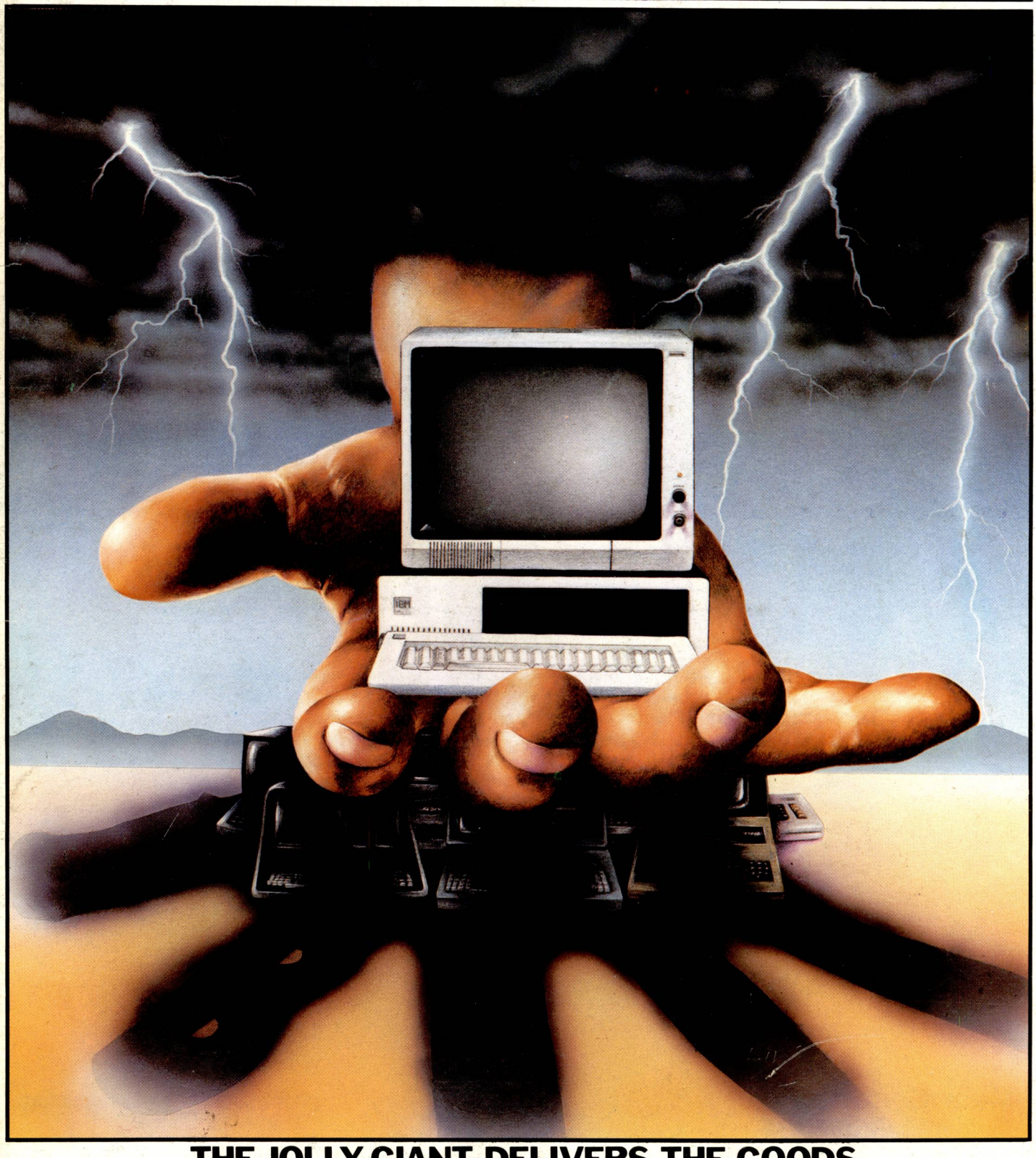
Personal Computer World

FULL OSBORNE 1 BENCHTEST

Canada $2.75/US $2.00/FF 8.80/FL 4.00/SFr 7.20/IR £1.07/
BFr 87/SKr 13.55/DKr 21.00/Lire 3000/DM 5.50

November 1981 75p

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SELLING MICRO MAGAZINE



THE JOLLY GIANT DELIVERS THE GOODS

World exclusive Benchtest of IBM's Personal Computer


Cromemco System Three

If you've already recognised the superiority of Cromemco products, or even if you're still evaluating alternative systems, it's worthwhile visiting MicroCentre.

Here's our promise. Ask to see anything in the Cromemco catalogue, and we'll demonstrate it for you. Nobody else in the UK carries a wider range of Cromemco demonstration systems and stock. We'll show you all the Cromemco computers, of course. From System Zero to System Three; the Z-2H Hard Disk system; high performance colour graphics; and the adaptable SCC single card computer.

Then we'll show you quality Cromemco peripherals; a choice of operating systems—single user and multi-user; and a wide range of software, including compilers, data base management, word processing, and Cromemco's integrated business packages.

At MicroCentre we pride ourselves in taking care of all the important details that make up a complete service . . . like stocking the complete library of Cromemco documentation; arranging leasing and maintenance agreements; supplying continuous stationery, ribbons, floppy disks, print thimbles, etc.

So if you're interested in Cromemco systems don't miss out a visit to MicroCentre. We're Cromemco's top dealers in Europe—and proud of it!

For Cromemco. . .call the experts

MicroCentre
Tel: 031-556 7354

LEADING UK DISTRIBUTORS

Complete Micro Systems Ltd.,
30 Dundas Street
Edinburgh EH3 6JN

SACKCLOTH AND ASHES!

SUBSCRIBE TO PCW



Let's face it, last month he went completely over the top (no pun intended) on this page. There was really no need to publish that revolting 'exploding head' shot. One outraged reader even reported us to the authorities. 'Vengeance!' cried the Editorial Department' 'Atone!' demanded the Advertising Team.

Well, he has. Normally so tight that his head squeaks when he removes his hat, our esteemed publisher has agreed to really and truthfully offer readers something for nothing. So. . . every person or company subscribing to *Personal Computer World* before 30 October 1981 will be sent a free binder. This offer applies only to new or renewal subscriptions accompanied by full payment. Knowing our publisher's behavioural characteristics we can promise you it is an offer which is not likely to be repeated.

For those of you unfamiliar with *PCW* binders, these items are sturdily constructed, lavishly covered in butter-cup yellow naughahyde and gold-blocked front and spine with the magazine's logos. They normally set you back £3.25 each and would grace even a bibliophile's shelves. More importantly, they will protect your treasured copies of Britain's largest-selling micro-computing magazine.

Get in now. Kick him while he's penitent. Even if you already have a subscription it could be monetarily worthwhile renewing in advance. This will cause utter confusion in our Subscriptions Department but, then, that's what computers are for, isn't it?

Use the coupon below or the subscription card stuffed somewhere in the magazine which has probably already dropped onto your floor. Include your remittance if you want to claim a free binder. Send to the address indicated; no stamp is required on your envelope. And congratulations on a good deal!

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

I would like to subscribe to Personal Computer World for one year (12 issues).
Please start my subscription from the _____ issue.

☐ This is a new subscription ☐ This is a renewal
☐ UK:£10.00. ☐ Rest of the world: £17.00.
☐ I enclose my cheque, made payable to Personal Computer World, for £
☐ Please invoice my company (UK only).

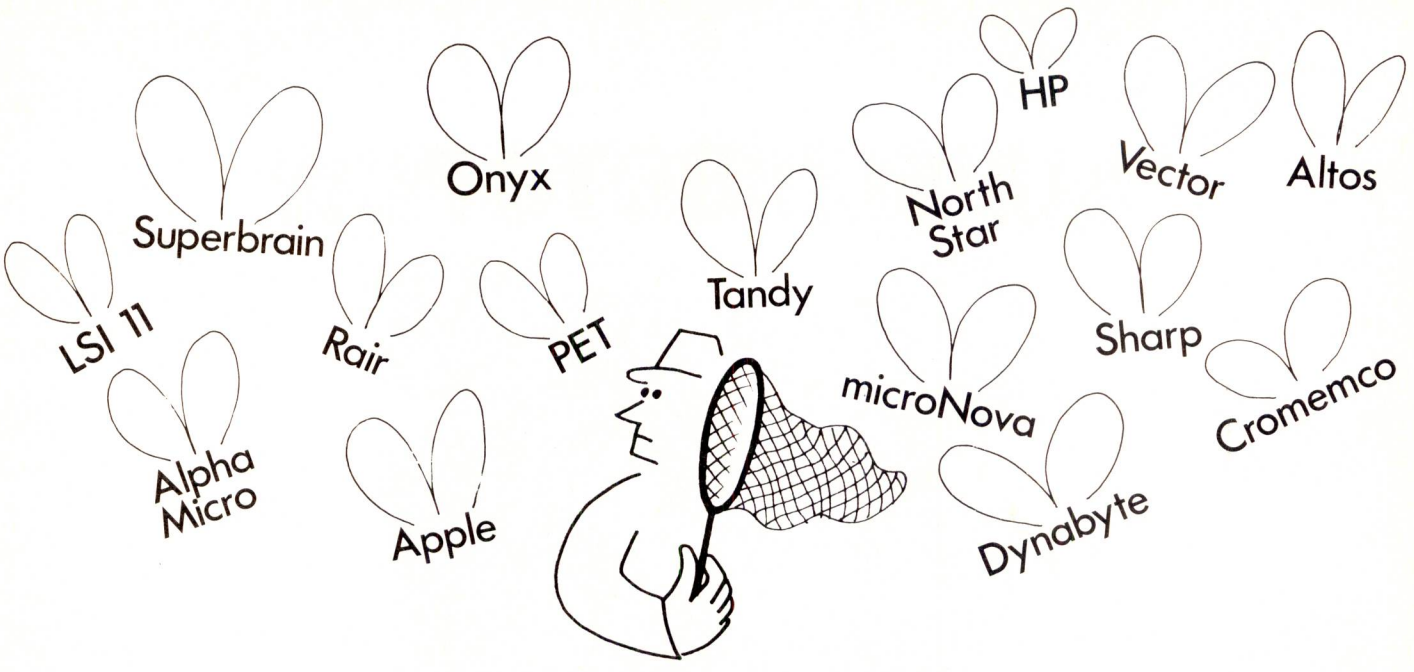
Name
Address

10

Please use block capitals.

For Office use only ☐ a ☐☐ b ☐☐ c ☐ d ☐☐☐☐ e

Please send this order form, with your remittance, to Personal Computer World, Subscriptions Dept, Freepost 7, London W1E 4EZ. No stamp is required.



If only choosing a microcomputer was as simple as using one

Just look at the advertisements in this magazine. When can you find time to digest them all?

There are millions of chips, thousands of boards and hundreds of peripherals, software systems and application packages. How do you pick the right ones to meet your requirements?

And put them together? And make them work? And add the specials you want?

Professional Services

At Digitus we have computer professionals working full-time putting systems together. Absorbing information. Testing equipment and software. Writing programs. Training users.

At one stop you can commission a complete system to fit your requirements

Working Systems

In the last two years we have supplied systems for: number processing, word processing, data processing, information management, graphics and many creative applications. Advised accountants, surveyors, archaeologists and engineers. Helped DP departments and small business men. Developed software for personnel, insurance, incomplete records, order processing, business games, linear programming, process control and terminal emulation. And were retained by other computer companies to advise on micros.

Proven Experience

This year we can put over 200 man years computer experience to work so that you can benefit from micro technology . . . in comfort.

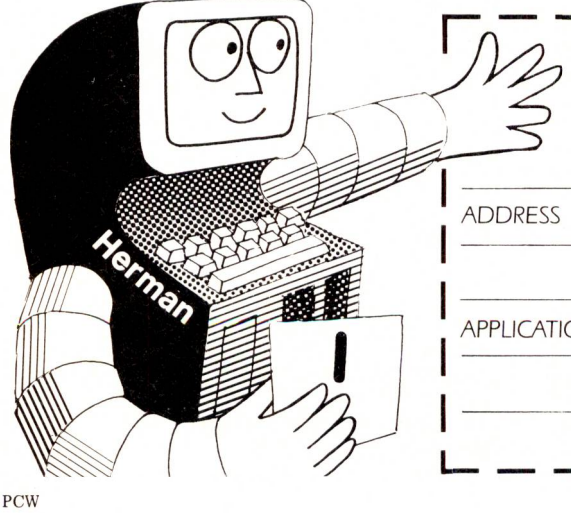
Come and see us. Spend a few hours discussing your requirements. Attend a training course. Select a machine. Test some software packages.

Solve the micro puzzle. Buy an operational system that fits your needs.

Call for an appointment or return the slip and we will call you.

Digitus Ltd 10-14 Bedford Street Covent Garden London WC2 Tel 01-379 6968

Digitus



NAME

POSITION

COMPANY

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

APPLICATION

PCW

INSIDE PCW

Volume 4 No 11 November 1981

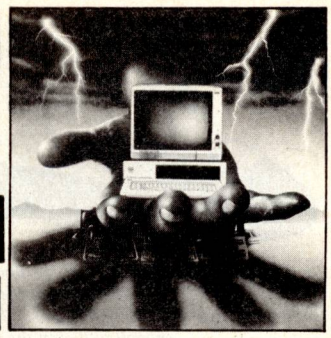


Illustration by Richard Dunn

54 NEWSPRINT: Guy Kewney reports the latest micro-happenings.

69 BANKS' STATEMENT: Martin Banks looks at the likely effects of the big companies moving into micros.

70 COMMUNICATIONS: Your chance to have your say.

75 CTUK! NEWS: Latest happenings around the 'Towns.

77 COMAL-80: Could this be the replacement for Basic?

81 CONTROL YOUR OWN SUB-STATION: D E Graham concludes his article on interfacing the ZX80/81.

93 PATTERNS: Alan Sutcliffe ponders randomness.

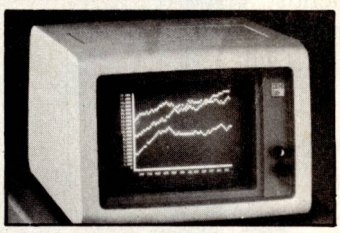
100 2nd EURO MICRO CHESS CHAMPIONSHIP: A full report on the winning games.

105 BENCHTEST: David Tebbutt brings the first ever full test of the Osborne O1.

114 CHECKOUT: Sharp's new pocket translator, the IQ3100.

116 BENCHTEST: A world exclusive — a full test of IBM's Personal Computer.

123 EURO MICRO-MOUSE '81: Robin Bradbeer reports on the recent finals in Paris.



127 COMPUTER ANSWERS: Your queries answered by Sheridan Williams and friends.

131 BOOKFARE: Malcolm Peltu reviews the latest printed words.

139 INTERRUPT: Jeff Taylor continues his look at computer literacy projects in the US.

145 CALCULATOR CORNER: Dick Pountain reviews the Casio fx702p.

147 BENCHMARK SUMMARY: A roundup of our Benchmark tests and a listing of the programs we use.

148 TJ'S WORKSHOP: More hints and tips for popular micros.

153 YOUNG COMPUTER WORLD: Especially for our younger readers.

155 NEWCOMERS START HERE: Our quick intro for those new to the micro world.

156 PCW SHOW: A report on Britain's most successful micro show.

159 DIRECT ACCESS: With Packages, full User Groups, Transaction File, Network News and Diary Data.

172 PCW SUB SET: More useful assembler language subroutines.

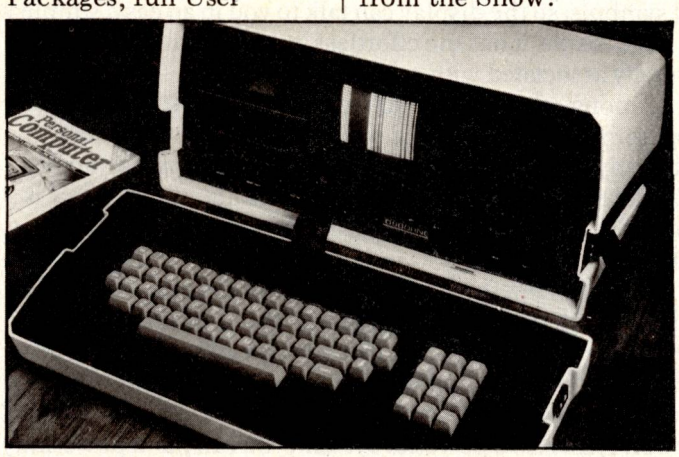
178 LEISURE LINES: J J Clessa poses another problem for your micro.

178 PROGRAMS: Our readers' latest listings.

183 BLUDNERS: Red-face time!

184 BACK ISSUES: Catch up with what you've missed.

239 CHIP CHAT: All the gossip from the Show!



Founder
Angelo Zgorelec

Managing Editor
Dick Pountain

Editor
Peter Rodwell

Editorial Assistant
Maggie Burton

Consultant Editor
David Tebbutt

Sub Editor
Jon Wall

Art Director
Paul Carpenter

Art Editor
Phoebe Creswell-Evans

Typesetter
Jane Hamnell

Advertisement Director
Stephen England

Advertisement Manager
Patrick Dolan

Assistant Advertisement Manager
Claire Fullerton

Advertisement Executive (Micromart)
Marianne McNicholas

Publicity/ Press Relations
Penny Flood
(01-995 1548)

Production Manager
Stephen Rowe

Advertisement Production
Vic Lime
Anna Williamson

Subscriptions Manager
Alexandra James

Subscription rates
UK: £10.00
Overseas: £17.00

Address
14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE

01-631 1433
(10am - 6pm)

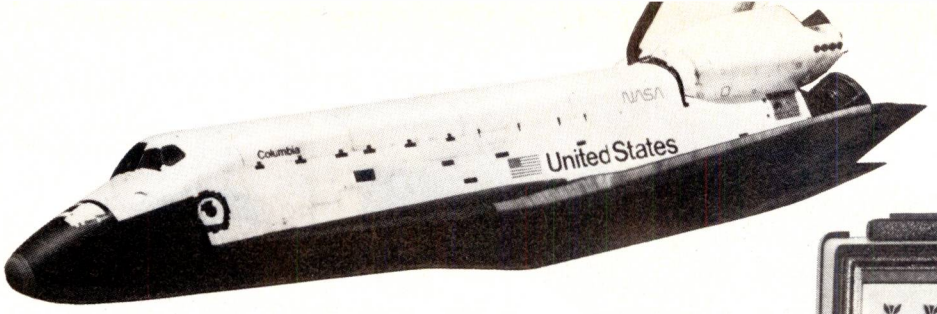
Published by Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE, England.
Tel: 01-631 1433
Telex: 8954139 BUNCH G London

Copyright notice Personal Computer World is published by Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd. 1981 Felden Productions. No material may be reproduced in whole or part without written consent from the copyright holders.

Printed by Riverside Press, Whitstable

Distributed by Seymour Press 334 Brixton Road London SW9
Tel: 01-733 4444

ABC



On the edge of the atmosphere, space shuttle Columbia was about to lose all contact with Earth: for 21 agonising minutes, touch-down would be touch-and-go.
As the world held its breath, the £4½ billion project relied on a £165 hand-held calculator, small enough to live in the pocket of Robert Crippen's flight suit.
The Hewlett-Packard HP-41C. Unmodified. Just as you buy it today...

Astronaut quality. Everyday simplicity. The HP-41C. £165 inc VAT*

Sooner or later, a basic calculator is too basic.

Suddenly you need to 'compute' – but with a 'computer' that's as simple and pocketable as a hand-held calculator. And, as NASA found, that means an HP-41C.

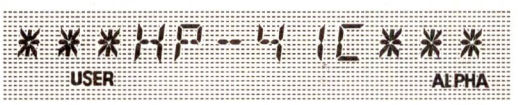
Today, a broad-ranging companion to an A-level course. Tomorrow, a fully-fledged, advanced programmable system for the businessman, analyst, researcher, technician, engineer or scientist.

Whatever your job, here's a calculator that will grow with you and your needs step-by-step into a complete calculating system – yet will always stay simple, manageable and portable.

The friendly calculator with power in reserve.

As a straightforward calculator, the HP-41C is a masterpiece of compact power.

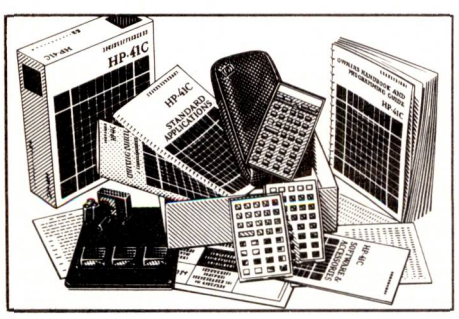
It gives you read-out in letters, as well as figures and symbols, so the display can talk to you in an easy, simple way



Yet, inside, it has the effortless, problem-solving power normally associated with computers.

Among other things, that means the HP-41C is fully programmable. You can feed its built-in 400-line memory with ready-made programs or develop your own. Its friendly style makes it surprisingly easy. And, because the memory is continuous, what you put into it stays in – even when you switch off.

But that's not the end of the story by any means. Because, unlike any other advanced programmable calculator you are likely to see, the HP-41C has behind it a highly developed package of software support representing many years of heavy investment by Hewlett-Packard. So when you buy the HP-41C you don't just *own* a powerful system; you can put it powerfully to *work*.

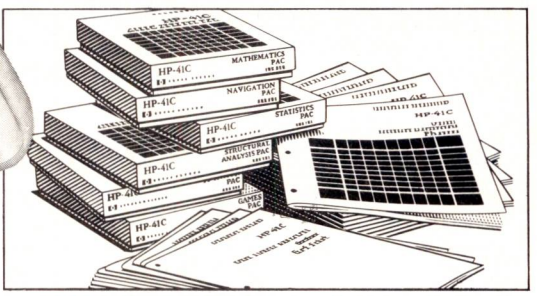


The HP-41C hand-held 'computer' in a box. £165 brings you the calculator, a comprehensive 270-page manual, owner's handbook, and programming guide, a standard applications handbook, customising overlays, HP Users' Library membership reply card, free one year's subscription to HP's User's Newsletter, batteries, carrying pouch and 12 months' full guarantee.



Proven software support – at your fingertips.

Here, the HP-41C really comes into its own with an unrivalled range of software support.



17 Application Modules – miniature plug-in solutions: maths, electrical engineering, financial decisions, games...

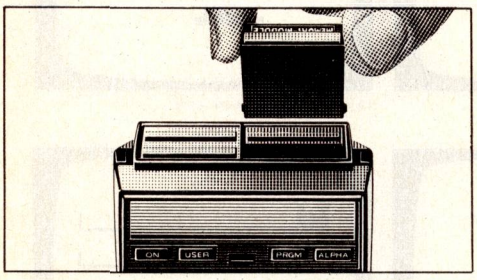
29 Solutions Books – each with up to 15 programs drawn from the best of 10,000 user-submitted programs. Each book provided with Bar Codes – for instant program entry with the HP wand.

11 Application Pacs – pre-recorded magnetic cards covering over 2,000 programs, entered through the card reader.

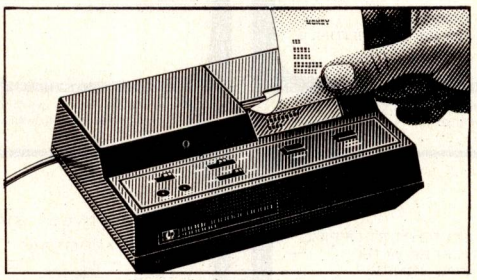
All software and peripherals are optional extras.

***Price correct at time of going to press.**

Two ways to make your system grow...

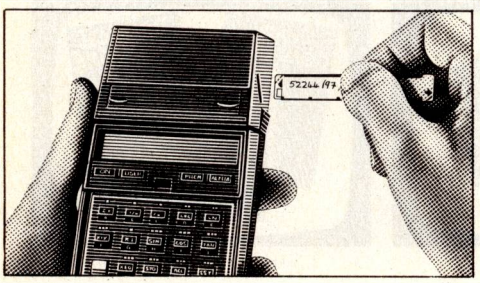


Snap-in more memory. *A single module will double the memory available. A quad module adds no fewer than 256 registers at once. Suddenly you've over 1800 lines of memory at your command.*

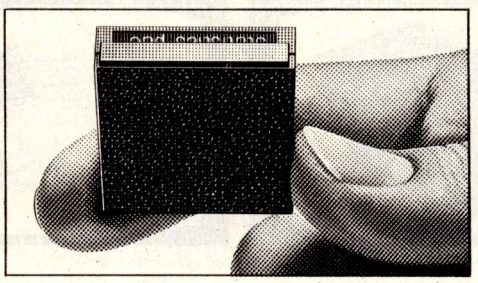


Plug-in a printer. *The HP-41C printer handles upper and lower case, in alpha, numeric and graph-plotting modes. Use it for final hard copy, or to follow program execution.*

Four ways to program your HP-41C...



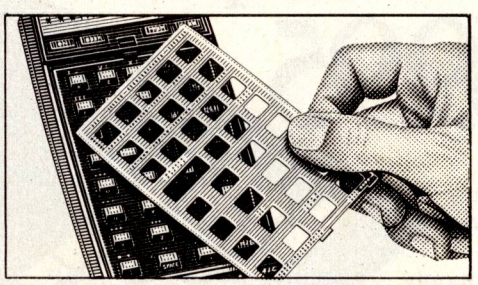
Card reader. *This reads pre-programmed magnetic cards. It can also record and read your own programs and data.*



Application modules. *These are plug-in modules each containing a whole range of ready-made programs on your chosen subject.*



Bar code reader. *A quick and easy way of loading any one of the software packages. The wand simply 'lifts' the coded program straight off the page of your HP-41C solution books.*



Keyboard customising. *Develop your own programs and enter them through the keyboard. You can assign any function or program to any key and mark them on your own customising overlay.*

Thousands of easy ways to solve problems.

Think of a problem! As an HP-41C owner you won't have far to look for the solution – or long to wait before it's locked in your system's memory. Any of HP's hundreds of pre-programmed solutions can be easily entered in any of the four ways we illustrate above. You'll certainly want to devise your own solutions, too. The guidance manual in your basic pack tells you how. If you develop an original one you could submit it to the HP-41C Users' Library. It already contains thousands of tested programs which 10,000 users world-wide are happy for you to share.

Quality from HP – the big computer manufacturer.

The HP-41C is made from the chip upwards by Hewlett-Packard, a world leader in computers. And you can tell! By the detail like the permanent inlaid key notations, tough ABS case, and gold-plated port contacts. By the elegant simplicity designed into the HP-41C's operating style. By the sort of software support only a computer giant would be capable of. By the utter reliability that is the HP hallmark throughout the world of computers.

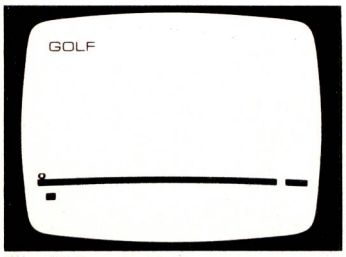
HEWLETT PACKARD

See the HP-41C at **Comet, Xerox Stores, Wilding, Sumlock-Bondain, Landau** or these other Appointed Dealers:

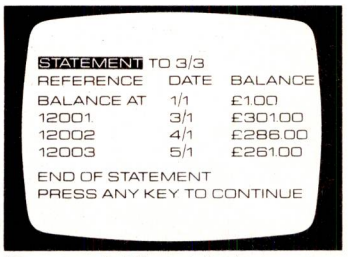
Aberdeen Tyseal Office Equipment.
Bath Wilding Office Equipment.
Belfast Cardiac Services Company.
Birmingham John Mabon Associates; Research Micro System.
Bolton Wilding Office Equipment.
Bournemouth South Coast Business Machines.
Brighton Office Machinery Engineering Co.
Bristol Decimal Business Machines; Wilding Office Equipment.
Bromley Wilding Office Equipment.
Cambridge W. Heffer & Sons; Wilding Office Equipment.
Canterbury R. E. Typewriters.
Cardiff Sigma Systems (Calculators).
Carlisle Thos. Hill International.
Colchester Wilding Office Equipment.
Croydon Wilding Office Equipment. **Derby** Office Machines.
Dundee Tayside Office Equipment.
Edinburgh Business & Electronic Machines; Holdene; Robox.
Folkestone R. E. Harding. **Glasgow** Robox.
Gloucester Wilding Office Equipment.
Gravesend Wilding Office Equipment.
Grimsby Teesdale Office Equipment.
High Wycombe Wilding Office Equipment.
Hornchurch Wilding Office Equipment.
Ilford Wilding Office Equipment.
Ipswich Anglia Business Machines; Wilding Office Equipment.
Kingston-upon-Thames Wilding Office Equipment.
Leeds Holdene; Wilding Office Equipment.
Leicester A. C. Barratt & Co.; Sumlock Services.
Lichfield Anglo American Computing.
Liverpool Rockliff Brothers.
London AEC – 2 Shoreditch High Street; City Business Machines – 57 Houndsditch, Bethnal Green Road; Concept Business Systems; Dixons Photographic – 123 Holborn, 64 New Bond Street; Euro-Calc – 128-132 Curtain Road, 224 Tottenham Court Road, 55 High Holborn; Landau Calculators – Bourne's Oxford Street, 227 Tottenham Court Road; McDonald Stores – 78 Oxford Street; Metyclean – 137 The Strand, 92 Victoria Street; Mountaindene – 22 Cowper Street; Sumlock-Bondain – 263-269 City Road, 360 Euston Road, Cannon Street Station; Wallace-Heaton – 127 New Bond Street; Wilding Office Equipment – 7 The Arcade Hoe Street, 21 Thomas Street, 120 The Broadway, Wimbledon; 199 Parrock Street, Gravesend. The Xerox Store Piccadilly – 76 High Holborn, 110 Moorgate.
Luton Wilding Office Equipment.
Maidstone Wilding Office Equipment.
Manchester Automated Business Equipment; Holdene; Wilding Office Equipment. **Matlock** Derby Office Machines.
Middlesbrough Thos. Hill International.
Newcastle Thos. Hill International.
Northampton A. C. Barratt & Co.
Norwich Leamons Office Machines; Sumlock-Bondain.
Nottingham Bennett's (Typewriter & Office Suppliers); Trent Office Equipment. **Oxford** Reid's Office Equipment; Science Studio. **Plymouth** JAD Integrated Services.
Reading Central Southern Equipment; Reid's Office Equipment; Caversham, 38 Market Place, Reading.
Romford Wilding Office Equipment. **Royston** Herts Electroplan.
Sheffield Butlers Office Equipment.
Slough Wilding Office Equipment.
Southampton Leicester Typewriters.
Southend Wilding Office Equipment.
Sunderland Thos. Hill International.
Sutton Landau Calculators.
Swindon Wilding Office Equipment.
Waltham Cross Wilding Office Equipment.
Watford Automatic & Electronic Calculators; Wilding Office Equipment.
Worthing Office Machinery Engineering Co.
CHANNEL ISLANDS: Guernsey A. E. S. Ltd.
Jersey A. E. S. Ltd. **EIRE: Dublin** Abacus Systems.

All UK Comet branches.

What would I do with a computer?



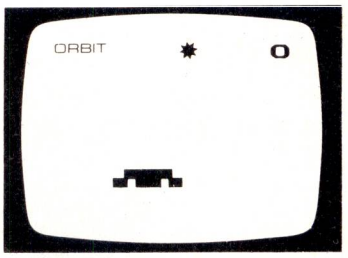
Play golf. Estimate your drive force on the fairway.



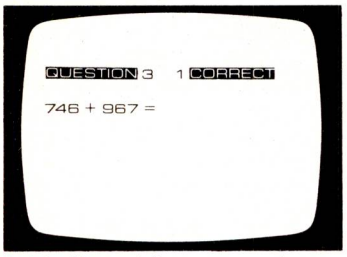
*Flummox your Bank Manager by keeping your finances at your finger tips.



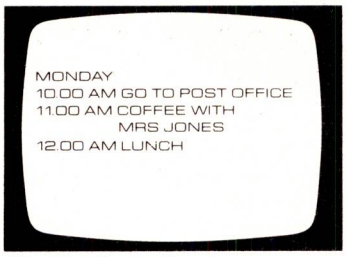
*Keep the rundown on friends, everything from their telephone numbers to birthdays.



Play Orbit and captain a spacecraft.



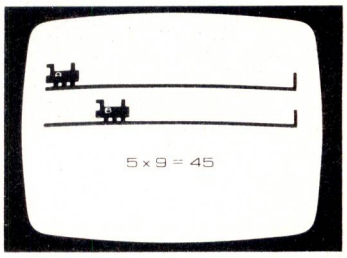
Teach the children maths from Division to Volume.



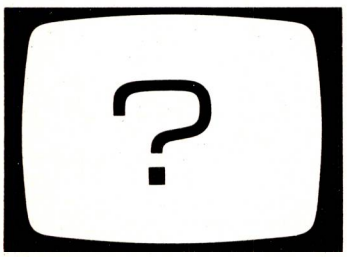
*Keep a diary of future appointments and past events.



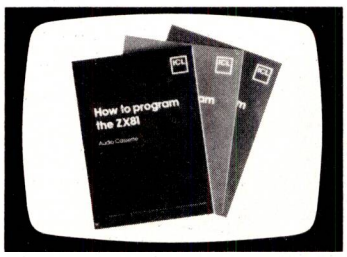
*Catalogue all your collections from coins to stamps.



*Teach the children multiplication and play trains at the same time.



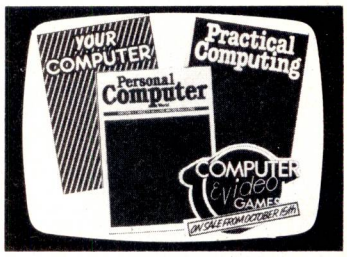
Or within a week you can write your own complex programs.



All you need to know for £14.95.



And a great range of books....



.... and magazines to help you become an expert.

The first personal computer that only adds up to £69.95



16K RAM pack expands the memory capability by 16 times. £49.95. *These programs require this unit.

You'll be surprised how much you can do with a personal computer and even more surprised at how little it costs.

We made it our business to find not only the best-value-for-money computer on the market, but also the best books to enable you to progress from a beginner to an advanced user. And W.H. Smith is the only retail chain where you can buy the incredible ZX81.

The Sinclair ZX81 is a masterpiece of design. Which is why it can carry out programs you'd normally expect from more expensive computers.

Although the ZX81 is fast and powerful, it's also simple to use. Within hours you can learn to run programs and within a week you could be writing your own complex programs. All you need is your own TV (any model that receives BBC2) and a cassette player when using pre-programmed cassettes. And W.H. Smith have a range available from £3.95 each.

So take your first steps in computing at W.H. Smith and make your life easier to run.

WHSMITH

Prices correct at time of going to press.

Available at these branches only:- Altrincham · Basildon · Bedford · Birkenhead · Birmingham · Bolton · Bournemouth · Bracknell · Bradford Broadway · Bradford Kirkgate · Brent Cross · Brighton · Bristol Broadmead · Bromley Burgess Hill · Burnley · Cambridge Lion Yard · Canterbury · Cardiff · Carlisle · Chatham · Chelmsford · Chester · Chichester · Chippenham · Colchester · Coventry · Crawley · Croydon · Darlington · Derby · Doncaster Ealing Broadway · Eastbourne · Edinburgh · Eltham · Exeter · Gloucester · Guildford · Hammersmith · Hanley · Harrogate · Hartlepool · Hemel Hempstead · Holborn Circus · Hull · Ilford · Ipswich · Kensington · Kidderminster King's Lynn · Kingsway · Leamington Spa · Leeds · Leicester · Letchworth · Lewisham · Lincoln · Liverpool · Loughborough · Lowestoft · Luton · Macclesfield · Maidenhead · Maidstone · Manchester · Middlesbrough Milton Keynes · Newcastle · Newton Abbot · Northampton · Norwich · Nottingham Listergate · Nottingham Victoria · Orpington · Oxford · Peterborough · Plymouth · Pontefract · Poole · Portsmouth · Putney · Reading · Richmond Romford · Salisbury · Sheffield · Slough · Solihull · Southampton · Southend · Stafford · Staines · Stevenage · Stockport · Stockton · Stratford East · Streatham · Sunderland · Sutton Coldfield · Swindon · Taunton · Telford · Watford Winchester · Woking · Wolverhampton · Wood Green · Woolwich · Worcester · Worthing · Wrexham · York.

MICRODIGITAL

PRICES OCTOBER/NOVEMBER 1981

APPLE ★ Two year guarantee

	NET	V.A.T.	TOTAL
● Apple II + 48K, B & W Modulator	Ring for Latest Price!		
● Disk Drive Plus Controller (3.3)	375.00	56.25	431.25
● Disk Drive	295.00	44.25	339.25
Programmer's Aid	26.00	3.90	29.90
Autostart Rom Pack	33.00	4.95	37.95
Graphics Tablet	485.00	72.75	557.75
● Silentype	195.00	29.25	224.25
Apple Tel System	575.00	86.25	661.25
Black and White Modulator	14.00	2.10	16.10
Pascal Language System	245.00	36.75	281.75
Applesoft Firmware Card	95.00	14.25	109.25
Integer Card	95.00	14.25	109.25
● 16K Ram Card (48K→ 64K)	95.00	14.25	109.25
Language Card	97.50	14.63	112.13
Apple Pilot	79.00	11.85	90.85
Apple Fortran	105.00	15.75	120.75
Apple Prototype/Hobby Card	12.00	1.80	13.80
Vero Prototype/Hobby Card	10.00	1.50	11.50
Parallel Printer Interface Card	87.50	13.13	100.63
Communications Card	103.00	15.45	118.45
High Speed Serial Interface Card	94.75	14.21	108.96
Centronics Card	103.00	15.45	118.45
Controller Card	100.00	15.00	115.00
● Eurocolour Card	69.00	10.35	79.35
B/W Modulator	14.00	2.10	16.10
IEEE -488 Interface	230.00	34.50	264.50
Thermal Paper for Silentype	2.75	.41	3.16
Vinyl Carrying Case	16.00	2.40	18.40
Apple Ties	6.00	.90	6.90
Alf			
MC1 – 9 Voice	99.00	14.85	113.85
MC16 – 3 Voice	123.00	18.45	141.45
10-1-17 Timing Mode Input	11.30	1.70	13.00
Heuristics			
Speech Lab	135.00	20.25	155.25
Controller 70	60.00	9.00	69.00
Speechlink 2000	185.00	27.75	212.75
Mountain Hardware			
Clock/Calander	173.00	25.95	198.95
Supertalker	185.00	27.75	212.75
Romplus + Keyboard Filter	127.00	19.05	146.05
Rom Writer	105.00	15.75	120.75
Music System Complete	330.00	49.50	379.50
Copyplus Rom	34.00	5.10	39.10
AD + DA 16 Channel	210.00	31.50	241.50
● CPS Card	160.00	24.00	184.00
Other Items			
● Omnivision	150.00	22.50	172.50
Numeric Keypad	85.00	12.75	97.75
Sup 'R' Terminal	195.00	29.25	224.25
Z80 Softcard	179.00	26.85	205.85
Interactive Structures			
AO-03/4 Analog Output 4 Chan	195.00	29.25	224.25
AO-03/8 Analog Output 8 Chan	299.00	44.85	343.85
A1-02 Data Aquisition	210.00	31.50	241.50
D1-09 Digital Interface	235.00	32.25	270.25
● AI-13 Analog Input 16 Chan	395.00	59.25	454.25
March Communications			
Micro-Clock	49.95	7.49	57.44
Micro-Port	49.95	7.49	57.44
Micro-Synth	49.95	7.49	57.44
Micro-Talker 1	85.00	12.75	97.75

APPLESOFTWARE

	NET	V.A.T.	TOTAL
● Micro Modeller	425.00	63.75	488.75
● Visicalc (3.3)	105.00	15.75	120.75
Visidex	110.00	16.50	126.50
Visiplot	98.00	14.70	112.70
Visi Trend/Plot	140.00	21.00	161.00
Visi Term	82.00	12.30	94.30
Desktop Plan II	110.00	16.50	126.50
CCA Datamanagement	56.00	8.40	64.40
Apple Writer	39.00	5.85	44.85
Apple Plot	38.00	5.70	43.70
Data Plot (Muse)	33.00	4.95	37.95
Data Base Management	47.00	7.05	54.05
Data Master	47.00	7.05	54.05
Information Master	67.00	10.05	77.05
● D.B. Master V.2.4	105.00	15.75	120.75
The Address Book	27.00	4.05	31.05
Magic Window Text Editor	49.00	7.35	56.35
Easywriter (80 Col.)	155.00	23.25	178.25
Mailmerge (80 Col.)	68.50	10.28	78.78
Applesoft Basic Compiler	111.00	16.65	127.65
Full Lisa 4-part Package	66.00	9.90	75.90
● Lisa Interactive Assembler	35.00	5.25	40.25
Bill Budge 3D Graf Tutor	21.70	3.26	24.96
E-Z Draw 3.3	22.50	3.38	25.88
Animation Pac	31.00	4.65	35.65
Saturn Navigator	15.00	2.25	17.25
Higher Graphics II	20.50	3.08	23.58
Higher Text	20.50	3.08	23.58
3-D Super Graphics	22.25	3.34	25.59
Apple World	33.00	4.95	37.95
Memory Management System	25.25	3.79	29.04
● Programming Aids 3.3	43.50	6.53	50.03

9 Shops Nationwide & Mail Order!

BIRMINGHAM MICRODIGITAL
19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B2 4LP. Tel: 021-632 6303.
Manager: Peter Stallard. 300 yards from Bullring Centre (within Laskys).

BRISTOL MICRODIGITAL
16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN. Tel: 0272 20421.
Opening 16th October. Between Holiday Inn and C. & A. (within Laskys).

CHESTER MICRODIGITAL
The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester, CH1 2BZ. Tel: 0244 317667.
Manager: Jeremy Ashcroft. Next to the Town Hall (within Laskys).

EDINBURGH MICRODIGITAL
4 St. James Centre, Edinburgh, EH1 3SR. Tel: 031-556 2914.
Manager: Colin Draper. East end of Princes Street, St. James Centre (within Laskys).

KINGSTON MICRODIGITAL
38/40 Eden Street, Kingston, KT1 1EP. Tel: 01-546 1271.
Opposite Main Post Office (within Laskys)

LIVERPOOL MICRODIGITAL
33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF. Tel: 051-236 2828
Manager: Mark Butler. Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts. (within Laskys).

MANCHESTER MICRODIGITAL
12/14 St. Mary's Gate, Market Street, Manchester, M1 1PX. Tel: 061-832 6087.
Manager: Lesly Jacobs. Corner of Deansgate (within Laskys).

NOTTINGHAM MICRODIGITAL
1/4 Smithy Row, Nottingham, NG1 2DU. Tel: 0602 415150.
Manager: Alister Hawkes
Within Market Square, Exchange Buildings, Nottingham (within Laskys)

SHEFFIELD MICRODIGITAL
58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ. Tel: 0742 750971.
Manager: Justin Rowles. Top of the Moor, opposite Town Hall (within Laskys).

Mail Order
If you are unable to get to a Microdigital shop then you can buy your requirements from our Mail Order department at:
Microdigital Limited, FREEPOST (No stamp required), Liverpool L2 2AB

MICRODIGITAL
The Microcomputer Specialists

★ **Send for free 24 page book brochure**

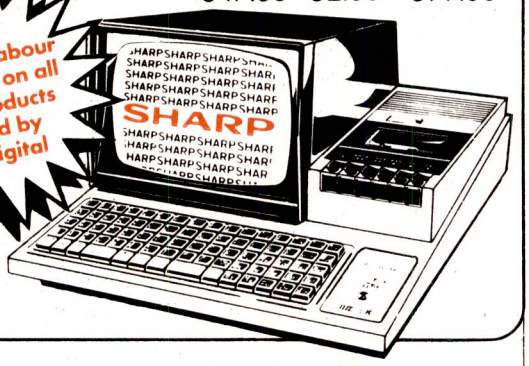
SHARP

MZ-80K SPECIAL OFFER!

A proper full size microcomputer for less than the real cost of a toy microcomputer. The Sharp comes with **48k** of RAM and the screen and cassette are built in, instead of being expensive extras.

Nett	VAT	Total
347.00	52.00	399.00

2 year parts and labour guarantee on all Sharp products supplied by Microdigital



APPLE BOOKS

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
Apple II Reference Manual	10.00	–	10.00
6502 Hardware Manual	11.00	–	11.00
Apple II Basic Program Manual	3.00	–	3.00
Applesoft II Reference Manual	5.00	–	5.00
DOS 3.2 Manual	5.00	–	5.00
Apple II Basic Tutorial Manual	5.00	–	5.00
Fortran Reference Manual	14.00	–	14.00
Pascal Reference Manual (1.1)	11.00	–	11.00
Pascal Operating Manual	13.00	–	13.00
Graphics Tablet Manual	5.00	–	5.00
Silentype Manual	1.00	–	1.00
DOS 3.3 Manual	5.00	–	5.00
Pilot Language Reference Manual	10.00	–	10.00
Pilot Editors Manual	8.00	–	8.00
6502 Software Manual	11.00	–	11.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 83 Computer	1340.00	201.00	1541.00
HP 85 Computer	1935.70	290.36	2226.06
16K Memory Module	175.70	26.36	202.06
ROM Drawer	26.80	4.02	30.82
Mass Storage ROM	86.36	12.95	99.31
Plotter/Printer ROM	86.36	12.95	99.31
Input/Output ROM	175.70	26.36	202.06
Matrix ROM	86.36	12.95	99.31
● Assembler ROM	175.70	26.36	202.06
HP-IB Interface	235.26	35.29	270.55
Serial Interface Female	235.26	35.29	270.55
Serial Interface Male	235.26	35.29	270.55
Serial Interface No Connector	235.26	35.29	270.55
GP I/O Interface	294.82	44.22	339.04
B.C.D. Interface	294.82	44.22	339.04
Centronics Interface	175.70	26.36	202.06
HP-IB Cable ½M	41.51	6.23	47.74
HP-IB Cable 1M	41.51	6.23	47.74
HP-IB Cable 2M	44.48	6.67	51.15
HP-IB Cable 4M	50.41	7.56	57.97
Plotter	1435.70	215.36	1651.06
Personality Module	439.50	65.93	505.43
O'Head Transp. Kit	58.06	8.71	66.77
Digitising Sight	21.07	3.16	24.23

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
Plotter Carrying Case	140.64	21.10	161.74
100 Sheets English	4.21	.63	4.84
100 Sheets Metric	4.21	.63	4.84
50 Sheets Blank EF	1.81	.27	2.08
50 Sheets Blank A4	1.81	.27	2.08
4 Colour Pen PAC	3.82	.57	4.39
5 Red Pens	3.82	.57	4.39
5 Blue Pens	3.82	.57	4.39
5 Green Pens	3.82	.57	4.39
5 Black Pens	3.82	.57	4.39
100 Transp. Films	12.97	1.95	14.92
Tansp. Solvent	2.35	.35	2.70
Transp. Pens BRBG	5.00	.75	5.75
Transp. Pens BOBV	5.00	.75	5.75
Transp. Pens BRBG Wide	5.00	.75	5.75
Transp. Pens BOBV Wide	5.00	.75	5.75
● Printer HP 82905A	597.00	89.55	686.55
Printer HP 2631B	2314.70	347.21	2661.91
Printer Stand	169.94	25.49	195.43
Paper Rack	31.06	4.66	35.72
Sound Cover	61.53	9.23	70.76
Wire Paper Basket	31.06	4.66	35.72
Printer Ribbon (Pack of 3)	36.92	5.54	42.46
Tape Cartridge (Pack of 5)	55.67	8.35	64.02
Thermal Paper Blue (Box 2)	18.06	2.71	20.77
Thermal Paper Black (Box 6)	54.17	8.13	62.30
Cartridge Manual Holder	6.02	.90	6.92
HP 83/85 Carrying Case	72.23	10.83	83.06
3 Ring System Binder	6.02	.90	6.92
Dust Cover	9.03	1.35	10.38
Owners Manual HP 83/85	15.05	–	15.05
Pocket Guide	3.01	–	3.01
Mass Storage ROM Manual	6.02	–	6.02
Plotter Printer ROM Manual	6.02	–	6.02
I/O ROM Manual	18.05	–	18.05
Matrix ROM Manual	6.02	–	6.02
Assembler ROM Manual	12.04	–	12.04
Flexible Disk Operating Manual	6.02	–	6.02
HP-IB Manual	6.02	–	6.02
Serial Installation Manual	6.02	–	6.02
GP-I/O Manual	6.02	–	6.02
BCD Manual	6.02	–	6.02
Centronics Manual	6.02	–	6.02
Standard PAC	56.58	8.49	65.07
Basic Training	56.58	8.49	65.07
General Statistics	56.58	8.49	65.07
Finance	56.58	8.49	65.07
Maths	56.58	8.49	65.07
Circuit Analysis	56.58	8.49	65.07
Games	56.58	8.49	65.07
Linear Programming	56.58	8.49	65.07
Text Editing	56.58	8.49	65.07
Wave Form Analysis	56.58	8.49	65.07
Basic Stat and Data	56.58	8.49	65.07
Regression Analysis	56.58	8.49	65.07
Graphics Presentation	119.12	17.87	136.99
● Visicalc Plus	119.12	17.87	136.99
● Information Management	119.12	17.87	136.99
Surveying	119.12	17.87	136.99
Dual Master 5¼" (540K)	1489.00	223.35	1712.35
Dual Add on 5¼" (540K)	1310.32	196.55	1506.87
Single Master 5¼" (270K)	893.40	134.01	1027.41
Single Add on 5¼" (270K)	774.28	116.14	890.42
Dual Master 8" (2400K)	4002.33	600.35	4602.68
Dual Add on 8" (2400K)	3387.03	508.05	3895.08
Single Master 8" (1200K)	2924.14	438.62	3362.76
Single Add on 8" (1200K)	2308.84	346.33	2655.17
Flexible Disk 5¼" (Pack 10)	43.30	6.50	49.80
Flexible Disk 8" (Pack 10)	61.53	9.23	70.76
Graphics Tablet	1201.30	180.20	1381.50

★ **Send for free 24 page book brochure**

MICRODIGITAL
The Microcomputer Specialists

SHARP ★ Two year guarantee

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
● PC1211 Computer	80.00	12.00	92.00
CE121 Cassette Interface	11.00	1.65	12.65
CE122 Printer Interface	60.00	9.00	69.00
CSR 700 Paper Rolls (40)	5.00	.75	5.75
EA 800R Ink Ribbons	1.80	.27	2.07
● MZ80K Computer 48K	347.00	52.00	399.00
MZ80 I/O Expansion Interface	96.00	14.40	110.40
MZ80 F.D. Dual Disks	560.00	84.00	644.00
MZ80 F I/O Disk Interface	52.00	7.80	59.80
MZ80 FMD Master Disk and Manual	20.00	3.00	23.00
MZ80 F15 Disk Cable	8.00	1.20	9.20
MZ80 FOS Extra Disk Cable	7.00	1.05	8.05
MZ80 P3 Dot Matrix Printer	365.00	54.75	419.75
MZ80 T20C Machine Language	18.00	2.70	20.70
MZ80 TU Assembler	36.00	5.40	41.40
● MZ80 T40E Pascal	40.00	6.00	46.00
MZ80 I/O-1 Universal Interface Card	40.00	6.00	46.00
● MZ80B Computer 64K	Ring for Latest Price!		
MZ80 FI Disk Interface	94.00	14.10	108.10
MZ80 MDB Master Disk and Manual	30.00	4.50	34.50
MZ80 BJC Disk Cable Jointer	15.00	2.25	17.25
MZ80 EU Expansion Interface	47.00	7.05	54.05
MZ80 P5 Dot Matrix Printer	387.00	58.05	445.05
MZ80 GMK Graphics Option	112.00	16.80	128.80
MZ80 I/O-2 Universal Interface Card	40.00	6.00	46.00
MZ80 T10C K→B Converter	7.00	1.05	8.05

Sharp Cassette Software

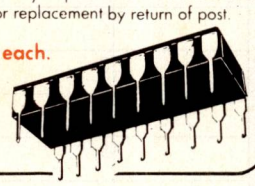
Towering Inferno	5.85	.88	6.73
Block Kuzushai	5.85	.88	6.73
Head-On	5.85	.88	6.73
Asteroids	5.85	.88	6.73
Escape from Colditz	8.45	1.27	9.72

The Memory PRICE WAR

Guaranteed quality – thousands already supplied. Any faulty chips should be returned to us within 12 months of purchase with proof of purchase for replacement by return of post.

4116 200 nanoseconds — 87 pence + VAT each.

2114 low power 300 nanoseconds — 130 pence + VAT each.



ATARI

400 16K Computer	300.00	45.00	345.00
800 16K Computer	560.87	84.13	645.00
410 Tape Recorder	43.48	6.52	50.00
810 Disk Drive	300.00	45.00	345.00
822 Thermal Printer	230.43	34.57	265.00
825 80 Column Printer	478.26	71.74	550.00
850 RS232 Interface	117.39	17.61	135.00
16K RAM Upgrade	56.52	8.48	65.00
Light Pen	39.13	5.87	45.00
Pair Paddles	10.43	1.57	12.00
Pair Joysticks	10.43	1.57	12.00
I/O Cable	8.26	1.24	9.50
Printer Cable	24.78	3.72	28.50
Interface Cable	20.43	3.07	23.50
RS 232 Cable	20.43	3.07	23.50
Monitor Cable	20.43	3.07	23.50
Thermal Paper	3.48	.52	4.00
Master Disk	13.91	2.09	16.00
5 Blank Disks	13.91	2.09	16.00
Word Processor	73.91	11.09	85.00
Inv. Prog. 1	10.39	1.56	11.95
Conversational French	28.26	4.24	32.50
Conversational German	28.26	4.24	32.50
Conversational Spanish	28.26	4.24	32.50
Conversational Italian	28.26	4.24	32.50
Music Composer ROM	28.26	4.24	32.50
Touchtype	13.00	1.95	14.95
Calc/Tor	14.74	2.21	16.95
Graphit	10.39	1.56	11.95
Statistics	10.39	1.56	11.95
Eng. Czar	7.78	1.17	8.95
Hangman	7.78	1.17	8.95
Kingdom	7.78	1.17	8.95
States and Capitals	7.78	1.17	8.95
States Europe	7.78	1.17	8.95
Scram	11.26	1.69	12.95
Telelink ROM	13.00	1.95	14.95
Asteroids ROM	26.04	3.91	29.95
Bask/Ball ROM	21.30	3.20	24.50
Blackjack	7.78	1.17	8.95
Chess ROM	21.30	3.20	24.50
Miss. Comd ROM	26.04	3.91	29.95
Space Inv. ROM	21.30	3.20	24.50
Space Inv.	11.26	1.69	12.95
● Star Raiders ROM	26.04	3.91	29.95
Super Breakout ROM	21.30	3.20	24.50
Assembler Editor ROM	30.00	4.50	34.50
Pilot ROM	43.04	6.46	49.50
Microsoft Basic	43.04	6.46	49.50
Technical Notes	14.74	–	14.74
Operating System Lists	9.52	–	9.52
DOS Lists	2.61	–	2.61
DOS 2 Manual	6.04	–	6.04

VIDEO GENIE

Video Genie Computer	279.00	41.85	320.85
EG3013 Expander	185.00	27.75	212.75
EG3013 Expander + RS232	215.00	32.25	247.25
32K Memory Board S100	105.00	15.75	120.75
Single Disk Drive	215.00	32.25	247.25
Dual Disk Drive (40 Track)	410.00	61.50	471.50
2 Drive Cable	17.00	2.55	19.55
4 Drive Cable	32.00	4.80	36.80
Printer Cable	17.00	2.55	19.55
Parallel Interface EG3016	33.00	4.95	37.95
Sound Kit	10.00	1.50	11.50
Fitting Above	5.00	.75	5.75
Lower Case Kit	33.00	4.95	37.95
Fitting Above	5.00	.75	5.75
Keyboard Update Kit	3.00	.45	3.45
RS232 Interface	52.00	7.80	59.80

Video Genie Cassette Software

Space Invaders	13.00	1.95	14.95
Asteroids	8.75	1.31	10.06
Golden Baton	8.75	1.31	10.06
Lost in Space	8.75	1.31	10.06
Space Eye	8.75	1.31	10.06

Books for Video Genie

Learning Level II BASIC by David Lien	12.40
Microsoft™ BASIC by Knecht	8.95
Video Genie System Service Manual	5.00
The easy way to programming in BASIC using the Video Genie System by John and Judy Deane	5.00

PRINTERS

Epson

MX80 T Newtype 2	415.00	62.26	477.25
MX80 FT/1	399.00	59.85	485.85
● MX80 FT Newtype 2	465.00	69.75	534.75
MX82	389.00	58.35	447.35
MX100	575.00	86.25	661.25
● MX130	Ring for Latest Price!		

MICRODIGITAL CRA
The Microcomputer Specialists

★ **Send for free 24 page book brochure**



Epson Interfaces

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
Epson/Sharp Cassette	65.00	9.75	74.75
Epson/Sharp Disk	120.00	18.00	138.00
Epson/RS232	45.00	6.75	51.75
Epson/RS232 + 2K F1F0	98.00	14.70	112.70
Epson/Apple	85.00	12.75	97.75
Epson/TRS 80 Bus	59.00	8.85	67.85
Epson/TRS 80 Expansion	25.00	3.75	28.75
Epson Ribbons	7.00	1.05	8.05
Epson MX100, MX130 Ribbons	8.50	1.28	9.78
Microline 80	295.00	44.25	339.25
Microline 80 Tractor	45.00	6.75	51.75
Diplomat Card (Apple-Microline)	85.00	12.75	97.75
Microline Ribbons	2.25	.34	2.59
Paper Tiger 445	560.00	84.00	644.00
Paper Tiger 460	690.00	103.50	793.50
● Paper Tiger 560	850.00	127.50	977.50
445, 460, 560 Ribbons	8.50	1.28	9.78
Centronics 737	390.00	58.50	448.50
Centronics 739	485.00	72.75	557.75
737/739 Ribbons	6.00	.90	6.90
● **Seikosha GP80**	195.00	29.25	224.25

Seikosha Interfaces

Seiko/Apple	59.00	8.85	67.85
Seiko/Pet	59.00	8.85	67.85
Seiko/Video Genie (EG3016)	33.00	4.95	37.95
Seiko/RS232	79.00	11.85	90.85
Seiko/TTL Serial	43.00	6.45	49.45
Seiko/IEEE 488	59.00	8.85	67.85
Seiko/Sharp (Disk)	59.00	8.85	67.85
Seiko/Tandy	30.00	4.50	34.50
Seiko Ribbons	4.00	.60	4.60
Seiko Paper 8½" x 11" 2000 Sheets	12.00	1.80	13.80
Paper 9½" x 11" 2000 Sheets	12.00	1.80	13.80
Paper Delivery	3.00	.45	3.45

VIDEO MONITORS

BM12E 12" Green	180.00	27.00	207.00
VM129 12" B/W	183.00	27.45	210.45
VM906 9" HI-RES B/W	150.00	22.50	172.50
VM910 9" B/W	125.00	18.75	143.75
10" B/W Monitor	85.00	12.75	97.75
Cables	5.00	.75	5.75

Colour Monitors 14" New!

● MP 14N (NTSC) TTL, RGB	285.00	42.75	327.75
● MP 14P (PAL) TTL, RGB	285.00	42.75	327.75

SUNDRIES

QED Mains Suppressor 3 amp	12.80	1.92	14.72
QED Mains Suppressor 6 amp	17.30	2.60	19.90
Mini Floppy Head Cleaning Kit	19.50	2.93	22.43
C15 Cassette	.80	.12	.92
C15 Cassettes Box 10	5.20	.78	5.98
C15 Cassettes Box 50	25.00	3.75	28.75
C15 Cassettes Box 100	45.00	6.75	51.75
● C15 Cassettes Box 1000	370.00	55.50	425.50
Mini Floppy SS/DD	2.50	.38	2.88
Mini Floppy SS/DD x 10	20.00	3.00	23.00
Mini Floppy SS/DD x 50	87.50	13.13	100.63
Mini Floppy SS/DD x 100	150.00	22.50	172.50
Mini Floppy DS/DD	4.00	.60	4.60
Mini Floppy DS/DD x 10	33.00	4.95	37.95
Mini Floppy DS/DD x 50	150.00	22.50	172.50
Mini Floppy DS/DD x 100	275.00	41.25	316.25
● 4116, 200 N.S.	.87	.13	1.00
● 2114, 300 N.S.	1.30	.20	1.50
TI Programmer Calc	45.00	6.75	51.75
Paper 8½" x 11" 2000 Sheets	12.00	1.80	13.80
Paper 9½" x 11" 2000 sheets	12.00	1.80	13.80
Paper Delivery	3.00	.45	3.45

★ **Send for free 24 page book brochure**

Terms & Conditions

Microdigital Limited
Microdigital Limited is part of the retail division of the Ladbroke Group of companies and is registered in England.
Registered Number: 319646437
Registered Office: Chancel House, Neasden Lane, London NW10
Directors: P. M. George, P. Klein, G. W. Ralph, D. J. Sale, T. Edmundson.
Ultimate Holding Company: Ladbroke Group Limited. VAT Number: 240 1132 31

Our Conditions of Business
In addition to cash we accept Access, Barclaycard, Stereo Club, American Express, Diners Club and cheques covered by a bankers card.
Official orders over £50 are welcome, with normal 30 days credit extended to bona-fide commercial and government organisations. All prices, specifications and terms are subject to change without notice at the discretion of the management. Offers subject to availability.
All previous Microdigital Advertisements are superseded by this. Not all stores carry every advertised item. Prices correct at time of going to press. E. & O.E.

Computer Retailers Association
We are founder members of the Computer Retailers Association, a voluntary organisation of leading micro-computer dealers and service organisations.
The purpose of the Association is to maintain and improve standards of trading and customer support within the industry and to present the industry's case to the outside world. The Association also acts as a forum where members can discuss common problems.

A Better Guarantee
Microdigital Ltd., warrants the products it sells against defects in material and workmanship for a period of one year from the date of purchase, two years for Apple and Sharp products.
During the warranty period, the company will repair (or at its own option, replace) at no charge, components that prove defective. This is provided the product is returned, shipping prepaid, or by person, stating when it was bought and enclosing proof of purchase.
This warranty does not apply if, in the opinion of the company, the product has been damaged by accident, misuse or misapplication.

Laskys Stereoclub
– the handy way to buy, from Microdigital. Multiply your monthly payment to 24 to find out your credit limit. For instance, for the minimum monthly payment of £5 you would get credit up to £120. In some cases you may be able to get instant credit by paying a deposit of 10% of a purchase price. Current Stereoclub interest rate is 2.5% monthly – equivalent to an APR of **34.5%**. Rates may vary.
If you pay by Bankers' Order, apart from the extra convenience, you'll enjoy a LOWER INTEREST RATE – currently 2.2% monthly, equivalent to an APR of **29.8%**.
As a Stereoclub member we'll send you regular news and literature from Lasky's and Microdigital. Lasky's Stereoclub is probably the best thing that's happened to Microcomputers since the invention of the chip!

Mail Order
If you are unable to get to a Microdigital shop then you can buy your requirements from our Mail Order Department at:
Microdigital Limited, FREEPOST (No stamp required), Liverpool, L2 2AB
The Conditions of Business are the same as the shops except:
1. Allow one week for personal cheques to clear.
2. Add £1 p&p to orders under £10
3. Carriage free on orders over £10 within Mainland U.K. Overseas add 15%.

Telephone Orders
Just give your credit card number and requirements on our 24 hour 7 day Ansaphone Service: 051-236 0707 Mail Order Manageress – Lyn Major

Head Office
Accounts, administration and engineering are at:
Microdigital Limited, 14 Castle Street, Liverpool L2 0TA. Telephone 051-227 2535
General Manager: Bruce Everiss, Operations Manager: Graham Jones

Microdigital Mail Order Form

MAIL TO: Microdigital Limited, Freepost, Liverpool L2 2AB

Office Use only	Goods required	Price	
	1		
	2		
	3		
	4		
	5		
	6		
		Add £1 P & P to orders under £10	
		Total	

VAT in this ad has been calculated at the rate of 15% current at the time of writing. Please allow for any changes.

If you require a Stereo Club application form tick this box ☐

Access: 5224 ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐

Barclaycard: 4929 ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐

American Express/Diners Club/Stereo Club No .....

Expiry date:

Name:_____

Address:_____

_____

_____ Post Code:_____

Tel: (day)_____

PCW 11/81

MICRODIGITAL
The Microcomputer Specialists

SIX TOUGH QUESTIONS YOU SHOULD ASK BEFORE BUYING A MICRO.

1. **Is it easy to use?**
2. **Are the programs versatile?**
3. **Is it absolutely reliable?**
4. **Does it have a national network of distributors and dealers offering full service and support?**
5. **Is it competitively priced?**
6. **Can you see proof of performance?**

With the new Adler Alphatronic the answer is 'yes' to all these questions. Because Alphatronic is the micro that was specially designed for the small businessman. To cut paperwork, cope with accounts, payroll, stock control, VAT — and generally make business, and cash, flow more smoothly. When it comes to versatility, price, reliability and performance, Alphatronic is outstanding value.

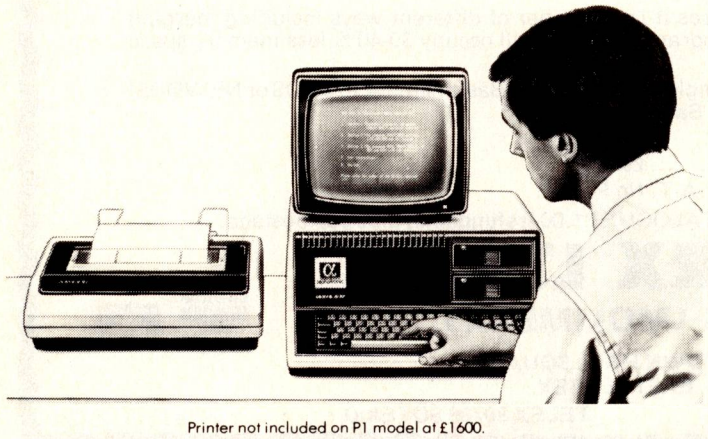
The Alphatronic P1 costs £1600* and includes a 2000 character screen, keyboard, integral double density floppy disk unit and CP/M† disk and manual. Alphatronic P2 complete includes 2000 character screen, keyboard, two integral double density floppy disk units together with a dot-matrix printer, CP/M† disk and manual and costs £2345. *

* Prices exclusive of VAT. † Trade mark of Digital Research Corp.

FREE

With model P1: a two disk basic teach-in course worth £85.
With model P2: a two disk data retrieval program worth £120.

Send back the coupon and we'll tell you how Alphatronic could be the answer — your answer.



Printer not included on P1 model at £1600.

ADLER

alphatronic

ADLER's NEW £1600 MICRO. BRILLIANTLY SIMPLE ALPHATRONIC.

Alphatronic Division, **TRIUMPH ADLER (UK) LTD.**
(formerly Adler Business Systems Ltd.)
27 Goswell Road, London EC1M 7AJ. Tel: 01-250 1717.

Please send me further details on the Adler Alphatronic.

Name.....
Company.....
Address.....
.....
Telephone.....

PCW/11/81

IBS 81 October 20-29. Hall 4 Stand 321.

INNOVATIVE

TRS-80 SOFTWARE

FROM THE PROFESSIONALS

EXTENDED



Extended Basic from Snapp Inc. is, in our opinion, the best add on utility to the Basic Interpreters for the Model III and Model II TRS-80 machines that is available on the market at the moment. It incorporates into the Interpreter, commands which hitherto have had to be loaded in separate utilities, indeed some of the commands, to the best of our knowledge, are not even available in other utilities. What must be emphasised is that these modifications to the Interpreter are entirely transparent to the user, they literally patch the Interpreter and become an integral part of it. The enhancements unfortunately are too lengthy to explain in detail in this advertisement, but briefly they add the following functions:

Single keystroke commands to:

List first line of program
List last line of program
List previous line of program
List next line of program
Edit current line
List current line

Ten single keystroke abbreviations are provided for the Basic commands:

AUTO	CLS	DELETE	EDIT	KILL
LIST	MERGE	NEW	LLLIST	SAVE

Cross Reference

A complete cross reference utility with output either to the screen or to the printer listing all line numbers in which numeric or string variables are held. The reference may be to all variables or individual ones.

Dump Utility

A dump utility to direct to the display or printer the variables used in the program *together with their current values.*

Renumbering

A renumber utility. This is a sophisticated renumbering facility permitting not only renumbering, but also the relocation and duplication of blocks of code. It also has a higher speed execution than the present renumbering routine in the Interpreter.

String or Keyword Cross Reference

This utility will find and cross reference all keywords (commands) in the program together with, and probably most importantly, strings. That is to say, it is possible to find the whereabouts of specific words in the text of the program. Output is to the screen or to the printer.

Compression Utility

This utility takes a Basic program and compresses it in a number of different ways including merging multiple statements into single lines. Compressed programs typically will occupy 30-40% less memory space and run 7-10% faster.

In addition to the above, the Model III version adds single step entry into Basic (similar to LDOS or NEWDOS) together with the ability to recover accidentally "deleted" Basic programs.

Model III **£67.50**
Model II **£94.50**
Both exclusive of V.A.T. No P. & P.

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [**refundable**] plus 50p postage.

MOLIMERX LTD.

A. J. HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE,
BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636 **TELEX 86736 SOTEX G**

BARCLAYCARD VISA

INNOVATIVE
TRS-80 SOFTWARE
FROM THE PROFESSIONALS



First there were the TRSDOS's, 2.0, 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3. Then came Newdos+, essentially a patched version of the TRSDOS's but with a number of very useful commands and utilities added. Then VTOS 3.0 and VTOS 4.0. These constituted a departure from the earlier DOS's and featured Device Independence so that devices such as the keyboard, printer, VDU and disk drives could interact directly together. Then came Newdos80 which is a rewrite of Newdos+, adding new utilities and new Basic commands, its main features being the ability to mix different capacity drives on the same cable and the ability to use variable length records. Now from LOBO International comes LDOS, the fifth generation disk operating system for the TRS-80 microcomputer. It combines most of the advantages of the preceding disk operating systems and unlike some of them, is accompanied by a complete and readable set of documentation, which includes a Technical Section containing relevant addresses.

It is impossible to describe all of the features of LDOS in an advertisement. For instance it includes no less than 35 library commands as follows:—

APPEND	COPY	DEVICE	DIR	DO	FILTER	KILL
LIB	LINK	LIST	LOAD	MEMORY	RENAME	RESET
ROUTE	RUN	SET	SPOOL	ATRIB	AUTO	BOOT
BUILD	CLOCK	CREATE	DATE	DEBUG	DUMP	FREE
PROT	PURGE	SYSTEM	TIME	TRACE	VERIFY	XFER

All of the useful abbreviations in Newdos are included and the System Commands in Basic (CMD) now number eleven. A program called LBASIC/FIX is included, with which the normal TRSDOS Disk Basic may be patched to include a number of new commands and features. A Job Control Language is included and in fact is one of the most powerful features of LDOS. It allows the user to compile a sequence of commands or key strokes for later execution as a chain, with or without user intervention. There are too many new features to list them herein, but examples are: The ability to provide an audible signal, output through the cassette port. To flash or blink a one line message on the video display. A WAIT feature is included so that the machine can be put into a "sleep" state until such time as the system clock matches the time specified. And so on!

Hard disks in addition to single/double density, single/double sided, 8" and 5¼" floppies are supported although they may, of course, require hardware modifications. Utilities included in the package are:

BACKUP	COMMAND FILE	FORMAT	LCOMM
PATCH	RS232	KEY STROKE/MULTIPLIER	PRINTER FILTER

A Basic Renumber facility is included, as is a Basic Cross Reference function. Both are similar to the ones in Newdos+ and Newdos80. Most of the utilities are library commands which were existent in the previous DOS's, have been improved with the addition of new functions or facilities.

The prime development team of LDOS consisted of no less than 8 first rank programmers and they had the support and advice of six other well known programmers. They have done an excellent job to bring to the user what must be the best disk operating system so far produced for a microcomputer, which is destined to become the Standard DOS.

LDOS is totally upward compatible with TRSDOS, that is to say LDOS will be able to copy files and programs from TRSDOS disks onto LDOS formatted disks. As they are competitive disk operating systems, it is not suprising that the manual states that disks created under Newdos are not guaranteed to be compatible with LDOS, but we have not experienced any difficulty. We have done some work on investigating the compatibility of LDOS and the Video Genie and at the time of going to press we have found no incompatibilities. LDOS appears to run on the Video Genie without any problems at all. LDOS is compatible with either the Tandy or Electric Pencil lowercase modifications and Scripsit. LDOS is available for the Model I and Model III. A Model II version will be available shortly.

LDOS .....£85.00 **plus** VAT and £1.50 P&P.

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [**refundable**] plus 50p postage.

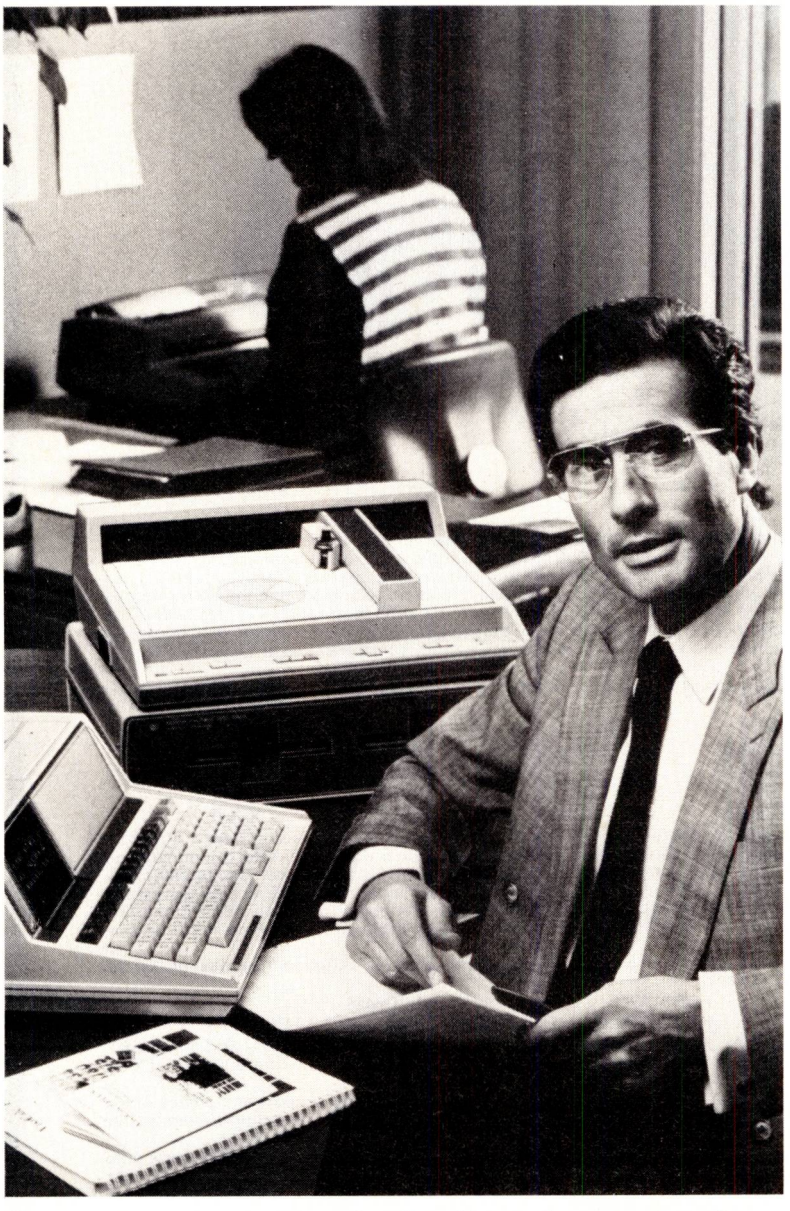
MOLIMERX LTD.

A. J. HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE,
BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636 **TELEX 86736 SOTEX G**

A complete, portable computer system from Hewlett-Packard. What more can we add?



Business sense!

You'll recognise the unmistakably compact lines of the HP-85 – the friendly, typewriter-sized personal computer with built-in printer, VDU and tape drive. And you'd be excused for thinking you're looking at an exceptionally comprehensive, but ultimately limited, standalone computer. You'd be wrong! For even more remarkable than the capability Hewlett-Packard have built *into* the HP-85 is the business system they've built *around* it.

Here's the HP personal computer system with the business sense you need to help you to a better-informed management control and a higher personal productivity.

First, choose your personal computer – either the well established HP-85 or the new low-cost HP-83. Both form the ideal nucleus of an affordable, expandable personal business system.

Next, start building your system – Add HP's full-scale, compatible peripherals: flexible disc drives to provide you with fast access into large volumes of data; an impact printer, a full-colour graphics plotter... And, if you ever need more power, simply plug it in with add-on ROMs and modules.

Now, give your system the business sense you need – by selecting from Hewlett-Packard's comprehensive and still growing range of professional software. For planning budgets, creating forecasts, modifying projections, financial planning, organising data and even generating mailing lists. Software packages such as VisiCalc® PLUS allow dynamic and immediate analysis of data and projections using the "what if" facility as well as automatic and fast recalculation capabilities... Like the Series 80 Graphics Presentation Pac, which lets you prepare professional, presentation-standard graphs, charts and overhead transparencies straight off the computer... Like the HP Information Management Pac, a complete, powerful and flexible system for managing your data files.

When you build your complete personal business system around an HP computer, you can promise yourself not only the long-term reliability for which Hewlett-Packard are renowned, but the assurance that your entire system can be serviced and cared for on site by the same business computer professionals who designed it.

HP personal computers, and the business sense that goes with them, are available now from your HP dealer. Ask him for a demonstration.

*VisiCalc is a trademark of Personal Software Inc.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Contact your nearest dealer for a demonstration:

Aberdeen Tyseal Office Equipment Ltd, Tel: 29019. **Belfast** Cardiac Services, Tel: 625566. **Birmingham** John Mabon Assoc., Tel: 643 6351. Microdigital, Tel: 632 6303. **Bournemouth** South Coast Computers, Tel: Wimborne 893040. **Brighton** Office Machinery Engineering, Tel: 689682. **Bristol** Decimal Business Machines, Tel: 214093. **Cambridge** Cambridge Computer Store, Tel: 65334. Hi-Tek Distribution Ltd, Tel: 81996. **Chester** Microdigital, Tel: 317667. **Dublin** Abacus Systems, Tel: 711966. **Edinburgh** Business & Electronic Machines, Tel: 226 4294. Robox Office Equipment Ltd, Tel: 225 3871. Holdene, Tel: 668 2727. **Glasgow** Robox, Tel: 221 8413/4. **Leeds** Holdene, Tel: 459459. **Leicester** Sumlock Services, Tel: 29673. **Leighton Buzzard** Co-ordinated Computer Systems, Tel: Heath & Reach 581/2. **Lichfield** Anglo-American, Tel: 481042. **Liverpool** Microdigital, Tel: 227 2535/6/7. Rockliff Brothers, Tel: 521 5830. **London** Euro-Calc, Tel: 739 6484, 636 8161, 405 3113; Sumlock-Bondain, Tel: 250 0505, 626 0487, 388 5702; The Xerox Store, Tel: 405 5659, 629 0694, 588 1531. **Manchester** Automated Business Equipment, Tel: 432 0708. Holdene, Tel: Wilmslow 529486. Microdigital, Tel: 832 6087. **Newcastle** Thos Hill International, Tel: 739261. **Newport** Micromedia Systems, Tel: 59276. **Reading** CSE Computers, Tel: 61492; Sintrom Electronics, Tel: 85464. **Royston** (Herts) Electroplan, Tel: 41171. **Sheffield** Microdigital, Tel: 750977. **Slough** Crellon Electronics Ltd, Tel: Burnham 4300. **Southampton** South Coast Business Machines, Tel: 22958. **Sunderland** Thos Hill International, Tel: 42447. **Tunbridge Wells** D. J. Herriott, Tel: 22443/4. **Wallingford** Midas Advisory Services, Tel: 36773. **Watford** Automatic & Electronic Calculators, Tel: 31571. **Woking** Petalect Electronic Services, Tel: 69032. **Worthing** Office Machinery Engineering, Tel: 207292. **CHANNEL ISLANDS:** Absolute Electronic Systems, Tel: Jersey 77070.

COBOL the language of business.
The language of Micro Focus

CIS COBOL

WITH FORMS-2

Our CIS COBOL product family brings you the most successful business programming tool ever devised, COBOL, in a form optimized for today's most cost effective hardware, the microcomputer. Standard COBOL as defined by ANSI X3.23-1974.

The reliability and performance of CIS COBOL are strongly emphasized by its' continued qualification for U.S. government contracts. In January 1981 CIS COBOL entered its 2nd year of G.S.A. certification.

CIS COBOL is powerful but simple to use. Its screenhandling, dynamic module loading and fast ISAM let you take full benefit from micro computer facilities.

Our FORMS-2 utility is a COBOL source code generator to help you build interactive applications with ease. Using our unique demonstration "How to create a COBOL program in 20 minutes," you can quickly try out new application ideas.

And if you are developing software for resale, the variety of systems running CIS COBOL offers you a very large available market.

CIS COBOL and FORMS-2 are available through our dealers and distributors for many 8080, Z80 and LSI-11 systems including Apple II with Softcard and CP/M.

For OEM purchase on 8086, PDP-11, UNIX and other order codes approach us direct. Our system transfer technology has made CIS COBOL first on a number of processors and enabled us to interface to 30 different operating systems.

For more information about CIS COBOL fill in the coupon below.

To: Micro Focus Ltd, David Murray John Tower,
Brunel Centre, Swindon, Wilts., SN1 1NB.
Tel: 0793 695891 (Sales Dept.)

Please send me

- ☐ A brochure on CIS COBOL
- ☐ A brochure on FORMS-2
- ☐ A set of Applications Notes

..... (Qty) CIS COBOL manual(s) at £37.50 (inc. p+p) for which I enclose a cheque for £.....

My chief interest is in; (please tick box)

- ☐ 8080
- ☐ 8086
- ☐ UNIX
- ☐ Apple II

Name .....

Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

Tel No. .....

MICRO FOCUS

CIS COBOL and FORMS-2 are trademarks of Micro Focus. 8080 is a trademark of Intel Corp, Z80 of Zilog, LSI-11 and PDP-11 of Digital Equipment Corp, Apple II of Apple Computer, Softcard of Microsoft Consumer Products, CP/M of Digital Research and UNIX of Bell Laboratories.

If you prefer the better things in life then you're going to like the new

Micro 8

BMC 14"
Green Screen
£180 + VAT

RGB Colour
version
available

Micro 8
(keyboard unit)
£995 + VAT

Epson MX80 New Type 2 £465 + VAT



The Micro-8 is a new generation of microcomputer incorporating the very latest in technology. Based on the new 8 bit 6809 microprocessor (utilises 16 bit internal architecture and Micro-8 uses 2 of them!) along with its Z80 microprocessor (CP/M capability) and high resolution colour graphics the Micro-8 is ideal for all those discerning users, business, educational and hobbyist alike.

Just look at all these STANDARD features which for most micros are expensive add on's or even just not available:-

*Utilises 2 x 6809 MPU *64k RAM *Comp Video & RGB output *High Resolution Colour Graphics 640 x 200 *48k Video RAM *Mixable high & low res. screens *Soft select 40 column or 80 column screen *10 user defined function keys *Duplex RS232 port *Parallel printer port *Real Time clock/interupt timer *Comprehensive curser and edit control keys *Graphics cursor Draw and plot with Cartesian card o/p *Z80 MPU.

Utilises 32k extended Microsoft Basic with all the standard commands plus the following:-
AUTO, RENUM, MERGE, TROFF, TRON, EXEC, HARDC, BUBINI, DEFFN, DEFUSR, DEFINT, IF–THEN–ELSE (Multiple), ON ERROR GOTO, RESUME, UNLIST, PAIN, CIRCLE, CONNECT, SYMBOL, GCURSOR, PRINTUSING, DSKOs, BUBO, BUBI, KEYLIST, FIX, CSNG, POINT, VARPTR, TIMEs, DAT Es, DSKs, ANPORT, HEXs, FEFTs, OCTs, STRs, STRINGs, XOR IMP MOD, ON TIME GOSUB, IN INTERVAL GOSUB, CSNG, CDBL, CINT.

Operating systems include:- UCSD PASCAL, FLEX, CP/M, running, Basic, Fortran, Pascal.

Future expansions include:- *BUBBLE MEMORY *MODEM *SOUND SYNTH. and many more.

Micro 8 Ltd.

56 Queens Road, Basingstoke, Hants.

Tel: 0256 54057/56417 (4 lines)

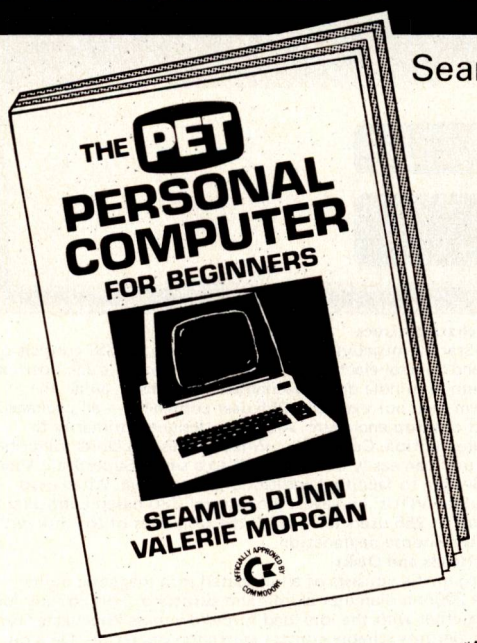
To: Micro 8 Ltd., 56 Queens Road, Basingstoke, Hampshire.
Please send me details of the amazing new Micro 8.

Name..... Company .....

Address .....

..... PCW11

NEW books from Prentice-Hall International



Seamus Dunn and Valerie Morgan

THE PET PERSONAL COMPUTER FOR BEGINNERS

Written for beginners with no experience of computers, this complete introduction to the Commodore PET gives a very clear explanation of how to operate the PET and make full use of this versatile machine. Eleven compact, carefully sequenced chapters provide detailed descriptions of the PET's different facilities. Each step required to operate the PET is illustrated with sample programs and screen responses. The book is suitable for all versions of the PET, from the original 2001 to the new 8032 SuperPET.

☐ £7.50 hardback 256 pages 13-661835-9
☐ £4.95 paperback 13-661827-8 October 1981

A Commodore Approved Product

Ramon Zamora, William Scarvie and Bob Albrecht

PET BASIC 1

Creative graphics, open page formats and interesting small programs are among the topics covered in this new handbook.

☐ £13.45 hardback 224 pages 8359-5525-7
☐ £9.70 paperback 8359-5524-9 August 1981

Howard Berenbon

Mostly BASIC: Applications for Your PET

Full chapters are included on real-time applications, educational programs, business investment and home applications.

☐ £7.65 paperback 160 pages 672-21790-2
March 1981

Mac Ogelsby

PET Games and Recreation

The activities in this book range from the simple to complex games of deductive reasoning, games of chance, and word and number games.

☐ £13.45 hardback 248 pages 8359-5530-3
☐ £9.70 paperback 8359-5529-X September 1981

J. Downey and S. Rogers

PET Interfacing

This practical book explains how specialised interfaces can be built and used with the PET. Three types of interfacing are covered: the user port, the memory expansion port, and the IEEE 488 port.

☐ £11.85 paperback 262 pages 672-21795-3
July 1981

Richard Gauthier

Using the UNIX System

A full description of the UNIX System, which was designed for both program development and software applications, is given in this book. Topics discussed include a hierarchical file system, asynchronous processing, over 100 subsystems and utilities, and languages such as FORTRAN 77, FORTRAN VI, PASCAL, BASIC and C.

☐ £14.20 hardback 298 pages 8359-8164-9
October 1981

Prices are correct at the time of going to press but may be subject to change.

Book Orders:

These books can be ordered from your bookseller or in case of difficulty from Department 30, Prentice-Hall International, 66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 4RG, England.

Please mark the number of books you wish to order in the boxes beside each title and return the advertisement to the address above with your payment.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £ _____

Please add 55p per book for postage and packing. Payment should be made out to **International Book Distributors**. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

PCW11

Prentice Hall PHI International

GW Computers Ltd

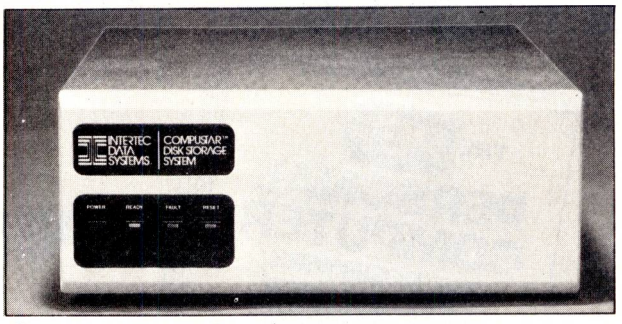
CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
LONDON WC1. TEL NO. 636 8210/631 4818

SUPERBRAIN



Intelligent Video Terminal Systems
350K or 700K of Disk Storage
SuperBrain's CP/M operating system boasts an overwhelming amount of available software in BASIC, FORTRAN, COBAL and APL. Whatever your application' ... General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory or Word Processing, SuperBrain is top in its class. And the SuperBrain QD boasts the same powerful performance but also features a double-sided drive system to render more than 700K bytes of disk storage and a full 64K or RAM. All standard!

COMPUSTAR™



Functional characteristics
The CompuStar 10 megabyte Disk Storage System (DSS) consists of read/write and control electronics, read/write heads, a track positioning mechanism, a spindle drive mechanism, dual disks, an air filtration system, and our exclusive 255 user controller – all packaged in a compact desktop enclosure. Although designed primarily to accommodate multiple CompuStar Video Processing Units (described at left), the unit can easily be connected to a single SuperBrain Video Computer System to facilitate additional disk storage. When used with CompuStar VDUs, however, the integral Z80 based controller will permit up to 255 users to "share" the resources of the disk with minimal CPU response degradation.
Read/Write Heads and Disks
The recording media consists of a lubricated thin magnetic oxide coating on a 200mm diameter aluminium substrate. This coating formulation, together with the low load force/low mass Winchester type flying heads, permits reliable contact start/stop operation. Data on each disk surface is read by one read/write head, each of which accesses 256 tracks.

*** D/SIM ***
(DETERMINISTIC SIMULATOR)

01=FILE RELATED TASKS	06=VOCABULARY SECTION
02=FUNCTION TABLES	07=SET RECORD FORMS
03=MATHEMATICS	08=FIELD ATTRIBUTES
04=COMPUTE FUNCTIONS	09=PRINT FORMAT
05=AUTOMATIC PROCESSES	10=DISK SWAP
SELECT ?	

A NEW MODELLING PROGRAM. TOTALLY IN CORE. PROVIDES THE ABILITY TO TABULATE FINANCIAL (AS WELL AS OTHER) DATA AND THEN PROCESS THE DATA UNDER CERTAIN ALTERNATIVE CONDITIONS. SET-UP INITIAL CONDITIONS OF A GIVEN SITUATION AND EVALUATE THE CONSEQUENCES UNDER A GIVEN LOGICAL MODEL. ALTER THE CONDITIONS AND EVALUATE POSSIBLE ALTERNATIVE CONSEQUENCES BEFORE TAKING ACTION.

PRICE (195.00) MAIL ORDER OR 250.00 WITH TRAINING. (MANUAL 20.00)

GRAMA (WINTER) LTD/G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. ARE THE PRODUCERS OF THIS PACKAGE WHICH IS UNEQUALLED FOR ITS LEVEL OF TOTAL INTEGRATION, LINGUISTIC FLEXIBILITY AND MAXIMISED DISK/MEMORY CONSERVATION.

AUTHOR TONY WINTER (M.D.;B.A.LIT;B.A. HON. PHIL;AND LECTURER)

TWO TYPICAL PACKAGE DEALS.	NORMALLY
01-SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM 320 K	1950.00
02-EPSON MX80 FT (OR SIMILAR)	450.00
03-CABLE	25.00
04-12 MONTH WARRANTY	235.00
05-DELIVERY IN U.K.	40.00
06-TRAINING SESSION	50.00
07-CPM HANDBOOK	8.75
08-50 BASIC EXERCISES	8.75
09-BOX PAPER (2000 SHEETS)	20.00
10-DBMS (DATABASE)	475.00
11-WORD-STAR (ELSEWHERE 250)	190.00
12-MBASIC-80	150.00
13-SUPER CALC	125.00
14-40 MEMOREX DISKETTES	114.00
15-DOS+ AND DIAGNOSTICS	125.00
16-MSORT & DSORT	75.00
17-RECOVER (ERASED FILES)	25.00
18-INSTANT BASIC	9.00
(NOT INC VAT)	4075.50
OUR PRICE ***	2950.00

	NORMALLY
01-SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM 700K	2395.00
02-NEC 5510 (OR SIMILAR)	1695.00
03-CABLE ADAPTER	25.00
04-12 MONTH WARRANTY	410.00
05-DELIVERY IN U.K.	50.00
06-TRAINING SESSION	50.00
07-CPM HANDBOOK	8.75
08-50 BASIS EXERCISES	8.75
09-BOX PAPER (2000 SHEETS)	20.00
10-DBMS (DATABASE)	475.00
11-WORD STAR (ELSEWHERE 250)	190.00
12-MBASIC-80	150.00
13-SUPER CALC	125.00
14-25 DYSAN D/SIDE DISKETTES	150.00
15-DOS+ AND DIAGNOSTICS	125.00
16-MSORT & DSORT	75.00
17-RECOVER (ERASED FILES)	25.00
18-INSTANT BASIC	9.00
(NOT INC VAT)	5985.50
OUR PRICE ***	4850.00

WARRANTY NOTE: WE HANDLE ALL REPAIRS OURSELVES. WARRANTY COVERS FREE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT IF DEFECTIVE IN FIRST THREE WEEKS. THEREAFTER UP TO 12 MONTHS THE COVER PROVIDES INSURANCE ON ALL SPARE PARTS AND LABOUR COSTS (EXCLUDING CARRIAGE). CALL OUT MAINTAINANCE IS ALSO AVAILABLE AT 25.00 MINIMUM (LONDON) 50.00 MINIMUM ELSEWHERE IN U.K. PLUS MILEAGE.

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS ONLY: 55 BEDFORD COURT MANSIONS, BEDFORD AVENUE, LONDON WC1.

*** BUS ***
(BUSINESS EFFICIENCY)
WIDELY USED IN UK/FRANCE/USA AND ENGLISH SPEAKING COUNTRIES FOR ITS OVERALL FLEXIBILITY AS A COMPLETE BUSINESS PACKAGE.

Includes Inventory, Database, Management, Invoicing, Mailing Addresses, Statements, Sales/Purchase Ledger with or without Auto Stock Update and Double Entry Journals including Nominal Ledger; plus A'C Receivable and Payable making Auto Bank entries.

01=NAMES AND ADDRESS	07=BANK UPDATE	13=STATEMENTS	19=DIARY REMINDER
02=STOCK CONTROL	08=USER DATABASE AREA	14=TAX REPORTS	20=COMPUTE FUNCTIONS (+)
03=OPEN SALES LEDGER	09=INVOICE CREATION	15=AGED ANALYSIS	21=FILE MAINTAINANCE
04=OPEN PURCHASE LEDGER	10=ORDER FILES	16=MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS	22=CALL OTHER PROGRAMS
05=GENERAL SALES LEDGER	11=TEXT FILES	17=CASHFLOW FORECAST	23=AUTOMATIC DRIVE (+)
06=GENERAL PURCHASE LEDGER	12=EMPLOYEE FILES	18=PARAMETER SECTION	24=DISK SWAP/EXIT SYSTEM

WHICH OPTION

SUB-MENU EXAMPLES:
)Quit or .Random or .Sequential or .Key sorted field or .Other functions
)Quit or .All or .Part or .Specific
)Quit or .Fast screen or .Slow screen or .Rapid print or .Pausing print
)Quit or .Continue or .Amend or .Delete or .Print
)Quit or .Double entry or .Alter filename or .Echo input or .Print options
)Quit or .Mail ticket or .Columnated or .Raw data line
)Quit or .Add or .Subtract or .Multiply or .Divide
)Quit or .Greater or .Smaller or .Cross refer two files

(LEVEL 8.00 @ 975.00)
(LEVEL 9.00 @ 1075.00)

+++++++ SUPER – BUS +++++++ A NEW HIGHER LEVEL OF THE ABOVE PACKAGE. . . . HAS BEEN REDUCED IN SIZE BY 50 PER CENT TO A SINGLE 15K BASIC PROGRAM, MAKING ALL FILE RETRIEVALS A MATTER OF NANOSECONDS. WORKS UNDER M/PM AND COMPUSTAR FOR COMMON DATA RETRIEVAL LEVEL 10.00 . . . . ***** 1475.00 *****

DBMS (DATABASE) HAS 01=;02=;04=;06=;07=;08=;17=;18=;21=;24=. PRICE 475.00

DATABASE FEATURES ARE: . . . . . FOR ANY SIZE RECORD UP TO TWENTY FOUR FIELDS FILE ARCHITECTURES CAN BE DESIGNED WITH COMPLETE FREEDOM OVER THE LINGUISTIC CONVENTIONS ASSIGNED TO EACH FIELD. THE FILE THEN CAN STORE 32000 RECORDS WHICH CAN BE SEARCHED BY THE RANDOM ACCESS NUMBER (RETRIEVED IN LESS THAN ONE SECOND) OR 'KEY' RANDOM ACCESS ON SPECIFIED FIELD OR SEQUENTIALLY COMPARING FOR LEFT FIELD PARTS, FIELD-INKEYS, OR PARTS OF RECORD, AND THEN CHANGED, PRINTED, DELETED, SKIPPED.

GRAMA (WINTER) LTD/G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. ARE THE PRODUCERS OF THIS PACKAGE WHICH IS UNEQUALLED FOR ITS LEVEL OF TOTAL INTEGRATION, LINGUISTIC FLEXIBILITY AND MAXIMISED DISK/MEMORY CONSERVATION.
AUTHOR TONY WINTER (M.D.;B.A.LIT;B.A.HON.PHIL;AND LECTURER)

DUE TO LONG TERM CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS, WE ARE ONLY GIVING RESTRICTED DEMONSTRATIONS BY APPOINTMENT AT ONE OF OUR LONDON OFFICES. WE EXPORT TO ALL COUNTRIES, TAKE AMEXCO, ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD.
CONTACT TONY WINTER ON 01.636.8210 OR 01.631.4818 AND IF UNAVAILABLE THEN LEAVE A CALL-BACK MESSAGE (CLEARLY STATING YOUR TELEPHONE NUMBER AND NAME) ON THE 24-HOUR ANSWER-PHONE, WE CALL BACK ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.

IMPORTANT!!! No hardware is any value without the software, and our software is unequalled. We give you a discount to set you going. Just decide on the system you intend purchasing, and take 10% of its value off the price you would have to pay for the software. You could get the software free with the hardware if you choose the best system we sell.

SUPERBRAIN * SUPERBRAIN		COMPUSTAR * COMPUSTAR		PRINTER * PRINTER	
64K + 320 K DISK	1950.00	64K MDL 10 VPU	1695.00	OKI MICRO-80	425.00
64K + 700 K DISK	2395.00	64K MDL 15 PRNT	1595.00	OKI MICRO-83	795.00
64K + 6.3 M DISK	4595.00	64K MDL 20 VPU	2495.00	EPSON MX80F/T	450.00
EMULATOR TERML	495.00	64K MDL 30 VPU	2695.00	TEXAS 810	1395.00
INTERTUBE III TML	495.00	64K MDL 40 VPU	2995.00	DIABLO 630	1595.00
5 MEG CORVUS. DISK	2250.00	10 MEG INTERTEC	2950.00	NEC 5530	1595.00
11 MEG CORVUS	3250.00	32 MED INTERTEC	7950.00	NEC 5510	1695.00
CORDLESS PHONES	135.00	96 MEG INTERTEC	8500.00	NEC 5525	1895.00
HIGH RES S/B GRAPH	750.00	BUS PROGRAM	975.00	QUME 5/55	1950.00
TRACTORS	150.00	BUS MANUAL	9.00	SHEET FEED	850.00
SHUGART 5 MEG DSK	1250.00	S100 CONTROLLER	750.00	CP.M (TM)	FREE.00
SYSTEM 1	**2750.00**	**SYSTEM 2**	**4595.00**	**SYSTEM 3**	**5750.00**
64K+750 K DISK		64K + 6.3 MEG CORVUS		64K + 10 MEG	.
CRT AND S100 BUS		MICRO-WINCHESTER & CRT		CRT AND TWIN 5"	.
IN 1 'ARCHIVES' UNIT		IN 1 'SUPERBRAIN' UNIT		IN 1 MODEL 30 UNIT	.
MBASIC 80	150.00	FORTRAN-80	200.00	COBOL-80	320.00
CIS COBOL	420.00	PASCAL UCSD	275.00	WORD-STAR	195.00
MAIL MERGE	55.00	SUPER SORT	120.00	CBASIC	75.00
DATASTAR	190.00	BASCOMPILER	190.00	MAGIC WAND	175.00
DBMS (DATABASE)	195.00	SUPER CALC (CPM)	125.00	T/MAKER	150.00
DBMS (EXTENDED)	475.00	BUS VER 8.00	975.00	BUS VER 9.00	1075.00
MSORT & DSORT	75.00	LETTERIGHT	100.00	UTILITIES	75.00
OUR PRICE INCLUDES FREE:		10% ALLOWANCES AGAINST		ANY SOFTWARE ABOVE	
TRAINING SESSION		DELIVERY		5-50 DISKS *******	
CABLES		6/12 MTH WARRANTY		24/48 HOUR REPAIR	
EXTENDED WARRANTY IF REQD		RIBBONS & THIMBLES		MANUALS	
CPM HANDBOOK		BASIC MANUAL		2000 SHEETS PAPER	

IF YOU WISH TO MAKE THE WARRANTY TO 1 YEAR THEN ADD 5% OF HARDWARE COST. OTHERWISE NO MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE, SIMPLY AD-HOC CHARGES AFTER WARRANTY EXPIRATION, SAME QUALITY SERVICE.

DOS + AND DIAGNOSTICS FOR SUPERBRAIN SPECIAL . . . . 125.00 . . . . . REPEAT KEY AUTO-LOAD, RAM CHIP TEST, FAST FORMAT BOTH DRIVES, FAST COPY TRACK TO TRACK TPU TEST, RS232 TEST, SCREEN TEST, DISK TEST (VARIOUS), DISK I/O TEST.

MAIL ADDRESS G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. 55 BEDFORD COURT MANS. BEDFORD AVENUE. W.C.1.

DUE TO LONG TERM CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS WE ARE ONLY ABLE TO GIVE RESTRICTED APPOINTMENTS AT ONE OF OUR LONDON OFFICES. CONTACT TONY WINTER ON TELS 01.636.8210 AND 01.631.4818. ALSO 24 HOUR ANSWERPHONE. IF YOU JUST WANT LITERATURE THEN CLEARLY STATE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS, WE WILL MAIL YOU A STANDARD INFORMATION PACK.

GW Computers Ltd

CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
LONDON WC1. TEL NO. 636 8210/631 4818

★★★ Introducing the new Bus10.00/Dbms2 ★★★

If you are interested enough to study this section of our new manual, then you are probably in need of a program embodying such features. If you understand the text, that is, if at least its meaning is a **touchstone** that fires your imagination towards **grasping** it with the mind then **you** and **it** are converging.

★★★ MULTIPLE FIELD SEARCHES ★★★
dbms2 and bus10.00

The following trajectory of a file interrogation may be set up and found to be both complex and of considerable power. Try a Sequential search that is Slow and on Multiple fields within a range say of record '1 to 30'.
Notice that the cursor prompter will move to the first field in the record form. You will be able to ask any of the following types of questions on each field. When you set the question against that field; if the carriage return is not enabled by the fact that you hit the right-hand-field-bracket, then hit (cr).

There are five types of questions you may ask against a permutation of up to sixteen fields. (Think about them).

1=straight text identity (P=P) which is to say that you can enter TONY in a name search where the record may look like TONY WINTER or WINTER TONY. the 'TONY' text is sought for in any part of the field.

2=Greater than identity (P>Q) which is to say that you may first enter the symbol > followed by a numeric value (say 100) where the records may possess different ranges of numbers in that field, and you only want 100 upwards.

3=Smaller than identity (P<Q) as '2=' above in reverse using <.

4=Not identical (P<>Q) which is to say that all records found on other criteria must not possess the stated attribute. (ie: all records with TONY but not in W.C.1.). You must first enter the symbol ~ followed by the criteria that is to be excluded from the comparison.

5=Either or identity (P~Q) which is to say that you may search for either TONY or someone in W.C.1. or telephones with a **01** in their number. Note: that only **one** match of those disjunctive premisses is sufficient to provide the truth condition establishing a match. That is to say you may find records of TONY in Birmingham and FRED in W.C.1. You must first enter the symbol ~ followed by the text. A multiple example is shown below.

Field 01=number	( )	) The question is: ?
Field 02=name	(TONY	) straight text (cr)
Field 03=postcode	(~W.C.1.	) one or
Field 04=town	(~London	) other
Field 05=income	(>5000)	greater 5000
Field 06=age	(<40)	younger than 40
Field 07=sex	(~female)	not female

02–025

★★★ MULTIPLE FIELD ATTRIBUTES ★★★
dbms2 and bus10.00

The following is a list of the field attribute arithmetic functions that may be set up against up to 16 fields per record and found to be both complex and of considerable power.

fn1=Multiply one field against another and total per record/file. **fn3=Divide** one field from another and total per record/file.
fn2=Add one field against another and total per record/file. **fn4=Subtract** one field by another and total per record/file.
fn5=Total vertical columns within a file of records. The result per record and per file.
fn6=Calculate a percentage of the value of one field and if the toggle is set to **1** then add that result to the field; whereas if the toggle is set to **–1** then simply store the result.

Example:

		record.5 . . . . . computed values . . . . . record . . . . . file	
Field 01=number	(5)		
Field 02=number	(MICRO)		
Field 03=quantity	(50)	[50,000.00]	[70,000.00]
Field 04=s.price	(1000.00)	[150.00]	[170.00]
Field 05=profit	(250.00)	[.25]	[.27]
Field 06=cost	(800.00)	[1,000.00]	[1,145.00]
Field 07=allocated	(20)	[30.00]	[450.00]

The two results to the right of the record show the use of several of the functions listed above.
Field 03 function 1 (03 * 04) has a value of 50,000.00 pounds worth of 'MICROS' for the number '5' and 70,000.00 pounds worth of for all such records so far scanned.
Field 04 functions 6 'toggle –1' (04 * .15) has the increase that is required to raise the price of record '5' by 15%, and so on averaging for all such records.
Field 05 function 3 (05 / 04) has the value of itself divided by the value found in field 04, for the record and all such records scanned. (profit margin ?).
Field 06 function 6 'toggle 1' (06 * 1.25) has the value of record '5' as if it were subject to an increase of 25%, and all such records scanned.
Field 07 functions 4 (03 – 07) has the quantity remaining in stock after allocations are subtracted.
You have a combination of **multiple field searches** of 5 TYPES and **multiple compute functions** of 10 TYPES against up to **16 fields**, using words you choose and printing only those columns in the order you desire in one SINGLE CORE PROGRAM.

02–026

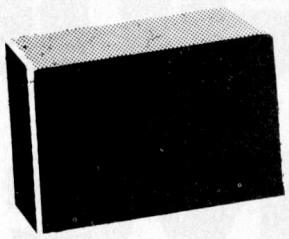
contact:

G.W. COMPUTERS LTD.
55 BEDFORD COURT MANSIONS, BEDFORD AVENUE LONDON W.C.1.
TEL. 01-636 8210 / 01-631 4818 TELEX 892031 TWC G
Also incorporated in Boston U.S.A.
BUS PROGRAM MANUAL VERSION 8.00–10.00 AND DBMS (SUBSET OF ABOVE)
AUTHOR: TONY WINTER B.A.LIT:B.A.HON.PHIL. AND LECTURER

GRAMA WINTER CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
LONDON WC1. TEL NO. 636 8210/631 4818

INTELLIGENT ARTEFACTS LTD

WIDEBAND SPEAKEASY



- Speech output for any Micro can be used with the Acorn, Pet, ZX81, Apple, NSH etc.
- Uses Phoneme Access to produce clear and true speech
- Has INFINITE Vocabulary
- Comes complete with PSU and speaker
- Software and Manual included

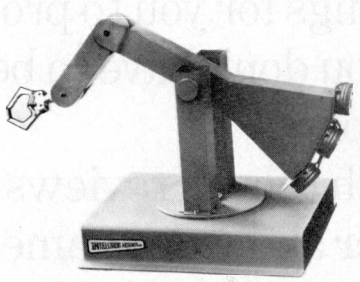
only £89 + VAT
Cable £9.50 + VAT
Extra Dictionary £2.50 + VAT P+P £4.50 + VAT

Votrax

TYPE' N TALK

text to speech synthesizer. Connects into any RS232 line between a computer and terminal and speaks any English text with unlimited vocabulary permitting VDU and speech data on a single channel. It has 750 char. buffer and micro processor. Ideal for voice response business systems, games, computer aided learning, terminals for the blind.

IA SMALL ARM ROBOT



- Low cost Robot Arm
- Wrist, hand, elbow, shoulder movement
- Can be used with any micro
- Parallel input
- Suitable for Pet User Port etc.
- Ideal for Education, Industrial Training, developing robot control software etc.

Only £349 + VAT
Cable £9.50 P + P £15 + VAT

WIDEBAND CONTROLLER

Controller Card capable of driving six stepping motors and 3 solenoids

- Parallel input
- Suitable for Pet user port etc
- Six 16-volt outputs
- 3, 1 amp solenoid outputs
- own integral power supply

Only **£148** + VAT Cable £9.50

Intelligent Artefacts Limited
Cambridge Road, Orwell, Royston, Herts. SG8 5QD
Tel: CAMBRIDGE (0223) 207689

"If it wasn't for me, the Russians would have invaded Poland last night."

Whether your kind of fun is saving Europe in a war game, sharpening your chess strategy or piloting a 747, computer games reach new levels of exhilaration in terms of excitement, intellect and dexterity.

And, to help you get the most fun out of your computer, there's a brand new monthly magazine: Computer & Video Games.

It brings the best entertainment out of all types of computer, from personal Sinclairs, Ataris, Tandys, VICs, Apples and PETs right up to mainframe IBMs.

Every issue's packed with pages of games listings for you to program. And you don't have to be a computer expert.

Each month there's reviews of new computer and video games, regular pages on chess, bridge and mainframe games. Brush up or learn programming with our regular workshop, and discover the fun of creating graphics and adding sound to the games you invent yourself. There's also regular brain teasers (some with prizes) plus the secrets of beating arcade video machines.

Computer & Video Games is packed with new levels of stimulation for people who get fun out of computers.

The first great issue is out today at all good newsagents. And, on the front cover you'll find some free brain torture in the form of the most tantalising little puzzle since Rubik's cube.

It *can* be solved mathematically so you should be able to write the program. But if you fail, you've got four whole weeks of frustration because the solution's not available till the second issue.

I would like to take out an annual subscription. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £10, (£20 overseas) for twelve issues. Computer & Video Games, Bretton Court, Bretton, Peterborough PE3 8DZ.

Name_____

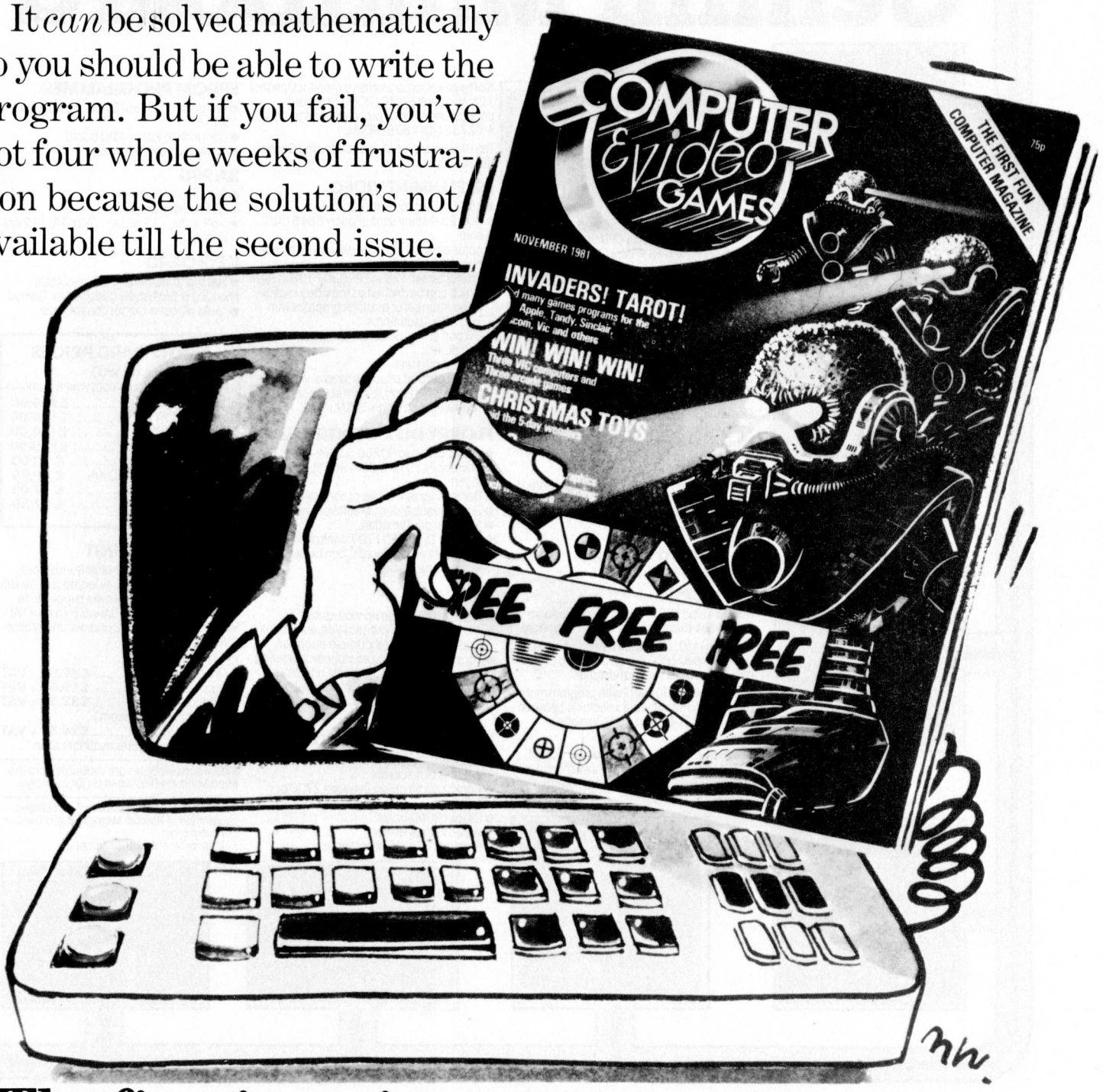
Address_____

_____

_____ PCW1

Computer & Video Games.

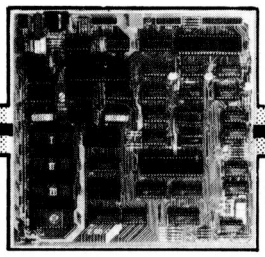
The magazine that makes computers fun.



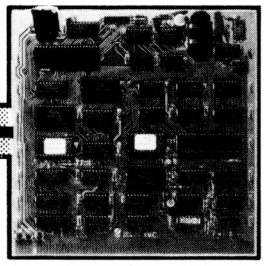
The first issue is at your newsagent now.

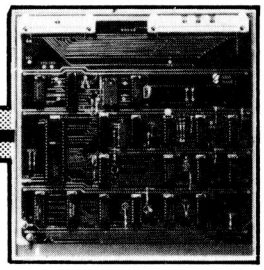
MicroValue

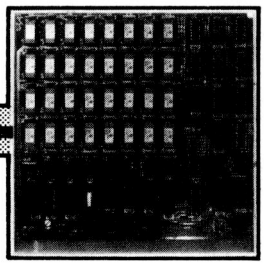
New British Microsystem. Gemini MultiBoard

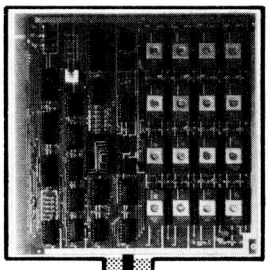


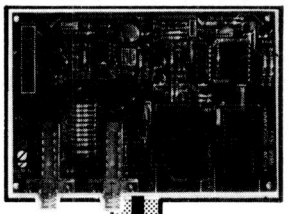


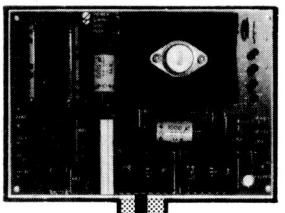












● Eight boards available NOW ● 8″ x 8″ board modules ● Z80A CPU board ● Z80A Video board ● 64K RAM ● Built and tested

Developed by one of the most experienced micro board design teams in the UK, Gemini MultiBoard* is the ultimate modular board system. Unlike most systems of its kind, virtually nothing is made redundant when you expand it. And for those who want expansion this can be immediate, for we are launching eight boards simultaneously. No other system has offered so much so soon.

All MultiBoard modules are Nasbus† and Gemini 80-BUS* compatible and can be used in a wide spectrum of application, e.g. educational, personal, business, system development and process/production control.

MultiBoard modules are built and tested to the highest standards. And offer enormous computing power and potential at astonishingly low cost.

MultiBoard Modules available now

Z80A CPU

Processor: Z80A CPU at 4MHz. Optional wait-states. Reset jump to any 4K boundary.

Parallel I/O: 8 bit ASCII keyboard socket. Uncommitted Z80A PIO giving two 8 bit bi-directional ports with handshake.

Serial I/O: 8250 UART with programmable baud rates and software selectable between RS232 or 1200 baud CUTS cassette interfaces.

Memory: 4 'Bytewyde' sockets to accept EPROM/ROM/RAM. Memory switched in/out of memory map under software control.

Software: Comprehensive monitor. Optional 12K Microsoft BASIC (ROM). Standard configuration PROM provides decodes for 4 x 2732 (4K x 8) EPROMs.

The CPU Board is fully buffered to the Gemini 80-BUS standard.

INTELLIGENT VIDEO

- Z80A microprocessor controlled.
- 80 x 25 display controlled by 6845 CRTC chip.
- Adjustable dot clock for alternative screen formats.
- Character set: 128 in EPROM + 128 in RAM which can be defined as the video inverse of the main set or as block graphics with 160 x 75 resolution.
- I/O port communication with host computer.
- Light pen socket.
- 8-bit input port allowing several video boards (each with its own keyboard) to be connected to a single CPU board.

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

- Controls: Pertec FD250 5.25in 48 TPI, Micropolis 1015 5.25in 96 TPI, Pertec FD650 8in.
- Controls up to 4 drives of same type.
- Single/double density software selectable.
- Single or double sided.
- Western Digital FD1797 controller.
- Up to 8 drives (2 boards) can be used in the same system.

64K RAM

- Runs at 4MHz with no wait-states.
- 4 banks of 16K dynamic RAM, each bank locatable on any 4K address boundary.
- Page Mode supplied as standard allowing up to 4 memory boards to be addressed.
- All the memory can be used by switching out on-board CPU memory, e.g. in disk environment.

EPROM/ROM BOARD

- Accepts up to 40K of firmware.
- 4 banks of 4 sockets.
- Banks can be mixed between 2708 or 2716.
- 24-pin ROM socket.
- Wait-state generator.
- Supports Page Mode scheme.

EPROM PROGRAMMER

- Programs multi-rail 2708 or single rail 2716.
- Connects to PIO on CPU board.
- Software provided on tape.

3A PSU

- Supplies 4/5 boards.
- LED on each output.
- +5V at 3A; +12 at 1A; −5V at 1A; −12V at 80mA.

KEYBOARD

- Full alpha-numeric ● 59-keys ASCII encoded ● Exclusively designed for Gemini ● Auto repeat ● Cursor control keys

MULTIBOARD PRICES (excl VAT)

(All built and tested except where marked)

CPU (G811)	**£125.00**
Video (G812)	**£140.00**
64K RAM (G802)	**£140.00**
FDC (G809)	**£140.00**
EPROM/ROM (G803)	**£ 70.00**
EPROM PROG. (G808) Kit	**£ 29.50**
3A PSU (G807)	**£ 40.00**
Keyboard (G613)	**£ 57.50**

FLOPPY DISK UNIT

Gemini unit suitable for MultiBoard. Holds one or two 5¼in double sided, double density Pertec drives. Intergral power supply. Price £375 plus VAT for one drive, £575 plus VAT for two drives. CP/M2.2 and documentation £90 plus VAT.

KENILWORTH CASE for MultiBoard	**£49.50 + VAT**
5-Card Support Kit	**£19.50 + VAT**
VERO Frame	**£32.50 + VAT**
(also suitable for Nascom) PSU Enclosure Kit	**£24.50 + VAT**

KEYBOARD enclosures available soon.

MultiBoard Modules are available from the MicroValue dealers listed on facing page.

*Trademarks of Gemini Microcomputers Limited
†Trademarks of Nascom Microcomputers Division of Lucas Logic
††Trademarks of Digital Research Inc.

MicroValue

COMPATIBLE Nasbus products from your MicroValue Dealers

GEMINI G805 FLOPPY DISK SYSTEM FOR NASCOM-1 & 2

It's here at last. A floppy disk system and CP/M

CP/M SYSTEM. The disk unit comes fully assembled complete with one or two 5¼" drives (FD250 double sided, single density) giving 160K per drive, controller card, power supply, interconnects from Nascom-1 or 2 to the FDC card and a second interconnect from the FDC card to two drives, CP/M 1.4 on diskette plus manual, a BIOS EPROM and a new N2MD PROM. All in a stylish enclosure.

Single drive system ..... **£450 + VAT**
Double drive system ..... **£640 + VAT**
Additional FD250 drives ..... **£205 + VAT**

D-DOS SYSTEM. The disk unit is also available without CP/M to enable existing Nas-Sys software to be used. Simple read, write routines are supplied in EPROM. The unit plugs straight into the Nascom PIO. Single drive system **£395 + VAT**

DCS-DOS A greatly enhanced version of D-DOS, running under Nas-Sys. Gives named files in BASIC, ZEAP, NAS-PEN and machine code programs ..... **£50 + VAT**

DISKPEN

The powerful text editor written for the Nascom is now available on a 5¼ inch floppy disk with a number of new features. **Price £43.25 + VAT.**

NASCOM COMPUTERS

NASCOM-2 Microcomputer Kit
£225 + VAT
NASCOM-1 Microcomputer Kit
£125 + VAT
Built and tested **£140 + VAT**

16K RAM KIT ..... £100 + VAT
3A PSU KIT ..... £32.50 + VAT

KENILWORTH CASE FOR NASCOM-2

The Kenilworth case is a professional case designed specifically for the Nascom-2 and up to four additional 8" x 8" cards. It has hardwood side panels and a plastic coated steel base and cover. A fully cut back panel will accept a fan, UHF and video connectors and up to 8 D-type connectors. The basic case accepts the N2 board, PSU and keyboard. Optional support kits are available for 2 and 5 card expansion.

Kenilworth case ..... **£49.50 + VAT**
2-card support kit ..... **£7.50 + VAT**
5-card support kit ..... **£19.50 + VAT**

CASSETTE ENHANCING UNIT

The Castle interface is a built and tested add-on unit which lifts the Nascom-2 into the class of the fully professional computer. It mutes spurious output from cassette recorder switching, adds motor control facilities, automatically switches output between cassette and printer, simplifies 2400 baud cassette operating and provides true RS232 handshake.

Castle Interface Unit ..... **£17.50 + VAT**

STOP PRESS · STOP PRESS · STOP PRESS · STOP PRESS · STOP PRESS · STOP PRESS

Exclusive MicroValue Money Savers

SAVE £200

Sharp MZ80K + Prog. Character Generator + 5 Quantum games tapes
- Normal price £645 + VAT
MicroValue price £445 + VAT

SAVE £156

Nascom Imp printer + Imprint text editor
- Normal price £355 + VAT
MicroValue price £199 + VAT

SAVE £110

Epson MX80 F/T1 + High Res. Graphics
- Normal price £460 + VAT
MicroValue Price £350 + VAT

SAVE £97.50

Nascom 2 + Nas-Sys 3 + Programmers Aid
- Normal price £392.50 + VAT
MicroValue price £295 + VAT

A-D CONVERTER

For really interesting and useful interactions with the 'outside world' the Milham analogue to digital converter is a must. This 8-bit converter is multiplexed between four channels – all software selectable. Sampling rate is 4KHz. Sensitivity is adjustable. Typical applications include temperature measurement, voice analysis, joystick tracking and voltage measurement. It is supplied built and tested with extensive software and easy connection to the Nascom PIO.

Milham A-D Converter (built and tested) ..... **£49.50 + VAT**

PROGRAMMER'S AID

For Nascom ROM BASIC running under Nas-Sys. Supplied in 2 x 2708 EPROMs. Features include: auto line numbering; intelligent renumbering; program appending; line deletion; hexadecimal conversion; recompression of reserved words; auto repeat; and printer handshake routines. When ordering please state whether this is to used with Nas-Sys 1 or 3. **Price £28 + VAT.**

GEMINI 'SUPERMUM'

12 x 8 piggy-back board for Nascom-1 offering five-slot motherboard, quality 5A power supply and reliable buffering with reset jump facility. **Kit Price £85 + VAT.**

CENTRONICS 737 MICRO PRINTER

A high performance, low price, dot-matrix printer that runs at 80cps (proportional) and 50cps (monospaced). This new printer gives text processing quality print. And can print subscripts and superscripts. It has 3-way paper handling and parallel interface as standard. Serial interface is optional. **Price £375 + VAT.** Fanfold paper (2000 sheets) **£18 + VAT.**

BITS & PC's PCG

5 x 4 board which plugs straight into Nascom-2. Operates on cell structure of 128 dots, producing 64 different cells. Once defined, each cell may be placed anywhere, any number of times on screen simultaneously. Max screen capacity: 768 cells. Dot resolution: 384 x 256 98304. Many other features including intermixing of alpha-numeric characters and pixels. **Price (kit) £60 + VAT.**

PORT PROBE

Allows monitoring of input and output of Nascom PIO. This board can generate interrupts and simulate handshake control. **Price (kit) £17.50 + VAT.**

All prices are correct at time of going to press and are effective 1st July 1981.

HEX & CONTROL KEYPADS

Hexadecimal scratchpad keyboard kit for N1/2; **Price £34 + VAT.**

As above but including (on the same board) a control keypad kit to add N2 control keys to N1. **Price £40.50 + VAT.**

BASIC PROGRAMMER'S AID

Supplied on tape for N1/2 running Nas-Sys and Nascom ROM BASIC. Features include auto line number, full cross-reference listing, delete lines, find, compacting command, plus a comprehensive line re-numbering facility **Price £13 + VAT.**

'SCREENPLUS'

Screenplus enables a programmer to blank or display in reverse video, selected words, letters or areas of the screen under program control. Suitable for use with either Nascom 1 or 2. 'Screenplus' (built and tested) .... **£40.00 + VAT.**

DUAL MONITOR BOARD

A piggy-back board that allows N1 users to switch rapidly between two separate operating systems. **Price (kit) £6.50 + VAT.**

YOUR LOCAL MICROVALUE DEALER

All the products on these two pages are available while stocks last from the MicroValue dealers listed below.
(Mail order enquiries should telephone for delivery dates and post and packing costs.) Access and Barclaycard welcome.

BITS & PC'S
4 Westgate, Wetherby, W. Yorks.
Tel: (0937) 63774.

BUSINESS & LEISURE MICROCOMPUTERS
16 The Square, Kenilworth, Warks.
Tel: (0926) 512127.

ELECTROVALUE LTD.
680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA.
Tel: (061) 432 4945.

28 St Judes, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.
Tel: (0784) 33603. Tlx: 264475.

TARGET ELECTRONICS
16 Cherry Lane, Bristol BS1 3NG.
Tel: (0272) 421196.

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LTD.
Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Bucks.
Tel: (02403) 22307. Tlx: 837788.

HENRY'S RADIO
404 Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel: (01) 402 6822.
Tlx: 262284 (quote ref: 1400).

Pete & Pam Computers

apple computer

APPLE SYSTEM SALES AND SERVICE IN BOTH LONDON AND LANCASHIRE

Competitive Quotes and Personal Service

Ring Chris Gillard in London — Pete or Pam Fisher in Lancashire

We welcome dealer enquiries. All the products we advertise are available from your local dealer.

RAMCARD £99.95
A 16K Expansion card for your Apple. It will provide additional memory for Visicalc, load integer from a System Master and is fully compatable with Apple's Pascal System. The only board with Neon Read/Write indicators. The only card with data bus lines for faster data retrieval.

Z-80 SOFTCARD £195.00
A Z-80 microprocessor for Apple. Comes with CP/M operating system and Microsoft Basic 5.5

Free until January 1st — Olympic Decathlon game disk — value £13.95 with every card.

COBOL 80	£299.00
FORTRAN 80	£109.95
BASIC COMPILER	£199.00
ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT	£79.00

80 COLUMN BOARDS
Take your pick—

SUP-R-TERMINAL	£195.00
VIDEX	£185.00

PASCAL JOB CONTROL SYSTEM — From High Technology £295.00
A fast, sophisticated job control/costing system able to control costs on 400 jobs, providing useful reports and maintaining 50 cost centres with 500 sub cost centres. Worth its weight in gold!

DB MASTER £129.95
The Data Base with 100 fields operating on multi-diskette files for large capacity.

DB MASTER Utility Pack No. 1 £60
Links DB master with Apple Text Files and Visicalc 3.3. Add, delete or change existing DB Master Fields and more.

DB MASTER for Corvus available soon £295

INFORMATION MASTER — Data Base £79.00
A dream to use, has advanced facilities such as global change and calculator mode of entering figures. A system that a novice can use with ease.

DATA MASTER £55.00
A utility for use with Information Master. Allows the splitting of a data base system selectivity, change of field types and transfer of print formats.

TRANSIT £29.00
A utility that enables you to link Information Master to many files including those created by Visicalc.

VISICALC 3.3 Our Price £105.00
At last — Visicalc on 16 sector DOS 3.3 with 12 additional commands. Enhanced Manual is included.

VISIDEX £105.00
New from Personal Software. Type in whatever key words. Phase dates or numbers you want the info to be associated with and store it away.

VISITERM £79.00
Allows your computer to communicate with larger computers or other personal computers. Link your personal computer with your company's mainframe.

VISIPLOT £85.00
Automatically creates high resolution graphs and charts. Visualise data in six different formats and six different colours. Data can be directly entered or data files loaded from Visicalc 3.3.

VISITREND £129.00
Allows you to perform sophisticated math operations on time series data such as stock prices or production figures. Includes: Multi line regress, cumulative total, percent change, lead/lag, moving averages, smoothing and various transformations
which let you create new time series. This package also includes Visiplot.

WORDSTAR for Apple £179.00
If you want the best in word processing for Apple then Wordstar is the answer. Very well documented and great to use. Require the installation of a Z-80 Softcard.

MAILMERGE £69.00
Allows you to maintain name and address lists and merge fields into text to form personalised letters etc.

Z TERM £59.95
Software that allows you to emulate the terminal of your choice whilst using Apple with a Z-80 Softcard.

THE MILL £249.95
A 6809 plug-in board for Apple can run at full speed whilst the 6502 runs at 20%. Comes with either a Pascal speed-up kit to increase the speed of execution of Apple's U65D Pascal or a 6809 assembler.

DAKIN 5 PROG AIDS 3.3 £49.00
12 Utility Programmes in one pack.

APPLE HOW TO £29.95
Requires Int Basic or 16K Expansion Card — teaches calculating and programming.

APPLE MUSIC THEORY £29.95

RAMEX 16 £89.95
UK entrant to the expansion card market — does not need to be ribboned to the memory area.

ECHO II Speech Synthesizer £139.95
Based on TMS 5200 chip from TI — type in speech direct from the keyboard.

EXPANSION CHASSIS £399.00
Long awaited — here at last. More slots for your Apple.

MOUNTAIN CPS — multi-function card £159.95
A bi-directional serial interface — parallel port and clock/calendar card — all on one board. Can be made to use phantom slots.

MEMORY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM £29.00
A utility that moves DOS onto a 16K expansion card — freeing motherboard Ram space for larger programs.

VERSAWRITER £149.95
Superb graphics tablet from Versa Computing. You don't have to go to the expense of an Apple graphics tablet for graphics capability.

VERSA EXPANSION SOFTWARE £20.95
Auxiliary Pack for the Versawriter includes the ability to draw in fine detail using magnification mode.

VERSA EXPANDER PORT £12.95
An expansion cable and ZIP socket for the Apple game I/O socket allows zero insertion force of peripherals requiring connection to game socket.

GRAPPLER FROM ORANGE MICRO £99.00
An interface for the Epson MX 80 and 100 that obeys Apple protocols and has a graphics dump programme in ROM producing 2 sizes of picture and 360 degrees rotation with positive or negative image.

OLYMPIA SCRIPIA ESW K8R-100 £950.00
Daisywheel printer with keyboard. A little slow (17 characters per second) but with excellent print quality.

EPSON MX-80 F/T £398.00
9 × 9 matrix printer with friction and tractor feed.

EPSON MX-80 T £349.00
Tractor feed only.

INTERFACE AND CABLE £65.00
For the above (non-graphic).

AIO INTERFACE FROM SSM £119.95
A parallel and serial interface on one board.

MACHINE COVERS only the best material used.

Apple only	£5.95
Single disk	£2.95
2 stacked disks	£4.95
Apple, 2 disks and 9" monitor or Apple and 12" monitor	£8.95
Apple and 2 disk	£7.95
Epson MX 70/80	£5.45

High Technology

We make our competition obsolete

with Information Master,™ Data Master,™ and Transit.™

Information Master is clearly the best information management software available for your Apple II,* and it's the easiest to use.

Here are two very useful companions that add even more power to Information Master.

- Data Master — Alter the file layout of existing Information Master files without re-entering data. Add, omit, change fields, subdivide and append files selectively.
- Transit — Convert VisiCalc* files (and almost any other files you may have) into Information Master files.

See your computer dealer today for all the details.

* VisiCalc is a trademark of Personal Software, Inc.
Apple II is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

ABT NUMERICAL KEYPAD	£74.95
SOFTKEY (Basic or Pascal versions available) A 15 key programmable keypad.	£99.00

SENSIBLE SOFTWARE UTILITIES

Applesoft programme optimiser	£12.95
Multi Disk III	£14.95
Super Disk Copy III	£17.95
DOS Plus	£17.95
Disk Organiser II	£17.95
Disk Recovery	£17.95
Applesoft Plus Structured Basic	£14.95

BENEATH APPLE DOS (no VAT) £12.95
An excellent book on Apple DOS.

NEC GREEN SCREEN MONITOR £169.00

BASF Disks (for 10) £18.50

OLYMPIC DECLATHLON from Microsoft £12.95
Superb Hi-Res Graphics — Winner of this year's WCCF prize for creative programming.

FLIGHT SIMULATOR by Sub-Logic Disk £19.95 Cassette £14.95
So realistic — you might feel airsick! — be warned!

DRAGON FIRE from Dakin Corp. £29.95

WIZARDRY from Sir-Tech £29.95
PASCAL ADVENTURE needing only 48K.

Apple Galaxian — Galaxy Wars — Head-On — Galactic Revolution — Galactic Trader — Galactic Empire — Mystery House — Bridge Partner — Checker King — Gammon Gambler — Roulette — Craps — Apple 21 — Puckman — Global War — Space Warrior — Apple Typhoon — Apple Panic — Sneekers — Galactic Attack — Gorgon by Nasir. **All at £13.95**

Microsoft Adventure — ABM — Dog Fight — Phantoms Five — Orbitron — Pulsar — Microchess 2.0 — Odyessy — La Land Monopoly — Morloc's Tower — Rescue at Rigel — Space Eggs — Trilogy of Games — The Prisoner — Raster Blaster — Autobahn — Space Raiders — Tawala's Last Redoubt — Gamma Goblins — Apple Panic. **All at £15.95**

Computer Conflict — Computer Quarterback — Cartels and Cutthroats — Space Album — Bill Budge 3D Graphics Tutor — Cyber Strike — 3 Mile Island — Adventure 123 — Adventure 456 — Adventure 789 — Hi-Res Soccer — Temples of Apshai — Hellfire Warrior — Zork. **All at £20.95**

Buy any five games and you can deduct 10% off the total price!

Authorised Apple Sales and Service

LONDON RETAIL, 98, Moyser Road, London, SW16 6SH
Tel: 01-677 2052/7341

MAIL ORDER AND DISTRIBUTION, Waingate Lodge, Waingate Close, Rossendale, Lancs. BB4 7SO
Tel: Rossendale (0706) 227011

Access
BARCLAYCARD VISA

Prices do not include VAT. Please add 15% VAT to your remittance. Postage and packing FREE.

CrestWay ELECTRONICS

woodhill lane shamley green
near guildford surrey
tel: 0483 893236

BARCLAYCARD VISA

74LS SERIES I.C.S

74LS00	0.20	74LS75	0.36	74LS164	0.90	74LS279	0.90
74LS02	0.20	74LS76	0.45	74LS165	1.40	74LS283	1.80
74LS03	0.22	74LS83a	0.70	74LS168	2.00	74LS290	1.10
74LS04	0.20	74LS85	0.80	74LS169	2.00	74LS293	1.10
74LS05	0.30	74LS86	0.40	74LS170	2.50	74LS295a	1.20
74LS08	0.25	74LS90	0.40	74LS173	1.00	74LS298	1.60
74LS09	0.25	74LS92	0.70	74LS174	0.90	74LS299	2.40
74LS10	0.22	74LS93	0.60	74LS175	1.10	74LS323	4.00
74LS11	0.35	74LS95b	0.86	74LS181	3.20	74LS365	0.48
74LS13	0.40	74LS109	0.80	74LS190	1.00	74LS366	0.70
74LS14	0.50	74LS112	1.00	74LS191	1.00	74LS367	0.70
74LS15	0.45	74LS113	0.90	74LS192	1.00	74LS368	1.00
74LS20	0.22	74LS114	0.45	74LS193	1.00	74LS373	1.50
74LS21	0.45	74LS123	0.80	74LS194a	1.20	74LS374	1.50
74LS22	0.45	74LS125a	0.60	74LS195a	1.40	74LS375	1.20
74LS26	0.50	74LS126	0.60	74LS196	1.20	74LS377	1.60
74LS27	0.38	74LS132	0.95	74LS197	1.20	74LS378	2.00
74LS28	0.40	74LS133	0.30	74LS240	1.75	74LS379	1.00
74LS30	0.22	74LS136	0.65	74LS241	1.75	74LS390	1.20
74LS32	0.27	74LS138	0.65	74LS242	1.70	74LS393	1.20
74LS33	0.27	74LS139	0.75	74LS243	1.70	74LS395	1.10
74LS37	0.36	74LS151	1.00	74LS244	1.50	74LS490	1.00
74LS38	0.36	74LS153	0.60	74LS245	2.50	74LS670	2.80
74LS40	0.40	74LS154	2.00	74LS251	1.40		
74LS42	0.70	74LS155	0.90	74LS253	1.40		
74LS47	0.75	74LS156	0.90	74LS256	1.20		
74LS51	0.26	74LS157	0.60	74LS257	1.20		
74LS54	0.33	74LS158	0.90	74LS258	1.60		
74LS55	0.50	74LS160	1.30	74LS259	1.60		
74LS73	0.50	74LS161	0.80	74LS260	0.85		
74LS74	0.27	74LS162	1.40	74LS266	0.80		
74LS74a	0.40	74LS163	1.00	74LS273	1.75		

MAKE YOUR MICRO TALK TO YOU

WITH
'ELEKTOR' SPEECH SYNTHESISER
BOARD. IN CONJUNCTION WITH
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LTD.
THIS PROJECT AS FEATURED IN
ELEKTOR HAS A
LIBRARY OF 400 WORDS WITH
FURTHER EXPANSION AVAILABLE.
EASILY INTERFACED TO YOUR
MICRO KIT OF PARTS INC PCB AND
REPRINT OF ARTICLE
ONLY £75.90
READY BUILT & TESTED £93.15p
NOTE ALL OUR PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

Send cheque or postal order to Crestway Electronics Ltd., write or ring with your Access/Barclaycard account no. (do not send your card). Please add 40p to all U.K. orders for postage and packing.

---

apple computer Sales and Service

COMPLETE SYSTEM
FOR £1190

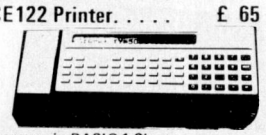
48K Apple II Plus
* Disc Drive w/controller
* Visicalc or Magic window
* Video Monitor
* Plus 12 months warranty.

AUTHORISED APPLE SALES
AND LEVEL I SERVICE CENTRE

SHARP

MZ-80K, 20K	£389
PC1211 Computer. .	£ 75
CE121 Interface . . .	£ 13
CE122 Printer.	£ 65

PC 1211



Programs in BASIC 1.9k
Random Access Memory
"QWERTY" Alphabetic
Keyboard Long Battery Life

VERBATIM FLOPPY DISKS
5¼" 55.5 Density
£1.99
REDUCE ERROR RATE. Use cleaning kit. £16.95
LOW LOW PRICES

ATARI

Atari 400 with 8K RAM – £225
Atari 400 with 16K RAM – £295
Atari 800 with 16K RAM – £625

Games

Adventures: Alien Rain – Asteroid – Galaxian – Mystery House – Snoggle All at £9.95
Tarturian – Creature Venture – Apple Panic – STAR Mines – Draw Poker – All at £14.95
Soft-Porn Adventure – The Wizard & The Princess – Space Eggs – Trilogy of Games, Missile Defence All at £17.95
Hi-Res Soccer) Wrap Factor – Three Mile Island at £20.95

VACANCY: Young sales engineer required.

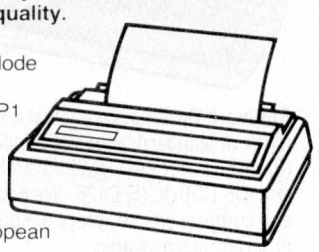
Add 15% VAT
DELIVERY IS PAID AT COST

DEANS Of Kensington
191, KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON W.8.
Tel. 01-937 7896 Ext. 3.

PRINTERS

CENTRONICS 737

This versatile printer provides consistently excellent standard print for routine applications. Furthermore, under software control, it will also generate proportionally spaced high density matrix characters of correspondence quality.



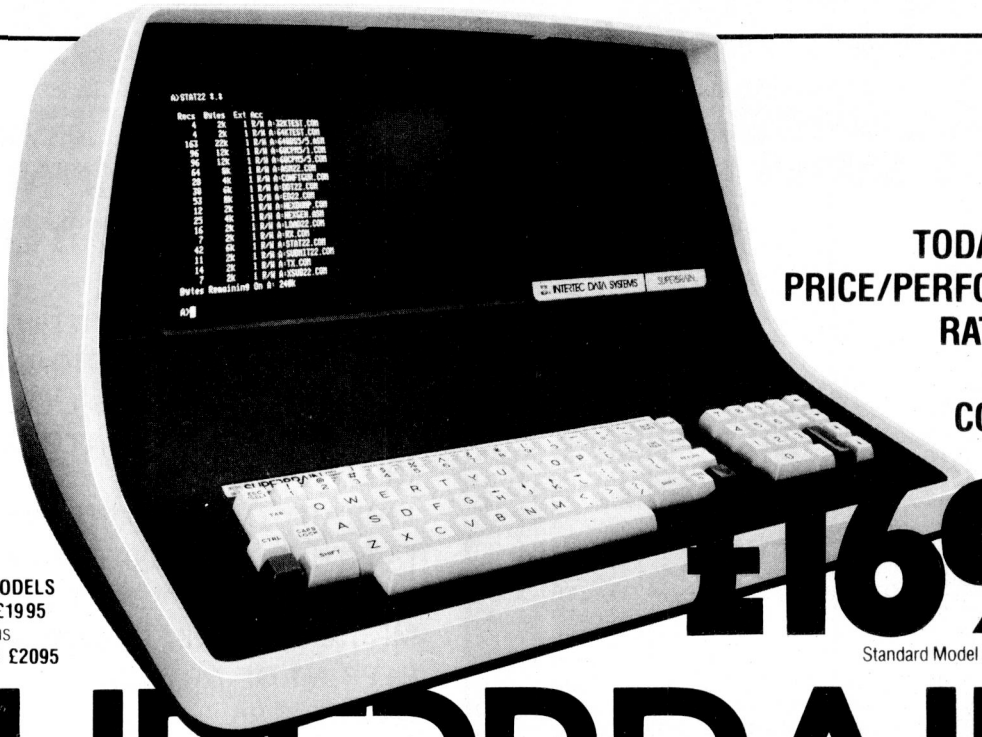
- 80 CPS - Proportional Spaced Mode
- 50 CPS - Monospaced Mode
- Proportional Spacing, Plus 10 CP1 and 16.7 CP1
- Nx9 (Proportional) or 7x8 (Monospaced) Dot Matrix
- 3 Way Paper Handling System
- 96 Character ASC11 plus 6 European character sets
- Microprocessor Electronics
- Expanded Print
- Right Margin Justification

£345 +VAT

EPSON
A FINE RANGE OF PRINTERS WITH ASCII AND GRAPHICS
From £259
MX70T, MX80T, MX80FT, MX100FT +VAT

The VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM EG3003
16K RAM, 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM
TRS-80 Level II software compatible.
£277 +VAT

L.R.COMPUTERS
CHURCHILL CHAMBERS
92 GEORGE LANE LONDON E18 1JJ 01·989·3259



TODAY'S BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE RATIO FROM A MICRO COMPUTER

£1695

Standard Model 64K RAM/320 DISK

ALTERNATIVE MODELS
'QD' 700K DISK **£1995**
'S' 800K DISK plus
Function Keys etc **£2095**

SUPERBRAIN

PACKAGES

The efficient business system consists of standard Superbrain Microline 80 Printer

£2045



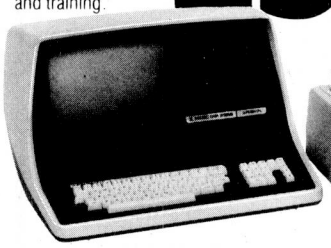
Individual Price: **£395** (inc. serial interface)



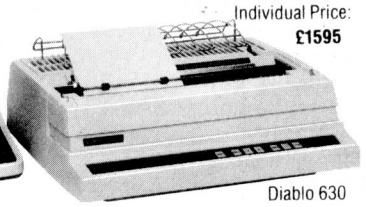
Microline 80

Complete word processing system – including 'Word Star' and 'Mailmerge', standard Superbrain, Diablo 630 printer and training.

£3495



Individual Price: **£1595**



Diablo 630

Software Options: we market a full supporting range of standard languages, including, BASIC @ £175, FORTRAN @ £225, PASCAL @ £225, and CIS COBOL @ £425. We have a growing and comprehensive library of software programmes available:

Incomplete Records for Practising Accountants @ £750

Graphics – Hardware @ £435 with Software from £80

Integrated Accounting System – Stock Control @ £350, Order Entry and Invoicing @ £350, Sales Ledger @ £450, Purchase Ledger @ £450, General/Nominal @ £400, Name & Address @ £250, Complete Package so far @ £1650 plus Payroll @ £500.

Financial Modelling – T/Maker @ £155 and Micromodeller @ £645.
Data Base Management – DMS @ £400
Word Processing – Wordstar @ £250 and Mailmerge @ £75.
Also available – Form Creation, Debugging etc., Alternatively we will design and implement software packages to suit your specific needs

KGB
MICROS LIMITED

KGB Micros Ltd., 14 Windsor Road, Slough, Berks. SL1 2EJ Tel: Slough 38581

Prices exclude V A T and are subject to fluctuation: please phone for an up-to-the-minute quote

MAPLIN for ATARI

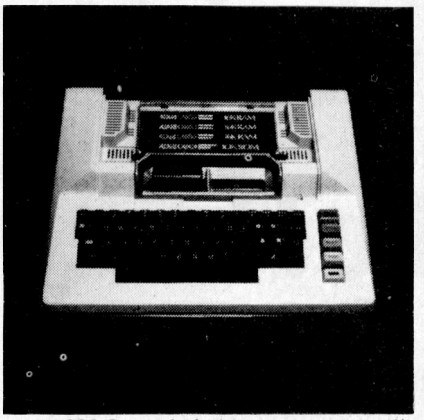
AUTHORISED DEALER

ATARI®

The World-beating ATARI PERSONAL COMPUTERS



Atari 400 Console



Atari 800 Console (with cover removed)

3 consoles available

Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P)	**£345**
Atari 400 with 32K RAM (AF37S)	**£395**
Atari 800 with 16K RAM (AF02C) (expandable to 48K)	**£645**

All consoles when connected to a standard UK colour (or black and white) TV set can generate the most amazing graphics you've ever seen.

Look at what you get:

* Background colour, plotting colour, text colour and border colour settable to any one of 16 colours with 8 levels of illuminance!
* Video display has upper and lower case characters with true descenders, double and quad size text and inverse video.
* 57-Key keyboard (touch type on Atari 400) and four function keys.
* Full screen editing and four-way cursor control.
* 29 keystroke graphics and plottable points up to 320 x 192 (160 x 96 only with 8K RAM).
* 40 character by 24 line display.
* Extended graphics control and high speed action using a DMA chip with its own character set.
* Player missile graphics.
* Four programmable sound generators can be played individually or together and each has 1785 possible sounds playable at any one of eight volume settings, for game sounds or music.
* Full software control of pitch, timbre and duration of notes in 4-octave range.
* Four joystick or paddle ports, sounds output to TV.
* BASIC cartridge and 10K ROM operating system and full documentation.

MORE HARDWARE

Atari 410 Cassette Recorder (AF28F)	£50
Atari 810 Disk Drive (AF06G)	£345
Atari 822 40-column Thermal Printer (AF04E)	£265
Atari 850 Interface (AF29G)	£135
Joystick Controllers (AC37S)	£13.95
Paddle Controllers (AC29G)	£13.95
16K RAM Memory Module (AF08J)	£65

MUCH MORE FOR ATARI COMING SOON

SOFTWARE

SEND S.A.E. NOW FOR OUR LEAFLET (XH52G)

SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER

Disk-based system for £725 with Le Stick
The Atari 400 Console
Special 32K RAM Module
Atari 810 Disk Drive
Disk Operating System
Documentation
Interconnecting Leads
Everything in "Look at what you get" list.

Can any other computer on the market offer all this at anything like this price?

***STOP PRESS* ROAD SHOWS**

Friday 25th September
Newcastle Centre Hotel

Saturday 26th September
Grosvenor Centre Hotel, Edinburgh

Sunday 27th September
Portland Hotel, Manchester

Monday 28th September
Birmingham Centre Hotel

Tuesday 29th September
Hotel Nelson, Norwich

For further details phone 0702 554155

LE STICK

For Atari Computer or Video Game
Replaces standard joystick, but much easier to use. Internal motion detectors sense hand movements. Large pushbutton on top of Stick. Squeeze Stick to freeze motion. A MUST for SPACE INVADERS, STAR RAIDERS & ASTEROIDS.
ONLY **£24.95** (AC45Y)

VERSAWRITER

12½ x 8in. drawing board. Drawing on board is reproduced on TV via Atari with 32K RAM and Disk Drive. Closed areas may be filled in with one of 3 colours. Text may be added in any one of 4 fonts. Paint brush mode: select size of brush and paint away. Air brush mode: shade in your drawing – colour and density is up to you. Plus many more features. S.a.e. for price and further details.

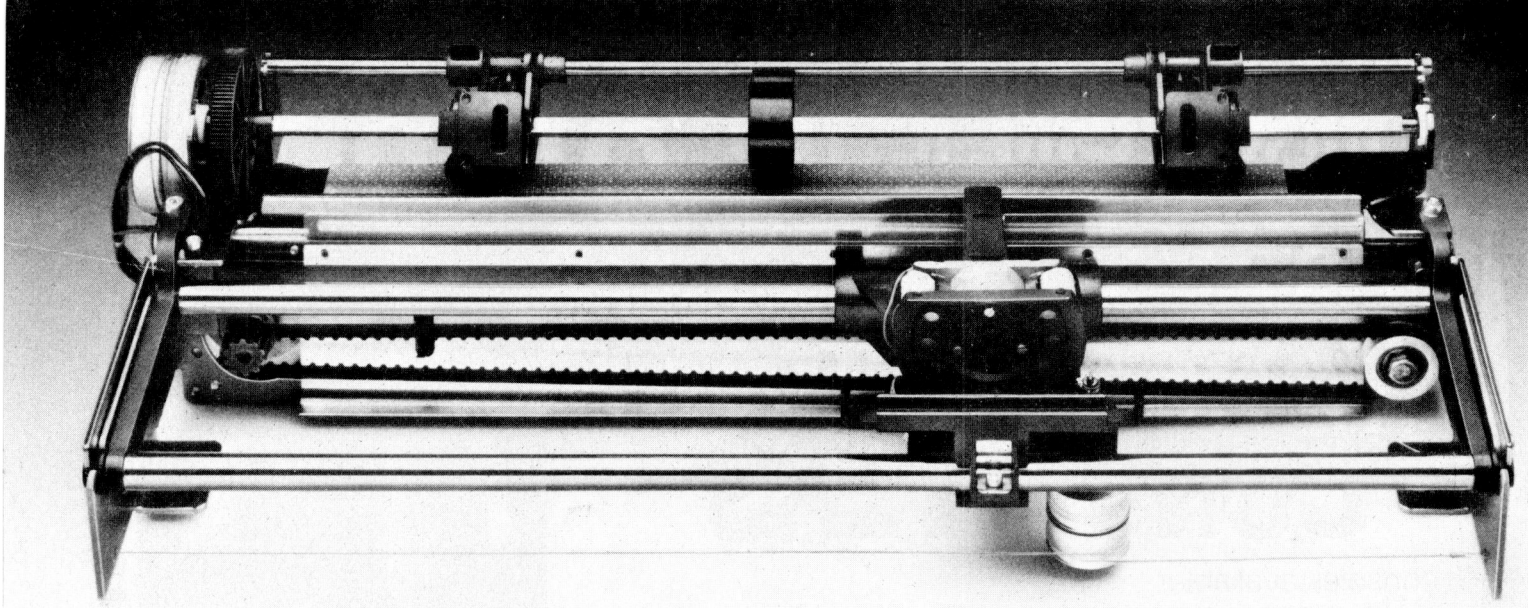
Demonstrations at our shops NOW
See Atari at 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: (0702) 554000 and at 159-161 King St., Hammersmith W6. Tel: 01-748 0926

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.
Tel: Southend (0702) 552911/554155

Note: Order codes shown in brackets.
Prices firm until 14th November, 1981 and include VAT and Postage and Packing. (Errors excluded).



Straightforward linear design: the secret of the Honeywell Printers' long life.

The rational simplification of the mechanical part maximizes use over long periods, thus reducing the possibility of breakdown to a minimum and at the same time ensuring greater reliability.
The simplification, straightforwardness of design, is a logical consequence of Honeywell's sophisticated technology, a technology born out of many years of experience in the development of data systems, guaranteeing only the highest quality in Honeywell Printers.
Depending on their utilization, there are Honeywell printing systems capable of 180 cps optimized bidirectional printing with parallel or serial interface of up to 9,600 bps for the best use of the computer.

Easy to service and flexible, Honeywell Printers can easily be adapted to all specific application requirements.

O.E.M. Products

If you are interested and would like to know more about Honeywell's products please complete the attached form and mail to:

Honeywell Information Systems Italia
Via Tazzoli, 6 - 20154 Milano
Tel. (02) 6570312 - 6570592 - 6977 - 1
Telex Milano 311308 HISI

Name _____

Position _____

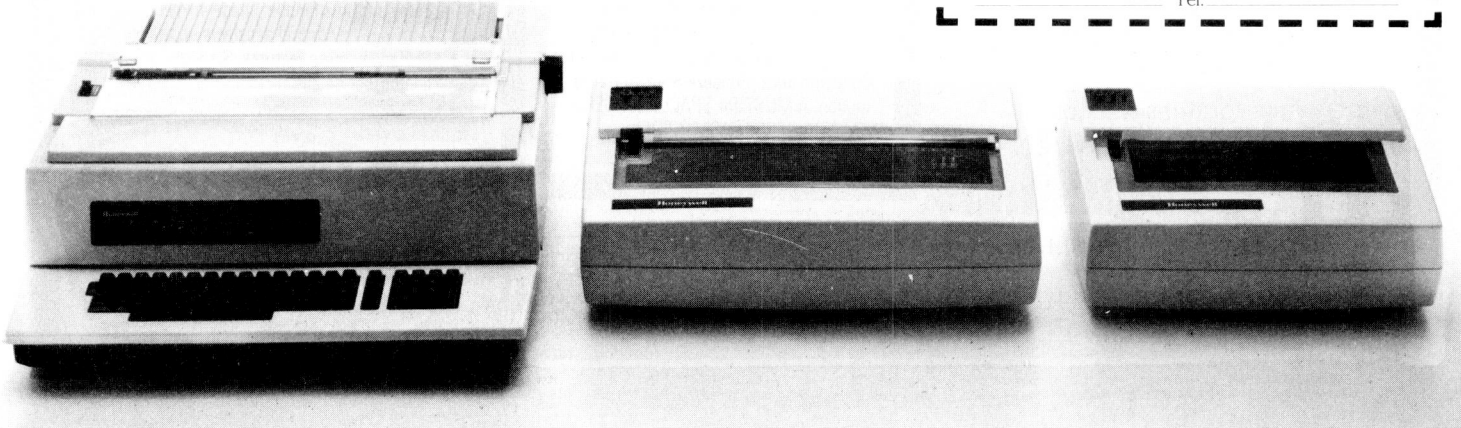
Company _____

Address _____

_____ Tel. _____

Honeywell

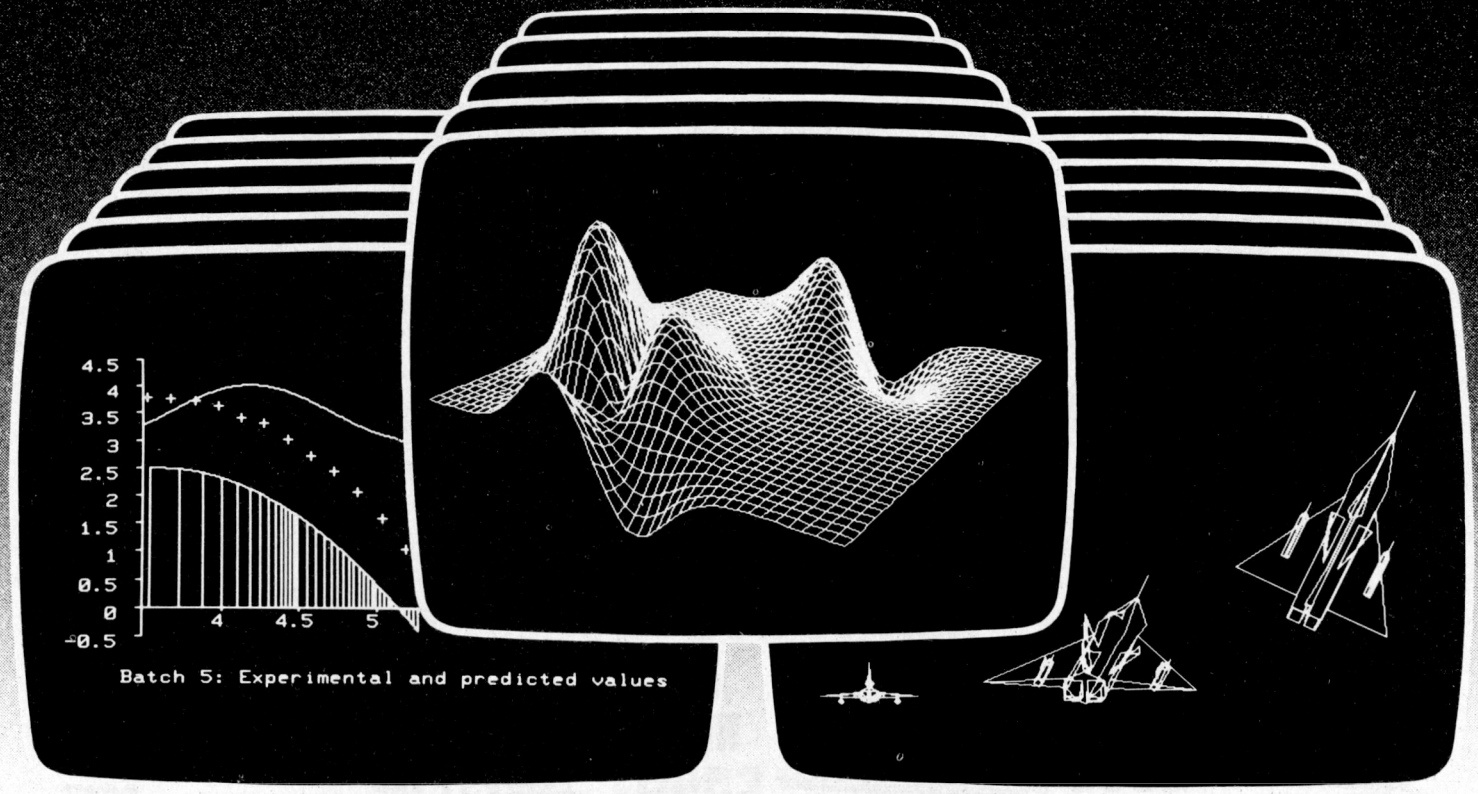
Honeywell Information Systems Italia



PIXELPLOTTER™ graphics

–graphics packages for microcomputers and intelligent terminals

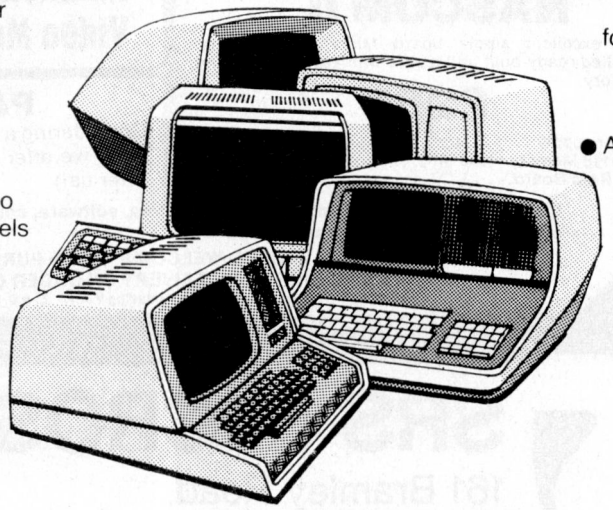
in service worldwide in industry, science, education and commerce



A choice of hardware...

A wide range of PIXELPLOTTER raster graphics display generators for microcomputers and intelligent terminals which can be specified as an option on your new machine or simply retro-fitted in the field ● Intertec Superbrain DD, QD and HD ● Heath/Zenith Z19 and Z89 ● Televideo ● Ampex ● screens from 512 × 256 pixels to 1024 × 512 pixels depending on model ● all packages easily installed ● screen hardcopy output ● digitiser pad input ● Prices from £435.00

UK: Encotel Systems 01-686-9687 ● Heath/Zenith 0452-29451 ● Helistar Systems 0296-630364 ● Icarus Computer Systems ● KGB Micros 0753-38581 ● distributors supported by an extensive dealer network.



A choice of software...

A comprehensive suite of packages for use in industry, science, education and commerce ● Symbol Generator Graph Plotter ● 3-D with-true-perspective ● Surface Plotter ● ACUSOFT routines supplied in library form for use with compilers, interpreters and assemblers using Microsoft parameter passing under Digital Research CP/M 2.2 ● Tektronix 4010-series Graphics Terminal Emulator for use with microcomputers and intelligent terminals ● Prices from £80.00

USA & Canada: Maxtek, Inc. XCEL graphics (213) 320-6604 (manufacturing licencee for Micronex PIXELPLOTTER graphics products). Distributor and OEM enquiries: Micronex Ltd. (027 589) 3042.

MICRONEX SYSTEMS GROUP

Micronex Ltd., Harford Square, Chew Magna, Bristol BS18 8RA, England. Telephone: Chew Magna (027 589) 3042.

No experience required to shop here!

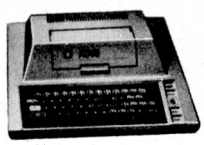


We fully understand that to the uninitiated the first look at the Micro Computer world can be somewhat confusing, to say the least. But of course, to the experienced operator or programmer it's all plain—Kilobyte! Well, you don't have to be experienced to shop at SRS, we try to keep things as simple as possible and cater for everyone's needs. The businessman thinking about a small computer for the office or the advanced hobbyist requiring all the extra accessories for the micro system at home. We'll be pleased to give you all the help you need, advising you, in plain English, and plan the system that's just right for your needs—not one 32K RAM Module more! And at the end of the day, with our LOW PRICES and all the bits you were advised NOT to buy, we'll have almost certainly have saved you a great deal of money too! Call in and see us soon.

ATARI
for the HOME & OFFICE

The advanced electronics of the ATARI 400 and 800 systems make them simple to use, even if you've never used a computer before. Yet, for the sophisticated user, they offer full user-programmability. In BASIC or Assembly Language. Connects to any TV. You simply attach them to any home television set, causing no interference to TV reception. And entertainment programs turn your television set into an entertainment centre for the whole family. Call in and find out more about these exciting new Micro Computers.

Model 400



16K RAM £300

Model 800



16K RAM £560

Cassette recorder	£43.48	Plain paper printer	£478.00
Disc drive	£300.00	Printer Interface	£117.39
Thermal printer	£230.43	16 Plug-in RAM	£56.50

apple® computer
Sales and Service

APPLE II 48K £807
Disc Drive with controller.. £383
Additional Disc Drive £299
Video Monitor £127

SHARP SHARP
Model MZ80K

In stock shortly. Please phone for details or call in.

NASCOM II

This excellent single board Micro Computer is supplied ready built and tested with keyboard but no memory

£265

Power supply	£32.50
4 x 4118 Memory chips (4K)	£20.00
48K RAM Board	P.O.A.

PART EXCHANGE

Considering a new computer? You might be surprised what we offer you (we might be surprised what you offer us!)

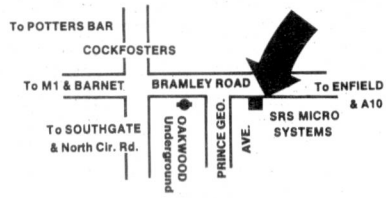
Call in and see us for: Printers, video monitors, software, computing books, discs, tapes etc. Many new items coming along soon.

ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD WELCOME – HIRE PURCHASE AVAILABLE
FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY ON ORDER OVER £100
All prices shown are excluding V.A.T. E. & O. E.

SRS MICROSYSTEMS

161 Bramley Road,
Oakwood, London N14 4XA

Telephone: 01-363 8060
(Closed Monday)



COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

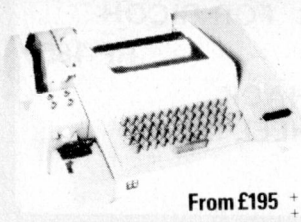
RAM AND EPROM NEW LOW VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES

2716	5v Rail	£7-50	4116	200 NS	16KX1 DYN.	8 for £19-95
2716	3 Rail	£8-50	2114L-3	300 NS	1KX4 ST.	8 for £22-50
2708	450 NS	£4-50	2102L-3	650 NS	1KX1 ST.	8 for £ 5-50
2708	Ex Equip	£2-25	TMS4030JL	300 NS	4KX1 DYN	8 for £ 9-95

All devices full spec. and guaranteed. Bulk enquiries welcome.

In stock now test equipment, microprocessors, teletypes, transformers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, peripheral equipment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U's sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range, is displayed below: 100's of bargains for callers.

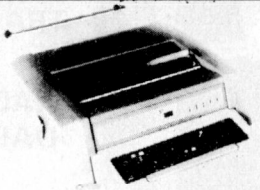
TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



From £195 + CAR + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand **£12.50 + VAT**
Sound proof enclosure **£25.00 + VAT**

ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS

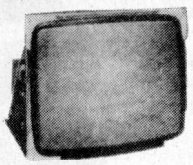


PRICES REDUCED

ONLY £295 + CAR + VAT

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows; RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, (30 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Limited quantity.

SCOOP PURCHASE 12" VIDEO MONITORS



CONNECT DIRECT TO YOUR MICRO

Made by the "BALL MIRATEL" CORPORATION USA the CD12 is a self contained, mains powered chassis professional monitor. All controls are inbuilt on a single PCB with exception of the brightness control which can be brought out for external use. Many features such as composite video, quoted bandwidth of 19 Mhz, superb linearity and definition make this a must for any MICRO/CCTV application.
Brand new and boxed only + carriage **£7.50** + **VAT.** **£97.50 + VAT**
Input harness, brightness pot and connector **£2.50 + VAT.** Dimensions 9"H × 11"D × 11½"W
HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST

EX STOCK SOFTY

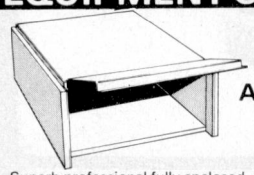
EPROM BLOWER

Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, copies, reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features. **£115 + carr. + VAT.** Optional 2716, 2716 Function Card **£40 + VAT.** PSU **£20 + £1.50 carr. + VAT.**
Write or phone for more details.

JUST IN

Secondhand chassis 9" Blue-best mains powered, video monitors, composite video input with inbuilt 5v 3 amp DC P.S.U. Tested, but unguaranteed.
£39.99 + **£7.50 carriage**
Complete with circuit.

EQUIPMENT CASES



GIVE YOUR M.P.U. A HOME ONLY **£9.95** + 1.85 pp

Superb professional fully enclosed, made for the G.P.O. to the highest standard, offered at a fraction of their original cost they feature aluminium sides, hinged removable front panel, which can be secured by 2 screws to prevent prying fingers. All are finished in two tone G.P.O. grey and although believed brand new may have minor scuff marks/scratches due to bad storage. Dimensions 16"D × 6½"H × 14¾"W

NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

★ **12 HOUR**
★ **ALARM**
★ **50/60 HZ**



The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" × 1¼" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only **£5.25**
Suitable transformer £1.75.

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Amazing value mixed semiconductors, include transistors, digital, linear I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs. etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new, full spec. with manufacturers markings, fully guaranteed.
50 + BAG **£2.95** 100 + BAGS **£5.15**

MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex-equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages. **110 V.A.C. £5.05+pp 90p OR 240v A.C. £6.15+pp 90p DIMENSIONS 4¾" x 4¾" x 1¼"**

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT 66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "**BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME**" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kls £ 4.75+pp £1.25 **5kls £ 6.75+pp £1.80**
10kls £11.75+pp £2.25 **20kls £19.99+pp £4.75**

SAVE OVER £1400

THE PRINTER SCOOP OF THE YEAR
THE LOGABAX Z80 MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED LX180L MATRIX PRINTER



A massive bulk purchase enables us to offer you this superb professional printer at a fraction of its recent cost of over **£2000.** Utilising the very latest in microprocessor technology, it features a host of facilities with all electronics on one plug in P.C.B. Just study the specification and you will instantly realise it meets all the requirements of the most exacting professional or hobbyist user.

STANDARD FUNCTIONS ★ Full **ASCII** character set ★ Standard ink ribbon ★ RS232/V24 serial interface – 7 xtal controlled baud rates up to 9600 ★ 194 characters per line ★ Parallel interface ★ Handshakes on serial and parallel ports ★ 4 Type fonts, italic script, double width, italic large, standard ★ Internal buffer ★ Internal self test ★ 170 CPS ★ Variable paper tractor up to 17.5" wide ★ Solid steel construction ★ All software in 2708 eproms easily reconfigured for custom fonts etc.

All this and more, **not** refurbished but BRAND NEW At Only **£525** + VAT + carriage and ins. **£18.00 + VAT**

OPTIONAL EXTRAS ★ Lower case £25.00 ★ 16K buffer £30.00 ★ Second tractor for simultaneous dual forms £85.00 ★ Logabax maintenance. P.O.A.

STEP INTO THE 80's
WITH TOMORROW'S WORLD TECHNOLOGY TODAY
THE TANTEL PRESTEL–VEWDATA ADAPTOR

At last this amazing piece of micro technology is available at a price you can afford. Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic TV receiver and to your Post Office installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of **PRESTEL**. Via simple push button use you are able to view a staggering 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services and utilities, order goods from companies, even play games!! All this and more without ever leaving your armchair!

ONLY £170
+ £1.75 carr. + VAT
SEND £197.51

MAJOR SAVINGS HARD DISK DRIVES

Another major purchase allows us to bring you the professional technology of hard disk drives at a price you can now afford. Just imagine absolutely masses of correct data transferred or saved on your system by the time your finger leaves the carriage return key!! All drives offered are made to the highest professional standard by the DRE Co., perhaps the largest of UK OEM peripheral manufacturers. All components are batch selected to obtain the utmost reliability and after having run two series 30 and a 4000 drive continuously 24 hours a day for over a year without a single read/write error we can most certainly vouch for the quality.

DIABLO/DRE series 30. Fully refurbished this 2.5 MB drive accepts 2315 exchangable (via removing top cover) disk cartridges. Sectoring is a feature of the disk pack and may range from 8-48. Fully DEC RK05, Nova, Texas, system compatable. Requires + & –15v DC Supply.
Series 30 Drive £475 + VAT Series 30 Front Loader £695 + VAT
DC Power Supply £125 + VAT

DRE 4000 B Series. Model 4044. Technology at its finest, this drive currently manufactured by DRE features 10 MB's of on line storage split into two disk plattens, 1, 5 MB fixed and 1 top load 5 MB type 5440 exchangable cartridge. Features, DC drive motor, built in air conditiong system, write protect, mains powered, etc. Supplied **Brand New** and Boxed complete with Manual and Rack Slides. Manufacturers current price **£3100,** our price **£1495** + VAT

*For DEC compatability or alternate sectoring please enquire. Xylogics DEC LSI 11 controller for 4 S30 or 2 4000 drives £850 + VAT Newton Labs S100 controller for 4 S30 or 2 4000 £625 + VAT Controller for TRS80, PET, APPLE, price to be announced.
NEW 2315 12 sector disk packs £40 + VAT
NEW 5440 any sector packs £48 + VAT
ORDER NOW!! These prices may never be repeated. Specialist carriage S30 £15.00 + VAT 4000 £20 + VAT.

RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS



IDEAL – TANGERINE, OHIO ETC,

Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full **ASCII** 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.

VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc.	**£43.95**
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad.	**£54.95**
VP606 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates.	**£60.95**
VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad,	**£72.50**
Plug and cable for VP601, VP611 **£2.25**	
Plug for VP606, VP616 **£2.10**	
Post, Packing and Insurance.	**£1.95**

ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS.

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.; 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply.
Supplied complete with circuit at only **£10.95 + £1.75pp.**
Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

Dept. P.C.W. 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00. Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 60p per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum £10.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. Access and Barclaycard Visa welcome.

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

RADIO SHACK DAISYWHEEL PRINTER II £950

60 CHARACTERS PER SECOND — THE FASTEST DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

*** EXCELLENT PRINT QUALITY — SUPERIOR TO MOST FAMOUS MAKES * BUILT IN PROPORTIONAL SPACING * LOOK AHEAD LOGIC * USES RICOH RP-1600 DAISYWHEELS**

Heavy duty commercial daisywheel printer, with high quality printout, coupled with low noise necessary for office environment * 124 chrs * upper/lower case * 10/12 chrs per inch giving 126 & 163 columns * 15 inch wide friction platten * bolding * underline and a hjost of other features.
* Centronics type Parallel interface as standard. * Options: Series interface **£60**, PET Interface **£65**, **APPLE** interface £75.



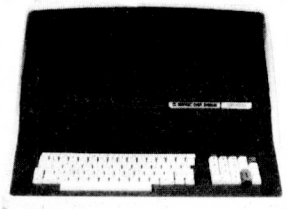
OPTIONAL BI-DIRECTIONAL TRACTOR FOR RICOH RP-1600

RADIO SHACK DAISYWHEEL II £95

Other Daisywheel Printers

QUME RO	**£1550**
QUME KSR	**£1795**
NEC RO	**£1795**
RP-1600S	**£1500**

SUPERBRAIN WITH NEW EXTRA FEATURES FROM £1795*



* **16% Greater Disc Capacity**
* **Faster disc Access**
* **Auto Repeat on all Keys**
* **18 Programmable Keys**

Now with multi-coloured dedicated keys for Magic Wand and Wordstar; the ultimate word processors.

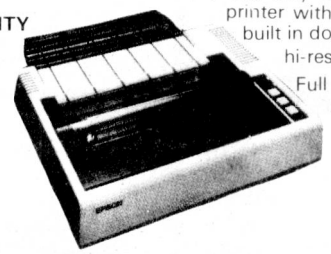
* £ = $1.80

EPSON DUAL MODE PRINTERS

LETTER QUALITY & STANDARD DOT MATRIX IN ONE LOW COST UNIT

MX-80 F/T £395
LETTER LIKE PRINT QUALITY
3 WAY PAPER HANDLING
1. Leterheads or A4
2. Fanfold
3. Paper Rolls

LOW NOISE
132 COLUMNS PER LINE
JAPANESE RELIABILITY
MX-80 F/T2 £425
MX-100 F/T £575



The only full 15" width platten printer with dual print modes & built in dot matrix & built in hi-res. graphics.

Full specification as the MX-80 F/T.

AUTHORISED TANDY DEALERS

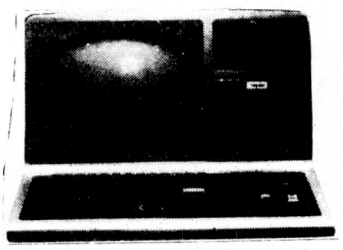
COMPLETE MODEL I 48K SYSTEM

SPECIAL OFFER: LIMITED PERIOD 48K System — 16K keyboard, 32K Expansion Interface, dual Disc Drives, Green VDU, complete with all cables. **£999**

16K keyboard with UHF Modulator	**£375**
16K System with VDU & Cassette	**£475**
32K Expansion Interface	**£289**
Dual Disc Drives	**£399**

MODEL II
from £1999 including CP/M

State-of-the-art generation computer. Over 10,000 already sold in USA. 8 slot bus ensures expansion to hard discs and other peripherals. 76 key professional keyboard. Self test on power up. CP/M 2.2, TRSDOS & Level III BASIC are standard.
CP/M 2.2 enables a vast range of CP/M software to be used on the MODEL II.



MODEL III

From £550

16K without disc drives	**£550**
48K without disc drives	**£599**
48K with disc drives	**£1399**
With Epson MX-80 and Scripsit for Wordprocessing	**£1799**

CP/M SOFTWARE WORD PROCESSORS

WORDSTAR	**£275**
WORDSTAR WITH DEDICATED KEYS	**£340**
WORDSTAR MAIL-MERGE	**£65**
MAGIC WAND	**£185**
MAGIC WAND WITH DEDICATED KEYS	**£250**
SPELLBINDER	**£185**
SPELLBINDER WITH DEDICATED KEYS	**£250**

DATA BASE SYSTEMS

DBASE II RELATIONAL DATA BASE	**£375**
CONDOR	**£250**
TIM	**£75**

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS

MILESTONE	**£250**

TRS-80 MODEL I SOFTWARE

ELECTRIC PENCIL (DISC)	**£60**
SCRIPSIT (DISC)	**£61**
SCRIPSIT (CASSETTE)	**£25**
MAIL-MERGE FOR PENCIL & SCRIPSIT	**£45**
VAT AID PROGRAMME	**£45**
CCA DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	**£125**

FINANCIAL PLANNER/ MODELLING

T/MAKER	**£175**
TARGET	**£250**
MINI-MODELLER	**£350**

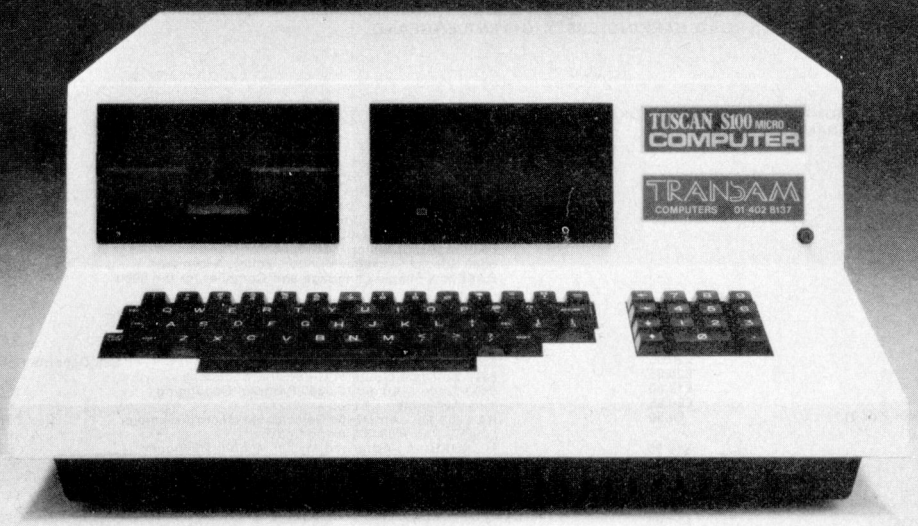
THE SPECIAL LCC APPLE SYSTEM

48K Apple, Dual 40 Track Disc Drives & 12 Green Screen Monitor	**£1395**
Double Vision 80x24 Card	**£170**
CP/M Softcard	**£175**
16K RAM (Integer) Card	**£95**
Centronics Parallel Card	**£75**
Serial Printer/Communications Card	**£85**

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT AND DELIVERY
DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED ON ALL PRODUCTS

43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
OPENING HOURS: 11-7 MON-FRI 12-4 SA1 Tel: 388 6991/2
24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721

The model of good business.



Tuscan – the all-British microcomputer

With a proven record of steady development behind it, the Tuscan S100 now goes a step forward, solving the problem of effective backup storage.

The Tuscan S100, Britain's first S100 computer on a single board, is now available with designed-in mini-Winchester drive for better performance, shorter access time and higher transfer rate. All this from Britain's own home-grown micro manufacturer.

Systems with printer, screen and CP/M start at £2125 with twin floppies, and at £3625 with one floppy and one 5-meg. mini-Winchester.

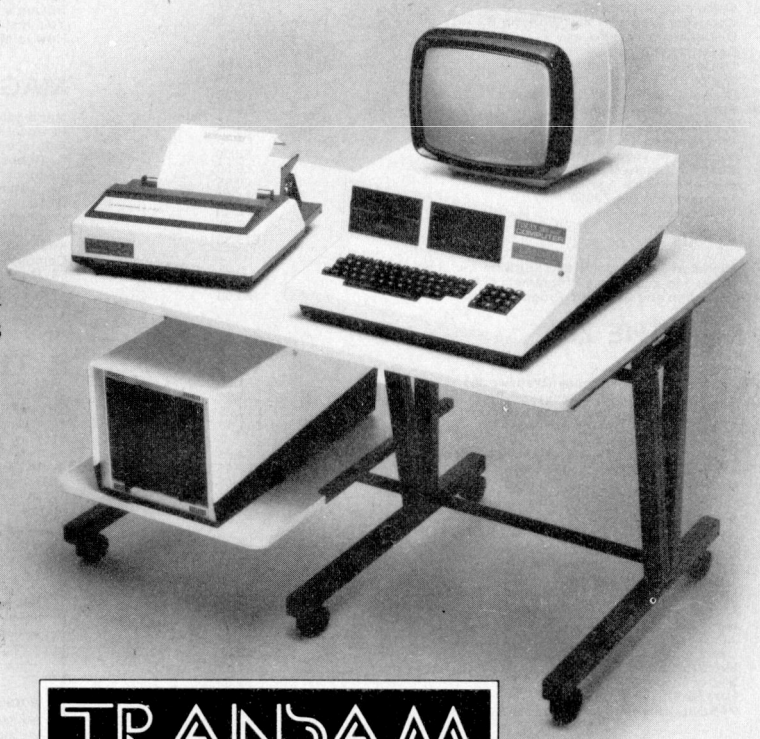
SOFTWARE. Business accounts packages start at £800 when purchased with the Tuscan system. Word processing packages start at £315; Database packages start at £100.

HARDWARE. Flexibility is the key feature of all Tuscan systems. A choice of storage capacity, video format and graphics is available. The Tuscan S100 can read and write in sixteen different disk formats, with a choice of 5¼"or 8"drives.

SUPPORT. The Tuscan S100, designed and built in Britain, is backed by Transam's substantial experience in electronics plus a dedicated hardware and software team. National third party maintenance is available at ten per cent of hardware costs.

BUSINESS SYSTEM DEALERS. Business Equipment Centre, 10 Edge Lane, Liverpool. Tel: 263 5783. Contact: Rod Crofts.
Purley Computers, 21 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berkshire. Tel: 41784. Contact: Ron Smith.

FURTHER INFORMATION. Two new catalogues covering "systems and peripherals" and "CP/M Software" are available, giving details of our systems and services. Call or write for yours.



TRANSAM

TRANSAM COMPONENTS LIMITED
59/61 THEOBALD'S ROAD, LONDON WC1
Tel: 01-405 5240/2113. Telex: 24224 (Ref. 1422)

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

MPI

ROOM PCW 8 CAMBRIDGE HOUSE, CAMBRIDGE ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX IG11 8NT, ENGLAND
Telephone: 01-591 6511 Telex: 892395

EUROPE'S LARGEST SELECTION OF MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE, BOOKS AND MAGAZINES FOR THE HOBBYIST, EDUCATIONALIST, PROFESSIONAL AND RETAILER

BOOKS

BY OSBORNE

Introduction to Microcomputer Series	
Vol 0: Beginners Book	£6.50
Vol 1: BASIC Concepts	£9.00
Vol 2: Some Real Microprocessors	£20.85
Vol 2: Updating supplement set Nos. 1 - 6	£20.85
Vol 3: Some Real Support Devices	£13.00
Vol 3: Updating supplement set Nos. 1 - 6	£20.85
1 Updating supplement (Specify for Vol 2 or 3)	£4.50
PET and the IEEE 488 (GPIB) Bus	£10.95
8080 Programming for Logic Design	£6.30
Z80 Programming for Logic Design	£6.30
Z80 Assembly Language Programming	£11.85
Z8000 Assembly Language Programming	£14.85
6502 Assembly Language Programming	£11.85
6800 Assembly Language Programming	£7.95
6809 Assembly Language Programming	£13.50
Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable	£14.85
Payroll with Cost Accounting	£14.85
General Ledger	£14.85
Some Common BASIC Programs	£9.85
Practical BASIC Programs	£10.25
8089 1/O Processor Handbook	£4.95
The CRT Controller Handbook	£4.95
The 68000 Microprocessor Handbook	£4.50
Apple II User's Guide	£11.50
CP/M User's Guide	£10.10
16 Bit Microprocessor Handbook	£15.95
4 and 8 Bit Microprocessor Handbook	£15.95
8086 Book	£13.50

GENERAL

See Magazines and Subscriptions!	See Osborne Books!
Microprocessors from Chips to Systems	£9.00
Microprocessor Interfacing Techniques	£12.10
IC OP-AMP Cookbook	£9.85
RTL Cookbook	£4.25
Ciarcias Circuit Cellar	£6.00
Buyers Guide to Microsoftware	£2.40
Calculating with BASIC	£4.95
Computer Programs that Work (in BASIC)	£3.95
Dr Dobbs Journal Volume 1	£15.50
Dr Dobbs Journal Volume 2	£15.50
Dr Dobbs Journal Volume 3	£15.50
Scelbi BYTE Primer	£8.95
Best of Creative Computing, Vol. 1	£6.95
Best of Creative Computing, Vol. 2	£6.95
Program Design	£4.75
Programming Techniques: Simulation	£4.75
Numbers in Theory and Practice	£6.00
PIMS—A Database Management System	£6.50
Best of Interface Age—Software	£9.95
Programming the Z8000	£11.60
CPM Handbook	£12.10
CP/M Primer	£8.45
K2 FDOS	£15.50
Microsoft BASIC University Software Inc., Listings:	
Home and Economics Programs	£16.50
Education and Scientific Programs	23.00

FOR THE Z80

See Osborne Books!	
Z80 Instruction Handbook (Wadsworth)	£3.50
Programming the Z80 (Zacs)	£11.50
Z80 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	£10.25
32 BASIC Programs for the TRS-80 (Level II) 16K	£11.10
Introduction to the T-Bug (Guide to TRS-80 Machine Language Monitor)	£4.95
30 Programs for the Sinclair ZX80	£6.95
Cambridge Collection for the ZX81	£4.95

CONCERNING LANGUAGE

A Practical Introduction to PASCAL	£4.95
The PASCAL Handbook	£11.50
Introduction of PASCAL (Including UCSD PASCAL)	£9.10
SCELBAL—BASIC Language Interpreter (Source Code	£10.00
BASIC BASIC	£7.15
Advanced BASIC	£6.60
Users Guide to North Star BASIC	£10.00
Microsoft BASIC (a guide)	£7.15
Secret Guide to Computers	£4.00
Fifty BASIC Exercises	£10.25
PASCAL Programs for Scientists & Engineers	£12.70

FOR THE 6502

See Magazines and Subscriptions!!	
Best of Micro, Vol 2	£5.50
Programming the 6502 (Zacs)	£10.25
6502 Applications	£10.25
6502 Instruction Handbook	£3.50
The PET Revealed	£10.00
Library of PET Subroutines	£10.00
32 BASIC Programs for the PET	£11.10
First Book of KIM	£7.00
PET/CBM Personal Computer Guide (2nd edition)	£11.00

FOR THE 8080

See Osborne Books!	
8080 Hex Code Card	£2.30
8080 Octal Code Card	£2.30
8080 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	£7.15
8080/8085 Software Design	£6.75
8080 Standard Monitor	£8.95
8080 Standard Assembler	£8.95
8080 Standard Editor	£8.95
8080 Special Package: Monitor, Editor, Assembler	£20.00
BASEX: A Simple Language and Compiler for the 8080	£6.00

FOR THE 6800

See Magazines	See Osborne Books!
6800 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	£7.85
6800 Tracer—An aid to 6800 Program Debugging	£4.50
Tiny Assembler	£6.30
RA 6800 ML—An M6800 Relocatable Macro Assembler	£17.50
Link 68—An M6800 Linking Loader	£6.00
MONDEB—An Advanced M6800 Monitor Debugger	£3.85

FOR FUN

8080 Galaxy Game	£6.95
SUPER-WUMPUS—A Game in 6800 Assembler Code & BASIC	£4.25
Computer Music Book	£6.75
Computer Rage (a Board Game)	£6.95
Introduction to TRS-80 Graphics	£6.30
Take My Computer Please . . . (Fiction)	£3.25
Introduction to Low Resolution Graphics for PET, Apple TRS-80	£6.00
Starship Simulation	£4.50
Microsoft BASIC: University Software Inc., Listings:	
Fun and Games Programs 1	£10.45
Fun and Games Programs 2	£10.45
6502 Games	£10.25
Inside BASIC Games	£9.45

FOR THE NOVICE

See Magazines	See Osborne Books!
Getting Down to Business with Your Microcomputer	£5.50
Getting Involved with Your Own Computer	£5.50
How to Profit from Your Personal Computer	£6.50
Microcomputer Potpourri	£1.95
Hobby Computers are Here	£3.00
New Hobby Computers	£3.00
Understanding Microcomputers and Small Computer Systems	£7.50
Understanding Microcomputers and Small Computer Systems and Audio Cassette	£9.25
From the Counter to the Bottom Line	£10.00
Buying a Business Computer	£9.75
You Just Bought a Personal What?	£8.75
How to Make Money with Your Microcomputer	£7.00

MAGAZINE BACK ISSUES

Micro 6502 Journal	£1.95
Personal Computing	£2.15
Interface Age	£3.25
Dr Dobbs Journal	£2.15
Computer Music Journal	£3.75
Recreational Computing	£2.15
BYTE	£3.60
Creative Computing	£2.15
Calculators and Computers	£1.95
Kilobaud Microcomputing	£3.60
Compute—for the 6502	£2.50
68 Micro	£2.15
80-Microcomputing	£3.60
On Computing	£1.95
S-100 Microsystems	£2.15
Magazine Storage Box (holds 12)	£2.15

BYTE NIBBLE REPRINTS:

a) A TMS-9900 Monitor	£3.50
b) BASIC Cross-Reference Generator	£1.25
c) A Micro Word Processor	£4.50
d) 'Tiny' PASCAL in 8080 Assembly Language ('e needed to use this)	£13.00
e) A 'Tiny' PASCAL Compiler	£13.50
f) An APL Interpreter in PASCAL	£13.00
g) Computer Assisted Flight Planning	£2.35
h) Computerized Wine Cellar	£2.00
i) The Design of an M6800 Lisp Interpreter	£13.00

ORDER INFORMATION

MAGAZINES: Magazine back issues that are not currently in stock are often difficult to obtain. For unavailable back issues there is a photocopying service of £0.15 per page plus p+p plus VAT.

BOOKS: Most books are published in the USA and stocked in Britain by Microcomputer Products Ltd.
We aim to keep all of these books in stock and as a result of this, most prepaid orders are despatched by return of post.
Please add £0.75 (plus 15% VAT) towards postage for EACH book purchased. If purchasing more than 5 books at any one time, please add £0.15 for each extra title (over the 5).

PAYMENT: All payment must be in sterling and drawn against a UK Bank. Send cash, cheques, postal orders, IMO, Access or Barclaycard No. to: Microcomputer Products International Ltd., Room PCW, 8 Cambridge House, Cambridge Road, Barking, Essex IG11 8NT. Prices subject to change due to fluctuations in the dollar rate.

Retailer and OEM terms available

MAIL ORDER TELE-PHONE CREDIT CARD ORDER ★ VISIT ★

Full descriptive Catalogue: available £1 — deductable from first purchase

Trade Enquiries Welcome

DEVELOPMENT

EPROM-PROGRAMMER
ROMULATOR



1. MONITOR or TV output (625 line UHF). Data contents of memory visible — A WINDOW IN THE CHIP.
2. 28-KEY, 2-LEVEL KEYPAD with HEX ENTRY and EDITING CAPABILITY. (BYTES and BLOCKS of code can be changed, inserted, deleted, shifted around etc.).
3. INPUT and OUTPUT: SERIAL (RS232) and PARALLEL (Centronics) routines provide ready interface with computer or printer.
4. EMULATION of PROGRAM MEMORY in-circuit is performed by plugging SOFTY into the ROM SOCKET. A lead with a 24 pin DIL PLUG is supplied.
5. CASSETTE INTERFACE.
6. EPROM-PROGRAMMER: an EPROM may be copied or reprogrammed at the press of a key.
7. PERSONALITY SWITCH selects 2716, 2532, 2732.

SOFTY is used as an EPROM-PROGRAMMER, a production ROM CHECKER and for the DEVELOPMENT and PRODUCTION of PRODUCTS which contain MICRO-PROCESSORS and use EPROM for program storage.

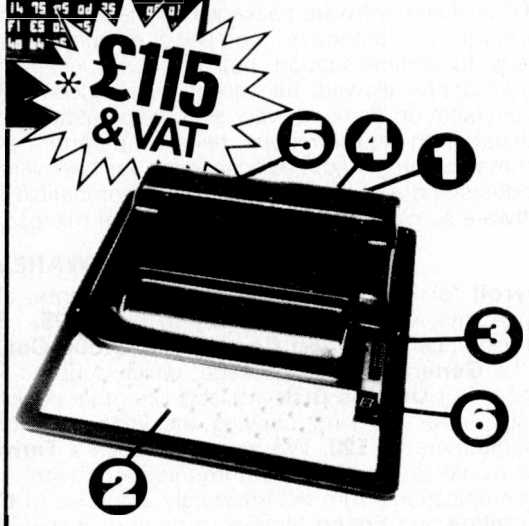
*Price is for a BUILT and TESTED SOFTY (No kits) including POWER SUPPLY, TV LEAD, ROMULATOR LEAD, 90 DAY WARRANTY and 14 day money-back guarantee.
£169.00 + £25.35 (VAT 15%) = £194.35.

DATAMAN DESIGNS,
Lombard House, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 1RX
Dorchester (0305) 68066 (UK Sales)
Maiden Newton (0300) 20700 (Export)

TEACHING

Z80-ASSEMBLER
MICRO-CONTROLLER

MENTA



1. MONITOR or TV output (625 line UHF). PROGRAM, STACK and REGISTER contents visible.
2. 40-KEY, 3-LEVEL KEYPAD with Z80 ASSEMBLER MNEMONICS and HEX. PROGRAM-EDIT, STEP, RUN etc.
3. 24 bits of I/O can control external machinery, indicators etc.
4. CASSETTE INTERFACE.
5. BEEPER gives entry and error feedback.
6. LED gives prompt and page number.

MENTA was designed to fulfil request of Schools Council's Modular Courses in Technology Project for "Microelectronics Teaching Devices" for use in a module which is now being tested in schools in Bromley. Inquiries are invited from Companies and Institutions with commitment to train students in SYSTEM DESIGN.
MENTA is from the same stable as the SOFTY development systems.

*Price is for a SAMPLE UNIT with POWER SUPPLY and TV LEAD. £115 + £17.25 (15% VAT) = £132.25.

DATAMAN DESIGNS,
Lombard House, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 1RX
Dorchester (0305) 68066 (UK sales)
Maiden Newton (0300) 20700 (Export)

COMPUTECH for apple ITT

COMPEC '81 17-20 NOV OLYMPIA

Come and see us on Stand 1230 Ground Floor Grand Hall
NEW! A Mailing, Merging Document Processor
CHAIN MAIL - only £45

COMPUTECH SOFTWARE & HARDWARE IS WIDELY ACCLAIMED - WHY?

Companies like Shell UK Oil, Grindlays Bank, W.H. Smith, government departments and hundreds of firms from multinational corporations to sole traders and small businesses have licensed Computech software. Why?

Thirty years experience of business fifteen years experience of computing and dedication to serving the users' interests economically must be major contributions. By the time this advertisement appears about 1000 business software packages will have been installed and supported by us. Note other features which appeal to our customers - no special equipment, all configurations of Apple systems supported, no extra charge for lifetime support, hot-line service, economical use of hardware resources, program code supplied, modifications allowed, full validation, all accountancy requirements satisfied, all data written to disk and recoverable on demand, very simple operation, emulation of traditional manual methods, comprehensive manuals with sample reports, reliable operation, advisory bulletins and free fixing of bugs, (which is fortunately rare). Reduced licence fee for new versions with extra features. As approved dealers of Apple products and actual manufacturers of compatible hardware we combine the knowledge of hardware and software so essential for the application of microcomputers.

COMPUTECH SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE INCLUDES:

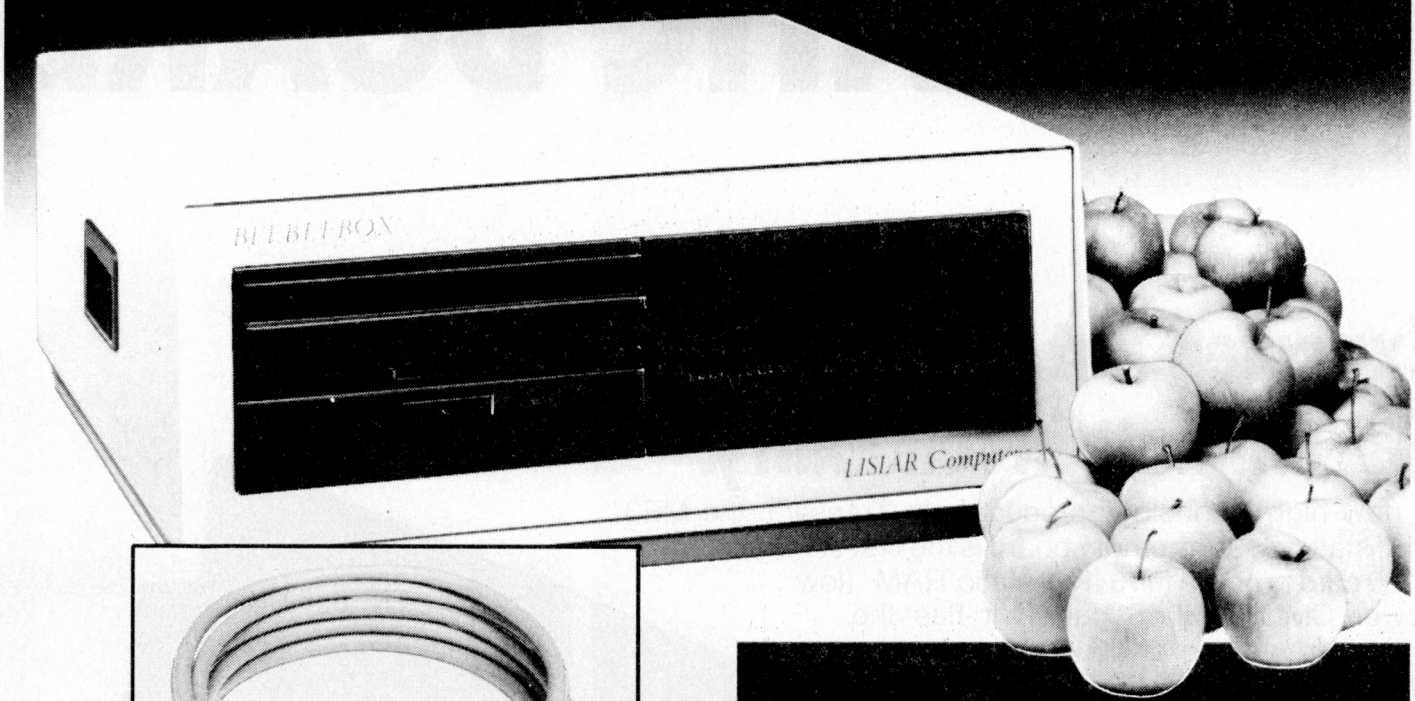
Payroll for 350 employees, 100 departments, all pay periods, printed payslips, approved year end documents, very quick and easy to use, **£375. Sales, Purchases** and **General Ledgers £295** each, detailed statements. **Job Costing** and **Group Consolidation** are amongst many and various applications of the **General Ledger** package, which supports values to totals of one thousand million accurate to a penny! Our **Utilities Disk** available like other packages in 13 sector or 16 sector format, is widely used for reliable, error checking, copying, including single drive, and the renowned **DPATCH** program beloved of programmers for **£20.** We have developed a **Terminal Utilities** package which enables Apple to Apple and Apple to mainframe communications with local processing and storage as well as Apple to host communications from the amazingly low price of **£130.** Our **Graphics Utilities** program for use with the **Microline** and **Epson** families of printers enable the plain paper production on low cost printers of high resolution screen pictures, graphs etc. - free with **Microlines** or **£30** separately. **Keyboard Driver** enables the use of our **Lower Case** adaptor with BASIC programs and **Applewriter Patches** supplied **FREE** with our character generator package (total cost **£50**) is separately available on disk with documents for **£10.** At the same price **CAI** (convert Apple pictures for ITT) makes binary high resolution picture files display properly on the ITT 2020. We sell the famous **Visicalc** for **£125** and have delivered systems using it to do amazing things like production control, shipping accounts and stocks and shares valuations! The versatile **Applewriter** word-processing package at only **£42**, especially employed with our **Lower Case Character Generator** is widely used by people who cannot type to produce word-perfect copy! Experience with Apple systems has led to the design and manufacture of compatible products with enhanced features at very favourable prices to satisfy users' needs. These include the **Diplomat Serial Interface** which has handshaking capability and switchable options (**£80**), the **Diplomat Parallel Interface** which enables the direct use of text and graphics with the **Microline** and **Epson** printers and is a complete 'plug in and go' item with gold-plated edge-connector at **£80** and has optional direct connection for **Centronics 730/737** printers. Our new **Diplomat Communications Card** at **£95** is a sophisticated peripheral especially suitable for Apple to mainframe communications at high speeds in full duplex mode with switch selectable bit rates and other options. The **Lower Case** adaptor is available for Apples (revision 7 and earlier) as well as ITT 2020, complete with diskette software for **£50**. It offers true descenders on screen and the £ sign. We also have an **Optional Character Generator** for the ever popular **Microline M80** at **£15**. This provides £ sign and improved digits and lower case characters with USASCII special symbols. Our price for the **Microline M80**, with graphics, 40, 80 and 132 characters per line, friction, sprocket and teleprinter feed, is only **£345**, amazing for this small, quiet reliable 'look alike' printer. Tractor option is **£40** and **Serial Adaptor £80**. The **Microline M82**, bidirectional printer with both parallel and serial input is only **£525**, it can have an optional 2K buffer, while the **Microline M83** full width adjustable tractor 120 cps printer with similar specification is only **£775**. Then for all computer users there is the unique **Micromux** which from **£800** provides up to 16 ports for simultaneous independent serial asynchronous communications! Telephone for data sheets or to arrange a demonstration or for the address of our nearest dealer. Please hurry - the demand for our products has been such that some have been temporarily out of stock. We offer the effective low cost solutions you need. **Prices exclude V.A.T., carriage and packing.**

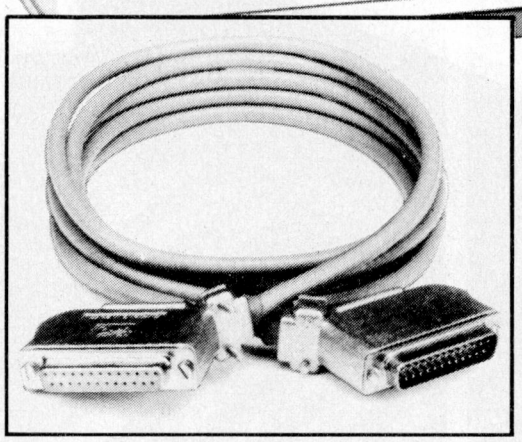
COMPUTECH SYSTEMS

168, Finchley Road, London NW3 6HP. Tel: 01-794 0202

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND OVERSEAS

Changes an apple into an orchard
The Beeblebox-at £3950





PHONE JANNETTE BROOKS on 0925-810828 or SEND COUPON AND GET THE FACTS– NOW!

Expands capacity 20 times! The Beeblebox gives you:

- 10 megabytes of plug-in Winchester storage for Apple systems
- integral Shugart® floppy disc drive for fast back-up
- plug-in e-x-p-a-n-s-i-o-n capability, via revolutionary Apple Host adapter
- switch on and go operation...adapted operating system included!
- full guarantee and service back-up
- host adaptors shortly to be available for all popular makes of micros

DEALERSHIP ENQUIRIES WELCOME

To: Lisiar Computers Ltd.,
Genesis Birchwood Science Park South,
Risley, Warrington, Cheshire, WA13 7BH.

Please send full details of the low-cost, Apple-enhancing Beeblebox

Please tick:

I am an existing Apple user ☐

I own another micro system ☐

(State name) _____

I am interested in learning about dealerships ☐

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone _____

Reliability assured with SHUGART® Technology.

THE MEMORABLE 64k STATIC BOARD

Exported, not imported. The ultimate in reliability.

A new high technology product from Transam, the ME3 64K static S100 memory board is the first standard S100 card to hold a full 64K of static RAM (low power CMOS 200nS parts). It has the added advantage of doubling as an EPROM card for 2516 EPROMs, and is suitable for all S100 computers.
Designed and manufactured in the UK and available now.

- Expandable from 0-64k of RAM or EPROM in 2k blocks, one chip at a time.
- Maskable in 8k boundaries and selectable in 8k blocks (FFFF to E000 selectable in 2k blocks).
- Phantom disable implemented.
- RAM and EPROM can be resident on the same card.

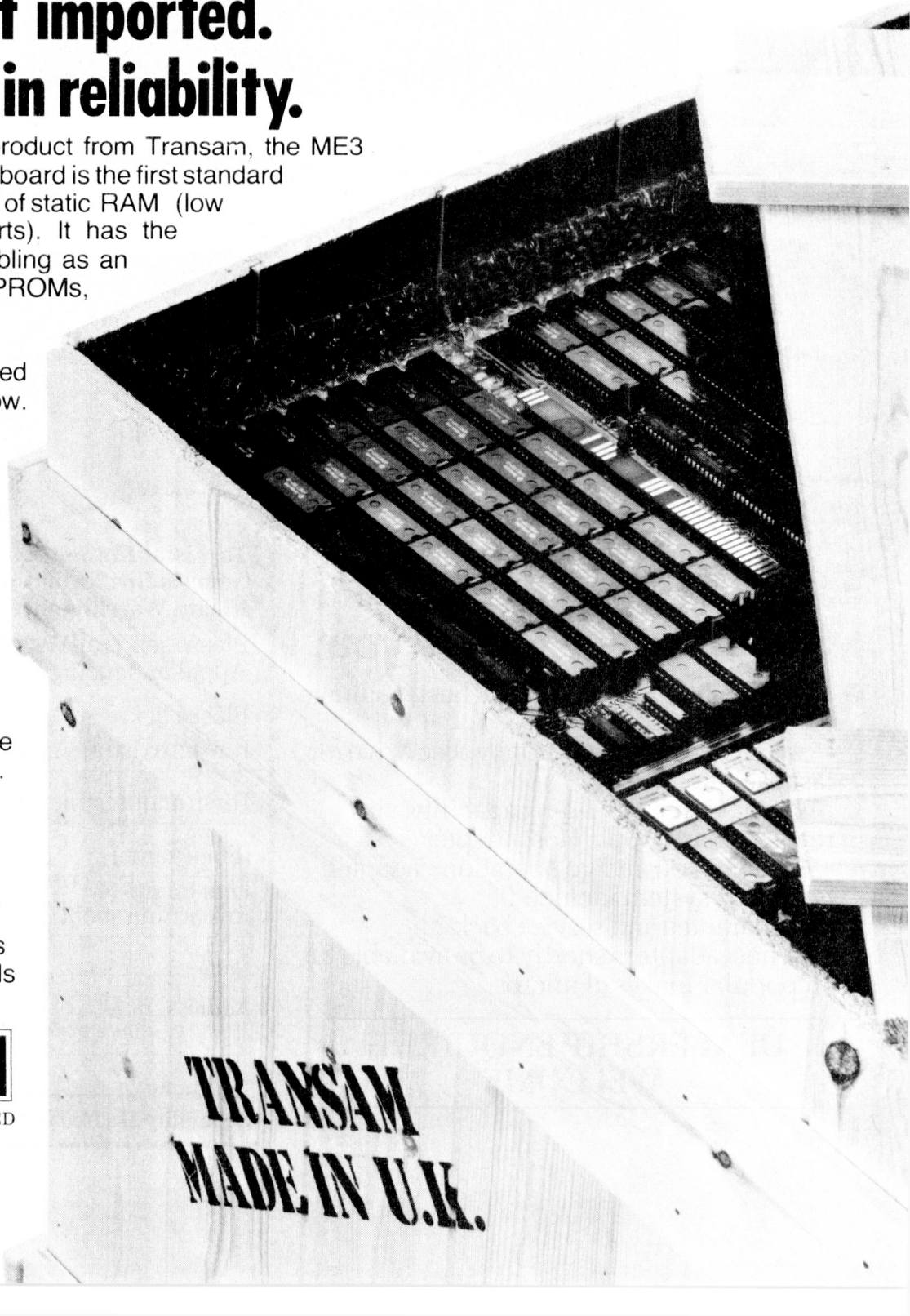
ME3 assembled with 16k RAM

£162 excl. VAT

Dealer and OEM enquiries welcome. For further details please contact:

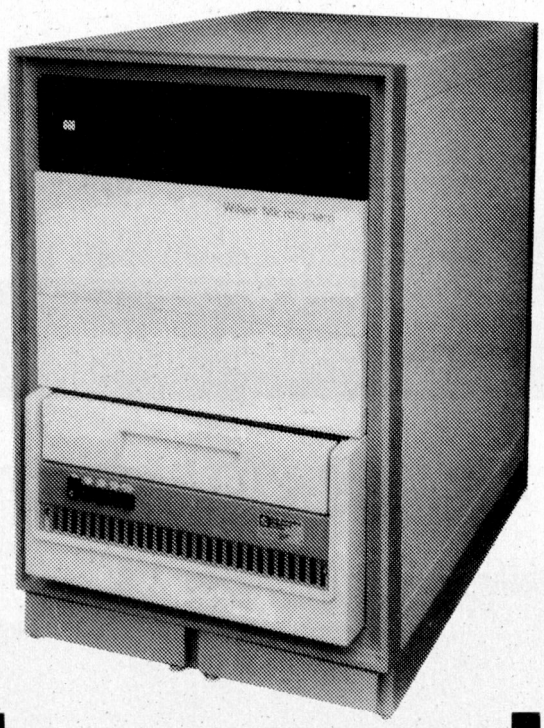
TRANSAM

TRANSAM COMPONENTS LIMITED
59/61 THEOBALD'S ROAD
LONDON WC1
Tel: 01-405 5240/2113
Telex: 24224 (Ref. 1422)



LSI-11/23 128Kb MOS
96Mb Disk Drive
VT100-AB
RT-11 License

Cost £15,950*



we add more to DEC® at lower cost

TSX-Plus

Provides functionality of the DEC® RT-11 operating system for up to 12 terminals. Increase productivity of RT-11 systems. Contains no RT-11 emulator.

Cost £1,250

TSX-Net

Allows implementation of business and scientific applications requiring distributed processing networks of TSX-Plus/RT-11 systems. Allows multiple systems to share resources.

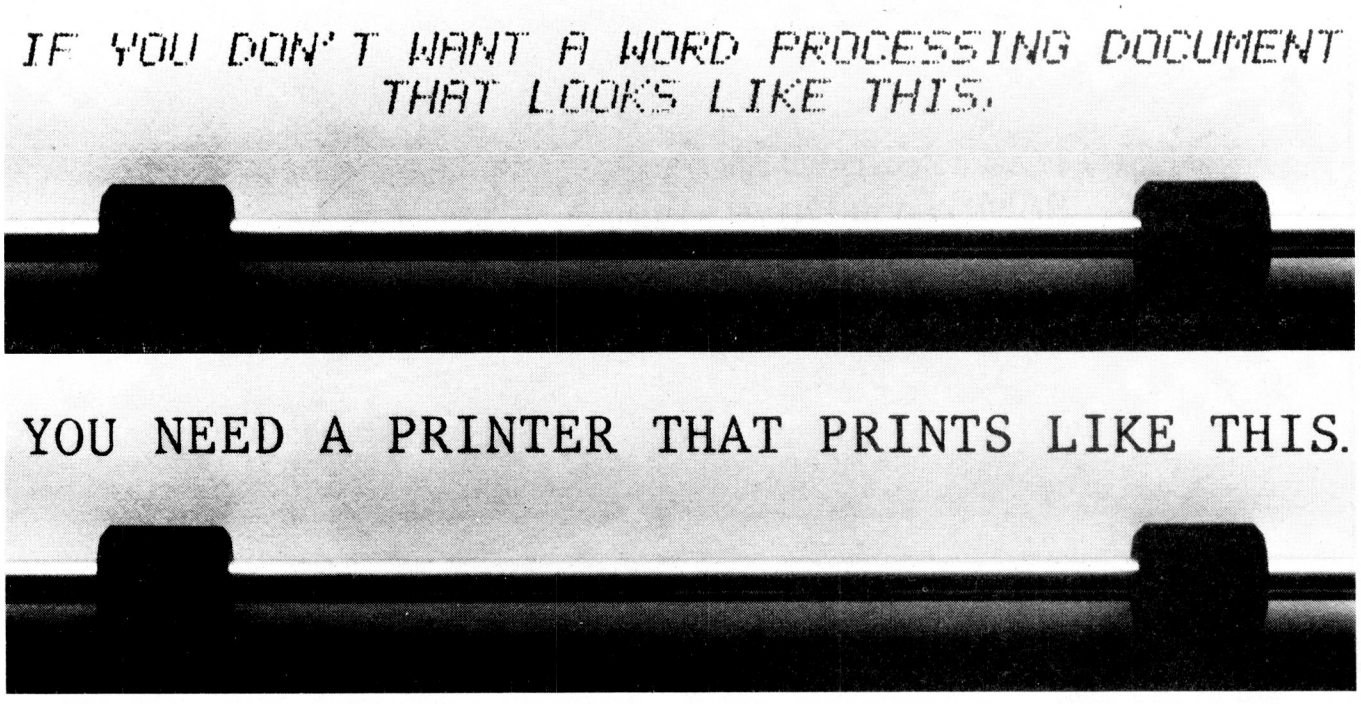
Cost £750

® Registered trade mark
Digital Equipment Co. Ltd.

Wilkes Computing

* Price is for fully supported system excluding V.A.T.

Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU
Tel (0272) 25921 Telex 449205



The more your system can do, the better your terminal should be. That's why, if you're adding text editing capability to your data processing system, you should also think about adding a quality daisywheel terminal to replace the matrix terminal you're using now. And the best-quality terminal you can buy is one by Qume.

A printer for every application.

No matter what application you choose, Qume makes a printer to fit it.

Like our Sprint 5® KSR and RO, which have achieved the reputation for being the easy-to-use leader in letter-perfect terminals. You can have 50 different typestyles to use with it, including APL, scientific symbols and international character sets.

And there's the Sprint 5 Wide-Track™ with RS-232C interface. The first character printer data terminal in the world capable of handling paper up to 28 inches wide. That's a full 264-column printing area. Sprint 5 Wide-Track adds an entirely new dimension to the printed word.

The best backup in the business.

Not only do we make the best printers, but we also provide the best support to back up what we sell. That means excellent service to the OEM and the end user, and one of the best supplies programs in the business.

So if you're getting ready to upgrade your system, then it's time you upgraded your printer as well. To a Qume.

Ask about the NEW Sprint 7 and 9 models.

For more information contact your Qume (UK) AUTHORISED DISTRIBUTOR

AT COMPEC '81 Stand 5144-6143

ACCESS DATA COMMUNICATIONS LTD., Eskdale Road, Uxbridge Industrial Estate, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 2RT. Tel: (0895) 30831.

BYTECH LIMITED, Suttons Industrial Park, London Rd, Earley, Reading RG6 1AZ. Tel: (0734) 61031.

DAISY TERMINALS LIMITED, Bridge Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex. Tel: (0444) 57546.

FACIT, Maidstone Road, Rochester, Kent. Tel: (0634) 401721.

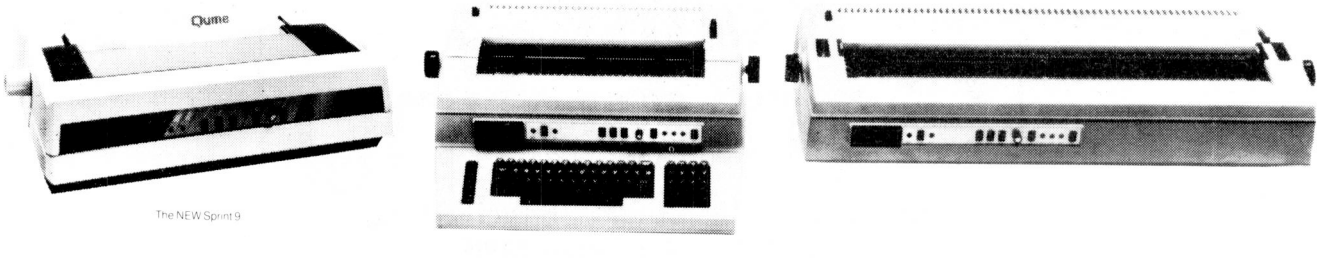
ISG DATA SALES LIMITED, Unit 9, Fairacres Ind. Estate, Dedworth Road, Windsor, Berkshire. Tel: (07535) 57955.

ROHAN COMPUTING LIMITED, 52 Coventry Street, Southam, Warwickshire. Tel: (092681) 4045.

Qume®

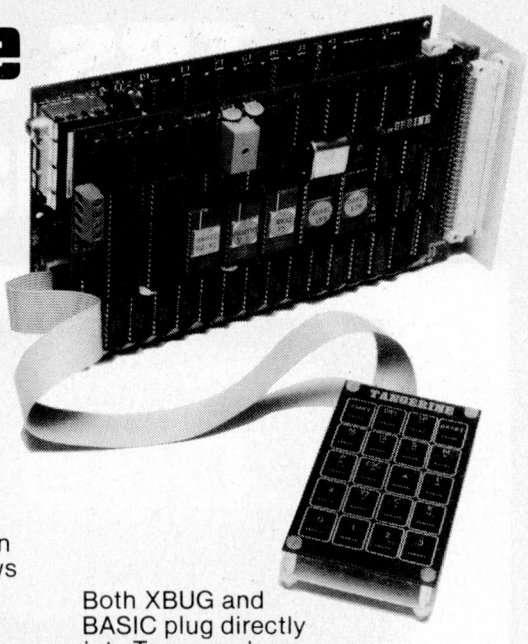
Qume (UK) Limited Tel: (0734) 584646. Telex: 849706.

A British Company of ITT



The NEW Sprint 9

Step by step with the computer system designed for tomorrow.



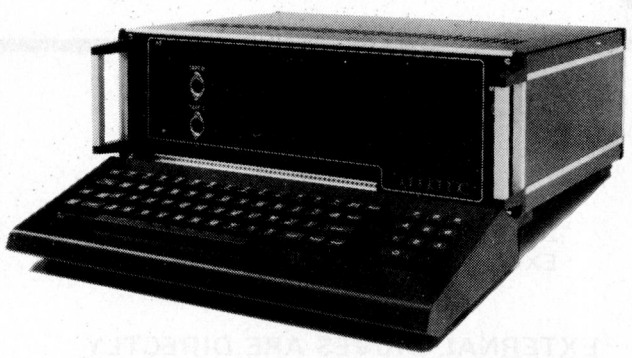
Microtan 65

£79·00 +VAT Ready Built

£69·00 +VAT Kit

* 6502 Microprocessor
* 2K Monitor TANBUG
* Intelligent socket accepts keypad or full ASCII Keyboard
* Chunky Graphics and Lower Case Options
* Connects to unmodified B/W or Colour TV

For the first time buyer or experienced user, Microtan 65 is a superb route into personal computing. If you are looking for a sophisticated machine with the capability of expansion into a professional system, then this is the computer for you. Step by step with the computer system designed for tomorrow. . . .



6502 Microprocessor

Probably the most popular CPU (central processing unit) for personal computers, having a powerful instruction set and architecture.

2K Monitor TANBUG

The built-in 'mind' of the machine, TANBUG controls all system functions and gives comprehensive machine-code facilities. Functions include:- set and clear breakpoints, single step through program, execute program, copy block of memory, modify memory locations and much more.

Intelligent keyboard socket

For absolute beginners we can supply an easy to use 20-way Hex keypad; for the more experienced user there is a full typewriter style ASCII keyboard. Either way, Microtan will work out exactly which type you are using and act appropriately.

Chunky Graphics Options

For drawing simple lines and graphs,, or for animated games, Chunky Graphics is a low cost answer. This set of chips plug into the Microtan board and allow graphics to be built up on the screen at a resolution of 64 rows by 64 columns.

Lower Case Option

To extend the character set to 128 characters, allows for real descenders on lower case characters and a set of extra symbols and characters for simple graphics.

Microtan Accessories

20-way Hex keypad
MPS 1 Basic power supply
Aerial connector lead
Full ASCII Keyboard
MPS 2 Full system power supply
Mini — motherboard

Microtan is available ready-built or as a kit. We recommend that you should have some soldering experience before attempting the Microtan Kit, although if you do run into problems you can make use of our "Get you Going" service (telephone for details).

TANEX

* 7K Static Ram
* 10K Microsoft Basic
* 32 Parallel I/O lines
* 1 Serial I/O port
* XBUG
* Cassette Interface

The first step in expanding your system. Tanex provides the extra facilities necessary for the serious programmer. Memory expansion: Tanex has provisions for up to 7K of static RAM and up to 14K of EPROM using 2716 or 2732 chips.

XBUG and BASIC

XBUG is a 2K extension to TANBUG that contains a mnemonic assembler and disassembler and cassette firmware running at 300 Baud CUTS, standard or high speed, 2400 Baud Tangerine standard with 6 character filenames. Tangerine have taken out a full O.E.M. licence for Microsoft BASIC, the microcomputer industry standard, this is a full feature implementation with interrupt and machine code handling, and a superb program editor. Both XBUG and BASIC plug directly into Tanex and are supplied with comprehensive user manuals.

Parallel I/O

When fully expanded Tanex includes two V.I.A.s (Versatile Interface Adaptors) which implement the cassette interface and the parallel I/O ports. Software in TANBUG V2.3 enables you to plug in and use a Centronics type printer. The two V.I.A.s also contain counter timers that can be used for a variety of applications enhanced by the use of the integral handshake facilities.

Serial I/O

Also on the expanded board is a serial I/O port that can be used to interface RS232 or 20Ma loop terminals or VDU's, again all controlled by TANBUG V2.3.

Whether Tanex is purchased in a minimum or maximum configuration, Tanex will buffer the data bus and configure the system memory map for maximum expansion.

To complete Tanex, a comprehensive user guide is supplied which contains full constructional details. This manual is also available separately.

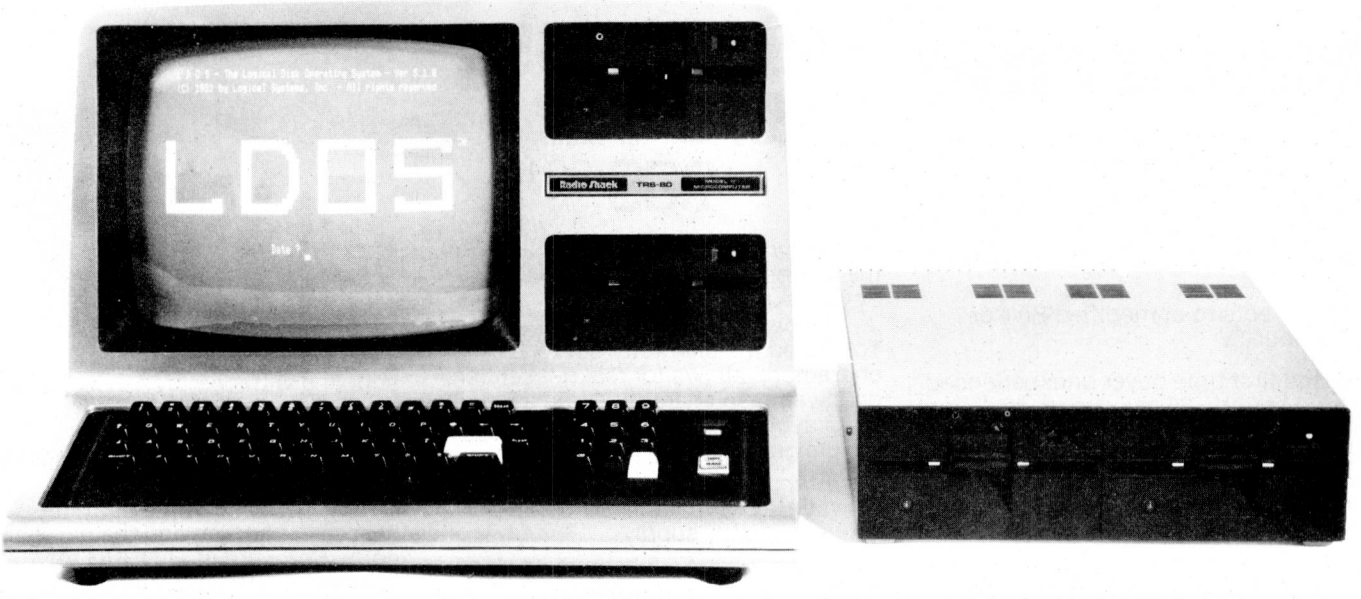
TANEX options

10K extended MICROSOFT BASIC
Serial I/O Kit
Extra RAM (2114s)
XBUG
6522 V.I.A.
2716 EPROM for your own software

Tanex (Min Config) Kit £50.95 inc VAT and P & P
Tanex (Min Config) Assembled £62.45 inc VAT and P & P
Expanded Tanex Kit £104.66 inc VAT and P & P
Expanded Tanex Assembled £116.16 inc VAT and P & P

tangerine
computer systems ltd
Forehill Works, Ely,
Cambs. CB7 4AE.

TRS 80 MODEL III
DUAL DENSITY DISK DRIVES



INTERNAL DRIVE PRICES

1 x 40 TRACK DRIVE	£420
2 x 40 TRACK DRIVES	£599
1 x 80 TRACK DRIVE	£490
2 x 80 TRACK DRIVES	£729

INTERNAL DRIVE PRICES INCLUDE DISK CONTROLLER BOARD, POWER SUPPLY UNIT AND ALL CABLES AND CONNECTORS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION.

EXTERNAL DRIVE PRICES

1 x 40 TRACK DRIVE	£236
2 x 40 TRACK DRIVES	£440
1 x 80 TRACK DRIVE	£299
2 x 80 TRACK DRIVES	£569
EXTERNAL 2 DRIVE CABLE	15.50

EXTERNAL DRIVES ARE DIRECTLY COMPATIBLE WITH THE TRS 80 MODEL I AND VIDEO GENIE EXPANSION INTERFACES.

Call your nearest dealer for more information:

RADIO SHACK LTD., 188, Broadhurst Gardens, London NW6 Tel: 01-624-7174

COMPSHOP LTD., 14, Station Road, New Barnet, Herts. Tel: 01-441-2922

COMPSHOP LTD., 311, Edgware Road, London W2. Tel: 01-262-0387

COMPSHOP LTD., 19, Herbert Street, Dublin 2 Tel: 604165

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE, 43, Grafton Way, London W1. Tel: 01-388-5721

N.I.C. 61, Broad Lane, London N15. Tel: 01-808-0377

CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE, 29a, Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey. Tel: 01-689-1280

P J EQUIPMENT LTD., 3, Bridge Street, Guildford Tel: 0483-504801

R.D.S. ELECTRICAL LTD., 157-161, Kingston Road, Portsmouth Tel: 0705-812478

TANDY HASTINGS LTD., 48, Queens Road, Hastings. Tel: 0424-431849

MICROWARE COMPUTING SERVICES, 57, Queen Charlotte Street, Bristol Tel: 0272-279560

BLANDFORD COMPUTERS, Higher Shaftsbury Road, Blandford Forum Tel: 0258-53737

TAPE SHOP 321 Viaduct Road, Brighton. Tel: 0273-609099

PARWEST LTD., 18 St. Mary Street, Chippenham. Tel: 0249-2131

COMPUTER SHACK 14, Pittville Street, Cheltenham. Tel: 0242-584343

ENSIGN, 13-19, Milford Street, Swindon, Wilts. Tel: 0793-42615

TANDY GLOUCESTER, 13, Clarence Street, Gloucester Tel: 0452-31323

COMSERVE, 98, Tavistock Street, Bedford. Tel: 0234-216749

CLEARTONE COMPUTERS, Prince of Wales Ind. Estate, Abercarn, Gwent. Tel: 0495-244555

EMPRISE LTD., 58, East Street, Colchester. Tel: 0206-865926

MAGNUS MICRO-COMPUTERS, 139 The Moors, Kidlington, Oxford. Tel: 08675-6703

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE, 1, Emmanuel Street, Cambridge. Tel: 0223-65334

I.C. ELECTRONICS, Flagstones, Stede Quarter, Biddenden, Kent. Tel: 0508-291816

MICRO CHIP SHOP, 190, Lord Street, Fleetwood, Lancs. Tel: 03917-79511

MICRO CHIP SHOP, 197, Waterloo Road, Blackpool. Tel: 0253-403122

MICRO CHIP SHOP, 93, Friargate, Preston, Lancs. Tel: 0772-22669

HARDEN MICRO-SYSTEMS, 28-30, Back Lord Street, Blackpool, Tel: 0253-27590

NORTH WEST COMPUTER CONSULTANTS LTD., 214 Market Street, Hyde, Cheshire Tel: 061-366-8624

HEWART MICRO-ELECTRONICS, 95, Blakelow Road, Macclesfield. Tel: 0625-22030

KARADAWN LTD., 2 Forest Way, Great Sankey, Warrington. Tel: 0925-572668

PHOTO-ELECTRICS, 459 London Road, Sheffield. Tel: 0742-53865

BRIARWOOD COMPUTER SERVICES, Briarwood House, Preston Street, Bradford. Tel: 0274-306018

THOMAS WRIGHT LTD., Thorite House, Laisterdyke, Bradford. Tel: 0274-663471

GNOMIC LTD., 46, Middle Street, Blackhall, Hartlepool. Tel: 0783-863871

BRIERS COMPUTER SERVICES, 1, King Edward Square, Middlesborough, Clevland. Tel: 0642-242017

3 LINE COMPUTING, 36, Clough Road. Hull. Tel: 0482-445496

H.C. COMPUTER SALES LTD., 182, Earlsway. Team Valley Trading Estate, Gateshead. Tel: 0632-874811

EWL COMPUTERS LTD., 8, Royal Crescent, Glasgow. Tel: 041-332-7642

CUMANA LTD 35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4UN. Telephone: (0483) 503121.

Please add VAT to all prices. Delivery at cost will be advised at time of order.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33/35, CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND
Tel Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8956095

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS CASH/CHEQUE/ P.O.s OR BANKDERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED (TELEPHONE ORDERS BY ACCESS NOW ACCEPTED Minimum £10.00 please) TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P&P ADD 50p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00 NETT

VAT Export orders on V.A.T. Applicable to UK Customers only. Unless stated otherwise all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to the total cost incl. p&p.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are behind Watford Football ground Nearest Underground/Br Rail Station Watford High St. Open Monday to Saturday 9am. – 6pm. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

COMPUTER ICs:	
1702	325
1802	720
2101-2	250
2112-2	250
2114-450n	99
2114L-300n	110
2114L-200n	130
2532-450n	725
2708	225
2716-5V	250
2732-450n	725
4027	240
4116-3	89
4118-250n	530
4315CMOS	995
4334-3	325
4864-3	£12
6116	£11
6502CPU	495
6503	850
6505	795
6520PIA	325
6522VIA	495
6530RRIOT	1350
6532RIOT	795
6545CRTC	1450
6551ACIA	785
6592PC	£26
6800	375
6802	550
6803	1350
6808	520
6809	£13
6810	175
6821	175
6840	470
6843	1459
6845	£12
6847	795
6850	175
6852	225
8080A	450
8085A	550
81LS95	115
81LS96	115
81LS97	115
8212	210
8214	425
8216	200
8251	400
8253	799
8255	399
8257	800
8T26A	90
8T28A	90
8T31A	350
8T95N	160
8T97N	90
AY-3-1015	395
AY-5-1013	350
AY-5-2376	700
MC1488	62
MC1489	62
MC14411	695
MC14412	800
RO-3-2513U	600
RO-3-2513L	850
SFF96364E	950
IM6402	420
SFC71301	820
TMS2716-3V	875
TMS4027	240
TMS6011	365
TMS9900J	£36
TMS9980A	£20
Z80CPU2.5M	390
Z80ACPU4M	550
Z80PIO	400
Z80A PIO	440
Z80CTC	400
Z80A CTC	440
Z80SIO-1	£15
Z80A SIO	£23
Z80DART	726
Z80A DART	775
ZN423	195
ZN426	325
ZN427	625
ZN428	478
ZN429	210
ZN1034	200
ZN1040	685

TTL 74 TEXAS	
7400	11p
7401	11
7402	11
7403	14
7404	14
7405	18
7406	28
7407	28
7408	16
7409	16
7410	14
7411	20
7412	20
7413	24
7414	32
7416	25
7417	25
7420	16
7421	20
7422	20
7425	28
7426	30
7427	27
7428	28
7430	16
7432	26
7433	27
7437	27
7438	27
7440	17
7441	68
7442	38
7443	90
7444	90
7445	65
7446	55
7447	50
7448	50
7472	30
7473	30
7474	25
7475	40
7476	30
7480	48
7481	120
7484	80
7485	95
7486	26
7489	205
7490	28
7492	30
7493	30
74100	85
74110	40
74111	55
74112	170
74116	88
74118	80
74119	90
74120	75
74121	30
74122	45
74123	50
74125	42
74126	40
74132	48
74136	35
74143	250
74144	250
74145	70
74147	99
74148	75
74150	80
74151	45
74153	45
74154	75
74155	75
74156	75
74157	45
74159	99
74160	60
74161	60
74162	62
74163	64
74164	64
74165	62
74167	185
74170	168
74172	290
74173	65
74174	72
74175	72
74176	55
74177	75
74178	95
74179	68
74180	65
74181	140
74182	75
74184	99
74185	99
74188	290
74190	70
74191	70
74192	70
74193	65
74194	75
74195	65
74196	65
74197	65
74198	99
74199	99
74221	80
74246	150
74247	150
74248	150
74249	150
74251	80
74265	65
74273	195
74278	160
74279	90
74283	90
74284	199
74285	199
74290	105
74293	125
74297	236
74298	100
74365	55
74366	55
74367	55
74368	55
74390	99
74393	99
74490	120

74LS TEXAS	
74LS00	12
LS01	13
LS02	14
LS03	14
LS04	15
LS05	15
LS06	15
LS08	15
LS09	15
LS10	15
LS11	15
LS12	15
LS13	30
LS14	48
LS15	15
LS20	15
LS21	15
LS22	15
LS26	18
LS27	15
LS28	20
LS30	18
LS32	15
LS33	16
LS37	16
LS38	16
LS40	16
LS42	35
LS47	40
LS48	80
LS49	60
LS51	15
LS54	15
LS55	30
LS63	150
LS73	25
LS74	25
LS75	28
LS76	20
LS78	24
LS83	50
LS85	70
LS86	38
LS90	35
LS91	80
LS92	36
LS93	36
LS95	45
LS96	120
LS107	43
LS109	30
LS112	30
LS113	40
LS114	35
LS122	44
LS123	55
LS124	105
LS125	30
LS126	30
LS132	45
LS133	35
LS136	28
LS138	35
LS139	38
LS145	75
LS147	199
LS148	99
LS151	39
LS153	39
LS155	39
LS156	39
LS157	35
LS158	36
LS160	41
LS161	41
LS162	41
LS163	41
LS164	48
LS165	145
LS166	85
LS170	110
LS173	72
LS174	72
LS175	58
LS181	130
LS183	275
LS190	58
LS191	58
LS192	58
LS193	65
LS194	40
LS195	40
LS196	58
LS197	85
LS200	345
LS202	345
LS221	120
LS240	165
LS241	96
LS242	85
LS243	85
LS244	80
LS245	118
LS247	40
LS248	65
LS249	68
LS251	40
LS253	40
LS257	48
LS258	40
LS259	85
LS261	195
LS266	25
LS273	90
LS275	290
LS279	88
LS280	250
LS283	45
LS290	57
LS293	46
LS295	215
LS298	130
LS299	420
LS300	175
LS302	175
LS320	270
LS323	270
LS324	320
LS325	330
LS326	315

LS373	75
LS374	48
LS375	90
LS377	69
LS378	69
LS379	250
LS384	250
LS385	378
LS386	28
LS390	62
LS393	60
LS395	199
LS396	190
LS398	275
LS399	220
LS445	140
LS447	195
LS471	620
LS490	245
LS541	135
LS571	620
LS640	225
LS641	225
LS645	210
LS668	175
LS669	150
LS670	175
LS673	550
LS674	750

74L	
74L00	68
74L30	50
74L47	380
74L75	145
74L85	349
74L121	165
74L123	325

74S series	
74S00	60
74S04	73
74S132	138
74S138	240
74S158	240
74S188	210
74S189	158
74S194	380
74S195	795
74S201	
74S241	540
74S262	850
74S287	325
74S288	210
74S470	325
74S472	1150
74S475	825
74S571	620

75 series	
75108	350
75150	140
75154	150
75450	95
75451	70
74454	225
75491	89
75492	95

CRYSTALS	
100KHz	290
200KHz	370
455KHz	370
1.0MHz	295
1.008MHz	290
1.28MHz	392
1.6MHz	323
1.8MHz	323
1.8432MHz	240
2.0MHz	240
2.4576MHz	300
3.2768MHz	240
3.57954M	150
3.6864M	300
4.0MHz	240
4.032MHz	290
4.19430M	270
4.433619M	120
5.0MHz	240
5.185MHz	300
5.24288M	390
6.0MHz	240
6.144MHz	240
6.5536MHz	290
7.0MHz	290
7.168MHz	290
7.680MHz	300
8.0MHz	240
8.08333M	362
8.867237M	240
9.375MHz	323
10.0MHz	240
10.7MHz	270
12.0MHz	290
14.31818M	320
16.0MHz	275
18.0MHz	290
18.432M	240
19.968MHz	300
20.0MHz	323
26.0MHz	383
26.69MHz	290
27.145MHz	240
27.648MHz	323
38.6667M	290
48.0MHz	270
100.0MHz	323
116.0MHz	300

DIL SOCKETS

(Texas)	Low Prof.	Wire Wrap
8 pin	8p	25p
14 pin	10p	35p
16 pin	10p	42p
18 pin	16p	52p
20 pin	22p	60p
22 pin	25p	70p
24 pin	25p	70p
28 pin	28p	80p
36 pin	-	105p
40 pin	30p	99p

DIL PLUGS (Headers)
14 pin 44p, 24 pin 88p
16 pin 49p, 40 pin 255p

'D' CONNECTORS

(Cannon Type)	Plugs	Sockets	Plastic Covers
9 way	95p	125p	145p
15 way	135p	198p	170p
25 way	198p	284p	195p
37 way	290p	398p	210p

AMPHENOL PLUGS
IEEE 575p Centronics 675p

DIL Switches (SPST)
4 way 70p
6 way 85p
8 way 90p
10 way 145p
(SPDT)
4 way 190p

EDGE CONNECTORS

	.1"	.156"
2 x 10 ways		120p
2 x 15 ways		135p
2 x 18 way	140p	145p
2 x 22 way	160p	165p
2 x 25 way	180p	185p
2 x 30 way	199p	
2 x 36 way	235p	
2 x 40 way	265p	
2 x 43 way	280p	

JUMPER LEADS
(Ribbon Cable Assemblies)

Single end DIP Jumpers with 24" long Ribbon Cable
14 pin plug 145p 24 pin plug 240p
16 pin plug 165p 40 pin plug 385p
Double end DIP Jumpers

length	14 pin	16 pin	24 pin	40 pin
6"	185p	205p	300p	465p
12"	195p	215p	315p	490p
24"	215p	235p	350p	540p
36"	230p	250p	375p	595p

ZERO FORCE: DIL Sockets
24 way 650p 28 way 820p 40 way 975p

VIC-20

At last it is here, the long-awaited Commodore's VIC20 Microcomputer. Connects directly to any colour (or B&W) TV set. Sound reproduced through TV Speaker (Music, Language and other Sound effects). Has PET type graphics. Standard PET Basic. Full size keyboard. Has 5K Memory expandable to 32K on Board. Attractively Cased.

All this for: Only £165

Cassette Deck including a free 6 programme Cassette £34

WEMON

Watford's Ultimate Monitor IC

A 4K Monitor Chip especially designed to produce the best from your Superboard II, Superboard II Series II, UK101, and Enhanced Superboard. Facilities available are: Full Screen Editing – Home cursor/ screen clear facility – True insert/ delete – Fully programmable cursor control with meaningful sumbols on screen – Single Key Basic – True ASCII Keyboard routine – Auto remote control of tape recorder (requires only a relay) – Open line facility – Named Tape files – Two Key Video Swop (Series II only) – Bell (Series II only) – Cursor Indication of quotes mode – User definable flashing cursor character – User controllable command vectoring for your own machine code routines – Full or partial scroll-up or down (callable by programs) – Au[o list on error – Single command save (automatically returns "List") Centronics compatible printer driver Monitor Functions include: Scrolling list in Data mode – Warm restart vector – Fill memory – Search memory – Two save & three load routines – Floppy disc vector – Break handling routines – Tabular display of memory. **All this for Only: £19.95**

ETI/WATFORD'S MICRO EXPANSION SYSTEM

This versatile economical Expansion System as published in ETI Oct 1981 issue provides a cheap but reliable Expansion possibility for most of the popular Microcomputers.

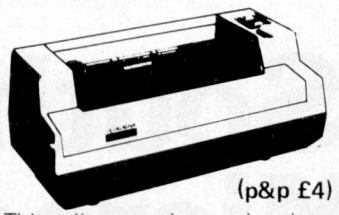
Send SAE for details.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1A, TO220 Plastic Case
+5V, +12V, +15V, +18V 50p

1A -5V, -12V, -15V, -18V **55p**
78H05 5A/5V **550p**; 79HG **850p**
78HG **650p**; LM309K 135p

SEIKOSHA GP80 only £195



(p&p £4)

This unihammer dot matrix printer gives normal and double width characters as well as dot resolution Graphic.
- Printing Speed 30CPS.
- Character Set 5x7 matrix.
- Print Density 12CPL @ 80CPL
- Paper Feed 8" Tractor
- Parallel Interface Standard.

Other Interfaces available. IEEE/488, PET, TANDY, APPLE, RS232

EPSON TX80

SPECIAL OFFER **£235**



A complete 80 Column Dot Matrix Printer available in tractor or friction feed Speed: 125cps – Unidirectional Print-PET Compatible Graphics. Various Interfaces available.

(p&p £5)

VIDEO GENIE

A Complete System. Ideal for Schools, Colleges or as a small business system. 16K Users RAM – 12K Microsoft Basic. in ROM. – 64 x 16 line display – 128 x 48 dot graphics resolution - Software compatible with TRS80 level II – Built in Cassette Recorder – Output and control for second cassette – Full expansion via Expansion box to Disc/Printer. Basic demonstration tape Three manuals. – The computer connects straight to a Domestic TV set or Monitor.

Only **£275** (p&p 4.50)

SOFTY-2

The complete microprocessor development system for the engineers & beginners, now supplied fully built, tested & with encapsulated Power Supply. Enclosed in neat Black ABS Case - Displays memory contents on TV – New powerful instructions – can replace monitor ROM to test & develop programs – Serial/parallel Input/ Output routine for interfacing to Computer/Printer – New improved touch Keyboard – Fast cassette interface – On board EPROM (any single rail 5V 24pin chip) programmer – Copies software – Supplied fully tested and guaranteed.

All this for Only £169

ACCESSORIES

• TEX Eprom Eraser	£33
• TEX Eprom Eraser with 30 min. Electronic timer	£45
• Full ASCII Keyboard "756" Micro Case Beige/Brown ABS Attractive, for Superboard, UK101	£39 / £26
• Numeric Keypad	£9
• ASTEC UHF Modulator 8MH2	450p
• ASTEC UHF Modulator 6MH2	280p
• 9" B & W Monitor Cased	£69
• 8½" Fan Fold Paper (500)	595p
• 9½" Fan Fold Paper	595p
• Teleprinter Roll	350p

Xitan
South Coast Leaders in Microcomputer Support Application and Service



Xitan – First for Business & Commercial Systems

Xitan's specialised Administrative and Operational Microcomputer Systems provide cost effective computer support for wide ranging business organisations; from low entry level, stand alone systems for the smaller business, to integrated multiuser/multitasking systems to meet the more specific needs of the larger business enterprise.

Xitan – First in Science and Research

Xitan support the more personalised requirements of the scientific and research users universities and colleges, and in government and independent research establishments with comprehensive practical experience embracing hardware, system, and applicational software.

Xitan – First in Industry

Xitan's depth in microcomputer experience is playing an increasing role in the rapidly developing industrial applications for production and process control, and in product and production development operations.

Xitan – First for Service

Xitan's local reputation is founded securely on Service– both in system development– software and hardware support, and service in the field.

XITAN SYSTEMS

Xitan Systems Ltd 23 Cumberland Place Southampton SO1 2BB Tel: 0703 38740

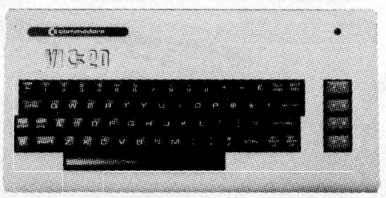
Cromemco SHARP North Star Horizon comart

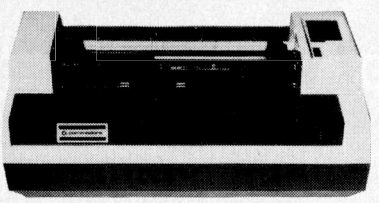
PCW 46

the vic centre

Adda Computers Ltd., a major supplier of computer systems to industry and business, have opened the Vic Centre in West London. Here you can see, discuss and buy everything to do with the new VIC 20 personal computer—in person or by mail. Hardware, software, technical advice and information is available from an experienced staff of experts. Even if you already own a VIC 20, get on our mailing list to know about new developments. Remember—everything has the backing of Adda's reputation, and there's a full 12-month warranty on all hardware. The Vic Centre is easy to reach—Just off the A40, close to North Acton tube station.

Not just a computer but a whole expandable system



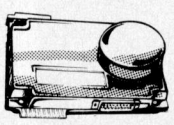


AT ONLY £189·95 inc.VAT. Special cassette deck £44·95 inc.VAT.

The VIC 20 is a fully-fledged, easy-to-use computer. It's the core of a great expandable system, with full-size keyboard operation. First-time users can work it immediately with plug-in program cartridges, using your own colour TV to get up to 24 colours on screen, and three different sound tones. Or write your own programs in BASIC. The VIC 20 lets you build a system as needs and budget dictate. You can expand its memory to 32k Byte with Plug-in modules, and transfer data to external storage units. So the VIC 20 is more than just a personal computer—and its system will expand to put it even further ahead.

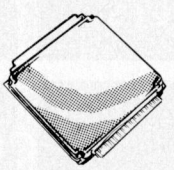
VIC 20 Dot Matrix Printer
Tractor-feed, 80 character-per-line, 30 characters-per-second printer.
£229.95 incl VAT.

VIC-RS232 INTERFACE
Fully implemented (true levels)
RS232C-V24
BI-DIRECTIONAL INTERFACE
Allows Vic to work as Mainframe Terminal Drive a Qume Daisywheel or a Paper Tape Punch etc. etc.
FEATURE This unit contains master power supply which supports Vic's own supply when carrying Memory Expansions, Cassette Drives, Light Pens, Printers etc.

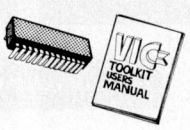


£56.35 incl VAT.

VIC-MEMORY 3K
Small size—low cost memory expansion. Plugs into Vic and reproduces memory-port. Can be used with other expansions gives a total of 6k user static ramon Vic.
FEATURE This board allows Vic to move Basic to begin at 1024 ($0400) as in Pet, and enables the use of HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR GRAPHICS **£40.25** incl VAT.



VIC-TOOL KIT **£28.75** incl VAT.
For those who know tool kit on Pet we now have same facilities for Vic.
Renumber, Auto, Append etc.
This may be used with the stack VIC Rom Switch Board.



VIC ROM SWITCH BOARD £40.25 incl VAT.
An inexpensive unit which plugs direct on to Memory Expansion Port of the VIC and allows the insertion of up to 4 ROMS for games packs or toolkit aids, etc.
FEATURE. Simple software switch exchanges each pair of ROMS into VIC's ROM space allowing 'clashing' ROMS to be used.
FEATURE. Plug-in zero force sockets are available as optional extras to help eliminate pin damage to valuable ROMS.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: All goods sold subject to Adda terms and conditions of sale. Full details available on request, but include: 7 day money back guarantee, Adda 12 month hardware warranty. Please allow 21days for delivery. Allow 7 days for personal cheques to be cleared. Quoted prices are inclusive of VAT.

VIC-LIGHT PEN
This high quality light pen works in both normal and Hi-Res modes on the Vic allowing simple interaction with the Vic without keyboard entry.
Easy to program and easy to use.
e.g. Menu selection. Non-keyboard entry. Teaching Games.
FEATURE touch sensitive "Enter" contacts to eliminate accidental entry.

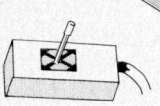


£28.75 incl VAT.

VIC-Games Port Adaptor Cable **£14.95** incl VAT.
games port plug.
A two into one adaptor for use with both joysticks and light pens. A must for those who require full control of games with graphics.
FEATURE low-cost High quality. Robust.



VIC JOYSTICK
Single
Hand-Held joystick units for games use available in Pair or Single configuration. N.B. (2 Singles will not work as a pair unless modified)



£14.95 incl VAT.

Le Stick £30.75 incl VAT.
The ultimate joystick. One handed multi-directional super sensitive stick with built in fire button.

VIC software Each of these tapes **£14.95** incl VAT.

Codebreaker/Codemaker
You play the VIC or the VIC plays you in this computerised version of Mastermind.
VIC Seawolf, VIC Trap and Bounce-out
3 fun games, a submarine shoot out, a beat the VIC and an old favourite pub game. Good games with different skill levels.
Monster Maze and Maths Hurdler
A fun game with good colour and sound and a mental arithmetic learning game. Highly rated by everyone we have shown it to. Harder than you think.

Goods Required Price

Add £2.00 p. & p. for orders under £50.00 Total £

Name:

Address:

SHOP ADDRESS: Adda Computers Limited, 154, Victoria Road, Acton, London, W3. Tel 01-992 9904.
OPEN: 10 am—6 pm (Tuesday—Friday), 10 am—5 pm (Saturday).

MAIL ORDER to: Adda Computers Limited, FREEPOST, London, W13 0BR or telephone your order (24 hours a day) to 01-992 9904 quoting your BARCLAYCARD OR ACCESS number.

* I enclose a cheque, made payable to Adda Computers Limited for

£.....

* Please charge my Barclay/Access account. My account number is

.....

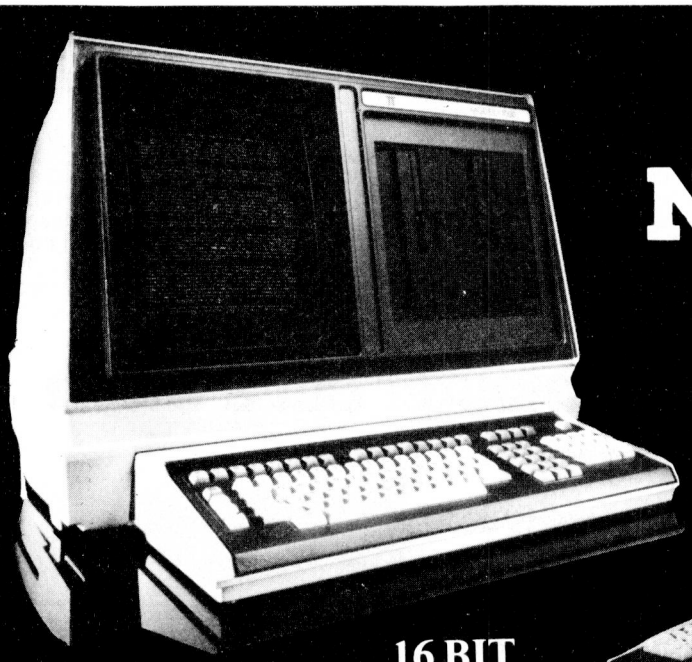
* Please add my name to your mailing list

* Delete as applicable

Date:.....

adda

MICRO NETWORKS

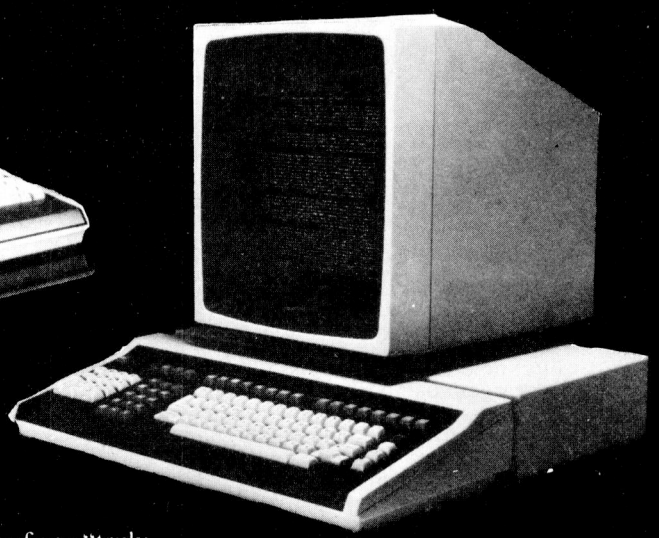


PM 1000 16 BIT CP/M86**

The PM100 is remarkably low in cost
it offers one of the highest performance-to-price ratios of any "truly intelligent" terminal available today. It boasts a full page display. Up to 66 lines of 80 characters. Unique proprietary word processing software and split-screen display for comparing related documents. Best of all, you receive your PIICEON terminals when they are promised, no excuses.

Languages:
BASIC (Microsoft)
CIS COBOL (Micro Focus)
Future: PASCAL

LOW LOW PRICES

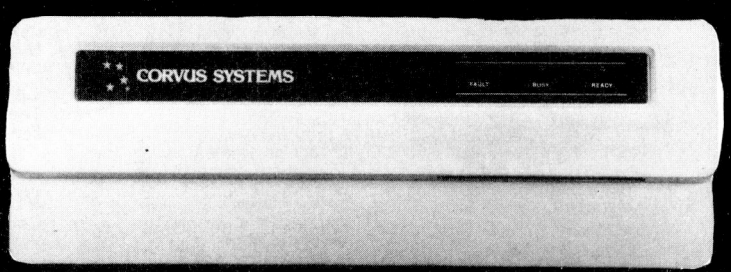


PM 2010

An 8086 based CPU. Built on a single easily accessible PC Board with 32K of RAM standard.
The Model 2010 is plug compatible with any computer supporting standard ASCII terminals and is capable of going well beyond this via the most complete set of ANSI standard terminal control functions available in the industry.

CORVUS DISK SYSTEMS

A CORVUS computer disk system provides 6·11 or 20 million Bytes of unformatted storage.
The price includes:
A single enclosure that contains
A Winchester disk drive.
A power supply and an intelligent controller.
An interface card with a 5 foot cable for the specific computer.
System software and installation manual
mirror back-up to V.C.R.
Networking and Multiplexors.



NEC SPINWRITERS



The new NEC 3500, 5500 and 7700 Series of Spinwriter™ are top quality printers setting new standards for today's most demanding office printing tasks.

DIABLO PRINTERS

* Print speed up to 40 cps.
* RS-232-C and CCITT V.24 serial interface.
* Full 128 ASCII Character set: 96 printable.
* More than 120 print wheel type styles and fonts are available.
* Full word processing capability.

FULL RANGE OF SYSTEM APPLICATION SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

DEALERS ENQUIRIES INVITED – PHONE 01-839 3701 or VISIT OUR SHOWROOM AT 60 PALL MALL LONDON

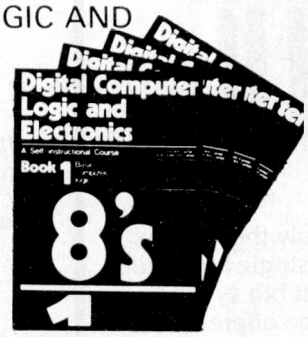
CAMBRIDGE LEARNING SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES

It's faster and more thorough than classroom learning: you pace yourself and answer questions on each new aspect as you go. This gives rare satisfaction – you know that you are really learning and without mindless drudgery. With a good self-instruction course you become your own best teacher.

Understand Digital Electronics

In the years ahead digital electronics will play an increasing part in your life. Calculators and digital watches mushroomed in the 1970's -soon we will have digital car instrumentation, cash cards, TV messages from friends and electronic mail.
After completing these books you will have broadened your career prospects and increased your knowledge of the fast-changing world around you.

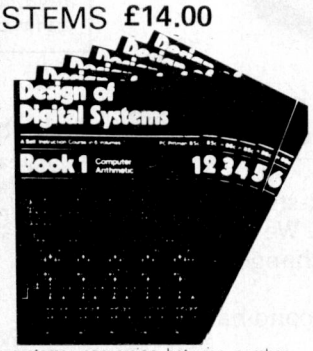
DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC AND ELECTRONICS £8.50



This course is designed as an introduction to digital electronics and is written at a pace that suits the raw beginner. No mathematical knowledge is assumed other than the use of simple arithmetic and decimals and no electronic knowledge is expected at all. The course moves painstakingly through all the basic concepts of digital electronics in a simple and concise fashion: questions and answers on every page make sure that the points are understood.
Everyone can learn from it - students, engineers, hobbyists, housewives, scientists. Its four A4 volumes consist of:

Book 1 Binary, octal and decimal number systems; conversion between number systems, conversion of fractions; octal-decimal conversion tables.
Book 2 AND, OR gates; inverters; NOR and NAND gates; truth tables; introduction to Boolean algebra.
Book 3 Positive ECL; De Morgans Laws; designing logic circuits using NOR gates; dual-input gates.
Book 4 Introduction to pulse driven circuits; R-S and J-K flip flops; binary counters, shift registers; half-adders.

DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS £14.00



This course takes the reader to real proficiency. Written in a similar question and answer style to Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, this course moves at a much faster pace and goes into the subject in greater depth. Ideally suited for scientists or engineers wanting to know more about digital electronics, its six A4 volumes lead step by step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and arithmetic circuits and finally to an understanding of calculator and computer design.

Book 1 Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems; binary multiplication and division.
Book 2 OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive-OR, NAND, NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgans Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; karnaugh mapping; three state and wired logic.
Book 3 Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and arithmetic logic units (ALUs); multiplication and division systems.
Book 4 Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive-OR feedback counters; random access memories (RAMs) and read only memories (ROMs).
Book 5 Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding; instruction sets; instruction decoding; control programme structure.
Book 6 Central processing unit (CPU); memory organization; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems and time sharing.

Flow Charts and Algorithms

are the essential logical procedures used in all computer programming and mastering them is the key to success here as well as being a priceless tool in all administrative areas -presenting safety regulations, government legislation, office procedures etc.

THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE £4.00

explains how to define questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples.

Microcomputers are coming - ride the wave! Learn to program.



Millions of jobs are threatened but millions more will be created. Learn BASIC - the language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program, debugging, clear documentation. Harder problems are provided with a series of hints so you never sit glassy-eyed with your mind a blank. You soon learn to tackle really tough tasks such as programs for graphs, cost estimates, compound interest and computer games.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC £10.50

Book1 Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET; errors; coding simple programs.
Book 2 High and low level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF....THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problem definition.
Book 3 Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR....NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB.
Book 4 Advanced BASIC; subroutines; string variables; files; complex programming; examples; glossary.

THE BASIC HANDBOOK £14.50

This best-selling American title usefully supplements our BASIC course with an alphabetical guide to the many variations that occur in BASIC terminology. The dozens of BASIC 'dialects' in use today mean programmers often need to translate instructions so that they can be RUN on their system. The BASIC Handbook is clear, easy to use and should save hours of your time and computer time. **NEW COMPLETELY REVISED EDITION**

A.N.S. COBOL £5.90

The indispensable guide to the world's No. 1 business language. After 25 hours with this course, one beginner took a consulting job, documenting oil company programs and did invaluable work from the first day. Need we say more?

GUARANTEE No risk to you.
If you are not completely satisfied, your money will be refunded upon return of the books in good condition.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LIMITED, UNIT 78
RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON,
CAMBS., PE17 4BR, ENGLAND.
TELEPHONE: ST. IVES (0480) 67446

All prices include worldwide postage (airmail is extra - please ask for prepayment invoice).
Please allow 28 days for delivery in U.K.

ORDER FORM

Please send me the following books:-
. . . . . Digital Computer Logic & Electronics @ £8.50
. . . . . Design of Digital Systems @ £14.00
. . . . . Algorithm Writer's Guide @ £4.00
. . . . . Computer Programming in BASIC @ £10.50
. . . . . BASIC Handbook @ £14.50
. . . . . ANS COBOL @ £5.90
. . . . . Your Booklist (Free)
I enclose a *cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Ltd.
for £. . . . . (*delete where applicable)
Please charge my:

*Access/American Express/Barclaycard/Diners Club/ Visa/ Mastercharge/Trustcard

Exp. Date. . . . Credit Card No. . . . . .

Signature . . . . . .
Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480 67446 (Ansafone).
Overseas customers (incl. Eire) should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London bank, or quote credit card number.

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

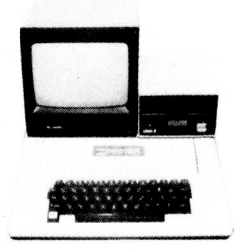
Cambridge Learning Limited, Unit 78, Rivermill Site,
FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR, England.
(Registered in England, No. 1328762)

Your search for the right price stops here.



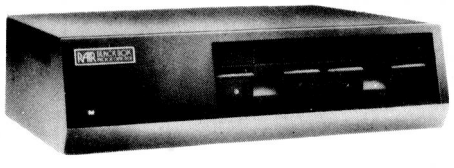
Pet

Well known for making short work of accounting, word processing, mailing lists. A great buy from NSC.



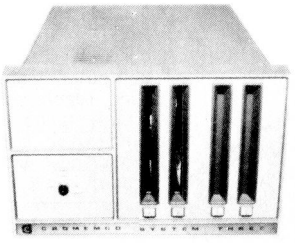
Apple

You know what the Apple system will do but you don't know the deal we're offering. Come and see for yourself.



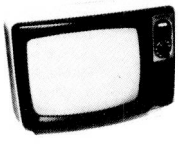
Rair

The exciting new 3/30 system offering 5 mb of fixed disc storage on brand new 5¼" Winchester drives. 64K Machine £4,313 incl. VAT. Full range of black box systems available. Rental terms available.



Cromemco

We can now supply the Cromix operating system for single and multi user working. The first big system operating system to be offered on a small system—the only system which offers up to 63K memory space per user.

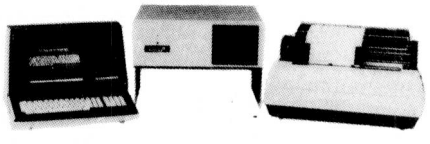




Acorn Atom

Now available ex-stock. Special offer to ZX80 owners: We will take your ZX80 in part exchange for an Atom.

Used Bargain: Second hand ZX80's from £50.



North Star Horizon

A complete word processing system extendible from 32K-56K RAM, with up to four mini disc drives, 4MHz Z80A processor, serial and parallel I/O ports and extended BASIC. Full range of accounting packages available. You can lease this very popular system for as little as £25 per week.

Bargain Offers

We have recently been appointed agents for the Commodore VIC 20, why not call in for a demonstration. Order by post, only £199.95 including VAT.

After Sales Service

When you buy from NSC Computer Shops you have the opportunity to take advantage of a special service contract on favourable terms.

Order by post with confidence

Instead of calling personally at NSC Computer Shops you can send cash with order. Orders are despatched by carrier, please telephone for details of delivery charges.

BOOKS: Send s.a.e. for our full price list, or call in at our shop to see our wide range of publications.

Most of our prices are heavily discounted and therefore payment must accompany the order. Credit card payments will be accepted. Please quote credit card number and type of card.

WE WILL NOT BE KNOWINGLY UNDERSOLD.

NSC COMPUTER SHOPS

Computing to suit your size.

NSC Computer Shops, 29 Hanging Ditch, Manchester M4 3ES. Ring 061-832 2269 for further information.

NSC 24a

The new flexible multi-user system

The Vector Graphic 5005 from Almarc

with 5 megabyte Winchester, 630k floppy disc

The new Vector 5005 is a multiple-user, multi-tasking hard disc system for general business and word processing applications.

It is a low priced system with highly rated capabilities.

It supports up to a maximum of 5 users and gives 5 megabytes of high-speed totally reliable Winchester disc technology with Vector's automatic error correction feature. It is also MP/M compatible.

Total flexibility means that the VG 5005's terminals can work independently which permits the widest possible range of usage. One user could use Execuplan for financial planning whilst the second user is entering sales information with accounting software and the third may run correspondence simultaneously with Vector's Memorite III word processing software. Each user gets a full 56k bytes of RAM and most other standard CP/M compatible applications software will run on the system e.g. COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, BASIC COMPILER, ALGOL, PL/1 and other statistical and data based management packages.

Up to 5 terminals

The Vector Graphic 5005 is ideal for application packages, such as accounts, stock control, payroll, word processing, financial modelling and solicitors packages, all available from Almarc.

For further information on the VG 5005 write or telephone Almarc. Complete sales and servicing facilities are available throughout the U.K.

Almarc DATA SYSTEMS

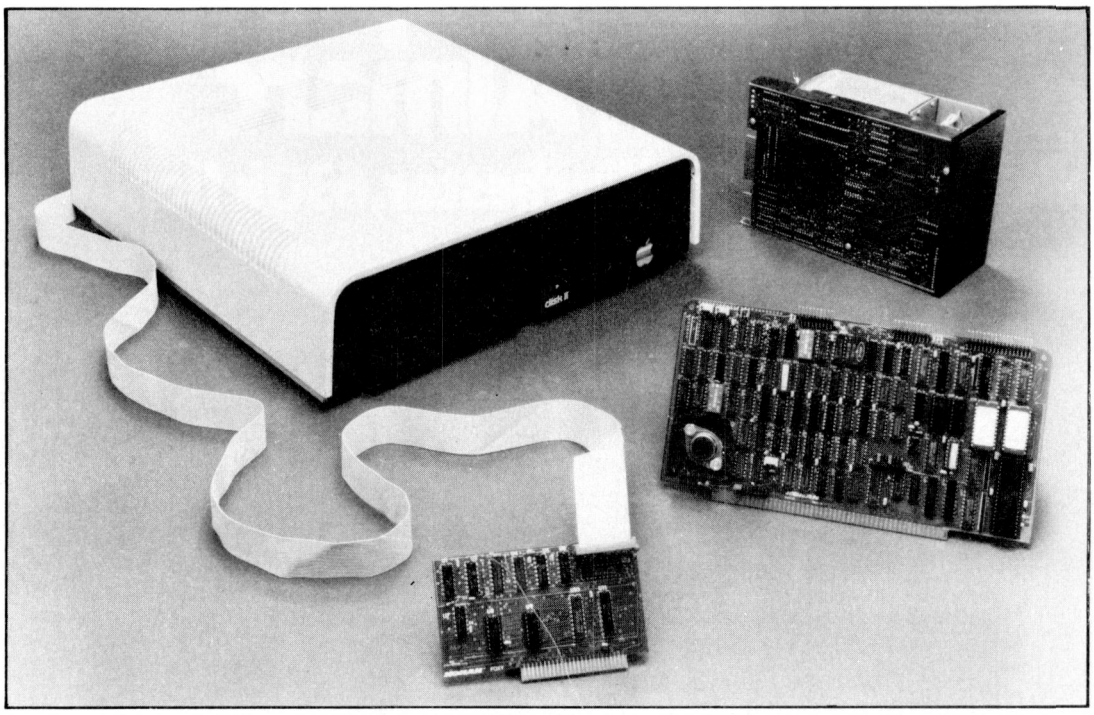
Almarc Data Systems Limited,
Great Freeman Street,
Nottingham NG3 1FR.
Tel: (0602) 52657.
Telex: 37407 Almarc/G.

Also at:
Green Street,
High Wycombe,
Bucks. HP11 2RF.
Tel: (0494) 23804.



INDEPENDENT COMPUTER ENGINEERING LTD

APPLE AND S100 USERS:
A 5¼" WINCHESTER DISK SUBSYSTEM



* UP TO 12.6 MBYTE FORMATTED (256 BYTE SECTORS) CAPACITY PER DRIVE
* OPTIMISED SEEKTIMES (DRIVE HAS ON BOARD MICROPROCESSOR)
* CABINET & POWER SUPPLY SUPPORTS 2 WINCHESTER DRIVES OR MIX OF 5¼" FLOPPY + WINCHESTER
* DRIVES AVAILABLE SEPARATELY
* SUB-SYSTEM INCLUDES: CONTROLLER, CABLES, DRIVE, CABINET AND SOFTWARE TO SUPPORT YOUR SYSTEM.

PRICES FROM: £1560 FOR COMPLETE SUBSYSTEM

COMPLETE S100 BUS COMPUTER SYSTEM (Z80, 64K,
1 x 5¼" MINI FLOPPY, 1 x 5¼" WINCHESTER, 6.3 MBYTE FORMATTED) **£3240**

CROMEMCO SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

CP/M 2.2 £150

MP/M 1.1 – £350

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS:

S100 BOARDS & SYSTEMS

64K DYNAMIC RAM BANK SELECT – £380

EPSON: MX80 £395

MX80 F/T + HIGH RES. GRAPHICS £455

NEW: MX100 – 15" CARRIAGE
PLUS HIGH RES. GRAPHICS £575

TELEVIDEO:

910, 920, 950 FROM £425

WORDSTAR/CUSTOMISING OPTIONS

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

END USER & OEM ENQUIRIES TO: ASHFORD (STD 07842) 47271
INDEPENDENT COMPUTER ENGINEERING LIMITED
16/18 LITTLETON ROAD, ASHFORD, MIDDLESEX, TW15 1UQ

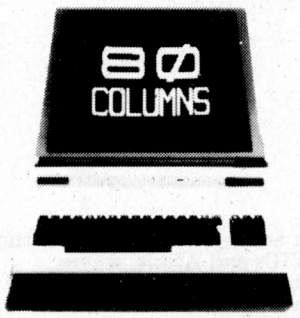
TELEX: 8952042

CHROMASONIC electronics

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD 100 yds from Archway Station & 9 bus routes
TELEPHONE 01- 263 9493 01-263 9495

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPONENTS AND COMPUTERS

PET



NEW 12" Green Screen with end of line bleep

4016 16K RAM
4032 32K RAM
4040 Dual Drive Disk

402280 column tracks feed. as 4008 8k RAM etc.

4022 80 column tracks feed.
3023 80 column friction feed.
C2N Cassett Unit.

For the business man we stock the **8000** range inc. **8032** and **8050** with daisy wheel printers coming soon.

PHONE FOR MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES
WORD PROCESSING AND 32K SYSTEMS
PHONE FOR DETAILS

VIDEO GENIE

£279 EG3003



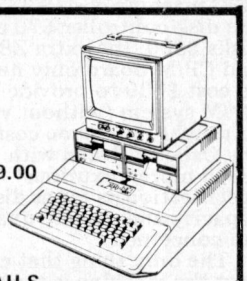
Utilises Z80, 12 K level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHFO/P, 16K RAM, all TRS80 features. Simply plugs into monitor or UHF TV, With V.U. Meter.

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE INC CABLE. . . 33.00
CHROMASONICS PROGRAMABLE SOUND KIT. . . 24.95
SOUND KIT (FITTING EXTRA). 7.00
LOWER CASE KIT (FITTING EXTRA). 27.50
COLOUR KIT (FIT)
COLOUR KIT (FITTING EXTRA). 34.95
EXPANSION BOX WITH/WITHOUT RS232 . . . . .215/185
16K/32K RAM CARD 94/129

APPLE

APPLE II PLUS
Complete Systems

48K Machines £595.00



DISK DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER £349.00

DISK DRIVE WITHOUT CONTROLLER £299.00

ACCESSORY CARDS, SOFTWARE ALL AVAILABLE – PHONE FOR DETAILS

PRINTERS



EPSONMX80 £359
Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics interface. Centronics parallel and serial. Pet and Apple compatible. True bidirectional, 80 cps.

EPSON MX80 FT/1 £399
Dual single sheet friction and tractor, 9 wire head, true descenders.

INTERFACES AND CABLES FOR APPLE II, PET, TRS80, RS232, UK 101, SHARP SUPERBOARD ALL AVAILABLE

EPSON MX80 FT/2 £449
An FT/1 with high resolution graphics.

EPSON MX70 £259
Tractor feed, 7 wire head high resolution graphics.

SEIKOSHA GP80A £199
Dot matrix 5 x 7, 80 columns 30 cps. graphics, double width characters.

JUST PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MONITORS



Green monitor 9" (illust)	£95.00
MONI 9" (illust.) B & W	£82.00
Hitachi professional monitors	
9" Black & White	£99.95
12" Black & White	£149.00

UK 101

UK101 Kit inc 8K memory	£125
Ready Built inc 8K memory	£175
Complete in case	£199
4K Expansion 8x2114	£14
New Memory Expansion kit 32k	

PRICE ON APPLICATION

Printer Interface	
Sound generator plus PIO kit	£29.95
Cases	£24.50
NEW	
Chromasonics Sound	£24.95
Colour Kit	£84.95

Inc. Demo Tape & Full Documentation Send for details

VIC 20

VIC20 - £165

CASSETTE DECK £34.95

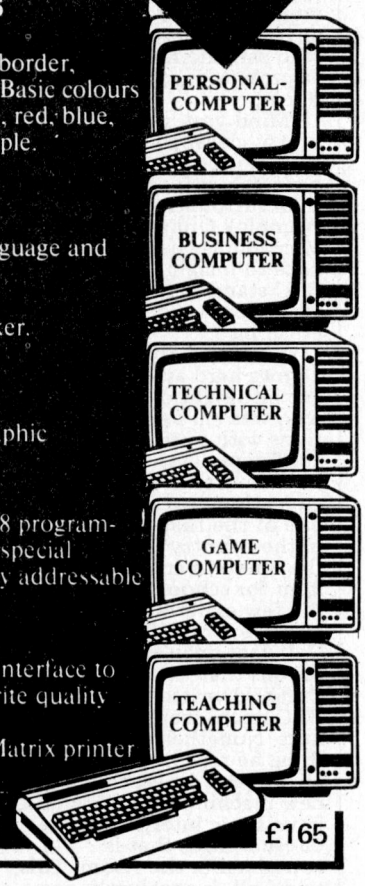
Colours
24 total. 8 for characters, 8 for border, 16 for screen mixed as you wish. Basic colours on program keys are black, white, red, blue, light blue, green, yellow, and purple.

Sound
3 Tone Generator for music
"White Noise" Generator for language and sound effects
Each Generator gives 3 octaves.
Reproduction is through tv speaker.

Character/Line Display
22 Characters by 23 lines.
64 ASCII characters, pet-type graphic character set.

Keyboard
DIN typewriter keyboard with 8 programmable function possibilities via 4 special function keys. Colours are directly addressable from the keyboard.

Peripherals/Accessories
VIC Datacassette with special interface to guarantee high reliability read/write quality (PET/CBM compatible).
VIC 1515 - Low cost VIC DOT Matrix printer (July Release)
VIC 1540 - Single disk unit with 170k Byte capacity (July Release)



£165

TANTEL

PRESTEL BY TANTEL

COMMUNICATION AT YOUR FINGER TIPS FOR BUSINESS & HOME. UP TO DATE INFO

180,000 pages of information on Travel, News, Investment, Holidays, Hotels Etc., Etc.,

£170

TANTEL IS POST OFFICE APPROVED. SEND FOR DETAILS. DEMONSTRATION AVAILABLE AT OUR SHOWROOM

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items, P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard (Min. tel order, £5). Trade and export enquiries welcome. Official orders welcome.

We welcome Access



NEWSPRINT

Guy Kewney, editor of Datalink, *presents the latest micro news.*

BBC micro -part 94

The new BBC machine, despite all the criticism there has been, is going to have to work very hard to fail, as anyone will have to admit who saw the first models, as promised, at the *PCW* Show.

Mind you, you had to be pretty clever to actually see it. If it is possible to imagine a worse crush of spectators than surrounded the Wembley Online show's Micromouse heats, all you have to imagine is the Acorn/BBC stand at the *PCW* Show with more space to fit the crush into.

Into the crowd I marched, elbows hard at work, until I got into sight of John Coll, who was answering all questions with positive and confident ease.

John Coll is Acorn's education expert. He was one of the first teachers in the country to really push the micro as an essential item for schools and one of the few experts who is also well-informed. Criticism from Coll goes deep and his accusations that virtually everything I'd written about the BBC micro were misguided, hurt. Nonetheless, the only thing he really picked me up on was the report that the new machine would include, in its Basic interpreter, the unusual Basic that is contained in the Atom. This, said Coll, is absolutely not true.

Exactly why it isn't true, I'm still not sure. All its more admirable features are there, (such as the ability to run machine code routines just by entering assembler language into the program) in improved and standardised syntax versions; strings, for instance, are given the way the rest of the world does it, as A$ rather than $A but upgrades and improvements of Atom Basic aren't the same as dropping it. I suppose 'retaining' Atom Basic sounds a bit too much like retaining its more difficult features, which, it seems, have all been tackled.

Anyway, the biggest flea John Coll could have put in my ear still wouldn't have stopped me falling in love with the machine, for two reasons.

First, it looks nice; neat and flat with a good keyboard and a square table on which to place a television of monitor, and lots of special keys on the keyboard so that you can have special functions built into your program. Its output looked nice, too. Ominous rumblings from the trade that the ultra-high resolution graphics would just make a television freak out turned out to be plain rubbish.

The more important reason for liking the machine, the one that should impress the business user, is that it is designed for a long future.

Inside, it has a design feature called The Tube. This, as we mentioned when first writing about the Proton design from Acorn (the Proton has become the BBC micro) lets you connect the computer to a second, usually more powerful machine, for which it handles all human activities. By May next year, the BBC micro will have a second, add-on processor, a Zilog Z80, running CP/M as its operating system. Some time after that (say when Motorola gets the memory management problems straightened out), a system using the Motorola 68000 will be produced, again ready to use the Proton as its front end.

The front end will handle all the housekeeping chores. It will watch the users at their key-pressing, it will watch the disks spin round, and the printer zip along, and it will listen to the phone and the television for piped or broadcast software. When it has a message worth passing on to the main processor, it will do this, as far as possible without interrupting it, through The Tube, some four kbytes of internal software.

The only serious objection to the BBC machine, the fact that it uses the obsolete and dead-end 6502 processor, is thus destroyed. As a pre-processor and operating machine, the 6502 is more than adequate for any task it is ever likely to meet in the next decade. And as a teaching machine for the next two years or so, the BBC micro is going to be enhanced, not handicapped, by the amount of educational software being generated for the Acorn Atom, much of which will transfer quite easily.

Looking at price, if a full, expandable-with-colour BBC machine costs £335 and the disk controller £70 and disks £500, the extra Z80 and CP/M board only needs to cost £300 to provide a CP/M system (without video) of roughly the same cost as the Osborne 1 and with a much more 'luxurious' specification as far as disk capacity and display quality are concerned.

The only thing that could hurt the machine is the way it is sold. It is true that nobody could afford to boost the BBC micro the way the BBC will do and that using a specialist mail-order outfit should make sure that anybody who wants one can get one. But the computer trade can see no obvious way to make money out of it, because they can't handle it.

This puzzles me a bit. Apparently it arises from the Beeb's desire to appear whiter than white and not to take too large a step into the private industry sector. But the fact is that there is no trade discount on the BBC machine. It costs £235 for the basic model, £325 for the advanced version and that is that.

Obviously there is nothing to stop enterprising shops from buying them in and flogging them at (say) £300 and £400, but for the fact that few people will want to buy them this way unless they can jump the queue. And if the retail trade can't stock the machine, will it sell software to run on it? Won't it rather denigrate it and push the virtues of the VICs and Ataris, where profits can be made on both hard and software?

Murphy strikes again

Some software has no defence against Murphy's law and can fail at any time. The time is chosen in accordance with Murphy's law, that is to say, when loading it from tape or disk, which is why people like to have a spare disk or tape of their favourite programs.

That, naturally enough, is why people like Apple Orchard sell programs designed to let users copy programs that normally cannot be copied because they deliberately deceive the operating system into miscopying them.

Apple Orchard's Copy II Plus runs on the 48k Apple II Plus, costs £40 under DOS 3.3, and can be used to copy itself. 'Unlike most other copy devices,' notes Orchard, 'further copies cannot be made from a copy.' That stops people giving a friend a copy and then watching that friend make a copy for another friend. It doesn't stop one person making a lot of copies and giving them away, of course. But on a large scale, that would be a tedious lot of work unless you were charging for the service. And not too many people would be grateful for a program which can't be copied (see Murphy's Law above) so the only likely prospect for that crime would be the sort of unscrupulous dealer who sells you an Apple at the same price as anyone else, with a 'free' set of software which he's ripped off. You buy from such a pirate at your own risk unless he guarantees to support the programs under normal guarantee terms — but he won't.

If your conscience bothers you about using a copying program, because you have read in the *Wall Street Journal* that piracy costs the publishers £6 million a year, ignore such figures as entirely spurious. Most people copy programs, most do it for

reasons other than back-up, and almost none of these copy programs which they would otherwise have paid for. And an equally unmeasurable number go on to buy a program which they wouldn't have considered buying without the judgment learned from the first. Apple Orchard is on (0908) 53595.

Compiler collection

Without giving too much away, Professor Peter Brown of the University of Kent wants it known that he is working on the answer to the problem of compilers.

The problem with compilers, he says, is that 'typically, they are too big to fit onto many computers, they operate slowly, they require frequent and lengthy maintenance to bring them up to date with new developments in computer programming and that the compilers on any two computers are often different from one another.'

Professor Brown and his colleague Peter Welch expect to solve many of these problems by putting specialist compiling machines onto their local computer network, so that the central compiling machine does all the compiling work, for all languages used around the net and for all machines used on the net.

Brown and Welch aren't saying too much about how they will do this but they are keen to hear from compiler-users, in the hope that these unfortunate people will say what's wrong with the things, and then Brown and Welch can think up solutions.

Let us hope that compiler non-users also get in touch. The reasons why someone avoids a compiler are probably at least as revealing as the reasons for using them; perhaps more revealing, since they will ask for things that compiler users have resigned themselves to doing without.

For instance, most micro users would want to sit down at the keyboard and start developing a program creatively there and then. Most professional programmers, accustomed to compilers, have developed the discipline of sitting down at a desk and designing the program first, on a piece of paper. They learned their trade, most of them, when there just weren't enough computers around to use the beasts to help the programmers but that isn't true today. Brown and Welch are on Canterbury (0227) 66822 ext 636 or 629.

Sauron strikes

Originally, Sauron was a semi-deity of the Wotan type: one-eyed, treacherous, consorter of crows and assisted by flying harpies who haunted battlefields while he tried to rule the world with the assistance of a Balrog called Loki.

This Sauron is obviously designed for the purposes of bucket print shops, since it can go a fair way towards being a typesetting tool — and at £8000 plus including VAT, just being a black word-processor wouldn't be enough.

The Sauron's desire to interfere with the life of its slaves seems to be limited to a 'program generator' which dealers will use, in order to convince customers that they are getting bespoke software 'as would be expected of a system of this calibre,' says its builder, CPS Data Systems, righteously.

It is based on the British-built Cifer 2683 intelligent terminal, with detachable keyboard with colour-coded function keys and the system has 2.4 megabytes on two floppies (quite a lot) and the Sanders Media 12/7 printer, which can change type size and style letter by letter. 'With an ordinary 60 characters per second daisywheel printer, the cost is reduced by £1000,' notes CPS. Oh, and it has a spelling correction program. Or, as some prefer to call it, a misprint detector.

Its main claims to fame, apart from all that, are error-correcting communications from one Sauron to another (presumably through Palantir modules) down a phone line and its masses of black steel. Details on 021-707 3866.

Hard work

There is, at last, some evidence that hard disks are pretty reliable devices. There is also evidence that they're pretty hard to fix. Take a product — any product — and you'll find that the man who makes it boasts of how reliable it is and the man who makes a business repairing it ruins the show by boasting how fast he can fix the hundred and one faults it suffers from and this includes hard winchester disks.

The big thing about winchesters is the fact that they can store an enormous amount of data and save or regurgitate it much faster than floppies can. And the big thing about mini-winchesters is that they are built to fit into the same box that an eight-inch floppy fits in. And the big thing about micro-winchesters is that they fit into the volume of a minifloppy, so manufacturers just whip out the old floppy and bang in the new winchester.

Almost a year ago, I heard stories suggesting that not all winchester disks were perfectly reliable. Mostly, the stories were about one particular drive, but since that was the most common drive, it wasn't surprising that most reports (of any kind) were about it.

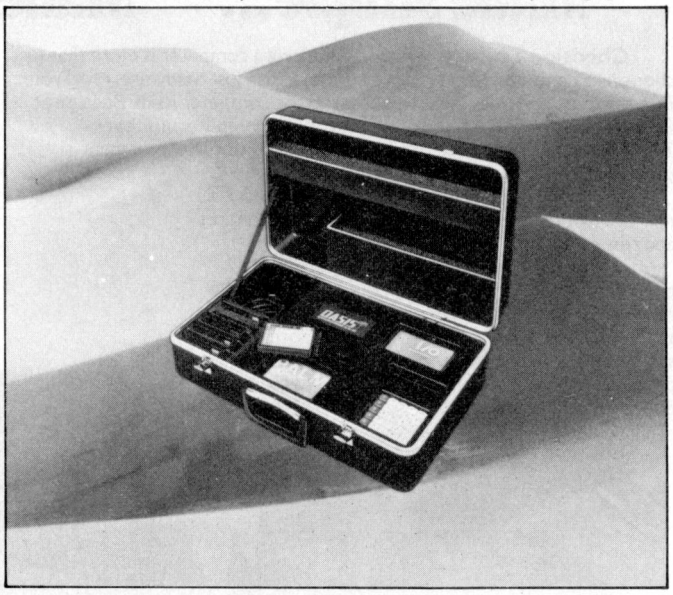
Now, after a year's nervous silence, the suppliers have been hopelessly let down by a reasoned, calm and detailed account of how hard it was to fix the things. Kode Services in Wiltshire has got itself the contract to fix them all over Britain and Europe.

John May, managing director, doesn't paint a bad picture of reliability; in fact he expects around three percent of hard disks installed to fail in any one year and suggests that the figure could (possibly) be as low as one percent.

May's company has, at last, been given a contract by three of the leading makers of hard disks — IMI, Kennedy and Seagate Technology — to maintain their products in Europe. At first, he recalls, the US makers weren't too keen. 'Two years ago,' he told journalists at a recent announcement, 'we approached a selection of US based winchester disk makers and suggested that we should become their repair agents in Europe. Initially the interest we aroused was lukewarm.' At the time, this was reasonable, says May, because they had spare production capacity. They could merely swap a faulty disk for a good one and save up all the faulty ones until the time came when they had enough to send them down the factory production line and fix them on a mass production basis. But today, this spare capacity doesn't exist and the number of disks installed is so large that even if it did, it wouldn't be enough. The result was that users were having to wait enormous times for repairs. 'European users,' he notes, 'have the additional expense and delay of shipping drives to the States.'

But setting up a repair centre isn't just a question of marking off a laboratory area. You need a clean room, a frightfully expensive thing to build and normally only attempted for making microchips. Dust is the cause.

'As you probably appreciate,' May said, 'in winchester disks, the gap



In 10 years' time, any electronic device coming onto the market will automatically keep track of what goes wrong with itself. When the engineer phones it up (it will, naturally be connectable to the phone system) it will report not only the permanent breakdowns ('photo-cell not generating current, transistors burned out on chip 27, voltage too low from stage five') but intermittent ones as well ('on Tuesday, at 6.45, when the phone rang, 17 bits of a message to the video were corrupted by interference picked up from channel six of the analogue server' or 'disk number four mis-read four tracks over the past three weeks, on a non-random basis').

Until self-diagnosis is a lot cheaper and cleverer than today, however, devices such as the Oasis, which can put any electronic computer peripheral through all its paces, are going to be essential aids to the engineer.

The Oasis, from Hal computers of Weybridge, has software which will let it test several different computer peripherals — software called a Peripheral ALgorithm Module, or PALM — and the engineer just plugs in the right module, connects your apparently faulty peripheral, and can soon find out what it won't do. It works in the US, too, on US power supplies of 115 volts at 60 Hz. Details on Reading (0734) 586802.

CHOOSING A COMPUTER MADE SIMPLE

FOR BUSINESS

Made simple...

FOR WORD PROCESSING

Made simple...

FOR EDUCATION

Made simple...

ADVICE

Made simple...

SERVICE AND BACK-UP

Made simple...

IMPROVING ON PET

Not so simple

Choosing a computer is... Choosing a computer is more than just choosing a computer. That is, it's a lot more than just hardware. Mind you, PET stacks up very well when it comes to the computer itself. Because at Commodore we've been involved with microcomputers for over 20 years – in fact, many other manufacturers pay us the compliment of using our microchip for their own computers.

So, when you choose PET you know you have a microcomputer that everyone in the business admires and respects.

...choosing software... Our software programs live up to the quality of our computer. The range, from both Commodore and specialist suppliers, covers everything from word processing, stock control and payroll to accounting and information processing. As well as specialist applications for education and the sciences.

For light relief, we've a pretty impressive range of games and other brain-teasing packages.

...choosing value... Our computers start at under £200 and go through to £3000 – which will buy you a complete business system. The extent of our range makes sure that you'll easily be able to choose the right computer for your individual needs.

...choosing a dealer... As you can see, you do get nationwide dealer back-up with Commodore. What's more, many of our dealers have specific expertise – which means they can advise on anything from business systems to specialist technical applications. So, if your particular problem is of a highly specialised nature, it may be best to contact our Information Department direct. They will then recommend the dealers who understand – and who speak your kind of language.

...choosing your computer... It all adds up. By choosing a PET you're getting the kind of systems and service that you'd expect from Britain's biggest selling microcomputer.



Send to: Commodore Information Services, P.O. Box 109, Baker Street, High Wycombe. Tel: Slough 79292.
I'd like to know how a Commodore PET will make choosing a computer simple for me.

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

Tel:..... 24PC2

COMMODORE PET
Quite simply, Britain's biggest selling microcomputer

LONDON AREA
Adda Computers Ltd
W13, 01-579 5845
Byteshop Computerland
NW1, 01-387 0505
Capital Computer Systems Ltd
W1, 01-636 3863 & 637 5551
Centralex – London Ltd
SE13, 01-318 4213-7
Chromasonic Electronics
N19, 01-263 9493/9495
Healey Management Services Ltd
E1, 01-247 2858/3149
Home and Business Computers
E12, 01-472 5107
Logic Box Ltd
SW1, 01-222 1122/5492
Merchant Systems Limited
EC4, 01-583 6774
Metyclean Ltd
EC4, 01-236 2000
Micro Computation
N14, 01-882 5104
Micro Computer Centre
SW14, 01-878 7044-7
Sumlock Bondain Ltd
EC1, 01-250 0505
The Computer Shop (City) Ltd
EC1, 01-628 3531

HOME COUNTIES
Millhouse Designs Ltd
ALTON, 84517
The Computer Shop (Banbury) Ltd
BANBURY, 3477
H.S.V. Ltd
BASINGSTOKE, 62444
M.M.S. Limited
BEDFORD, 40601/2
Bracknell Computers
BRACKNELL, 52929
D.D.M. Direct Data Marketing Ltd
BRENTWOOD, 229379 & 230480
Amplicon Micro Systems Limited
BRIGHTON, 562163 & 608331
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd
CAMBERLEY, 20446
Wego Computers Ltd
CATERHAM, 49235
The Computer Shop (Caversham) Ltd
CAVERSHAM, 481555
Dataview Ltd
COLCHESTER, 865835
DaVinci Computers Ltd
EDGWARE, 01-952 0526
Micro-Facilities Ltd
HAMPTON HILL, 01-979 4546
Cream Computer Shop
HARROW, 01-863 0833
L & J Computers
HARROW, 01-204 7525
South East Computers Ltd
HASTINGS, 426844
Bromwall Data Services Ltd
HATFIELD, 60980/67111
Alpha Business Systems
HERTFORD, 57425
Commonsense Business Systems Ltd
HIGH WYCOMBE, 40116
Kingsley Computers Ltd
HIGH WYCOMBE, 449749
Computer Sales & Software Centre Ltd
ILFORD, 01-554 3344
H.B. Computers Ltd
KETTERING, 520910
H.B. Computers (Luton) Ltd
LUTON, 426887/416892
South East Computers Ltd
MAIDSTONE, 681263
Photo Acoustics Ltd
NEWPORT PAGNELL, 610625
WATFORD, 32006 & 40698
Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia) Ltd
NORWICH, 26259 & 614302
The Computer Shop (Oxford) Ltd
OXFORD, 722872
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd
OXFORD, 721461
Arden Data Processing
PETERBOROUGH, 49577 & 67831
H.S.V. Ltd
SOUTHAMPTON, 331422
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd
SOUTHAMPTON, 26647
D.D.M. Direct Data Marketing Ltd
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, 65787 & 64589
Scan Computers Ltd
STORRINGTON, (09066) 5432
The Computer Room
TONBRIDGE, 355962
Orchard Computer Services
WALLINGFORD, 35529
Microchips
WINCHESTER, 68085
P.P.M. Ltd
WOKING, (04867) 80111
Petalect Limited
WOKING, (04862) 69032 & 21776

MIDLANDS
Byteshop Computerland
BIRMINGHAM, 021-622 7149
C.P.S. (Data Systems) Limited
BIRMINGHAM, 021-707 3866
Camden Electronics Limited
BIRMINGHAM, 021-773 8240
Joseph Ware Associates Ltd
BIRMINGHAM, 021-643 8033
Marchant Business Systems Ltd
BIRMINGHAM, 021-706 8232
Micro Associates
BIRMINGHAM, 021-328 4574
Peach Data Services
BURTON-ON-TRENT, 44968
Catlands Information Systems
CHESTER, 46327
PEG Associates (Computer Systems) Ltd
COVENTRY, 20246
Davidson-Richards Ltd
DERBY, 366803
Taylor Wilson Systems Ltd
DORRIDGE, (056 45) 6192
Caddis Computer Systems Ltd
HINCKLEY, 613544
Arden Data Processing
LEICESTER, 22255
Roger Clark Business Systems Ltd
LEICESTER, 20455
A.J.R. Ltd
NOTTINGHAM, 206647
Betos (Systems) Ltd
NOTTINGHAM, 48108
Byteshop Computerland
NOTTINGHAM, 40576
PEG Associates (Computer Systems) Ltd
RUGBY, 65756
Synchro Computing Ltd
STOKE-ON-TRENT, 825391
Walters Computer Systems Ltd
STOURBRIDGE, 70811
The Computer Shop (Swindon) Ltd
SWINDON, 69406 1
McDowell, Knaggs & Associates Limited
WORCESTER, 28466

YORKS AND HUMBERSIDE
Ackroyd Typewriter & Adding Machine Co. Ltd
BRADFORD, 31835 & 32243
Allen Computers
GRIMSBY, 40568
Microprocessor Services
HULL, 23146
Microware Computers Ltd
HULL, 562107
Holdene Ltd
LEEDS, 459459
Yorkshire Electronics Services Ltd
MORLEY, 522181
Computer Centre (Sheffield) Ltd
SHEFFIELD, 53519/588731
Holbrook Business Systems Ltd
SHEFFIELD, 484466
Estate Computer Systems
SLEAFORD, 305637
Mitrefinch Ltd
YORK, 52995

NORTH EAST
Currie & Maughan
GATESHEAD, 774540
Dyson Instruments
HETTON, 260452
Key Computer Services Ltd
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, 815157
Intex Datalog Ltd
STOCKTON-ON-TEES, (0642) 781193

MANCHESTER AREA
Byteshop Computerland
MANCHESTER, 061-236 4737
Computastore Limited
MANCHESTER, 061-832 4761
Cytek (UK) Limited
MANCHESTER, 061-872 4682
Executive Reprographic Ltd
MANCHESTER, 061-228 1637
D. Kipping Ltd
MANCHESTER, 061-834 6367
Professional Computer Services Ltd
OLDHAM, 061-624 4065
Catlands Information Systems Ltd
STOCKPORT, 061-477 6699
Catlands Information Systems Ltd
WILMSLOW, 527166

LIVERPOOL
Stack Computer Services Ltd
BOOTLE, 051-933 5511
Aughton Microsystems
KIRKBY, 051-548 7788
Rockcliff Micro Computers
LIVERPOOL, 051-521 5830
The Computer Shop (Southport) Ltd
SOUTHPORT, 77783

NORTH WEST
B & B (Computers) Limited
BOLTON, 26644
Tharstern Limited
BURNLEY, 38481
Preston Computer Centre
PRESTON, 57684

WEST COUNTRY
Radan Computational Ltd
BATH, 318483
Calculator Services & Sales (Bristol) Ltd
BRISTOL, 779452/3
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd
BRISTOL, 276685
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd
BRISTOL, 422061
A.C. Systems
EXETER, 71718
South Coast Business Machines Ltd
FERNDOWN, 893040
Milequip Ltd
GLOUCESTER, 411010
Devon Computers
PAIGNTON, 526303
A.C. Systems
PLYMOUTH, 260861
JAD Integrated Services (Plymouth) Ltd
PLYMOUTH, 662616 & 29038
J.M. Computer Services Ltd
TRURO, 71626

WALES
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd
CARDIFF, 41361
Sigma Systems Ltd
CARDIFF, 34869 & 21515
Reeves Computers Limited
CARMARTHEN, 32441/2
Computer Supplies (Swansea)
SWANSEA, 290047

SCOTLAND
MacMicro Ltd
BEAULY, 046-371 2774
Holdene Microsystems Ltd
EDINBURGH, 031-668 2727
Byteshop Computerland
GLASGOW, 041-221 7409
Gate Microsystems Limited
GLASGOW, 041-221 9372-4
Robox Ltd
GLASGOW, 041-221 8413/4
Ayrshire Office Computers
KILMARNOCK, 42972

NORTHERN IRELAND
Northern Ireland Computer Centre Limited
HOLYWOOD, (02317) 6548

NEWSPRINT

between the read-write head and the surface of the magnetic disk itself is minute.' Currently, the gap is around 18 to 20 micro-inches and a typical particle of cigarette smoke is many times wider. Smoke in a winchester would plough along the highly-polished magnetic surface, destroying data. So winchesters are air-sealed, dust-free environments and opening them up for repairs can only be done in a similarly dust-free room. Not easy, when you consider that the human body gives off five million dust particles per minute just walking along, and when you consider that the next generation of winchesters will have the heads only two-thirds of the distance away, to record more bits per inch.

Kode expects to have plenty of customers, however. 'With a few exceptions, turnaround times for repair, once the disks have reached an American plant, are now well in excess of 10 weeks,' he announced. By contrast, Kode guarantees a fortnight now and a week as soon as this can be managed.

The end result of all this is to convince me, at last, to take winchesters seriously. With reliable products available, and reasonable service, many of the horror stories currently circulating will vanish and sales resistance will become a thing of the past. And if sales boom, prices will come down, and sales will boom even more.

'I anticipate that by the end of 1982, Kode will be supporting a base of more than 100,000 disk drives in Europe. This figure refers only to those made by the three companies I have mentioned,' May added. He is in Calne, Wilts, on 0249 813771.

Prestel cutback

The decision to reduce drastically the number of British Telecom computers running Prestel (because nobody was using them) proves just how much power the Press doesn't have.

Despite endless stories about viewdata, Prestel and the Information Providers, people have failed to buy their automatic money-takers and those who bought them don't use them enough. Optimists still maintain that the move is premature and that one day it will have to be reversed.

Similarly, Michael Marshall MP went on record shortly before he vanished from his post as Parliamentary Under Secretary of State (junior minister to you) for Industry, saying that the vaguely similar teletext invention (the BBC and ITA sending pages of text through de-coders inside normal TVs) would have a remarkable future success. Marshall predicted a million teletext sets by the end of next year, then he vanished from the Department of Industry.

Even counting the undoubtedly large numbers of people using the BBC micro to get programs off the air through Ceefax, this sounds pretty optimistic. If you're not loading Basic, what good is Ceefax, anyway?

Short words

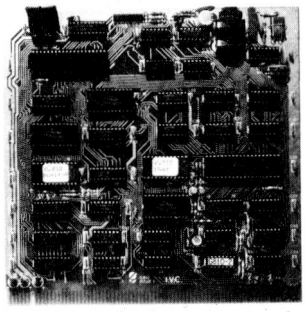
In computers as in speech, it is possible to reduce the amount of unproductive storage and communication time by a judicious reduction in the packaging density of the information medium. Or, it is quicker to explain if you use short words.

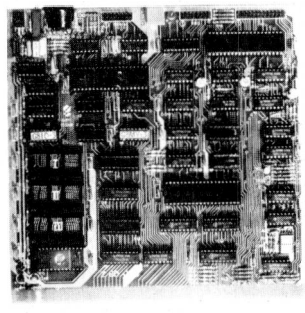
Using this method, Sage de Gale (a consultancy) reckons it can double the capacity of your floppy disk — by using shorter words. It notes that most information on a disk uses many more bits than is really needed. For instance, 400 spaces may be vital to a program but if they come together, all you need is a code for 'spaces' and another for '400' — say three bytes. De Gale reckons that it has refined this sort of technique to the point where its Archive software can pack data into half the normal space. Details from Patrick de Gale, on 086 733 529.

The other Gemini

Looking at the nice machines around today which weren't around a year ago, it is worth recalling the widespread predictions by industry pundits that this wouldn't be much of a year for new machines. Examples to prove the predictions wrong include the Chris Shelton Sig-Net, the Gemini, the Osborne, the BBC micro, and the IBM offering.

The Gemini, most frustratingly, is the best-looking bargain from the UK, which isn't all surprising since its father is John Marshall, who originally gave us the ultra-cheap Nascom. Frustratingly, because Marshall is selling all the machines he and his partner (printed circuit king Manas Heghoyan) can make, into Europe. The Gemini 80 is a strange machine. It is more a consolidation of past machines than a really new one and it owes its origins to the long gap between the collapse of Nascom and its eventual revival at Lucas Logic. History explains the sequence of events: the Nascom actually has a standard bus on which, it was intended by its designer, people could fasten odd bits





and pieces such as speech synthesiser circuits, remote control boards, extra memory, disk controllers, and so on. It's a fairly old trick in the computer business and it works pretty well: it means that people can have a big computer but can start off with a cheap one.

All the companies that moved into the Nascom market did so by designing a special add-on for the Nascom bus, or Nasbus. When Nascom went bust, their annoyance (that there would be no more Nascom customers to sell to) was very much tempered by relief (that Nascom would not be competing in their specialist areas). And very soon, they got together, to sell products in co-operation, and to plot to produce a new computer that would look enough like a Nascom that it could use their special add-ons, but little enough like that they wouldn't face legal reprisals from Nascom itself.

The Gemini is part of the result: its Gemini 80 bus is very similar to the Nasbus. However there are a lot of boards for the Nasbus that won't easily attach to the Gemini (too big, wrong shape) and for them, Gemini and the other add-on merchants have devised a sort of British answer to the S100 bus. It's called the Multiboard, and two boards in the range are shown elsewhere on this page; they can be fitted into a standard Vero case, or a special Kenilworth case.

Dealers who make compatible add-ons (they call themselves the Microvalue Group) include: Business & Leisure of Kenilworth; Electrovalue of Egham and Manchester; Target Electronics in Bristol; Henry's Radio, London; Bits & PCs, Wetherby; and of course, John Marshall's own components shop, Interface of Amersham.

Putting a system together this way is not the cheapest possible method of starting, though it can be very useful for building a system exactly the way you want it. Nonetheless, paying some £850 (inc VAT) for CPU, video board, 64k RAM, disk controller, keyboard, power supply and program memory is far from top whack. Details: (02403) 22307.

HO 'No' to data protection

The Home Office has upset people who reckon that computers can be a threat to privacy by insisting that it can look after all our interests.

Considering that the Home Office's computers and those of the police who are nominally responsible to it, are often regarded as one of the greatest such threats, this attitude can only be regarded as suspicious. So, at least, said a lot of people at the British Medical Association conference on the subject of data protection.

The BMA is concerned that people will be afraid to tell doctors things, unless there is some guarantee that the information can't be simply, automatically and rapidly transferred into publicly accessible data banks. They want a data protection authority to deal with the problem.

Not possible, the Home Office minister, Timothy Raison told the BMA. A data protection authority would create new crimes, not covered by the courts but by the authority, an unacceptable extension of the law. To me this sounds like ignoring the new crimes that actually exist, created by the mass processing power of multiple computers but I'm sure the Home Office knows best, the way it did on Citizens Band Radio....

Rair upgrade

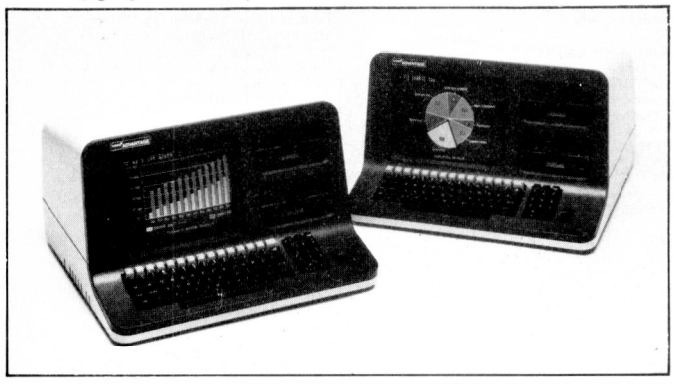
Whatever Rair says, it isn't the first microcomputer company to offer its users the option of 'state of the art' high speed 64 kbit dynamic RAM chips for memory. But at least Rair is one of the first and it is offering a 256 kbyte board (that's got at least 32 of the little things inside) for its Black Box micro at a cost of £1250.

NS Advantage

It is entirely the wrong time for North Star to launch a nice new micro costing less than $4000 when David Broad in Britain has just produced new versions of his Communicator. On its own, there is nothing to say that Comart's boss has easy opposition from America in the new Horizon. It's just that his own look-alike doesn't have to fight its way through a falling pound, whereas the Horizon would have cost £2000 in April and will cost at least £3000 now, before the import cost is added.

The new Horizon is the Advantage; unlike older Horizon machines, it has a built-in screen and very good-looking graphics. And, of course, another new feature: a keyboard. Two disks are built in, as before and both old and new versions of the machine can be linked (one day) into multi-user, local networks.

The rubbing sound you will hear if you ring Broad up to ask about the Advantage will be his hands, gleefully being wrung over the rise of the dollar and how well his Communicator will do as a result. Don't let him gloat: details from North Star in California on (415) 357 8500.



ACT starts

The biggest supplier of business software for micro users is ACT. This is the opinion of ACT, at any rate, which says that games are out and sales are three times what they were.

According to a recent announcement, some £4.75 million worth of off-the-shelf personal computer programs will come off the shelves during 1981. There are other fascinating statistics. ACT has found, for instance that, 'there are now 450 computer stores offering programs of a business nature, plus a smaller number who offer games programs.' There is also a growing number of software consultants, says ACT, 'consultants who undertake "tailoring" in addition to various micro-software houses and publishers selling by mail order.'

ACT says it expects 'a dramatic increase in the number of outlets handling the less sophisticated programs this winter, with the arrival both of a new generation of low-cost personal computers and of cartridge programs, — referring to Atari, Texas, VIC and so on. But from ACT's point of view, the more interesting development will not be the toys and the move of multiples such as WH Smith into selling cartridges for the toys; it will be the arrival of the rest of the 'real' computer industry.

The ACT study pointed to the 'steady improvement' in the quality of business software available, in the judgement of dealers at least. And it predicted the increasing involvement of the more experienced dealers in the bigger 'minicomputers', dealers who call themselves original equipment manufacturers, or OEMs because they disguise other people's original equipment with software and badges of their own.

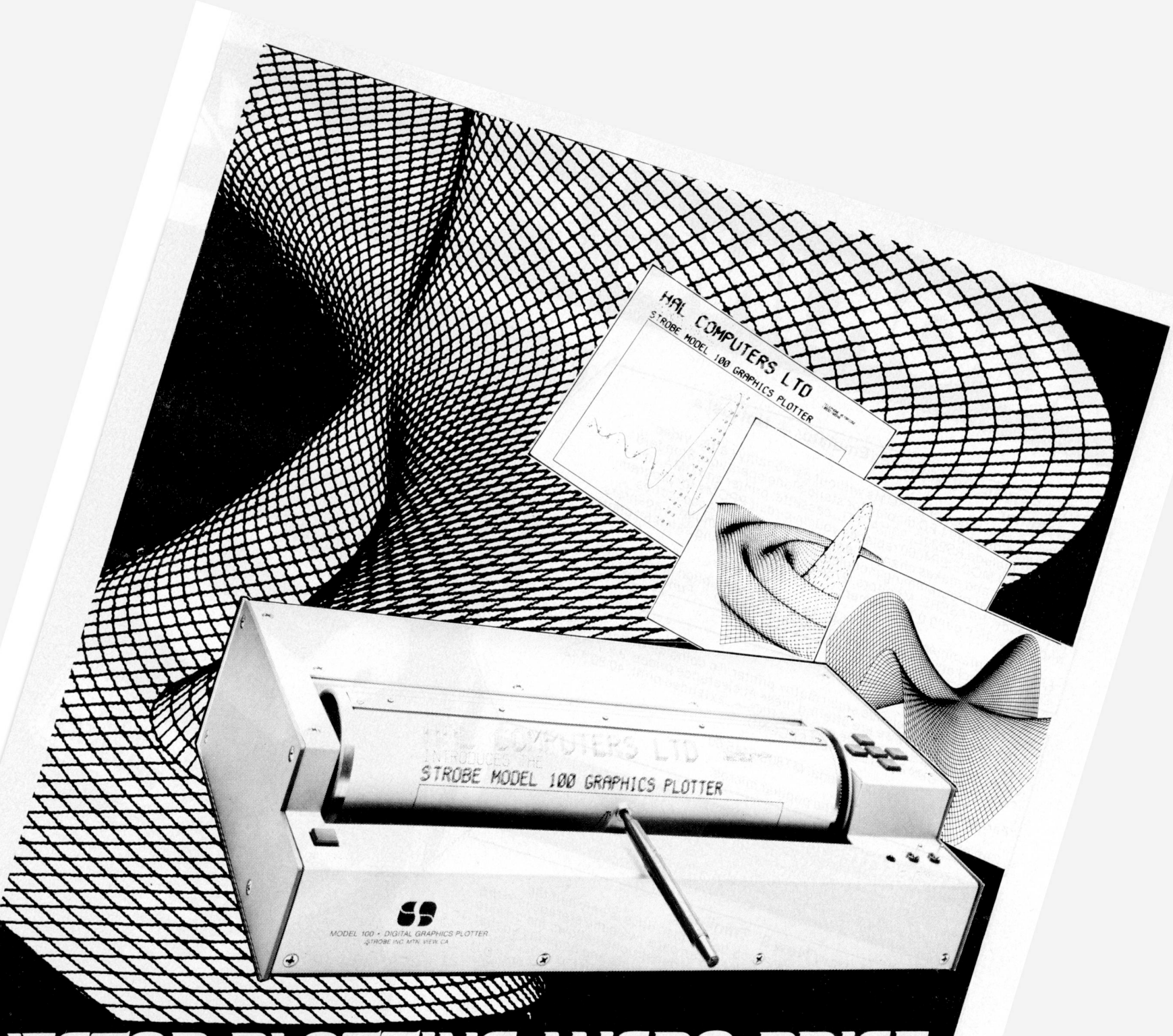
'Many of these companies have been working with mainframe and minicomputers,' says the ACT report. 'They cannot afford not to be in the micro market place and our study suggests that their involvement is causing an all round improvement in professionalism and support for the customer.

And after all that ACT says you can get its catalogue from its offices at Shenstone House, Dudley Road, Halesowen, West Midlands, or phone 021-501 2284.

Intel's analogue

The most unusual computer ever to appear for under £1000 must be the new analogue computer kit from Intel. It is built round the analogue signal processor Intel released a year or more ago and which caused wild excitement in high places where people know what an analogue signal processor is.

Normally, analogue signal processors are a trial-and-error sort of magic, where you work out component values, twiddle the adjustable bits and watch the output to see if it does what you want. The Intel device changes its internal (on chip) values



VECTOR PLOTTING, MICRO PRICE

The new Strobe Model 100 drum-type plotter gives you real vector plotting, interfacing to your computer hardware and system software, from only £690*

✳ *High resolution — 0.1mm at 7.6cm/sec.* ✳ *A4 paper capacity.* ✳ *Will plot in most colours, uses off-the-shelf felt tip pens.* ✳ *Precise operator control.* ✳ *Interactive input of coordinates.*

The Strobe Model 100 can be interfaced to any computer through two parallel 8-bit output ports and one 8-bit input port. Optional interfaces for TRS-80, Apple II*, PET*, and S-100 bus computers are currently available.*

Driver Routines *Source listings of the assembly language motor drivers and vector plot routines for use on 8080, Z80, and 6502 microprocessors are supplied with Model 100. Flow charts of these routines simplify modifications of drivers for custom machine level software.*

*** Unit price for plotter ex-delivery and ex-VAT**
*** TRS-80, APPLE II, and PET are trademarks of Tandy Corp., Apple Computer Co., and Commodore Business Machines Inc., respectively.**

HAL Computers Limited
57 Woodham Lane New Haw
Weybridge Surrey KT15 3ND
Telephone: Weybridge 48346/7

SEE US ON STAND 9043 AT COMPEC

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

LOOKING FOR 5½

EP4000 EPROM Programmer/Emulator — Not just a programmer.

Programs a wide range of EPROMs without personality cards. Video output for editing and LED display for stand alone operation. Standard interfaces include RS232C, 20mA, TTL, cassette, printer and DMA. In EMULATION MODE EP4000 replaces your in-circuit PROMs for program development and makes changes, entries, edits simple. Accessories include Bipolar programming modules, multi EPROM simulator adaptors, buffer pods, ERASERS, Monitors, 2764/2564 programming satellite, printer and production gang programmers.

EP4000 programmer/simulator £545.00 P4000 production programmer £545.00 (9 sockets) Eraser £78.00 Monitor £88.00 Printer £395.00

Microtek MT80

Probably the most reliable small matrix printer. To coincide with the move into our new factory we are offering these at clearance prices. 9 × 7 matrix, upper and lower case — one only ARABIC — , extended print, 40,80,132 column, 125 CHARACTERS PER SECOND.

Parallel MT80P £395.00 Serial MT80S £445.00

Cables available for all of the popular micros.

DYSAN DISKETTES. Indisputably the best you can buy.

30,000 diskettes in stock. *As well as the standard range of diskettes for Apple, PET, TRS-80, etc, we also supply pre-formatted for: CPT 8000, Micom/P5002, all IBM, AES/Lanier, Atari, Nexos 2200, Wang, Zenith and P2000. For immediate delivery call our HOTLINE... Weybridge 48346/7*

The Revolutionary New 8" Thinline

Tandon's revolutionary new 8 inch floppy disc drive is only half the thickness of earlier drives so that you can pack twice the storage into the same space. In addition a new method of construction allows the drive to constantly compensate for changes in temperature and humidity so that real capacities of up to 4.M.bytes are now achievable in the usual 8 inch floppy disc drive envelope size. The TM800 series drives require only D.C. power (5v and 24v) so that they run cool and no changing of pulleys and belts is needed for manufacturers who want to ship products abroad.

Our new low profile packaging, designed and built in the U.K., complete with power supplies makes incorporation into, or addition to, existing systems simple.

APPLE II & TRS-80 COMPATIBLE MINI FLOPPIES

This is our popular TM 100 series mini floppy...
Tandon make 40,000 of these a month. Available as bare drives and packaged in single and dual cabinets with power supplies. Capacities from 100K.bytes to 1 Mbyte per drive! Compatible with TRS-80, Video Genie, SUPERBRAIN, Horizon, Zenith, SWTP, Heathkit etc., and supplied as the standard drive with many of these systems.

TRS-80 compatible (in cabinet with power supply)	*DUAL UNITS*	*40 track*	*£399.00*
		80 track	*£549.00*
	SINGLE UNITS	*40 track*	*£219.00*
		80 track	*£289.00*
APPLE II Compatible	*Single disc*	*£249.00*	
	Dual disc	*£488.00*	
APPLE Controller board DOS 3.3		*£POA*	

Prices exclude VAT and delivery charges.

SPARE PARTS SERVICE AND TRAINING

We carry a complete stock of emergency spare parts for Tandon disc drives and we can fix any drive on a short turn-round. All final testing is carried out on an in-house ATE drive testing system which can run 73 separate diagnostic programs to ensure that your drive leaves us in absolutely first class condition. A less complex calibration service is also available. Full product support exists for genuine OEM customers and we run single day training courses at regular intervals. Call our service engineering department for further information.

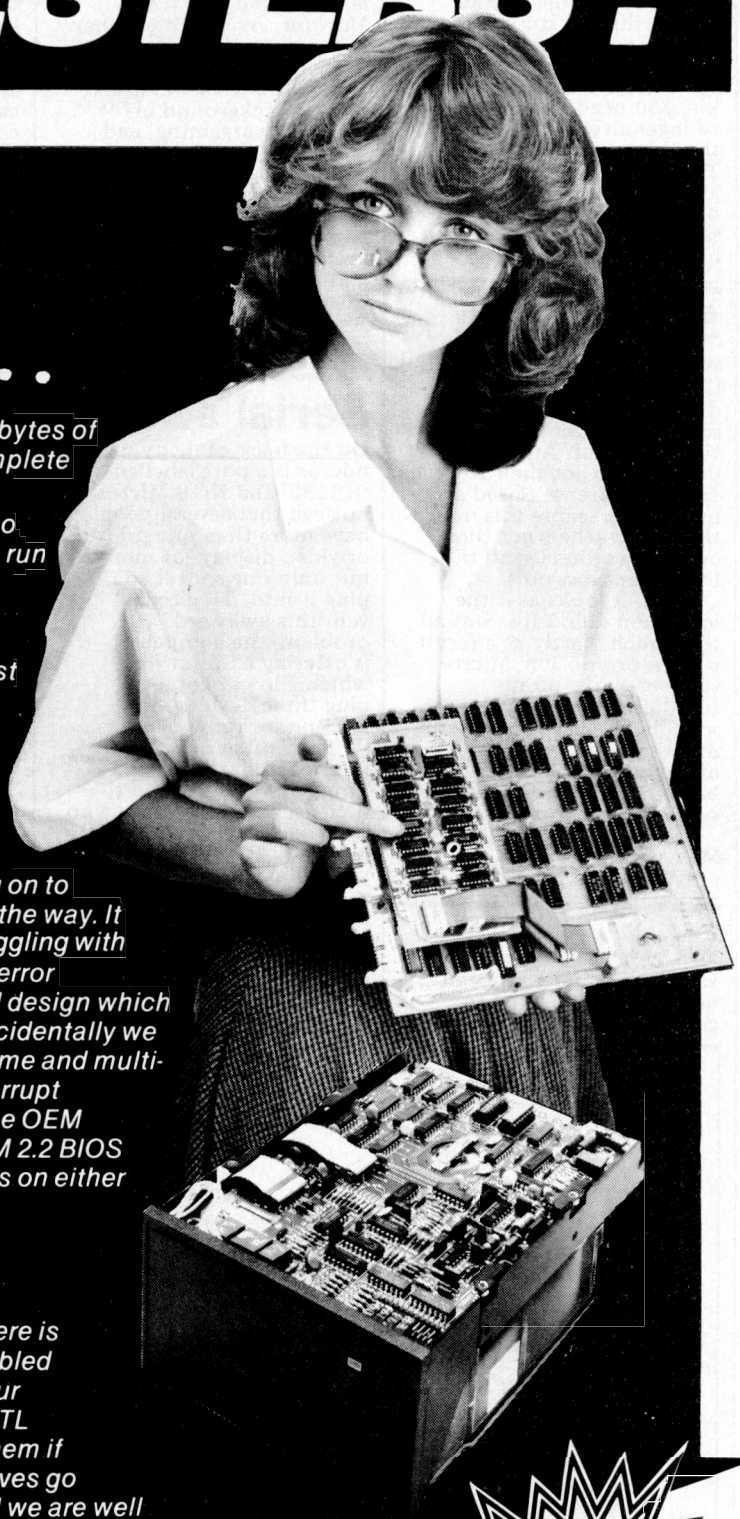
We carry the full range of Dysan alignment diskettes and a staff of Sales Engineers will be pleased to help you with any queries.



HAL Computers Limited
57 Woodham Lane New Haw
Weybridge Surrey KT15 3ND
Telephone: Weybridge 48346/7

WINCHESTERS?

I've got just what you're looking for....



Our new Micro Winchester gives you from 5 to 20 M.bytes of hard disc storage from as little as £1425.00 for a complete ready-to-go, plug-in system with software.

Floppies and larger more expensive hard discs are no match for our new drives which pack enough data to run serious business or technical applications software into a mini-floppy size 5¼" unit. Your data is protected in the sealed enclosure making diskette handling problems a thing of the past. The disc is fast — 40 times faster transfer rate than a mini-floppy — yet fits into the same space and so can be used as a replacement or an enhancement.

Controllerbility

Our controller comes with a range of adaptors to plug on to most popular micros and there are more adaptors on the way. It supports two discs with ease and while others are struggling with less stable analog data separators and speed-eating error correction circuits, we use a high performance digital design which literally locks into the data stream and stays there. Incidentally we also sell digital data separator cards to OEMs. Real time and multi-tasking applications benefit from the controller's interrupt capability and macro level command structure and the OEM version features a simple software interface and CP/M 2.2 BIOS with extensive development aids. The software comes on either 5¼" or 8" diskettes together with Boot PROMs.

Service and Support

If you are impressed with the specifications so far, there is more to come. Our packaged sub-systems are assembled in-house and they carry a full one year parts and labour warranty. Our controllers are built completely from TTL logic — there are no fancy chips — so we can fix them if they ever break down. Dozens of floppy disc drives go through our workshops every month and we are well known within the industry both for our training courses and our heavy investment in computer based disc test equipment. If your Winchester ever stops working you can depend on us to fix it.

EE US N STAND 9043 AT COMPEC

For: SUPERBRAIN, S-100, APPLE II, HEATH H89, TRS-80.

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

NEWSPRINT

under software control. The only trouble is that before this latest kit, you needed a hefty chunk of expensive hardware to get the software in. With this kit, you need a hefty chunk of ingenuity but at least the thing only costs £655, The dealer who told me about this is Rapid Recall, on (0494) 35634, but I dare say other Intel distributors have the SDK 2920 too.

Selling well

When Microsense first offered the Apple computer which it distributes in the UK to schools, it offered a first-time discount. And all the dealers who got their Apples from Microsense raised a huge fuss because this meant that the teachers got their computers direct, and the local agent lost out.

Well, it looks as if the local men didn't lose out all that much. Partly as a result of that promotion, Microsense can now point to 1000 Apples in UK schools, despite the Government's choice of the BBC micro and Research Machines' 380Z as official education machines.

And another 1000 says Microsense, are in universities.

War mag

Until now, there has been no magazine devoted to games software for domestic microcomputers. Now there is: it's called *The War Machine*. As the title rather betrays, it is into combat games and claims that readers 'came to microcomputers from a background in hexagon wargaming, and others are fantasy role-playing gamers.' Not for Space Invaders freaks, then. It costs £1 for the first issue, and they hope to publish it every two months. Details and postal order to MW Costello, 17 Langbank Avenue, Rise Park, Nottingham NG5 5BU.

Serial switch

On the back of many modern micros is a port labelled 'RS232' and KGB Micros has noticed that several people have more than one printer, or video display, or modem but only one socket to plug it into. To circumvent this awkward problem, the company is offering a Softswitch which allows people to plug three devices into the one socket.

The Softswitch can do nothing about those irritating systems designers, such as Triumph Adler, who have redesigned the RS232 interface. But assuming that your video and printer have sufficiently similar RS232 plugs, you may be able to adjust your software to con you into thinking that you have two or three sockets. 'Softswitch works by sensing a user-defined two-character code, which preceeds data being transferred,' explains KGB. 'This code switches the data to the appropriate output port' and the actual switch can be as quick as you can send the code, it continues.

At the time of writing, I don't know how to change applications software to operate the switch, or what restrictions are likely to result but a small bet that changes and restrictions will occur might attract me. Details on Slough (0753) 38310.

Faster not cheaper

'Going faster' is a concept attracting several microcomputer makers who have satisfied themselves that they can't win the fight for 'going cheaper' with the BBC micro, Osborne and Gemini around.

Frankly, with the IBM machine on the horizon, 'going faster' with a Z80-based system looks like a short-term grab for glory to me and it certainly does make for vastly expensive machinery, like the MC Computers' Quasar QDP-100, costing £3380. You get a lot of disk capacity (two megabytes) and some slots to plug in S100 cards, but otherwise it's a bog-standard CP/M system without screen or keyboard, rather like the Cromemco.

I'm slightly more impressed with Paul Joyce's new machine at Graham-Dorian; he's brought in the Performance machine from MicroPro. It was designed by MicroPro, who designed the best-selling Wordstar word processor and it was designed to run Wordstar at its best, with high speed and lots of extra features and a big disk but it costs the best part of £7000. Quasar is in Northampton on (0604) 858011. Graham Dorian is in Reading on (0734) 664 345.

Golden turkey

This time they've gone too far. The Americans, I mean, with their obsession for trademarking every normal word in the English language.

Remember how Zilog earned widespread ridicule when it tried to trademark the letter 'Z'? Now somebody has trademarked 'English' as the name of a computer language.

That somebody is an outfit called Microdata Corporation in California (where else?) which has taken to advertising its business system, the Reality a silly enough name, if ever I heard one. I quote from Microdata's advert in the 24 August edition of *Fortune*: 'Microdata's Reality computer system speaks your language: English', etc, etc. At the bottom there's the line: 'Reality and English are registered trademarks of Microdata Corporation, Irvine, CA'.

Starting as of now, we're going to award an annual Golden Turkey trophy for the silliest marketing/advertising ideas in the microcomputer industry. At the moment, as usual, Britain is lagging seriously behind the Americans in this, and it's about time we got our act together. So, if you spot anything that could rival the Reality ad (and that's far ahead of anything else in the Golden Turkey ratings right now), let us know at *PCW*.

Taped tips

'Oh, you know about computers, do you? I'm thinking of getting one of these new micros: tell me, do you think I could put all my customers on one, and should I use an Apple or a PET?'

People at parties who ask this question while you're trying to pour straight can now be dealt with more kindly than with the usual beer-on-trousers diversionary gimmick. You can instead refer them to the National Computing Centre, which has released a cassette tape on 'How to choose your small business computer' which gives checklists, jobs to do before you get the system, jobs after, sources of advice, book lists, and glossary of jargon terms.

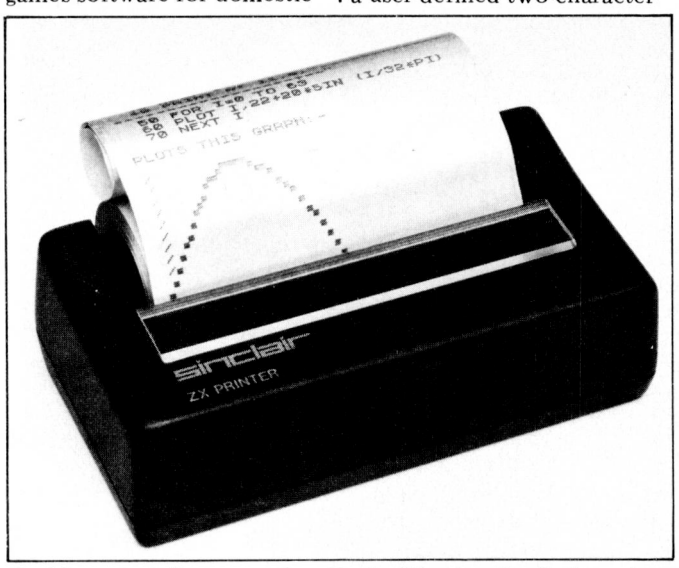
Tape and booklet cost a mere £10 from The Microsystems Centre, 11 New Fetter Lane, London EC4A 1PU or from Manchester NCC headquarters.

Whaa?

It's difficult to be sure but I think the new Uniqard is an 'ideal prototyping printed circuit card.' It is, I think, designed to allow circuit designers to put prototype boards together and know that some of the important design criteria that normally only appear in the production version, are there from the start.

If you think I must be pretty feeble not to be sure, remember first that my phone bill can't be pushed to infinite lengths, nor can I spend all week talking to everyone who puzzles me with an announcement that looks worth running.

Listen to this: 'Introduction. The Uniqard was developed as a flexible prototyping board for in-



Do I have to tell anyone that Uncle Clive has finally launched his £50 ZX printer? Surely everyone knows? You do? Great! Bet you didn't know that Sinclair sales are now running at £20 million per year, though, did you? And I'll tell you what: bet you can't get a printer yet, either.

The amazing enthusiasm of Sinclair users for their machines never ceases to amaze me, even though I think I recall saying that a high-volume sales machine like the ZX8X series would generate just such self-help enthusiasts. Latest to come to my attention is G A Bobker of 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs, who produces a sort of quarterly called **ZX-Guaranteed** *with lots of free software and circuit ideas, not all of which are fully recommended by the author. Bobker is a dissident; that is to say, he is rude about Uncle Clive. If that sort of thing offends you, don't write to ask his price. Phone him instead on 061-766 5712.*



The Apple II may be less than a year away from death as the company's biggest money spinner and there may be three new machines just waiting for it to flag. But as long as people build musical instruments like this around it, Apples will continue to change hands. This is the new alphaSyntauri synthesiser, with a new operating system that lets musicians go beyond performing and recording what they played; it adds such a wide range of sound manipulations and storage options that I'm not going to try listing them or explaining them here. Suffice it to say the new system is available on the old alpha by adding a new disk of software and full details are available direct from Syntauri Corporation at 3506 Waverley Street, Palo Alto, CA 94306.

house use. Its prerequisites were low cost and minimal wiring overhead for the development of a networking microsystem in respect of memory, processor, and global/local bus buffer PCBs.

'From this objective, the concept of a flexible board for production use arose, leading to considerable savings in general inventory and stock control.'

There is more amiable waffle of this sort, totally opaque to me, followed by a row of asterisks and the statement: 'THE UNIQARD IN CONTEXT', which includes paragraphs such as: '4) Plated Through & Non-plated Through Holes. A combination (mainly plated through) achieve inherent topology and afford user-defined circuit extensions by simple through hole link.'

I can only agree. For details, contact Wessex Microcomputers (0063-22-402) in Somerset. I'm fairly sure this is something clever but for the life of me, I can't work out what.

Cunning stunt

Admire, if you will, the use of the word 'conversion' by ACT for the process of getting the Micromodeller, which some say is like Visicalc but nicer (and much pricier) to run on the modified PET. The difference is that ACT supplies a Stunt Box with the software on it.

Details from ACT Microsoft on 021-501 2284.

Zak's view

Rodnay Zaks, a name all of you will recognise from the computer book stalls, reckons that computer makers are slowing down the growth of the micro market.

Zaks released his analysis of the microworld at the recent *PCW* Show. And gave us several statistics, previously published, to show just how huge the micro market was going to be. His opinion is 'that it could be many times larger than these figures show.' What is slowing us all up, said Zaks, is the fact that both customers and technology are way ahead of the personal computer market.

Most of today's best sellers are deeply rooted in the past, he noted. Bright new chips like the Motorola 68000, the Z8000 and the Intel 8086 are not to be found in any common machine. Indeed, they are hardly to be found even in any available machine and certainly in no cheap machine, despite the fact, Zaks observed, that the Intel 8086 is now cheaper than the Z80. And the Intel 8086 has some chance of running a more modern operating system like Unix, where the eight-bit micros of today's systems, cannot.

'Unix may be all that its proponents say and be a step forward,' said Zaks (I'm paraphrasing somewhat) 'but the suppliers just don't understand that to the user, all these wonderful features and protection are useless if the machine takes 10 seconds to interpret his commands. And today's eight-bit micros are just too slow to run Unix'. So we have the old Apple II, the creaking TRS-80 (Model I banned in America, Model II very pricey, Model III still not really supported) and the PET which is strong only in Europe and has made a real mess of things in the US and is no more modern except for the MicroMainframe. On all this rather outdated hardware, we have Visicalc, Wordstar and CP/M, of which only Visicalc has any real future to it.

While the chip makers have the most amazing technology waiting, the customers are equally far ahead, he noted. 'We used to have to explain what a computer can do. Nowadays, by contrast, the customer knows what he wants. He wants indexing, forecasting, word processing, database, and other things and the machinery just can't deliver. There is a tremendous market pressure building up, waiting for the right products to emerge,' Zaks said.

I think he's right about the possibility of selling many millions — even billions-worth of micros by 1985. I'll also add my opinion that the more powerful machines won't be widely available until they are cheaply available. Who needs powerful minis, anyway? We've got those already, with masses of software already written. When powerful minis cost £335, it's a different prospect, however.

Z8000 module

One good sign that the Z8000 may be turning into a widely available chip is the release, by its designer (Zilog) of a cheap development module for engineers to play with.

It's called the Z8001 Development Module. It has some minimal monitor software, a segmented Z8000 capable of driving eight megabytes of memory but with only 16k words on the board and some input and output ports. Details from Zilog in Maidenhead on (0628) 36131.

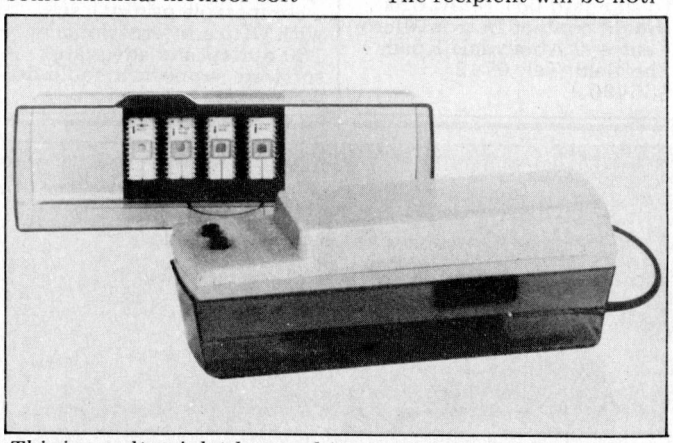
Electronic mailbox

In the September issue of US magazine *Microcomputing*, editor Wayne Green devotes his 'Publisher's Remarks' column to the need for, and the megabucks to be made from, an electronic mailbox system, ie, a system for sending text over the phone line via a microcomputer, stored for perusal at leisure by the recipient's computer.

If we skip over the issue of whether or not 'The Source' and other such networks are to be counted (Wayne doesn't mention them), then for once the little old UK is ahead of the game. Prestel called a press conference on 23 September to launch its Mailbox service. Available initially only to subscribers in London and the SE who have access to the Enterprise computer, the facility will be extended to the other computers of the Prestel network in early 1983 once PANDA is in operation.

The sender calls up a would-be recipient's account no. and then accesses a 'mailbox frame' on the Prestel computer. If he/she has an alphanumeric keyboard he/she may deposit therein a screenful of message; if only a numeric pad, then a variety of preformatted messages may be left, such as 'Order acknowledged', 'Booking confirmed', 'Congratulations' and 'Get well soon'. The latter include wonderfully artless graphics, such as a glass of champagne or a basket of flowers! The cost will be 5p per frame but is on free trial offer until January 1982.

The recipient will be noti-



This is an ultraviolet box and it costs just £45; don't try to get a suntan with it, or you'll be disappointed (it'll blind you if you manage to jimmy the safety interlock system) but for erasing eraseable memories, it could be a bargain. Details from Hi-Tek Distribution in Cambridge, tel 0954 81996.

fied that a message is waiting the next time Prestel is accessed; a directory of users will be available, obviously enough, on Prestel. With first class post now at 14p it only requires a modest Fortran program to calculate how many words your message needs to be before you break-even on such a deal. You didn't forget to add the connection charge and price of the phone call did you? Hardware permitting, though, at least your message will get there in less than four days via Prestel.

Computer cosmetics I

Ashamed of your ZX80/81s scrawny physique? Bullies will no longer kick sand in its video interface if you *conceal* it completely within a Fuller FD81. This is a case/keyboard/power supply unit into which the Sinclair PCB fits; Fuller Designs claims all Sinclair peripherals are accommodated, and that its own motherboard and 16k RAM board will follow. In kit form or assembled, from £18.95 (keyboard kit), details are available from Fuller Designs Ltd, Sandfield Park East, Liverpool L12 9HP (state whether ZX80 or 81).

Computer cosmetics II

If on the other hand you are inordinately proud of the number of Apple add-on cards you have amassed, then a transparent lid called 'Appleview' will allow the neighbours to ogle them. Such exhibitionism will set you back £17.50 plus VAT. Should your neighbour be inflamed to covet them, you can deny him/her access by adding an 'Applelock' for a further £12.00 plus VAT (also adds to standard lid). Show-offs should contact Datron Micro Centre, 2 Abbeydale Road, Sheffield. Tel: 0742 585490.

In brief

On the subject of gaming and pecuniary reward. . . Ingersoll announces that Missile Command and Asteroids are now available for the Atari Video Computer System. Several of our staff could be saved from destitution in the pubs and arcades of the West End; but only if they release Battle Zone as well.

On the other hand Tantus Microsystems announces succesful trials with a 'leading bookmaker' of a new terminal which allows direct entry of telephone bets into a computer. Advantages include 'low cost bet checking, setting and accounting'. Why not a terminal which directly debits a punters bank account without the tedious business of betting at all. . ?

Toshiba launch

Toshiba's new T-200 Small Business Computer is being launched by Office International at the International Business Show (20 October). The T-200 is to be marketed as an integrated system, which includes 80x24 screen, 560k of twin double side/double density disk, RS232C interface, a detached keyboard and an 80character 125 cps dot matrix printer with 132 character option. 64k RAM is standard and Toshiba Business Basic which is said to include 'the main utility programmes' completes the package; the press release carefully claims 'the ability to operate in CP/M 2.2' which is not the same as claiming that it's available yet. On the other hand, invoicing, ledger and payroll software are to be available on launch.

The hardware looks very neat in the picture. The package price of £2995 is not far off the mark for that spec (check a Superbrain with a comparable printer), so with Office International's 130 outlets and adequate software support, it could do well.



Contrary to this evidence, you don't have *to have a double-barrelled name to use Prestel (see 'Electronic mailbox').*

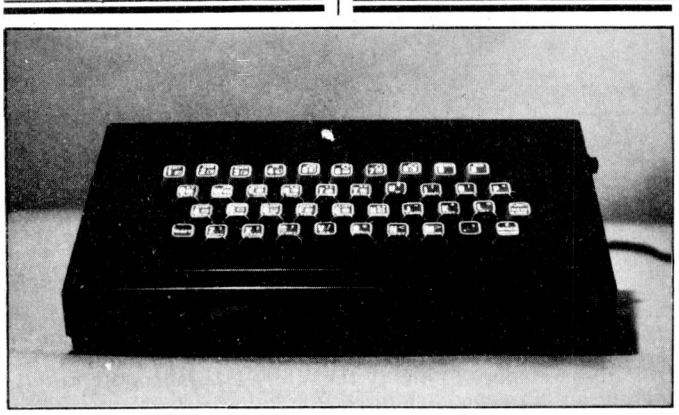


Toshiba's T-200 system. Green screen VDU plus obstructive hairstyle are said to reduce operator fatigue (see 'Toshiba launch').

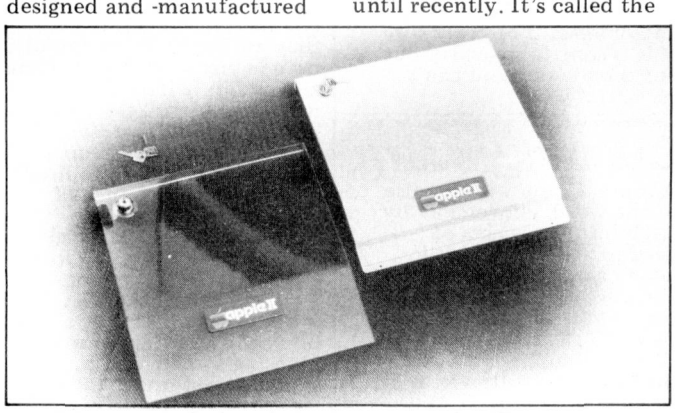
And now, the micro you can run a truck over

What has 144k of non-volatile CMOS RAM, a Z-80 compatible processor, Basic in ROM, is hand-held, British-designed and -manufactured and can be run over by a truck with impunity?

Yes, it does exist and no, I hadn't heard of it either until recently. It's called the



Conceal your ZX81 (see Computer cosmetics I)

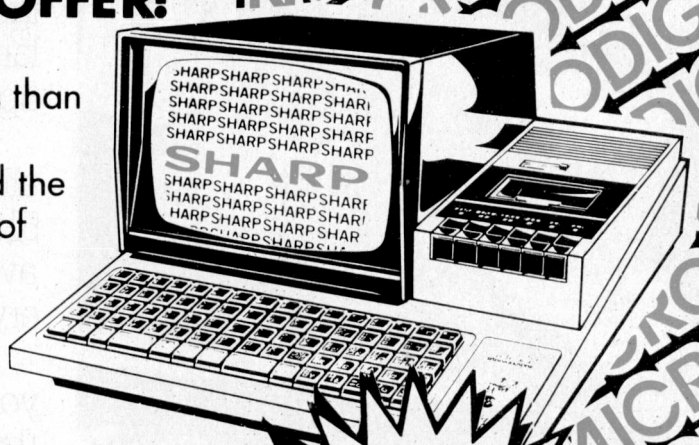


Reveal your Apple (see Computer cosmetics II)

SHARP MZ-80K SPECIAL OFFER!

A proper full size microcomputer for less than the real cost of a toy microcomputer.
The Sharp comes with **48k** of RAM and the screen and cassette are built in, instead of being expensive extras.

Nett	VAT	Total
347.00	52.00	399.00



2 year parts and labour guarantee on all Sharp products supplied by Microdigital

OTHER SHARP PRICES

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
MZ80 I/O Expansion Interface	96.00	14.40	110.40
MZ80 F.D. Dual Disks.	560.00	84.00	644.00
MZ80 F I/O Disk Interface.	52.00	7.80	59.80
MZ80 FMD Master Disk and Manual.	20.00	3.00	23.00
MZ80 F15 Disk Cable	8.00	1.20	9.20
MZ80 FOS Extra Disk Cable	7.00	1.05	8.05
MZ80 P3 Dot Matrix Printer	365.00	54.75	419.75
MZ80 T20C Machine Language	18.00	2.70	20.70
MZ80 TU Assembler.	36.00	5.40	41.40
MZ80 T40E Pascal.	40.00	6.00	46.00
MZ80 I/O-1 Universal Interface Card.	40.00	6.00	46.00

9 Shops & Mail Order

LIVERPOOL MICRODIGITAL
33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF. Tel: 051-236 2828
Manager: Tim Best. Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts. (within Lasky's).

BIRMINGHAM MICRODIGITAL
19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B2 4LP. Tel: 021-632 6303.
Manager: Peter Stallard. 300 yards from Bullring Centre (within Lasky's).

EDINBURGH MICRODIGITAL
4 St. James Centre, Edinburgh, EH1 3SR. Tel: 031-556 2914.
Manager: Colin Draper. East end of Princes Street, St. James Centre (within Lasky's).

SHEFFIELD MICRODIGITAL
58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ. Tel: 0742 750971.
Manager: Justin Rowles. Top of the Moor, opposite town hall (within Lasky's).

CHESTER MICRODIGITAL
The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester, CH1 2BZ. Tel: 0244 317667.
Manager: Jeremy Ashcroft. Next to the town hall (within Lasky's).

MANCHESTER MICRODIGITAL
12/14 St. Mary's Gate, Market Street, Manchester, M1 1PX. Tel: 061-832 6087.
Manager: Lesly Jacobs. Corner of Deansgate (within Lasky's).

NOTTINGHAM MICRODIGITAL
1/4 Smithy Row, Nottingham, NG1 2DU. Tel: 0602 415150.
Within Market Square, Exchange Buildings, Nottingham (within Lasky's)

KINGSTON MICRODIGITAL
38/40 Eden Street, Kingston, KT1 1EP. Tel: 01-546 1271.
Opposite Main Post Office (within Lasky's)

BRISTOL MICRODIGITAL
16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN. Tel: 0272 20421.
Opening 16th October. Between Holiday Inn and C. & A. (within Laskys).

Mail Order
If you are unable to get to a Microdigital shop then you can buy your requirements from our Mail Order Department at:
Microdigital Limited, FREEPOST (No stamp required), Liverpool, L2 2AB
The Conditions of Business are the same as the shops except:
1. Allow one week for personal cheques to clear.
2. Add £1 p&p to orders under £10
3. Carriage free on orders over £10 within Mainland U.K. Overseas add 15%.

Telephone Orders
Just give your credit card number and requirements on our 24 hour 7 day Ansaphone Service: 051-236 0707 Mail Order Manageress – Lyn Major

MICRODIGITAL
The Microcomputer Specialists

Microdigital Limited
Microdigital Limited is part of the retail division of the Ladbroke Group of companies and is registered in England.
Registered Number: 319646437
Registered Office: Chancel House, Neasden Lane, London NW10
Directors: P. M. George, P. Klein, G. W. Ralph, D. J. Sate, T. Edmundson.
Ultimate Holding Company: Ladbroke Group Limited. VAT Number: 240 1132 31

Computer Retailers Association
We are founder members of the Computer Retailers Association, a voluntary organisation of leading micro-computer dealers and service organisations.
The purpose of the Association is to maintain and improve standards of trading and customer support within the industry and to present the industry's case to the outside world. The Association also acts as a forum where members can discuss common problems.

Microdigital Mail Order Form

Office Use only	Goods required	Price	
	1		
	2		
	3		
	4		
	5		
	6		
		Add £1 P & P to orders under £10	
		Total	

VAT in this ad has been calculated at the rate of 15% current at the time of writing. Please allow for any changes.

If you require a Stero Club application form tick this box ☐

MAIL TO: Microdigital Limited, Freepost, Liverpool L2 2AB

Name: _____ Access 5224

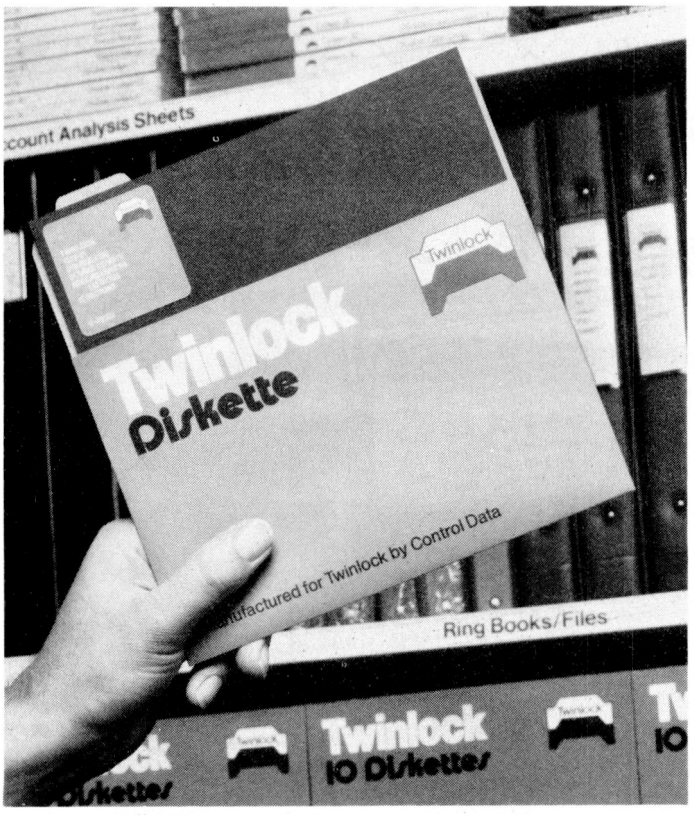
Address: _____

_____ Barclaycard 4929

_____ Post Code _____

Tel: (day) _____ American Express/Diners Club/ Stereo Club No. . . . . Expiry date:

PCW 11/81



all major manufacturers' equipment, with typical uses including mini-computers, word processing, data entry/retrieval, intelligent terminals, and auxiliary storage for large main frames, amongst many other applications.

Additionally, Twinlock Diskettes cover all common types of Diskette, both 8" and $5\frac{1}{4}$", and come packed in tens, conveniently available through better local office stationery and equipment suppliers.

The result? With Twinlock Diskettes you get the quality you want, but only buy the quantity you need.

For details of Twinlock Diskettes and also our comprehensive Diskette Filing and Storage range, please write to us at the address below.

Twinlock Diskettes. The quality you want, in the quantity you need.

Until now when you wanted Diskettes, you had to buy many more than you actually needed. Not only that, but you invariably had to spend valuable time visiting specialist suppliers to get the quality you required – an altogether inconvenient and expensive business.

But not now.

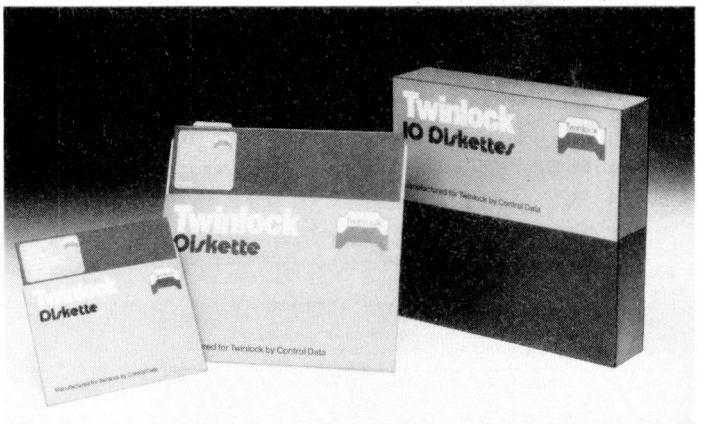
Because Twinlock, Britain's leading supplier of office equipment, are proud to announce the introduction of Twinlock Diskettes, specially manufactured by Control Data, one of the world's leading names in high quality magnetic media.

Twinlock error-free Diskettes exceed ANSI, ECMA, ISO, IBM and Shugart industry standards and are fully compatible with

Twinlock UK Ltd, Marketing Services Dept, 36 Croydon Road, Beckenham, Kent, BR3 4BH. (01-658 5931).

Twinlock

Business would be lost without us.



NEWSPRINT

Husky 144 (rugged, outdoor, geddit?) and it is the work of DVW Microelectronics, a subsidiary of AID (Allied International Designers Ltd). DVW has developed the Husky to a full working prototype and a first batch of virtually hand-made machines (the alloy case is sand cast and machined) will soon be available at a necessarily high £1000+ price. But AID, who are aggressively and refreshingly market orientated, are quite clear that volume production with an ABS plastic case and a PET/Apple-competitive price on both sides of the Atlantic is the ultimate aim. The first machines, though, will go to public utilities, such as the Severn-Trent Water Board, in collaboration with whom the Husky was developed. They intend to use it for complex on-site water-flow calculations.

The machine has a very impressive specification indeed. The processor is the NSC800, a relatively new chip which uses the 8085 bus and is Z-80 compatible. The 144k of non-volatile CMOS RAM (also NSC) is paged and automatically managed to appear to the user as a continuous block.



The Husky 144, perhaps the most powerful hand-held computer to date; you can run a truck over it, but don't drop it on your foot.

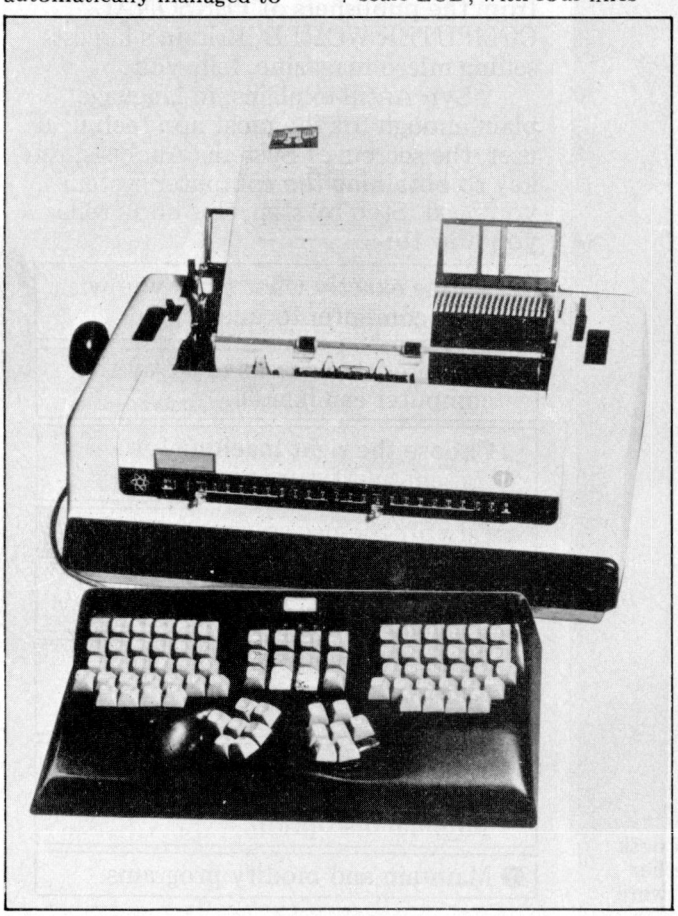
The display, of Japanese origin (Epson?), is a large-scale LCD, with four lines of 128 characters total; the first LCD of such size to be marketed in a computer product, but not the last. The keyboard is a sealed touch-sensitive job with a central numeric keypad, QWERTY and cursor/scrolling keys. 8k Basic is in ROM, a DVW implementation on the prototype, probably Microsoft on the production machines. The whole shebang is cased in a rugged alloy case, which is to a military hardware specification which includes being waterproof, shock resistant and 'Arcticised'. It weighs in at a chunky 2kg at present and is meant to be carried on a shoulder strap. Power is by 1000 hour alkaline cells with eight hour reserve cells as back up. An RS232 interface allows a printer, VDU or acoustic coupler to be connected.

The firmware has obviously received much thought; perhaps the nicest touch is that the instruction manual is held in 8k of ROM and accessed via a HELP key, which selects the page appropriate to the current activity, though you can scroll backwards and forwards through it at will. A real time clock can automatically log data with entry time and date.

As if this were not enough, DVW has set itself the heroic task of designing an outdoor-proof disk drive, also battery operated, so that the Husky can support CP/M!

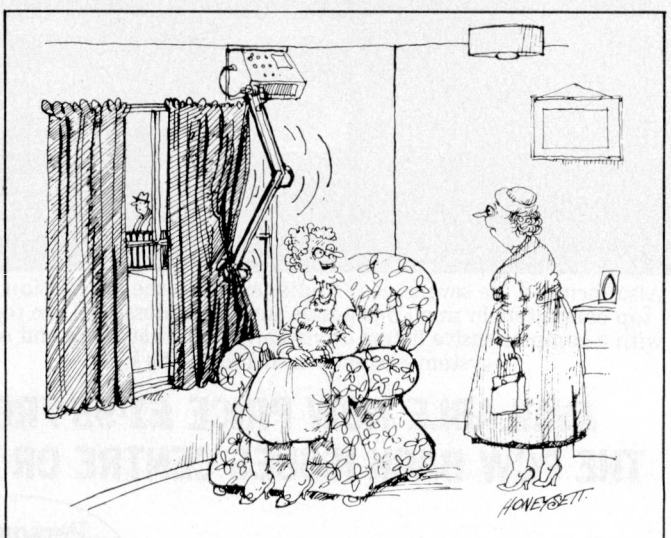
Altogether a product which deserves to succeed, though the transition from 'hand made' to volume production and a keener price will not be easy to achieve, judged by the experience of some previous British bright ideas. We hope to Benchtest the Husky very soon.

Enquiries to David Viewing, DVW Microelectonics, 10 The Quadrant, Coventry CV1 2EL. Tel: 0203 56580/27535.



This squishy typewriter, the Maltron, is normally completely useless to typists. First, it has all the keys in the wrong place (designed to be much more easily operated but in the wrong place for a fast typist who can use a qwerty machine) and second, it normally isn't attached to a typewriter; it's normally just an electronic keyboard.

Both these objections have been overcome by Ergonics, a company which has produced a qwerty version of the keyboard for dinosaur typists like me and has built it into a typewriter (illustrated) which can be expanded into a microsystem. Details on Oxford (0865) 55921.

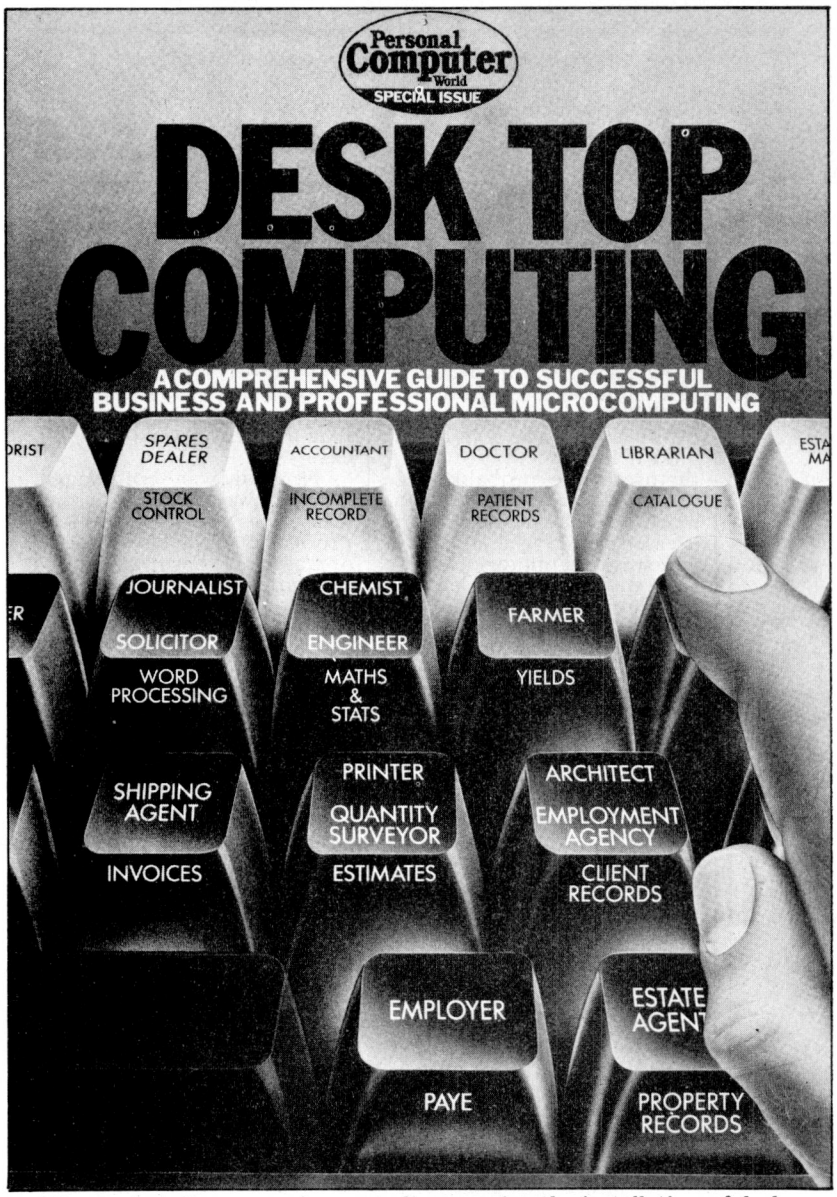


'The computer detects any form of movement outside and automatically moves the curtain.'

DESK TOP COMPUTING

A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL MICROCOMPUTING

We live in an age of cheap computing power. For the first time the cost of a computer is within the reach of the small businessman, the professional person or the private citizen. And in the present economic climate the pressure is on to increase productivity and efficiency using these electronic aids.



Also included are several case studies covering the installation of desk top computers in small businesses and for professional use together with a comprehensive listing of virtually every hardware and software system currently available in the UK.

But will your desk top computer be a boon or a curse? Will it increase your profits or disrupt your workplace? Will you be misled by salesmen's patter, baffled by programmers' jargon and find yourself the unhappy owner of a totally unsuitable system?

Success in computer installation depends on taking a logical approach to your task — the *Systems Approach*; the side of the microcomputing revolution they didn't tell you about. This book, from the publishers of PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD, Britain's largest-selling micro magazine, tells you.

Lyn Antill explains, in language plain enough for the most non-technical user, the secrets of Systems Analysis, the key to obtaining the computer system you need. Step by step, this book tells you how to:-

- Define exactly what tasks you wish your computer to undertake.
- Interpret those tasks in a way the computer can handle.
- Choose the right machine for present and future needs.
- Buy off-the-peg software.
- Hire and supervise a programmer when necessary.
- Write program specifications tailored to *your* staff and working methods.
- Test programs and introduce them into your business smoothly with minimal disruption.
- Maintain and modify programs.

AVAILABLE NOW PRICE £1·95 FROM YOUR PCW NEWSAGENTS, THE PCW BACK ISSUES CENTRE OR BY MAIL ORDER

Personal Computer World SPECIAL ISSUE

BANKS' STATEMENT

LAUNCHED LEVIATHANS, MANGLED MINNOWS

Martin Banks looks at the effects on the micro industry as the big companies move in.

Imagine the scene. Ex-Hollywood B-movie actors mix nonchalantly with the ageing Florida blue-rinses on a harbour wall somewhere near Boca Raton as the most important VIP, a man with ne'er a Cary in the world, takes up the champagne bottle in his hand and says those immortal words: 'I name this ship "The IBM Personal Computer". May God bless her, and send my love to the competition.'

As 'The IBM Personal Computer' begins to glide out into its future life of tracking its manufacturer's previously uncharted waters, a wit in the crowd yells, 'Hey, that baby's heavy. I'd hate to be a minnow and have that land on my head.'

Well, there you go. I have managed to start by writing nonsense again. And even though it is nonsense, it has a potential ring of truth about it, a ring of truth that possibly bodes well for some and ill for others.

As mentioned before in *PCW* (and, doubtless, a million other places), that ultimate leviathan of the computer industry, IBM, has been threatening to launch a new baby system aimed directly at the market and users developed by the likes of Apple, Commodore, *et al*. Well, of course, it has now been and gone and done it, and by initial appearances it would seem to have done it rather well.

It is only the first of the majors to launch a full-blown tilt at this business, and there are no doubt many surprises yet to come from other companies. These will be added to the recent prouct introductions from such not-quite-leviathan-but-very-significant companies as Hewlett-Packard, Data General and Digico.

All of these must be added to the introductions that have come from the Japanese, with Sharp's PC-3201 being followed by NEC (itself a corporate leviathan, though not in that class through computers alone) launching its PC8000 range. Then again, there is Kalamazoo muscling in on the act. The company is better known for man-powered administration systems but, by the time you read this, it will have launched its own baby computer system with 'Made in Britain' written right through it.

All of these companies have taken due note of the direction the mass of users have, in fact, followed, rather than the direction they were expected to follow. When the original microcomputer manufacturers started to set themselves up, they were predominantly run by computer freaks. Their first customers were also computer freaks. It maybe seemed logical to suppose that every other customer would also be a freak.

Not so, of course, for the small business fraternity latched on pretty quickly to the things. As the technology improved, so these users could do more wondrous, and usable, things with them. They grew into a significant market.

More importantly, perhaps, they started to mark a more long-term direction for the whole computer industry, a move away from reliance on mainframes and minis, and a move away from the traditional manual methods of small business administration. Now, for a company that manufactured mainframes or minis, or manual business administration systems, this was a fact worth noting and acting upon.

IBM

Acted they now have, with the jolly blue leviathan IBM well up towards centre stage. It is perhaps on the performance of IBM's personal computer, more than any other company's, that the fate of the existing microcomputer manufacturers now hangs. If IBM gets it as right as it might at first appeared to have done, then some of these companies could be in for a rough ride. Some indeed may not make it.

I don't intend to waste too much space writing about the actual IBM machine here, for others will no doubt partake of that sport. And excellent sport it should be, for the company seems to have produced a technically advanced box of hardware based around Intel's 8088 processor. This is an interesting choice, for while not being truly *avant garde*, it provides a sound compromise between sensible engineering and the provision of advanced capabilities. There is a great deal of scope for future expansion with this beast.

On the software side, the optional CP/M 86 is also a sound move. More significant, perhaps, is the optional Pascal p-code software. This can be used, in the hands of a knowledgeable programmer, to greatly extend the applications capability of the machine.

It matters little, however, especially in the shorter term, how wonderful the system is. It could be the ultimate better mouse trap, but it won't mean a light if the company fails to market and sell it properly.

The fact that IBM is for the first time using externally provided systems software on a new product is just one indication that the company has thought long and hard about these very subjects and maybe has come up with the right answers. Looking at the system from a marketing point of view, the use of the 8088 processor falls into perspective. It is a sensible choice because it is available in reasonable and reliable quantities and at tolerable prices. This means that IBM can be sure (or as sure as anyone can in manufacturing) of a continuous supply of essential parts at good prices. It is also 'adventurous', for the processor is powerful enough to allow notable processing performance.

Put the two together and IBM becomes one of the first companies to produce a single system that gets close to the utopian 'all-purpose' machine. It can be produced cheaply enough to be directly price-competitive at the low end and it is powerful enough to be performance competitive at the high end. Add, as the jam to this substantial dollop of bread and butter, communications facilities such as the optional IBM 3270 emulator and the company is seen to cover more bases in one go than any company before it.

Given that, the potential sales volume could be enormous, so how is the company going to tackle the selling of the system?

Move number one has been restrictive, on the surface at least. Initially, the Personal Computer will only be available in the US and Canada. This again is probably a sensible move, for a variety of reasons. Not least among these is the fact that it is a market that accounts for around 50 percent of all world sales. Equally important, however, is the fact that it has the most homogenous distribution and sales network.

Four-pronged attack

IBM has chosen a four-pronged attack, and the homogenous nature of North American distribution makes this a far easier task to manage. This is particularly important for a company that has not played the microcomputer game before.

GOTO page 183

COMMUNICATIONS

PCW welcomes corespondence from its readers but we must warn that it tends to be one way! Please be as brief as possible and add 'not for publication' if your letter is to be kept private. Please note that we are unable to give advice about the purchase of computers or other hardware/software – these questions must be addressed to Sheridan Williams (see 'Computer Answers' page). Address letters to: **'Communications',** *Personal Computer World,* **14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.**

Info on BBC micro

I am sure most of your readers will have heard about the BBC television series on computers, 'The Computer Programme', which starts next January. There is already tremendous interest in the BBC Microcomputer itself and we belive that the series will do a great deal to stimulate further interest in all aspects of computers and computing. Many viewers will want to follow up the series by discovering what is available in their area in the way of courses, computer clubs or centres offering 'hands-on' experience. One way of finding out this information will be through the Computer Referral Service run by Broadcasting Support Services as part of the Computer Literacy Project.

Our address will be given at the end of each programme and anyone wanting further information can write in. To be able to answer all the enquiries we need to hear about what is going on locally. Some of the information we already have, but what we are particularly keen to learn more about are computer clubs. Clubs will have a major role to play as they can be an ideal source of informal advice and 'hands-on' experience for people who don't want to go on a formal course or who aren't quite sure what they want to do yet.

Ideally, what we would like to be able to say to people is 'here is your nearest computer club, this is when they meet, why not go along and talk to them see if this is what you want?' To do this, though, we need to know which clubs are willing to help out in this way. If any clubs are interested, could they write to us at the Computer Referral Service, P O Box 7, London W3 6XJ.
David Highton, Broadcasting Support Services, London W3

Bridge bidding

Seeing David Levy's interesting article in the May issue on how to program a computer to perform the difficult task of bidding bridge hands, I realised that he (quite understandably) was unaware of the fact that this task has already been successfully completed.

David, and maybe some of your readers as well, might be interested in knowing that my bidding system, 'Cobra' (for Computer Oriented Bridge Analysis), has been in existence for several years and will be published in book form by Victor Gollancz in November 1981.
Torbjorn Lindelof, Geneva, Switzerland

Memorite memo

I'm glad to see Vector Graphic getting a bit of publicity in your pages last month with your very full review of VG's own word processing software, Memorite. As a daily Mem3 user since it first came out at the end of last year I noticed one or two blunders and oversights.

1. Dating documents isn't compulsory. Your article doesn't make clear that you simply enter the date into the system on powering up with Memorite. Thereafter, all documents will be dated (creation or revision date) by the system. But if you don't want a file title to carry a date, or for some reason you're shy about letting the system know what day it is, you can always save documents with the WR R (Write to Disk, Raw) command'

2. Spell operates on an algorithm rather than a dictionary and there are, as you say, some surprising oversights — like Memorite not being able to spell its own name! You've described the temporary dictionary Spell creates so that it won't query a word you've already marked as acceptable. What you don't mention is that this temporary dictionary can then be converted into a permanent file, which you either append to your own dictionary or save as a subsidiary dictionary for (say) proof-reading specialist documents. Once the word 'Memorite', for example, has been included in such a file, the word will never be queried whenever the file name is appended to the end of the command string, as: SPELL < document-name > < dictionary-name >

3. The latest version of Memorite will write to a dot matrix printer. There are also extensive provisions for providing jump tables to customise both the key to screen-character and screen-character to print-character mapping. Different jump tables can be pulled in from inside Memorite, so one can to switch from, say, an English to a French character set *tres facilement.*

4. Backing up onto floppies isn't quite as tough as you suggest. Floppies aren't the best medium for this — though of course they're better than nothing — and database files that exceed the capacity of a floppy are a particular problem. But the 3003 comes with a pair of programs, Store and Restore, that allow large files to be written onto a set of floppies and then joined up again if they ever need to be shunted back to the hard disk.

5. The hard disk operates as a logical pair of drives (A: and B:) in one of its configurations; an alternative configuration sets it as a single drive.

6. The floppy drive is single-sided in one of its configurations, which gives it, as you say, a capacity of around a quarter k. But this is only to provide compatibility with Vector Graphic's earlier Micropolis drives. The Tandon drive in the 3003 is chiefly intended to operate in double-sided mode, which appears to the system as a single logical drive of around 600k capacity.

The foregoing is mostly a mopping-up operation after a very thorough and fair review and I'm really only butting in because the software (and its predecessor MEM2) has done a lot of good work for me and has already paid for itself many times over. Incidentally, I don't share your doubts about its suitability for the author/journalist. I use Mem3 for my TV scriptwriting, technical writing and journalism, and the best thing about it, as you've spotted, is the file-handling, which means you can go back to a disk months later and just by looking at the dictionary identify every file on it, as well as know each file's date of creation and last revision. Word-processing systems that don't provide this sort of chest-of-drawers for document files aren't much use to me professionally.

I agree with you that it's a pity document length should be limited to the size of the work-area. To some extent this is alleviated by a command that links files together for printing, but the real thing would be nice. The absence of full on-screen formatting is occasionally something of a problem: MEM3 will tell you where pages will break, but not where lines end, so if you want to move a page break it has to be to the beginning of a paragraph or you run the risk of introducing an unintended short line. But on the whole I much prefer the way Mem3 makes the maximum use of the screen area and lets hard-copy formatting take care of itself according to imbedded format commands.
Chris Bidmead, London NW3

ACC at PCW show

Please may I put on record as soon as possible after the event how much the Amateur Computer Club appreciated the offer to attend and organise the amateur side of the *PCW* Show. All the user groups and clubs present have also voiced their thanks.

The show was an obvious success and I like to think that the clubs contributed towards it by giving impartial advice and replying to technical enquiries which would be difficult for even the manufacturers to answer!

I would also like to thank the staff at Montbuild, the show's organisers, who could not have been more helpful and friendly.
Dr David Annal,
ACC Exhibition Organiser.

Beating Gomoku

No doubt many readers have discovered ways of beating the Gomoku program (*PCW*, August '81). Here are a couple of ways I have found:

Playing first: 35, 36,56, 24, 47, 42, 64, 52, 65, 37, 38 -win next move.

Playing second: 44, 53, 42, 65, 62, 73, 72, 71, 74- win next move.

As the program contains a random element, these plays guarantee a win.

By the way, I see from 'Chip Chat' that someone has adopted 'Othello' as a trade mark. What's his name — Shakespeare?
J Aughton, Southport.

Computopia

We were very interested, though a little puzzled, to read the comments in September's *PCW* concerning Micro-Sci disk drives, under the title 'Apple Crush'.

One of the impressions gained from the editorial was that these drives, and their users, apparently suffer great problems when trying to read ordinary Apple disks.

In our experience this is not so. The 40-track Micro-

Sci drives (A40) will boot and/or read ordinary Apple disks (35 track) with high reliability and increased speed. The additional 20k of storage is gained by accessing more tracks towards the centre of the disk. So an A40 can be considered as a standard Apple drive if desired, or the extra space can be accessed by using the modified DOS provided. The 70-track drives (A70) have twice the number of tracks of an Apple drive and require a modified DOS to take advantage of the extra storage. This DOS is capable of reading 35, 40, or 70 track disks, thus allowing the A70 to read ordinary Apple disks — but not boot them — unless the software has been transferred to the A70 DOS.

There are some programs that will not boot on either drive type, typically those using half-track security methods. Incidentally, Visicalc will run on A40 drives, although it only makes use of 35 tracks.

Pascal and CP/M, provided you wish to ignore the extra storage available, can be run unchanged on an A40, but it obviously makes sense to take advantage of the extra tracks by using the utilities available to modify each system.

In conclusion, the A40 drives can be used as Apple drive substitutes (with certain software specific exceptions), but more storage is available if required. The A70 drives can read/run ordinary Apple data/software, using the A70 DOS, but are mainly intended as higher storage devices (1/4 Megabyte).

We hope this clarifies the issue of compatibility and shows that the situation is nowhere near as dire as may have appeared from previous comments.

C Sunderland, Managing Director, Computopia Ltd.

Puzzler solved

I suspect that the problem is due to inaccuracies of floating point arithmetic. From test runs on my ZX81 it appears that numbers less than 1 (2^0) in decimal notation, with the exception of other powers of 2, eg 0.125 (2^{-3}), convert to an approximate binary form. This approximation tends to build up as an inaccuracy as calculation are made.

Although the decimal form appears to be correct when printed out, presumably the relational operator testing for equality (=) uses binary numbers. Due to the different approximation of the two numbers being compared, equality will never be satisfied as the binary forms are not identical.

A solution is to modify the program, eg by multiplying through by 10 to remove the figures after the decimal point if you suspect that the answer is not an exact power of 2. (It is interesting to note that the test for equality does however work when using steps of exact powers of 2. Try 0.00048828125 (2^{-11}) in an appropriate program).

J G Taylor, Dartford, Kent

North Star GT

The excellent article on HMSOS in your September issue highlights once more the problem of using fully the limited 64k address space in an 8-bit microcomputer. North Star, like many other companies, 'waste' 8k of this on their popular Horizon computer largely because of the way in which the floppy disk system is addressed. This effectively limits actual Basic program and data space to about 32k which is proving restrictive as program size inevitably increases.

After overcoming many teething troubles, a way has been found to overcome this. A special S100 card is used to automatically switch in and out the top 8k of RAM as required by the program and the operating system. This permits the full use of the 64k address range under DOS and up to 63k under CP/M. No modifications to existing programs are necessary.

If anyone is running out of program space on their Horizon and wants details of how to do this, telephone me on 01-788 5054.

Derek Eldridge, Tantus Microsystems, Putney.

Tandy warranty

As secretary of the North West TRS-80 Users Group, I feel that the public and prospective microcomputer purchasers should be informed of a recent problem that one of our members has experienced, with Tandy, in relation to after sales service.

It was pointed out to our member, by Tandy's Burnley store manager, that because his CPU was six months old, it was no longer within Tandy's warranty and that Tandy does not give more than 90 days' warranty on its computers.

Firstly I should like to bring to the attention of prospective purchasers that TRS-80s purchased from sources other than Tandy, of which there are many, often come with a full 12 months warranty.

Secondly, the apparent attitude of Tandy on after-sales service seems to have gone full circle. In the past, I personally have had very good after sales service, but with Tandy's recent attitude this seems to have disappeared.

On behalf of our group and the member mentioned above, I am taking steps to find out whether Tandy has the legal right, under the Sale of Goods Act, to actually reduce a purchaser's rights to a 90-day period. If Tandy's 90-day warranty stands in a court of law, prospective purchasers of a TRS-80 can decide for themselves where to make their purchase.

Melvyn Franklin, Group Secretary, TRS-80 Users' Group.

Subscript solution

Alan Sutcliffe mentioned in his article 'Patterns' (*PCW*, Aug) that subscripts in the DAI, 'even though they may be typed in as integers, are always listed — and presumably stored — as floating point numbers'. The solution to this problem is to change the default for all numeric information from floating point format (to which it is automatically set on power up) to integer format. This is done using the following command: IMP INT. Obviously when the default is changed to integer, any floating point variables required will have to be explicitly defined using the IMP command.

To eliminate the floating point subscripts from Mr Sutcliffe's program the first few lines should be altered as follows:

```
IMP INT
IMP FPT A—H
IMP FPT Q—Z
Clear 10000
Etc.
```

Michael Coughlan, The National Institute for Higher Education, Limerick, Eire

Illogical shift

I refer to the Sinclair advertisement on page 137 of the September issue of *PCW*.

Does 'Uncle Clive' know something about the British weather that no-one else knows, since his printer, will be available in 'Summer 81?'

As I write in late August, is this perhaps a late Spring in the Sinclair 'timeshifted' year?

J Farrall, Leek, Staffs.

ZX81 points

Here are a few points about the ZX81:

1) GOTOs can be followed not only by line numbers, but also variable and arithmetic expressions (in effect the ON statement).

2) It is possible to have a type of FOR...WHILE loop by using:

'IF (condition) THEN NEXT'

If the condition is true, the loop continues and if not the computer goes on to the next line.

3) When the memory is nearly full, the computer will not allow the EDIT function to be used which means a lot of unnecessary typing has to be done. This can be avoided by:

a) positioning the cursor on the required line;

b) typing CLEAR;

c) When the display goes to 0/0 then press the EDIT key.

4) The Meteors program on the cassette can be shortened (and improved) by:

a) deleting lines 135, 210, 230, 310, 315;

b) moving lines 220 to 265 and 240 to 295;

c) replacing the PAUSE and POKE statements by a FOR . . NEXT loop (FOR 1 to 20 should provide a reasonable delay);

d) Changing lines: 130 LET X=12, 250 PRINTAT 1,31;" ", 270 IF PEEK (33+P+K) . . . etc.

The game is run in the slow mode.

A Barrett, Wembley

Flying high

As a poverty-stricken, low-time private pilot recently introduced to microcomputing, I would be very interested to know if there is any software available for the simulation of instrument flying (as distinct from VMC flying) on a micro.

If there is, who sells it and what machine(s) does it run on?

B M Neary, Coventry

If any readers have the answer to this question, they could let us know through communications — Ed.

Let's get together

I am a lecturer in chemistry and have recently taken an interest in computing. With the rapid increase in the number of schools and colleges possessing their own microcomputers, I was surprised to find the lack of good educational software available. Programs written for GCE and lower school work appear to have been written by computer buffs rather than specialist subject teachers and consequently do not relate too well to their subject (rather like a badly written textbook), mathematics being the exception, of course.

At Brooklands we have three PETs in this department and are starting to build a library of educational programs, some written by our own lecturers (including

The Printer People

OKI does it faster - by half...

With 120 character per second bidirectionally



...and better

Now with 9 x 9 matrix and true descenders

The Microline 82A

Microline printers are again setting the quality standard for the entire industry. Built on a cast aluminium base and driven by two motors, these rugged units will run all day with no duty cycle limitations. The head warranty, equivalent to 200,000,000 characters, is unmatched in the industry.

We don't need to offer a replacement print head!

The Microline 82A prints bidirectionally at 120 characters per second and includes a short line seeking logic that can increase throughput by 80% over equivalent unidirectional printers. A dense 9 x 9 dot pattern is used to produce crisp, clean copies, first copy to last.

In addition to normal upper and lower case, ten character per inch printing, the 82A prints both double width and condensed characters at six or eight lines per inch. Font selection, character pitch and line spacing are all standard and program-controlled.

Graphics
Microline users can generate charts, graphs and illustrations and explain them with captions of double width characters. The Microline 82A prints 64 block shapes in addition to the full character ASCII set.

Three Printers in One
Microline 82A users do not have to purchase different models for different forms. The standard platen accommodates friction and pin feed forms and optional tractors snap in place and adjust to suit form width. The Microline 82A provides versatile forms controls including vertical tab, top of form and a vertical format unit that provides switch and program selection for up to ten form lengths.

Interfaces
The Microline 82A is offered with both Centronics-compatible parallel and RS232C serial interfaces as standard equipment and TRS-80™, APPLE® and other popular small computers. IEEE 488 parallel and current loop interfaces are also available.

Standard Features

- ☐ 120 cps
- ☐ 9 x 9 matrix
- ☐ Bidirectional
- ☐ Short line seeking
- ☐ 80 columns with standard characters
- ☐ 132 columns with condensed characters
- ☐ Graphics
- ☐ Dual interfaces
- ☐ Operates with TRS-80™, APPLE®, PET and others
- ☐ Plain paper – up to 4 parts
- ☐ Full 96 character ASCII set
- ☐ Double width characters
- ☐ 6 and 8 lines per inch
- ☐ Paper tear bar

CHARACTER DENSITIES:
10 CPI
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
5 CPI
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
8.3 CPI
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

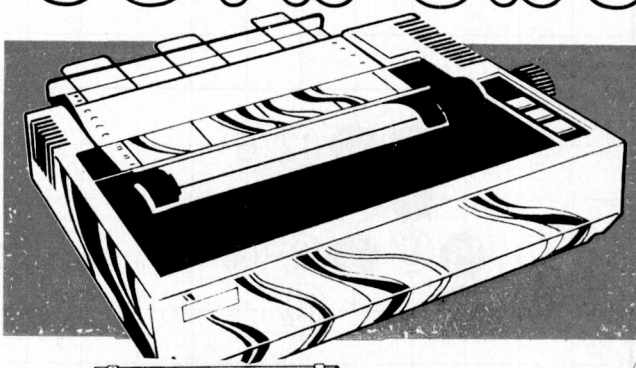
NORTHAMBER LIMITED
3 and 4 Dawes Court, Esher, Surrey
Phone: Esher (0372) 62071 or 66398
Importers Distributors & Wholesalers of quality computer products.

If you want a Printer tomorrow call us today

Full details on request.

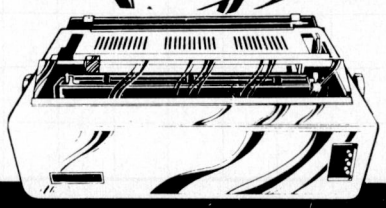
Phone

0372 62071 / 66398



EPSON

- Built in dependability with an extensive range of features.
- Unbelievable quality from the world's largest print head manufacturer

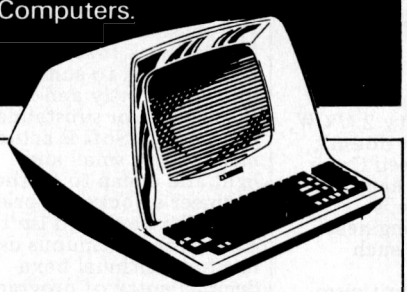


TEC STARTWRITER

- Suitable for micro/mini computers
- Centronics or RS232 Interface
- Easy change 96 character daisy wheel

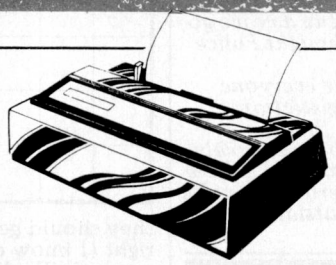
TYMAC *(Not illustrated)*

Universal Centronics type printer board complete with cable and connector for Apple Computers.



TVI 910, 912C, 920C, 950

- Fully intelligent Terminal with 24 x 80 display and dual intensity, blinking, reversed, underline & protect fields
- ASCII characters etc.

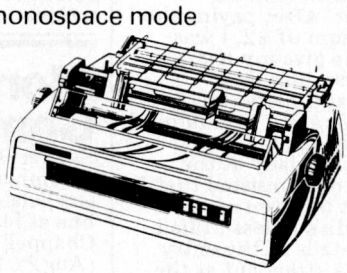


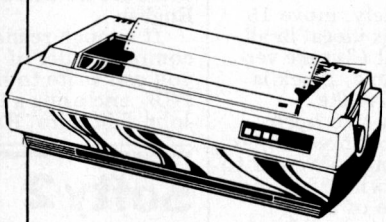
CENTRONICS 737-739

- Correspondence quality print
- Nx9 dot matrix in proportional spacing mode
- 7x8 dot matrix at 10 and 16.7 cpi monospace mode

NEC SPINWRITER 5510-RS232, 5530 Centronics 8 bit par

- 5 copies
- Friction of Tractor End
- 55 characters per second





QANTEX

- Series 6000/6010 printers
- X on/X off
- Parallel or serial interfaces
- 150 characters per second

Unbeatable Discounts From Your Ex-stock Wholesaler

Wholesale, Education and OEM enquiries welcome

Delivered by Securicor (24 hours)



ASF 160 and 560 SERIES AUTOMATIC SHEET FEEDER

- Feeds up to 250 single sheets or letterheads automatically – no more handfeeding!
- Easily attached or removed in seconds

NORTHAMBER LIMITED

3 and 4 Dawes Court, Esher, Surrey
Phone: Esher (0372) 62071 or 66398
Importers Distributors & Wholesalers of quality computer products.

Now stocking: Ricoh RP1600 Flowriter and Qume Sprint 9

myself) and some by teachers of local schools with whom we have exchanged programs. At present they are limited to mainly scientific subjects including chemistry, biology, physics, geology, geography and environmental science but we are hoping to add English and French to the range.

I would like to hear from other teachers and lecturers with whom we might exchange ideas and programs. Although we would prefer exchange, we are quite happy to send listings to any educational establishment. Our own programs are written for 'O' and 'A' levels.
Michael Gilford, Brooklands Technical College, Heath Rd, Weybridge, KT13 8TT

Big brother

I am writing to tell you of my amazement at the procedure required to visit your exhibition on 10 September. After paying the requisite sum of £2, I was required to give my name and address, business interests, and spare time activities *before* I was allowed to enter the show.

The young lady at the reception desk insisted that I would not be given a coloured disk unless I filled out the details of the entry ticket. The attendant at the entrance to the show would not allow me into the hall unless I had a coloured disk on my entry ticket. All this fuss after paying the entrance fee! Despite my objections to providing the personal information demanded, both were adamant.

Having in my possession a copy of every issue of *PCW*, I have over a period of time formed the conclusion that yours is a responsible publication concerned, among other things, with the confidential nature of material in data collection systems. The events referred to above have caused me to revise my conclusion. It was unnecessary for you to know any of the details demanded on the entry ticket. A *request* for information would have been met in a different spirit but with no different end result.

To avoid further altercation, I completed the card with completely false data which, strangely enough, seemed to satisfy everybody. So some of the information that you have from the show is wrong and I wonder what use you will make of it. How many other visitors gave wrong information is hard to assess, but I am sure that I was not the only one to object to giving personal information in these circumstances. I do not object to giving personal information if there is a 'need to know' but this was not one of those instances.

The future of a police-controlled, or similar, state draws closer every time that an unnecessary demand for personal information is made. I see a future (and 1984 is near) where the processors of the police, Ministry of Transport, National Health Service, Social Services, Inland Revenue, banks, credit cards, credit rating bureaux and market research organisations are all linked. Free access to such data will be the norm. In your small way you have tended to assist this process and I, hopefully, have foiled you.
J Turner, London E11

Thanks for giving us your real name and address, Mr Turner — we'll add it to our database, ready for the day we go online to the Thought Police computer.

We can assure everyone who filled in registration forms correctly that the information will be used solely for planning next year's show and will most certainly not be passed to any outside organisations — Ed.

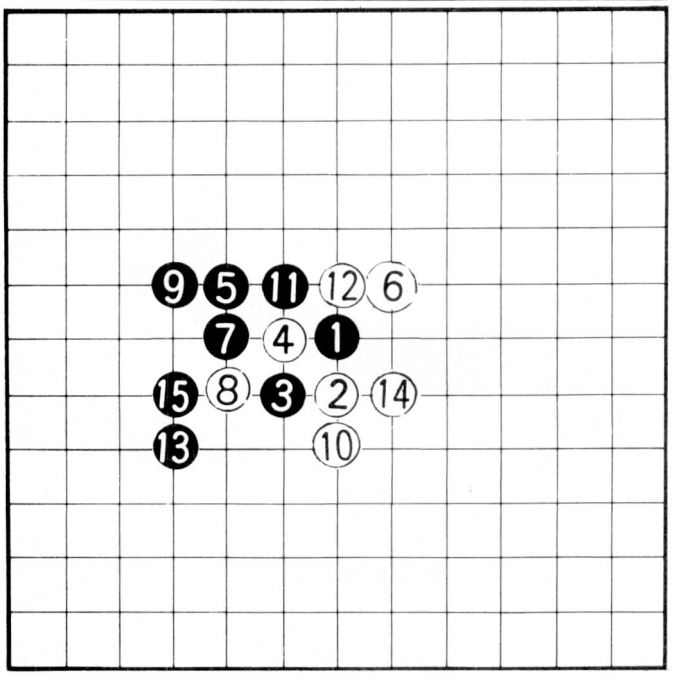
More Gomoku

Reader B E Newson, ('Communications' *PCW* Oct) claims he has a winning line as black against Bob Chappell's Gomoku program (Aug *PCW*).

Unfortunately, move 15 (see diagram) is illegal in all but the ancient Chinese versions of the game: Black is not allowed to make simultaneously two open threes (a row of three stones capable of being converted to an open four, which is a row of four capable of being converted to a row of five in two ways). The open threes here are 9—15—13 and 15—7—11.

I can't say much about the program but it can't be much cop if it doesn't point out illegal moves and as far as being 'unbeatable', there would be many people in Japan willing to take Black, with the proper rules and stake a lot of money on winning. They still tell a story there of a Danish professor of computing who claimed his algorithm made him world champion. Challenged by low-grade Renju professionals, he was ground into the board by some ridiculous margin.

Incidentally the name 'Gomoku' used by American computer hobbyists is quite incorrect but if prospective Gomoku programmers want alternative names they can choose from the Japanese Gomoku-narabe, Go-narabe, Goren, Goseki, Kakugo, Gogo, Gocho, Gorengo, Miyako-go, etc. There are also many Chinese and Western names for the game: the Chinese Wu-tzu-ch'i and the Western Go-bang and Pegity. More importantly,



they should get the rules right (I know of no accurate source in English) and realise there are several versions.

Also, in the series 'Computer Games', *PCW* has perpetrated the error that Renju is the same as Gomoku. It isn't, though it is a derivative. Renju is a far better game, played professionally in Japan, but again there are no correct rules in English.

If enough readers want the complete rules of both games you can write to me care of *PCW*, enclosing a large SAE.
John Fairbairn, Harrow

Softy 2

I have just read the 'Checkout' on Softy 2 (*PCW*, Oct) and frankly it doesn't please me much. Neil Cryer doesn't seem very happy about Softy but he is obviously not an engineer and has no use for such equipment.

Much of Neil's criticism is valid only for the prototype sample we sent you so that you could get into print while the subject was still news. There are several errors of fact in the text and much of Softy's capability has escaped mention.

Firstly the 'flimsy plastic case'. Early samples of the case, for photos etc, were taken straight from the wooden model in 0.8mm ABS. Later production is in 1.6mm ABS- and you can stand on the case. Then, in the paragraph dealing with operation, a reference is made to the MOVE command allowing a block of 110 hex bytes to be moved from one position to another — it should be 127 bytes. A bug worked its way into the article later on, with reference to the checking of any program using the screen of the host system as a window and Softy in ROM emulator mode. Finally the last paragraph is a misdirection. There is no 'more sophisticated system' that will do the same tasks that Softy does.

The idea that Softy is useful only to impoverished enthusiasts willing to program in Hex at the lowest level is quite untrue. In system developments of even modest complexity there is no substitute for an assembler. Softy forms the link between the assembler and the nascent product. Most development systems are costly and not portable in any sense of the word. I like to think that Softy was designed to suits its purpose exactly and is not thoughtless or substandard in any way. Soft is actually *meant* to be small and light and cheap to fit the engineer's pocket or briefcase. The keyboard isn't meant for continuous use nor for continual hexadecimal entry of programs. In most applications this is unnecessary. Efforts have been made to keep cost and weight down — the 'improvements' you seem to think necessary would, in fact, ruin the product. It is most unusual for any of the engineers who are our customers to be less than delighted with the facilities of their Softy.
Barry Savage, Dataman Designs, Dorchester

Dr Cryer is in fact a physicist with extensive computing experience. And it was not made clear to us that the machine supplied for review was a prototype sample. Wherever possible we try to review only production — quality items and we assume that this is what we receive unless we're told otherwise — Ed.



NEWS

David Tebbutt brings you the latest update.

THANET START-UP

Do you live in the Thanet area? If you do you'll be delighted to hear that a ComputerTown is about to open in Broadstairs public library. Opening day is 16 October and the show will run from 5 to 8 pm. Peter Kiff is the man responsible for getting this one off the ground and he and his band of helpers will be there every Friday from the 16th onwards. Well done Peter and all your anonymous colleagues. This month we've also been hearing rumours of a 'Town starting in Harrow but I'm still waiting for a letter with the details.

It's silly isn't it, but I'm almost disappointed at only hearing from one new ComputerTown this month — perhaps everyone was too busy getting along to the *PCW* Show to get their new 'Towns off the ground. Were you there? Wasn't it busy? We're going to need Olympia next year the way things are going. The ComputerTown stand was a roaring success, with lots of very serious interest shown as well as a lot of fun being had by all. Our sincere thanks go to Ingersoll who supplied all those Atari machines and to the brave band of volunteers who helped out on the stand. I've started getting enquiries already as a result of the show and that finished only a few days ago.

One of the problems all ComputerTowns face is lack of machines and lack of volunteers. I get the feeling that there are a lot of people out there with machines who'd thoroughly enjoy themselves if they came along to a 'Town night from time to time. It's no good saying to yourself 'They won't want me, I don't know enough about computers' — if you use one then you know quite enough to help out. No-one is looking for experts, just interested people willing to share their knowledge and experience (and computers). It's no good either saying to yourself 'They've probably got all the help they need, what would they want with me' — the fact is we're all short of people and every new volunteer lightens the load for everyone else. If you feel you'd like to help with ComputerTown then please don't hang back, we'd love to see you and if you're in an area without a ComputerTown, why not start one yourself? I'll send you some guidelines if you send me an SAE to the address in the box.

Last month I mentioned that I'd received a couple of letters from the Beeb. Well, this month I received a couple more. One you'll find reproduced in the 'Communications' section of the magazine this month and the other one asked me to invite all the ComputerTowns to participate in the Beebs referral scheme. The idea is that every time someone contacts the Beeb for information about computers, it can put them on to local clubs, colleges, ComputerTowns or what-have-you. I wrote an appropriate letter for the Beeb to send to all 'Towns and gave them a mailing list as well. If you've not heard yet and you'd like to be involved then drop a line to David Highton, Broadcasting Support Services, 252 Western Avenue, London W3 6XJ. I'd suggest you turn to 'Communications' first for a fuller idea of what this is all about.

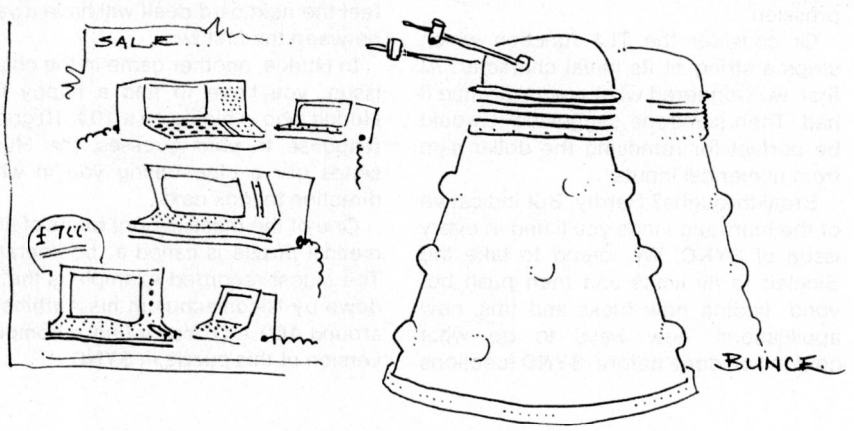
The funniest letter this month came from someone asking us to send details to them *urgently* in the enclosed SAE; a) There was no SAE; b) There was no address on the letter; and c) we couldn't read the person's signature! So if you're wondering why it's taking so long for me to write to you then you may be the guilty party. Incidentally, the urgency was stressed because this particular enquirer was leaving the country for Israel a few days after writing to me. Ho hum.

A number of people have written expressing a willingness to start ComputerTowns in their own areas. Here are their names and addresses. If you'd like to help out then I'm sure they'd love to hear from you: Francis Glenister, 13 Pridmouth Road, Withington, Manchester M20 9GN; P P Bartlett, 273 Kings Drive, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN21 2UR; Miss S Beckett, 7 Lingmoor Rise, Kendal, Cumbria LA9 7NP; John Byfield, 'Moonrakers', The Rutts, Bushey Heath, Herts WD2 1LH; Tabassam Kayani, SOBAT Computer Club, 12 Calderon Road, London E11 4EV; Wing Commander Brian Carroll RAF, The Cottage, Manor Road, Aldershot, Hants; L M Symonds, 14 The Quay, Appledore, Bideford, North Devon, EX39 1QS.

The Scottish Microelectronics Development Programme is a very active group when it comes to microcomputing and they've (inevitably) got to hear about ComputerTown. If any of you read their periodical, *Phase Two*, then keep your eyes peeled for an article about ComputerTown. They've kindly asked us if they can reprint parts of our Guidelines document.

Finally, here are the areas from which we've received letters this month: Stirchley, London (N1, N20, SW11), Bury, Cranleigh, Naunton Beauchamp, Cults, Withington, Lydiate, Wembley, Sheffield and Blackwater.

ComputerTown UK! is an ever-growing network of computer literacy centres, where members of the public are given free access to microcomputers, courtesy of those willing to volunteer their time and equipment. ComputerTowns might be found anywhere: in a church hall, a library or maybe in a school after hours. The emphasis is on making computing enjoyable and non-threatening and, because Computer Town is entirely non-commercial, overt axe-grinding of any sort is banned. Guidelines are available for those interested in setting up their own 'Towns: Write to CTUK!, 7 Collins Drive, Eastcote, Middlesex HA4 9EL and remember to enclose a large SAE (A4 would be fine) for your reply. Please don't try to telephone *PCW* for information because this project is entirely a spare-time activity.



'This new generation don't know how to enjoy themselves!'

The Sinclair ZX80 is innovative and powerful. Now there's a magazine to help you get the most out of it.

Get in sync



SYNC magazine is different from other personal computing magazines. Not just different because it is about a unique computer, the Sinclair ZX80 (and kit version, the MicroAce). But different because of the creative and innovative philosophy of the editors.

A Fascinating Computer

The ZX80 doesn't have memory mapped video. Thus the screen goes blank when a key is pressed. To some reviewers this is a disadvantage. To our editors this is a challenge. One suggested that games could be written to take advantage of the screen blanking. For example, how about a game where characters and graphic symbols move around the screen while it is blanked? The object would be to crack the secret code governing the movements. Voila! A new game like Mastermind or Black Box uniquely for the ZX80.

We made some interesting discoveries soon after setting up the machine. For instance, the CHR$ function is not limited to a value between 0 and 255, but cycles repeatedly through the code. CHR$ (9) and CHR$ (265) will produce identical values. In other words, CHR$ operates in a MOD 256 fashion. We found that the "=" sign can be used several times on a single line, allowing the logical evaluation of variables. In the Sinclair, LET X=Y=Z=W is a valid expression.

Or consider the TL$ function which strips a string of its initial character. At first, we wondered what practical value it had. Then someone suggested it would be perfect for removing the dollar sign from numerical inputs.

Breakthroughs? Hardly. But indicative of the hints and kinds you'll find in every issue of **SYNC**. We intend to take the Sinclair to its limits and then push beyond, finding new tricks and tips, new applications, new ways to do what couldn't be done before. **SYNC** functions on many levels, with tutorials for the beginner and concepts that will keep the pros coming back for more. We'll show you how to duplicate commands available in other Basics. And, perhaps, how to do things that can't be done on other machines.

Many computer applications require that data be sorted. But did you realize there are over ten fundamentally different sorting algorithms? Many people settle for a simple bubble sort perhaps because it's described in so many programming manuals or because they've seen it in another program. However, sort routines such as heapsort or Shell-Metzner are over 100 times as fast as a bubble sort and may actually use less memory. Sure, 1K of memory isn't a lot to work with, but it can be stretched much further by using innovative, clever coding. You'll find this type of help in **SYNC**.

Lots of Games and Applications

Applications and software are the meat of **SYNC**. We recognize that along with useful, pragmatic applications, like financial analysis and graphing, you'll want games that are fun and challenging. In the charter issue of **SYNC** you'll find several games. Acey Ducey is a card game in which the dealer (the computer) deals two cards face up. You then have an option to bet depending upon whether you feel the next card dealt will have a value between the first two.

In Hurkle, another game in the charter issue, you have to find a happy little Hurkle who is hiding on a 10 X 10 grid. In response to your guesses, the Hurkle sends our a clue telling you in which direction to look next.

One of the most ancient forms of arithmetical puzzle is called a "boomerang." The oldest recorded example is that set down by Nicomachus in his *Arithmetica* around 100 A.D. You'll find a computer version of this puzzle in **SYNC**.

Hard-Hitting, Objective Evaluations

By selecting the ZX80 or MicroAce as your personal computer you've shown that you are an astute buyer looking for good performance, an innovative design and economical price. However, selecting software will not be easy. That's where **SYNC** comes in. **SYNC** evaluates software packages and other peripherals and doesn't just publish manufacturer descriptions. We put each package through its paces and give you an in-depth, objective report of its strengths and weaknesses.

SYNC is a Creative Computing publication. **Creative Computing** is the number 1 magazine of software and applications with nearly 100,000 circulation. The two most popular computer games books in the world, *Basic Computer Games* and *More Basic Computer Games* (combined sales over 500,000) are published by Creative Computing. Creative Computing Software manufactures over 150 software packages for six different personal computers.

Creative Computing, founded in 1974 by David Ahl, is a well-established firm committed to the future of personal computing. We expect the Sinclair ZX80 to be a highly successful computer and correspondingly, **SYNC** to be a respected and successful magazine.

Order SYNC Today

Right now we need all the help we can get. First of all, we'd like you to subscribe to **SYNC**. Subscriptions are posted by air directly from America and cost just £10 for one year (6 issues), £18 for two years (12 issues) or, if you really want to beat inflation, £25 for three years (18 issues). **SYNC** is available only by subscription; it is not on newstands. We guarantee your satisfaction or we will refund the unfulfilled portion of your subscription.

Needless to say, we can't fill up all the pages without your help. So send in your programs, articles, hints and tips. Remember, illustrations and screen photos make a piece much more interesting. Send in your reviews of peripherals and software too—but be warned: reviews must be in-depth and objective. We want you to respect what you read on the pages of **SYNC** so be honest and forthright in the material you send us. Of course we pay for contributions—just don't expect to retire on it.

The exploration has begun. Join us.

The magazine for Sinclair ZX80 users
SYNC

27 Andrew Close
Stoke Golding
Nuneaton CV13 6EL, England

COMAL-80

With the launch of the BBC Microcomputer, the subject of structured extensions to Basic has come very much into the news. Here Borge Christensen, its inventor, discusses COMAL the first and arguably the best of such extended Basics.

In the July issue of *PCW* Jonathan Palmer from Currie, Midlothian, wrote about Basic and Pascal. In many ways his letter was a very sensible one that hit an amazing lot of important points in a few lines. I am sure that his point of view is shared by thousands of people who use Basic but at the same time feel that this language is beginning to be left behind by the development of both hardware and software. My special concern is about his final statement 'So what should be done? A structured Basic seems the best idea so that one can progress from simple Basic to structured Basic without the need to learn a whole new language. After all, we do want people to use computers, don't we?' In what follows, I would like to tell Jonathan and his thousands of fellow partisans how we solved that problem in Denmark six years ago, and at the same time I shall comment on some of the items in his letter.

Before coming to the main part of my story I would like to sort out a few facts and concepts, however. It is my impression that in very many letters in *PCW* and elsewhere about Basic versus Pascal and interpreters as opposed to compilers, the *languages* and their *operational environments* are mixed up. To illustrate the problem we can take a look at one of the most user friendly Pascal systems, viz, UCSD Pascal.

The version referred to in the following is distributed by SofTech Microsystems, and I run it on a microcomputer with 64kB RAM storage and two mini diskette stations. It takes about 45 seconds to load the system and during that period of time I have to manipulate correctly three diskettes. Having been successfully loaded, the Pascal system proclaims its attendance by displaying the so-called 'Prompt Line' :

Command: E(dit, R(un, F(ile, C(ompile, X(ecute,...

and a few more items. Well, okay, let us start to write a Pascal program; it is claimed to be good for your health! The first line of the small sample program I have dug out of some highly recommended textbook goes like this:

PROGRAM FOR1;

Since "PROGRAM" begins with a "P", I'd better press the "P" key. Now what happens? The screen flickers for a split second and the Prompt Line is restored. But my "P" seems to have suffered the same fate as some of the odd particles in nuclear physics that only live for a fraction of a second. What's wrong? Why, of course! I have to switch to *Edit mode* first. This is done by pressing the "E" key — "E" for "Edit" — so that's what I do. After about five seconds the following is displayed:

>Edit: A(djst C(py D(lete F(ind I(nsrt. '

followed by a printout of some other person's program!! Since I am not interested in other persons' inferior programs, I try to type NEW, which ought to help. As soon as the "N" has been pressed the system answers with a loud BEEP, but my poor "N" has become the innocent victim of the same brutal treatment as the "P" above. By pressing "Q" and answering correctly to a menu of suggested actions, I am sent back to *command mode*. I type "F" for "File" and the *Filer* comes in saluting me:

Filer: G(et, S(ave, W(hat, N(ew, L(dir,...

Ah, there it is! I press the "N" key, and the system asks me to confirm that I really want to throw away the workfile. I do, oh, I do.

Then back to the editor, where it appears that I have to press "I" to be allowed to *Insert* the program, "D" to be able to *Delete* one or more characters in it, "X" to *eXchange* parts of it, and — *not to forget* — after each of these operations I must press a certain key to finish it and come back to *edit command mode*.

Writing to Aunt Agatha

During all this I do not get the faintest hint from the system to tell me whether the statements of my program have got a reasonable Pascal syntax or not. As far as the editor is concerned, I might just as well be writing a letter to Aunt Agatha reporting the latest family reunion instead of a sensible Pascal program.

Whether it is one or the other is not revealed until I come back to command mode and order the system to *compile* the text that I have written. It appears that I have forgotten to put a semicolon after the name of the program, whereupon it takes several seconds to reload the editor, have the site of the bug pointed out and named, and then again several seconds to get the editor into insertion mode. Having inserted the semi-colon I have to Quit the editor, Update the workfile — several seconds — and invoke the compiler to start anew on my program. Even with a beginner's tiny sixliner program all this "system ping-pong" may take several minutes, and as mentioned by Jonathan Palmer, it can take more than two minutes to catch and kill a completely trivial bug.

In the second example a system that contrasts favourably with the former will be used, viz. CBM COMAL-80 — Commodore's new Structured Basic. Disk station 0 is loaded with a diskette and the SHIFT-RUN/STOP keys of the CBM are depressed. After 15 seconds the system reports its presence and willingness to work with COMAL 80 rev 00.11

You may start typing at once:

```
10 W$="HEAP*"
20 S =W
```

It is obvious that a bug has been introduced in line 20, and the system answers with a beep and displays the following:

```
type conflict
20 S =W_
```

with the cursor marking the place where the bug has been detected. You only have to press the "$" key and then the RETURN key to be allowed to go on with your program.

After having entered the program you may have it executed *immediately* by typing the usual command RUN. An *extremely fast prerun* is first performed by the system. During this prerun *structural bugs* — such as FOR without NEXT — are discovered and reported, and you are sent back to edit mode automatically, thus being given the chance to mend your program and rehabilitate yourself. After a program has been approved by the prerun, only run-time errors may still hide in it. It is not unusual that small beginners' programs run flawlessly at the first trial. And if they do not, it is always a very straightforward affair to come back to edit mode and correct the program using line numbers as references.

Easy to get started

Let us try to analyse what it is that makes Basic programming so easy compared to Pascal programming. In Basic, lines can be entered in any order and are automatically placed in the correct sequence. *Syntax checking* takes place on a line-by-line basis as program statements are typed; thus it is not possible to store or list an invalid line of Basic. Run-time errors identify the offending statement directly by means of its line number. It is extremely easy to "get started" in Basic. Having logged on it is only necessary to type

```
10 PRINT "HI, THERE"
RUN
```

to see your first program live. Most other language systems perform badly on this test.

In Pascal you have to learn how to use a text editor to input or change programs; in Basic line numbers are used to replace and delete program statements as well as to sequence them.

COMAL-80

If your Basic system has a screen editor at its disposal it is easy to "walk around" on the screen and make minor modifications, adjusting printouts, etc. In Pascal you also need to learn a separate Operating System command language to manipulate programs and files or to specify input or output devices. Basic has its own set of simple commands (LIST, RUN, SAVE, etc) which refer in an obvious way to the user's current program, etc.

In Basic at the end of program execution, control returns *automatically* to the terminal and the program remains unaltered in the user's "workspace". It can be changed and rerun in a simple fashion, or the values of specific variables can be displayed. Many Basic systems allow particular statements (eg, assignments) to be executed in "immediate mode", ie, as commands, followed by restarting the program.

Though the features mentioned above seem to comprise genuine advantages of Basic over Pascal, *they do in fact not relate to the programming languages as such*, but rather to the *operating environment* in which they are used. The normal use of an interpreter rather than a compiler for Basic makes many of the user aids described above much easier to provide, and the lack of compiled code is not a significant problem for most reasonably small programs, although it can become so as Basic is used for more and more ambitious projects. The use of line numbers for program input and editing is an especially valuable feature. Naturally, a Basic-like *environment could be built around Pascal*, but surprisingly this has not been done.

Though Basic may live in very convenient operating environments it is still a very poor language, far inferior to Pascal. But what can be done about that? The practical difficulties associated with the abandoning of an established language make a powerful argument against "revolutionary" changes. The alternative option of an evolutionary approach, ie, *improving Basic rather than replacing it*, is an attractive one. However in choosing this option it is essential not to lose sight of the original objectives of the language, as an easy-to-learn, easy-to-use, straightforward language (or system) aimed particularly at the beginner and non-computer specialist.

Comal is born

In 1974 we faced that problem here at the States Training College, Tonder, Denmark. We had been using Basic for about two years by then to teach our maths students elementary computer science. At first everything seemed just fine. As already mentioned, Basic is easy to learn, and both the students and I wrote a lot of programs — most of them with mathematical themes — and they ran irreproachably. However, as programs grew bigger, errors became more frequent. Very often I had to sit for quite some time to find out where a student had made a mistake, and it began to irritate me that I often found it difficult to read even relatively small programs written in Basic.

I found two main reasons for that: *variable names are much too short* to give any information about what they represent, and *the exclusive use of GOTO makes it difficult to identify the structures* of the program. I discussed the problems with Benedict Loefstedt, one of the lecturers at the Institute of Computer Science, University of Aarhus, and together we designed a set of extensions of Basic in order to produce more readable and safer programs. As a model we used the algorithmic structures from Pascal — which was not a very well known language at that time — and allowed identifier names of up to eight characters. After we had designed the extensions, two students of mine, Knud Christensen and Per Christiansen, began to modify our Basic interpreter, and in 1975 we had the first version running. We called it COMAL (COMmon Algorithmic Language). At that time Basic had become such a nuisance that we wanted to get rid of the name altogether. Today we admit that it was a structured Basic we designed and implemented.

Over the years the first version — COMAL-75 — has been substantially

```
0010 DIM COLOR$ OF 10, GUESS$ OF 10
0020 DIM ANSW$ OF 3, LEGAL$ OF 30
0030 LEGAL$:=".RED.YELLOW.GREEN.BLUE."
0040 REPEAT
0050   EXEC BET
0060   EXEC WHEEL
0070   EXEC RESULT
0080 UNTIL HALT
0090 //
0100 PROC WHEEL
0110   OUTCOME:=RND(1,15)
0120   CASE OUTCOME OF
0130   WHEN 1,3,6,9,12,15
0140     COLOR$:="RED"
0150     FACTOR:=1.5
0160   WHEN 2,5,8,11,14
0170     COLOR$:="YELLOW"
0180     FACTOR:=2
0190   WHEN 4,10,13
0200     COLOR$:="GREEN"
0210     FACTOR:=3
0220   WHEN 7
0230     COLOR$:="BLUE"
0240     FACTOR:=9
0250   ENDCASE
0260   PRINT "******* ",COLOR$," WINS *******"
0270 ENDPROC WHEEL
0280 //
0290 PROC BET
0300   PRINT "WHAT COLOR",
0310   INPUT GUESS$
0320   WHILE NOT ("."+GUESS$+"." IN LEGAL$) DO
0330     PRINT "ONLY (RED,YELLOW,GREEN,BLUE) ALLOWED!"
0340     PRINT "NOW, WHAT DO YOU PICK OUT",
0350     INPUT GUESS$
0360   ENDWHILE
0370   PRINT "HOW MUCH DO YOU WANT TO BET",
0380   INPUT STAKE
0390   WHILE STAKE<10 DO
0400     PRINT "DON'T BE MEAN, MAN!"
0410     PRINT "NOT LESS THAN 10 PENCE"
0420     PRINT "MAY WE ASK FOR YOUR BET",
0430     INPUT STAKE
0440   ENDWHILE
0450 ENDPROC BET
0460 //
0470 PROC RESULT
0480   IF GUESS$=COLOR$ THEN
0490     PRINT "HURRAY, YOU WIN."
0500     PRINT "YOU HAVE STAKED ",STAKE," PENCE,"
0510     PRINT "SO YOU GET ",STAKE*FACTOR," PENCE."
0520   ELSE
0530     PRINT "SORRY, YOU HAVE LOST ",STAKE," PENCE."
0540     PRINT "BETTER LUCK NEXT TIME."
0550   ENDIF
0560   INPUT "PLAY AGAIN (Y/N)? ": ANSW$
0570   HALT:=ANSW$="N"
0580 ENDPROC RESULT
0590 //
0600 //END OF PROGRAM: WHEEL//
0610 //WRITTEN IN CBM COMAL-80//
0620 //BY BORGE R. CHRISTENSEN//
0630 //FOR PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD//
0640 //JULY 2, 1981//
```

improved, and in 1979 I defined a new version of COMAL — COMAL-80 — which was finally further improved by a working group of academics and representatives of several manufacturers of microcomputers. In 1980 COMAL-80 was fully implemented by Commodore to run on the 4032 and 8032 microcomputers. This task was undertaken by Mogens Kjaer, Copenhagen, Denmark. Mogens Kjaer wrote the whole thing for Commodore in about four months, and even though he is a very talented programmer, you can see that the task of turning Basic into a useful modern language is not an impossible venture. In what follows I shall survey the major features of COMAL-80, and I am quite confident that Jonathan Palmer and like-minded persons will fully approve of what they come to see. The sample program I shall refer to is in no way sensational, but it demonstrates the most important facilities of COMAL-80 quite well. Please refer to the program listing while reading the following (list on page 78).

Sample program

In lines 10, 20 and 110 long identifier names are demonstrated. In COMAL-80 a variable name may hold up to 16 characters, all of which are significant. The first character must be a letter, the following may be letters or digits. Most versions of COMAL-80 also allow an extra character to be introduced in an identifier name, such as the underscore or the quote. In CBM COMAL-80 the quote may be part of a name, eg, NUMBER 'OF' ITEMS is a legal identifier name.

The IF...ELSE...ENDIF branching is displayed in line 480-550. In the IF statement the keyword IF is as usual followed by a Boolean expression. If this expression is evaluated to TRUE the block of statements between the IF statement and the ELSE statement is executed, whereas if it returns a value of FALSE, the block of statements between ELSE and ENDIF is processed. Sequential processing is then resumed with the statement following the ENDIF statement. Program structures of all types may be nested to any depth in COMAL-80.

The REPEAT..UNTIL loop is used in line 40-80. Notice that the *Boolean variable* (the flag) HALT is assigned a truth value in line 570. The difference between the assignment token (:=) and the relational operator (=) is clearly demonstrated in that line. This is the one point where I do not agree with Jonathan Palmer. It is very important to teach beginners to distinguish between the assignment *instruction* and a relational *operator*. The assignment contained in line 570 may, however, be entered thus:

HALT=ANSW$="N"

or even:

LET HALT =ANSW$="N"

The COMAL-80 interpreter automatically converts either of the two strings into the one displayed in the program list.

WHILE..ENDWHILE loops are demonstrated in line 320-360 and 390-440. The IN operator in the Boolean expression following WHILE in line 320 returns a value of TRUE if the first operand is a substring of the second operand; otherwise it outputs a value of FALSE. This is the closest we can come to *sets* in COMAL-80.

Procedures (subroutines) are *named* in COMAL. As is seen from line 100 a procedure head consists of the keyword PROC followed by the name of the procedure. The block of statements that constitute the body of the procedure is executed only if it is called by means of an EXEC (EXECute) statement. Three such statements are found in line 50-70. If you happen to stumble over a procedure during simple sequential processing it is skipped. Though it is not demonstrated in the program, the call of procedures in COMAL-80 allows passing of parameters called by value as well as called by reference. GOSUB "linenumber" should not be used in COMAL; you never know what is going on when you have nothing but an anonymous linenumber to look at. There is no doubt that GOTO "linenumber" and GOSUB "linenumber" are the two most foolish control statements that were ever invented. I am sure they will remain a disgrace to the history of computer science long after Basic has been consigned to Limbo.

A multi-branching structure is found in line 120-250. If the value of the expression following the CASE keyword matches the value of one of the expressions lined up after a WHEN keyword, the block of statements following that WHEN statement is executed. When the block is finished, sequential processing is resumed with the statement following the ENDCASE statement. The keyword OTHERWISE may be used to initiate a default case which is then inserted immediately before the terminating ENDCASE statement.

The indentations to indicate the blocks of statements are of course done automatically by the system on the listing.

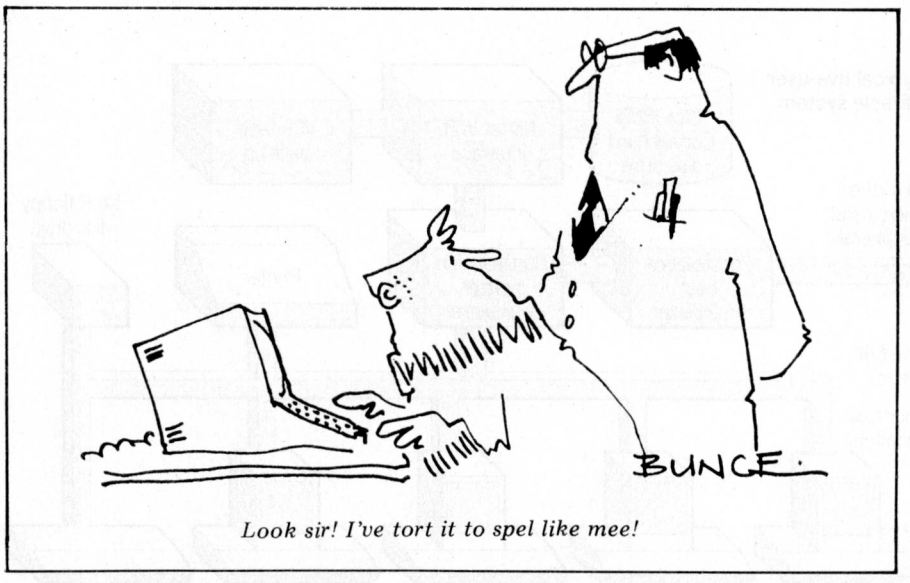
COMAL—80 also includes a very simple yet versatile file handling system, offering loading, saving and merging of programs and sequential as well as random access files.

Linking the structures

As a CBM COMAL-80 program is typed in it is, as mentioned before, syntactically analysed. If accepted by the scanner it is not just stored but converted into reverse polish notation. The prerun links the structures of the program, such that, for example, a WHILE statement contains the address of its ENDWHILE statement and vice versa, and an EXEC statement knows where to find the procedure it is calling. This means that a long COMAL program is processed much faster than the equivalent Basic program. All identifiers are converted into tokens internally, such that they occur only once in the storage. A rather nasty program has been written that will erase the symbol table (which is only used in the listing) from a program. The reader can guess what happens when an unauthorised person tries to list such a program!

After having used COMAL for more than six years now I can confirm that it is a good idea to implement a structured Basic. But if you do so, you must ensure the *generality of the structures*. We took our structures from Pascal, because we realised that better ones would hardly be designed for the next 500 years. In the meantime, Pascal has become very popular, and it is easy for one of our students who chooses to become a professional programmer to learn to use Pascal. Not long ago I got a paper called "BBC Basic" from a friend of mine in England. It describes one of the most pathetic attempts to extend Basic that I have ever seen. If that incoherent jumble is what BBC plans to use to bring the English into the Computer Age I sincerely hope you will be able to pump oil out of the North Sea for many, many years to come!

You can get more detailed information about CBM COMAL—80 by contacting Nick Green at Commodore's headquarters in Slough. A very good paper entitled "COMAL 80 — adding structure to Basic" has been written by Max Bramer at the Open University, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes, MK7 6AA (CAL Research Group Technical Report No. 3). COMAL-80 has been implemented on some Danish built microcomputer systems too. Information about one of them, the RC PICCOLO, may be obtained from Roy Atherton, Bulmershe College, Woodlands Ave, Reading RG6 1HY.



Look sir! I've tort it to spel like mee!

UNLEASH THE POWER OF YOUR MICRO WITH THE CORVUS 5Mb HARD DISC SYSTEM

It can add up to a Miracle.

Corvus systems will change your whole way of thinking on microcomputer performance.

You can forget the small data storage capacity and slow access times of traditional floppy-based systems when you add on from 5Mb of Corvus hard-disc capacity. Corvus technology enables a microcomputer to handle up to 600 times more data than normal, and with 5, 10 and 18Mb versions available, they can be chosen to exactly meet your data storage requirements.

True, they cost more than floppies, but for the price of eight single density floppies you can get a 10Mb Corvus disc which has the capacity of 67 floppies. Plus greatly increased speed and convenience.

But that's just the start of a Miracle. When 2-64 micros share up to 72Mb of Corvus hard disc through a Constellation host multiplexer, a Miracle network brings you all the economies of low-cost microcomputers sharing expensive peripherals. With his own dedicated computer and associated memory, each Miracle user has interference-free access to a central database, and he can communicate with like computers in the network.



Available for Apple, PET, Superbrain, S100, Tandy, Vector Graphic – and more to come!

How a Miracle system works

Each Constellation host multiplexer links 2-8 micros in star configuration to 5, 10 or 18Mb of Corvus hard-disc drive. Up to 8 host multiplexers can be connected together, allowing up to 64 micros to use four disc drives for a total system capacity of 72Mb.

Inexpensive back-up for the hard-disc system is provided by the unique Corvus Mirror. It interfaces the data signals on the disc with a 100Mb capacity video tape system.

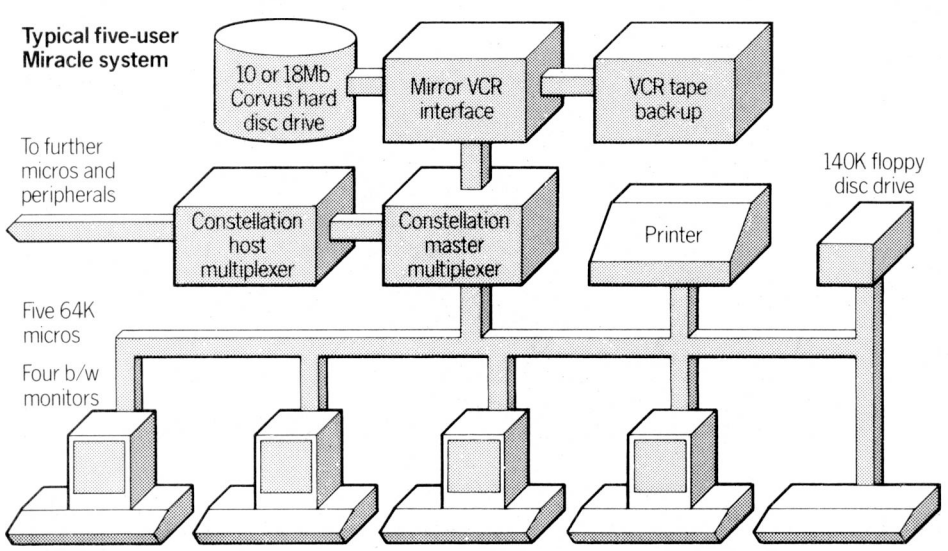
Applications software

Miracle makes use of a comprehensive range of languages, from BASIC, COBOL and FORTRAN to PASCAL, ALGOL and APL. Applications software packages include: Accounting Systems, Payroll and Stock Control (fully integrated with order processing/invoice generator), Addressing/Mailing, Database Management, Incomplete Records, Job Costing, Time Records, Graphics and Critical Path Analysis.

Phone now for a demonstration or complete and return the coupon below.

London 01-236 5682/3/4
Nottingham 0602 412777

Typical five-user Miracle system



Keen Computers

Please send me details of: K1
Miracle with the following micros

Applications software packages (please state)

Name

Position

Company/Establishment

Address

Tel

Please post to Keen Computers, Marketing Department, 5 Giltspur Street, London EC1A 9DE

CONTROL YOUR OWN SUBSTATION!

D E Graham describes further ways in which your ZX80/81 can control things in the outside world.

Audio output

Sound output from the ZX80 and ZX81 can be achieved in a variety of different ways with the 80/81 port board. The simplest, using a solid state buzzer, was dealt with briefly last month. Here we will have a look at two methods which allow a variable frequency note to be output to a loudspeaker. This is most simply achieved by connecting a fairly high impedance loudspeaker — a 65 ohm 2in variety was used in the prototype — directly to channel zero of the output port (see Figure 1). A succession of zeros and ones can then be POKEd to the port to produce an audio tone of quite good volume. The following programs achieve this:

```
10 REM ZX80 AUDIO
20 FOR A = 1 TO 100
30 POKE 25000, 1
40 POKE 25000, 0
50 NEXT A
```

```
10 REM ZX81 AUDIO
15 FAST
20 FOR A = 1 TO 100
30 POKE 11000, 1
40 POKE 11000, 0
50 NEXT A
```

The duration of the tone is determined by the length of the FOR loop in line 20 and its frequency by the time the ZX takes to execute each cycle of the loop. This is limited by the speed of the Basic interpreter to a couple of hundred hertz or so; while the bleep produced is useful as an audio cue, it is no use in more sophisticated applications. To extend the attainable frequency range, it is necessary to resort to a machine code subroutine which may be accessed from Basic with a USR call.

Full range audio

Reproduced below is an assembler listing of a 27-byte machine code program that may be used on the ZX80 or 81 to produce audio outputs over the frequency range 200 Hz to 25 kHz. It makes use of a number of counting loops, set up on registers B, C, and D of the ZX80 to achieve an audio output of a duration which is independent of note frequency. The differences between the implementation on the ZX80 and 81 lie mainly in where the program is to be stored within the 1k available memory.

The problem of storage is most easily resolved on the 81, and we will deal with this first. The method chosen is to store the code within a REM statement on program line 1. This has the dual advantage that it may be stored on tape with a normal SAVE command and that it is not shifted around by the ZX81's extremely busy operating system.

```
1  REM AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA-
   AAAAAAAAAAAAA
10 FOR A=16515 TO 16541
20 PRINT A; " ";
30 INPUT B
40 PRINT B
50 POKE A,B
60 NEXT A
```

To fill the REM statement with the appropriate code, the program below may be used. This sets up the REM statement on line one, and allocates sufficient space for it, and then allows it to be filled with data received from a looped INPUT statement. The 27 bytes of data to be entered are as follows: 62, 0, 14, 100, 5, 194, 143, 64, 13, 202, 157, 64, 21, 194, 135, 64, 22, 255, 238, 1, 50, 0, 42, 195, 135, 64, 201. When the program stops because the screen has filled, execute CONT and continue. If you list the program after it has been run, you should find that the contents of the REM statement in line 1 have taken on a peculiar aspect.

It might be as well to test the audio routine at this stage. This may be achieved by plugging in the loudspeaker (wired as in Figure 1), and executing LET X = USR 16515. A bleep of about ½ sec duration should be heard. If not, check the contents of the 27 locations from 16515 to 16541 using the PEEK function to verify that you have entered all the data correctly. When all is functioning well, erase all of the program lines but the first, by entering empty line numbers. What remains is the single REM statement containing the audio subroutine. This should now be saved to tape, and may be reloaded and incorporated in any programs that you wish. Before treating applications of the routine, we will look at how it may be loaded on the ZX80.

It is unfortunately not possible to store the machine code audio routine in a REM statement on the ZX80, because the machine's interpreter actually checks the contents of REM statements for an end-of-line character, and will unceremoniously hang up when it finds certain unexpected data there. One way around this is to store the program in a section of memory somewhere below the stack, beginning at 17000. The data is not automatically saved to tape, but even this can be easily circumvented. Below is a program in Basic which contains the audio subroutine, and which loads it into memory when RUN is executed:

```
10  REM ZX80 MACHINE CODE
    AUDIO
20 LET A$ = "3E000E6405C-
   2744200CA824215C26C4216FFE-
   E01320060C36C42C9"
30 FOR C = 1 TO 27
40 LET B = CODE (A$) — 28
50 LET B = B*16
60 LET A$ = TL$(A$)
70 LET B = B + CODE(A$) — 28
80 LET A$ = TL$(A$)
90 POKE (16999 + C), B
100 NEXT C
```

Line 20 contains the hex code for the 27 bytes of machine code, and the remainder of the program reads off pairs

```
                        ;Z80 AUDIO SUBROUTINE
        LD      A,0
        LD      C, 100      ;DURATION
STT:    DEC     B
        JP      NZ,ONE
        DEC     C
        JP      Z,OUT
ONE:    DEC     D
        JP      NZ,STT
        LD      D,255       ;FREQUENCY
        X0R     1
        LD      (PORT),A    :PORT = 25000 FOR ZX80
        JP      STT         ;PORT = 11000 FOR ZX81
OUT:    RET
```

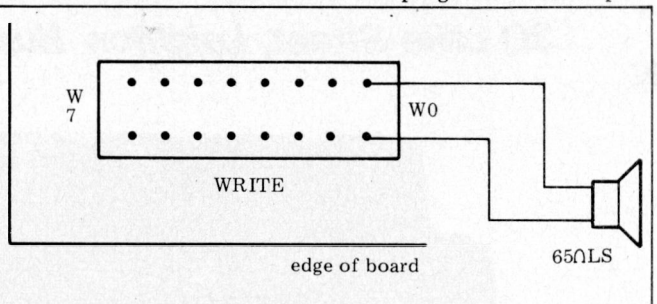
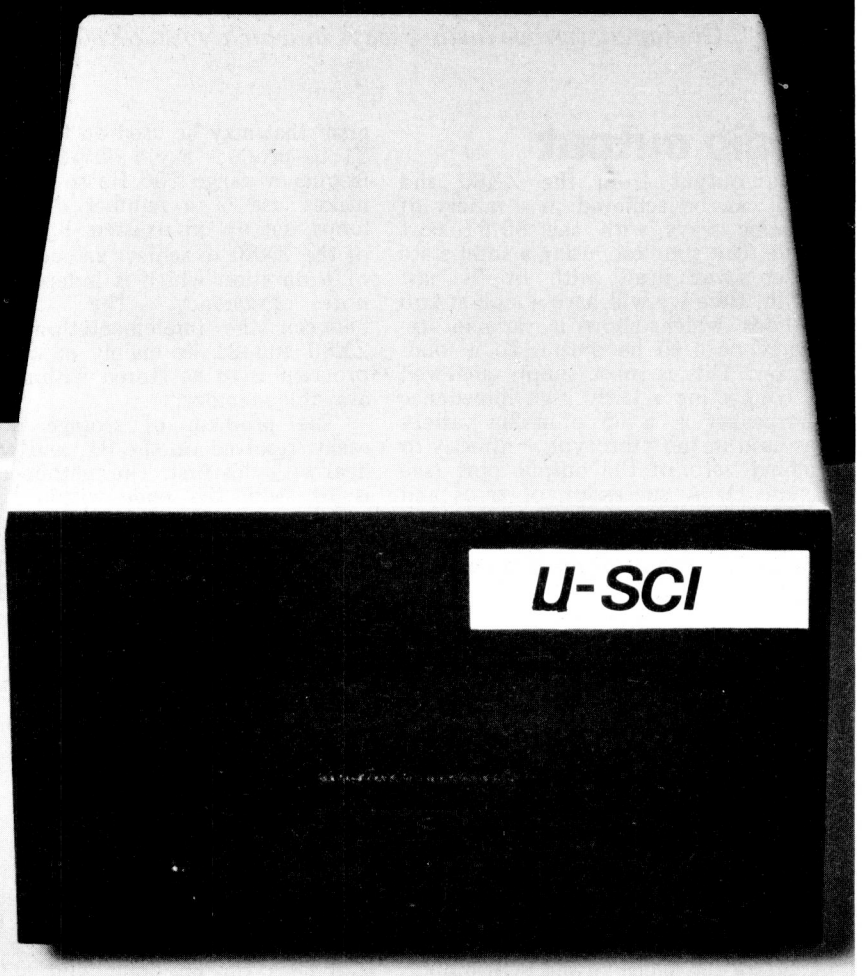


Fig 1 Connecting a loudspeaker to the output port

CompUtopia

Introduce μ-SCI disk drive

WHY MICRO SCI FOR YOUR APPLE II?



reduced COST

increased CAPACITY

high RELIABILITY

genuine COMPATI BILITY

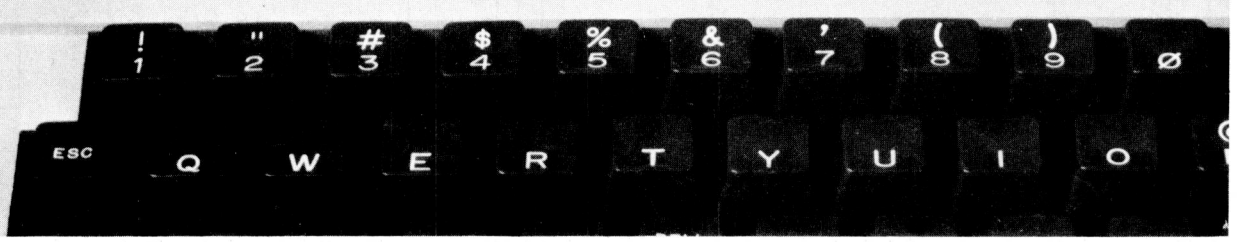
improved SPEED

efficient CONTROLLER



For further information contact your local APPLE dealer or COMPUTOPIA direct at

30 Lake Street, Leighton Buzzard. Bedfordshire. Tel:0525-376600



of these from left to right, converts them to decimal, and POKEs them to the appropriate locations, ie, 17000 onwards.

Once the program has been run, it may be tested by executing LET Z = USR (17000). This should again produce a bleep on the loudspeaker. If all is well the program should be saved in its entirety, and may be incorporated into any programs requiring audio output.

Using the audio generator

Both the frequency and duration of audio output from the generator program may be varied by using two POKE commands before executing the USR call. On the ZX80, the two locations are 17003 and 17017 for duration and frequency respectively, while for the '81 the locations are 16518 and 16532. Any integer between 1 and 255 may be POKEd to these addresses, with low numbers producing short durations or high frequencies. The test program below allows both durations and frequencies to be entered using INPUT statements before making the USR call.

```
150 PRINT "DURATION 1—255"
160 INPUT D
170 PRINT "FREQUENCY 1—255"  Variations for the ZX81:
180 INPUT F
190 CLS
200 POKE 17003, D                POKE 16518,D
210 POKE 17017,F                 POKE 16532,F
220 LET X = USR (17000)          LET X = USR 16515
230 GO TO 150
```

The machine code audio subroutine offers one further facility. As things stand, once the USR call has been made, the signal levels on channels 1-7 of the ouput port will all be reset to zero. This is obviously inconvenient if they are being used simultaneously for some other purpose. To get around this problem, a POKE command may be executed to address 17001 for the ZX80 or 16516 for the ZX81 just before executing the USR call. The data POKEd in this command should be the same as the last data POKEd to the output port. Thus, suppose a program were required to turn on a relay on channel two of the output port by POKEing the value 4 to the port, and at the same time needed to access the audio routine, POKEing 17001 or 16516 with the value 4 would ensure that when the USR call was made it would leave the relay in the ON position.

Sound effects

A wide range of sound effects may be produced using the audio subroutine and these may be used to add life to games and more serious programs. Here are one or two examples of effects produced by rapidly varying the output frequency using a series of FOR loops to create noises of the kind that Invader machines are fond of producing.

```
500 REM ZX80 SOUND EFFECTS
510 PRINT "DURATION 3-255"
520 INPUT D
530 CLS
540 POKE 17003,D
550 FOR A = 1 TO 10
560 POKE 17017,(255/A)
570 LET X = USR(17000)
580 NEXT A
590 GO TO 550

500 REM ZX81 SOUND EFFECTS
510 PRINT "DURATION 3-255"
520 INPUT D
530 CLS
540 POKE 16518,D
550 FOR A = 1 TO 10
560 POKE 16532, INT (255/A)
570 LET X = USR 16515
580 NEXT A
590 GO TO 550
```

These program lines should of course be entered on top of the relevant audio generating subroutines described above. To halt sound output press the BREAK key, though in real applications a further FOR loop may be inserted to exit the routine when required. The sound effect produced by the above routines may be altered considerably by changing line 550 to: FOR A = 10 TO 1 STEP —1. Also, inserting the two lines:

```
573 POKE 17017,255
575 LET X = USR(17000)

573 POKE 16532,255
575 LET X = USR 16515
```

will also change the sound produced.

Random 'music'

The following short routines, which again access the machine code audio subroutine, allow the ZX to play an infinite (though repeating) series of notes chosen randomly using its RND function. The RANDOMISE function might additionally be incorporated at some point, though this will not greatly increase the probability that the machine will hit upon Beethoven's Ninth, given long enough.

```
500 REM ZX80 RANDOM PLAYER
510 POKE 17003,100
520 POKE 17017,(15+RND(240))
530 LET X = USR(17000)
540 GO TO 520

500 REM ZX81 RANDOM PLAYER
510 POKE 16518,100
520 POKE 16532,(240*RND+15)
530 LET X = USR 16515
540 GO TO 520
```

Keyboard organ

If you want to play tunes for yourself, that can also be arranged, though it is a little harder with the ZX80, since it has no INKEY$ function for detecting keyboard presses without stopping the program with an INPUT statement. Here firstly is the ZX81 version:

```
199 REM ZX81 ORGAN-USES M/C
    ROUTINE IN REM
200 IF INKEY$ < >" " THEN
    GO TO 200
205 LET Q$ = INKEY$
207 IF Q$ = "" THEN GO TO 205
210 LET W = VAL Q$
215 IF W = 0 THEN GO TO 300
220 POKE 16532, INT(255/W)
230 LET X = USR 16515
240 GO TO 205
300 PRINT "ENTER NEW PERIOD
    1—255"
310 INPUT Z
320 IF Z < 1 OR Z > 255 THEN GO
    TO 300
330 POKE 16518,Z
340 CLS
350 GO TO 200
```

Keyboard numbers 1 — 9 play nine different notes and, if zero is pressed, the playing routine is exited so that the note duration may be altered. Values of about 100 give good results, with lower values producing a tremolo effect.

To implement the organ on the ZX80, a machine code patch could be used to implement the INKEY$ function, but here we will use a set of push buttons connected to the lowest four channels of the input port (R0-R3) using the circuit of Figure 9 of last month. The program below can play up to 15 different notes with this arrangement, depending on which combination of the four buttons are pressed. There is at present no facility for altering the duration of the note, but this may be easily added in such a way that pressing a button on say channel four initiates an appropriate INPUT routine.

```
140 REM ZX80 PUSH BUTTON
    ORGAN
145 REM USE WITH M/C ROUTINE
150 LET A = PEEK(25000)
160 IF A = 0 THEN GO TO 150
170 POKE 17017, (15 + A*15)
180 LET X = USR(17000)
190 GO TO 150
```

Some interesting effects can be obtained using the program with LDR photo-resistors substituted for the push buttons, as in Figure 12 last month. This arrangement transforms visual patterns into audio tones.

Hardwired audio

An alternative way to produce audio output from the ZX is to use a separate audio generator IC such as the NE555, which costs only 20p. The advantage of this approach is that, since the audio is actually generated by the NE555 and not by the microprocessor chip itself, the ZX can get on with other things during sound output. This means that with the ZX81 in the slow mode, for example, TV output may continue during the production of sounds. Figure 2 shows the circuit for such a generator. As may be seen, it occupies four of the 80/81 board's output channels to achieve a repertoire of eight notes. In fact, channels 0, 1 and 2 actually control the frequency generated, while channel 3 decides whether the output is on or off. Output is enabled when channel 3 is high, so that data in the range 8 to 15 produces audio output. To alter the range of frequencies produced, C may be changed. Larger values give a lower frequency, and vice versa.

To produce audio with the generator, simply POKE a value between 8 and 15 to the output port (25000 on the '80, 11000 on the '81). To stop the flow of sound, POKE 0 to the port.

As suggested above, one advantage of the hardwired audio approach is that (at the cost of an extra three output channels) audio can be output

"COPY-WRITE" A most complete bit copier for Apple programmes

"COPY-WRITE" disk backup system copies virtually all Apple programmes. **SPREEBOND** believes *"COPY-WRITE"* is the most sophisticated disk backup system available. Do not be misled by our advertised competitors. Their programmes may not copy all the latest protection formats employed by manufacturers to frustrate the software buyer from making needed backup copies of his vital business, accounting, data base, and modelling programmes.

FEATURES OF "COPY-WRITE"

- **AUTOMATICALLY COPIES HALF TRACKS.** Apple disks only use 35 tracks, or every other one of the 70 available on a 5¼ inch disk. Many protection techniques place some data on the alternate or half-tracks which normal copy programmes cannot read or copy.
  "COPY-WRITE" automatically searches and reads both full tracks and half-tracks and then writes the data found to the destination disk.
- **COPIES SYNCHRONIZED TRACKS.** Some disks align all tracks in the same pattern as on track 00. *"COPY-WRITE"* writes these sectors in the same pattern as found on the original disk. Most other copy programmes cannot.
- **PROVIDES "STATUS FIELD DISPLAY".** *"COPY-WRITE"* supplies the operator with a track by track progress report as the programme reads, aligns, verifies, and writes each track.
- **PERMITS PARAMETER CHANGES.** *"COPY-WRITE"* not only recognizes the usual DOS 3.2, 3.3, Pascal, CP/M, etc. formats, it will also change parameters to adjust to abnormal or foreign DOS techniques designed to frustrate making of backup copies.
  These parameter changes can be made with *"COPY-WRITE's"* special and unique state-of-the-art utility called MDDS (Memory Dumper/Disk Searcher). MDDS enables the user to look at each track in ASCII or HEX and determine whether the usual FF sync-bytes have changed to some abnormal permutation.
- **FILER PROGRAMMES.** Once unusual parameters have been identified by MDDS, *"COPY-WRITE"* allows the user to save to disk each set of parameters for future use with similarly encoded disk formats.
- **FLEXIBLE.** *"COPY-WRITE"* is the only bit copier with flexible parameters and filer programmes that enable it to respond to new encoding techniques developed by manufacturers. **SPREEBOND'S** subscription maintenance service will provide parameters that update the programme to match new encoding techniques. No other copy programme is as versatile.
- **TUTORIAL MANUAL.** *"COPY-WRITE's"* 21 page tutorial manual provides instructions for use of the programme.

HOW TO GET "COPY-WRITE"

- *"COPY-WRITE" is available for £50 + VAT.*

Orders may be placed by mail or by telephone. Personal cheques are accepted, as are VISA and ACCESS cards.

Spreebond Limited

Telephone: (0622) 683-866
Dealer enquiries welcome

Unit 7, Haslemere,
Parkwood Estate,
Sutton Road,
Maidstone,
Kent. ME15 9NE.

APPLE II & CP/M

Apple II Europlus 48k	£595
Z-80 Softcard with CP/M & Microsoft Basic	£160
Videx 80-column card	£175
16k Expansion RAM Card	£95
Wordstar	£190
Mailmerge	£70
Visicalc 3.3	£110
D.B. Master	£120
Olympia Scripta ESW 100 KSR	£975
Centronics 737	£375
Epson Printers at reduced prices	P.O.A.

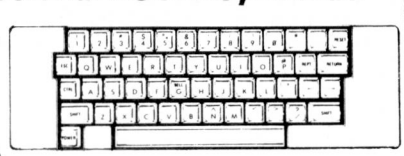
Ring for latest price list
Add 15% VAT

GRANATA COMPUTER SYSTEMS
CENTURY HOUSE, HAVELOCK ROAD
SOUTHALL, MIDDLESEX
01-843 1971

SCOOP ONLY £29.95 + V.A.T.

Professional ASCII Keyboards

The 'CHERRY' Computer Keyboard



BRITISH MADE
- 52 KEY 7 BIT ASCII CODED
- POSITIVE STROBE +5V - 12V
- FULL ASCII CHARACTERS
- PARALLEL OUTPUT WITH STROBE
- POWER LIGHT ON CONTROL
- CHIP BY GENERAL INSTRUMENT (G.I.) TTL OUTPUT
- SUPERBLY MADE SIZE 13 x 5.5 x 1.5 ins
- BLACK KEYS WITH WHITE LEDGENS
- ESCAPE SHIFT RETURN & RESET KEYS
- CONTROL REPEAT & BELL

Complete with DATA

Ideal for use with **TANGERINE, TRITON, TUSCAN, APPLE and most computers.** Ex-Stock from HENRY'S

This is definitely the BEST BUY. FULLY GUARANTEED. Supplied BRAND NEW in manufacturers original packing. Just post remittance total £35.95 (incl. V.A.T. & Post)

The 'Apple' Power Supply

Suitable for use with most computers

A PROFESSIONAL BUILT & TESTED, CASED & VENTILATED POWER UNIT WITH BUILT IN OVERLOAD & CUT OUT PROTECTION CIRCUITS

SPECIFICATIONS
Input voltage: 210-250v
Supply voltages: +5.0, +11.8, -12.0, -5.2
Power consumption: 60 watts max. (full load)
Full load power output: +5v. 2.5 amp, -5v. 250ma, +12v. 1.5 amp, -12v. 250ma
Size: 10" x 3¼" x 2½"
Weight: (Approx.) 3 lbs

Complete with full data & information - Supplied brand new

The Apple Power Supply is a high-voltage "switching" power supply. While most other power supplies use a large transformer with many windings to convert the input voltage into many lesser voltages and then rectify and regulate these lesser voltages, the Apple Power Supply first converts the AC line voltage into a DC voltage, and then uses this DC voltage to drive a high-frequency oscillator. The output of this oscillator is fed into a small transformer with many windings. The voltages on the secondary windings are then regulated.

PREVENTS DAMAGE & RETURNS UNIT TO NORMAL WORKING CONDITIONS



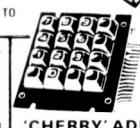
LIST PRICE £60
OUR PRICE
£32.50 + VAT
Just post remittance £39.50 (includes VAT, post & packing) for delivery by return



I.T.T. 2020 CABINET

Complete PROFESSIONAL Case beautifully constructed with cut out for one 'CHERRY' keyboard, plus ample room to house a COMPLETE SYSTEM and our power supply complete with fittings. (Case top detachable.) Unit is silver-grey in colour. Robust construction. Sloping front with side ventilation.
Ideal for NASCOM, ACORN, TANGERINE or **your own system.**
Size 18" x 15½" x 4½" (Front slopes)

A snip at **£39.95** incl. VAT post free



'CHERRY' ADD-ON KEYPAD

'CHERRY' ADD-ON KEYPAD
A compact 12 button keypad suitable for use with Cherry keyboard to extend its functions plus four extra keys.
Supplied brand new with data.
A 3 x 4 non-encoded single mode keyboard in sloped format

£7.95 + VAT

HENRY'S

COMPERKIT DIVISION
404 Edgware Road, London, W2. England
Telephone: 01-402 6822
Telex: 262284 Mono Transonics

Barclaycard VISA

CONTROL YOUR OWN SUBSTATION!

when the ZX is occupied elsewhere. In the case of the ZX81, sound effects can be produced under Basic control, while the ZX maintains the screen display. The program below illustrates this.

```
10 REM ZX81 HARDWIRED AUDIO
     EFFECT
20 SLOW
30 PRINT "SIMULTANEOUS AUDIO
     AND SCREEN SUPPORT"
40 FOR A = 1 TO 8
50 FOR B = 8 TO 16
60 POKE 11000,B
70 NEXT B
80 NEXT A
```

Of course, faster changing audio effects can be produced in the FAST mode, but screen support will be lost in the process.

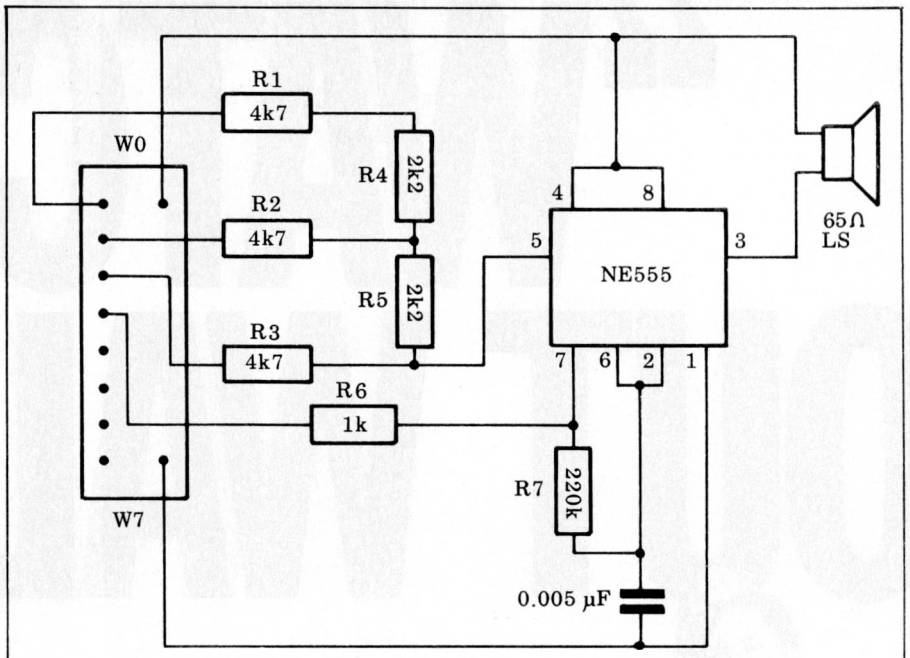


Fig 2 Hardwired audio generator. For accurate conversion, R1, R2 & R3 should be 4k 1% and R4 & R5 should be 2k 1%.

Polling a keypad

The 80/81 port board provides eight input and eight output channels which will be sufficient for many applications. If more are required for a particular task, it is often possible to increase the effective number of channels by using a few hardware tricks.

The so-called polled keyboard is a case in point. Last month the use of an 8-button keypad was discussed. This employs one push button on each of the eight input channels. It is possible, however, to economise on this set-up by using a polling technique. Suppose that a hex keypad (containing 16 switches) is to be used for data input at the 80/81 port, and on top of this we want to leave four of the eight input channels free for other devices. The circuit of Figure 3 achieves this.

It does so by grouping the 16 switches into four rows by four columns (and in fact hex keypads are often manufactured prewired in this way). The individual columns are connected to the lowest four bits of the input port (R0—R3), while the four rows are each connected to one bit of the output port (W0—W3). A short software routine may then be used to read the state of the keys. This operates by polling the keyboard row by row. To poll the top row, a high output is set up on row one by POKEing the value 1 to the output port. The input port is then PEEKed to see whether any of R0—R3 are in a high state. If so, it means that the corresponding button on the top row has been pressed. Next W1 can be made high, and the input port re-read to test the state of the keys in the second row, and so on. The principle used here is very commonly employed in microcomputer systems, and is in fact used on the keyboards of the ZX80 and 81; although of course in such cases the polling is executed by the computer's machine code operating system, rather than in Basic, which would prove somewhat slow for rapid key response.

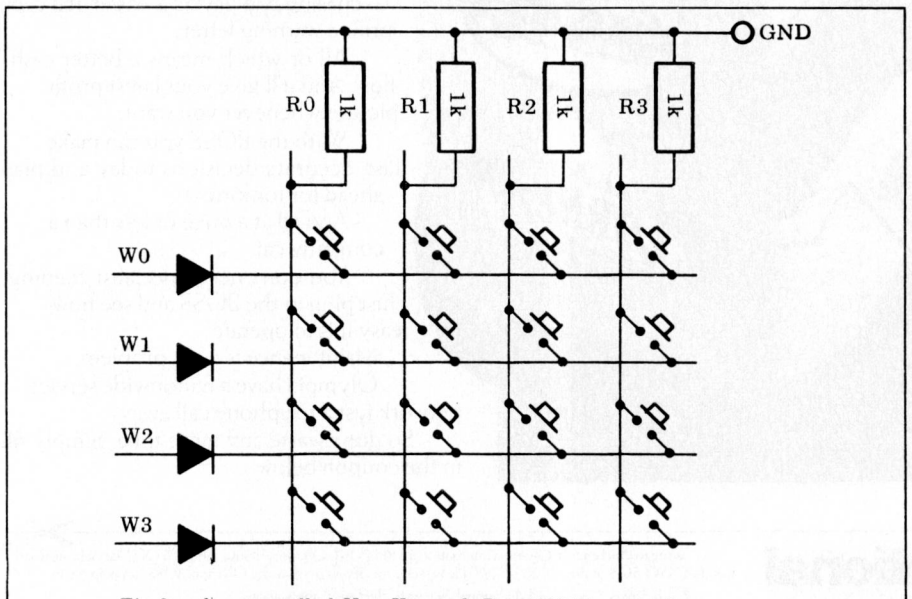


Fig 3 software polled Hex Keypad. D = IN914 or similar.
WO = channel 0 of output port = pin 1 of WRITE plug etc.
R0 = channel 0 of input port = pin 1 of READ plug etc.
Connect the ground on each resistor to pin 9 of the READ plug.

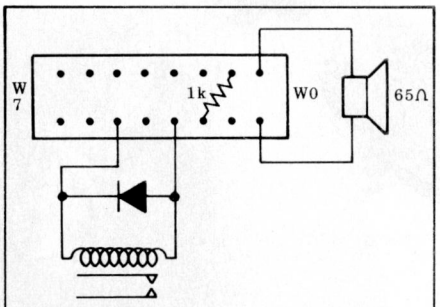


Fig 4 Connections for auto-timer. Diode is type IN914 or similar, relay is Omron type LZNZ 03 6 volt.

Auto-timer

Since the output port on the 80/81 board is capable of supporting both relay and audio output at the same time, it is possible to implement a chiming timer. In the simplest case, a program to accomplish this might request a time duration to be input and when the given time has elapsed it could switch on or off any desired device connected to a relay on the output port. It might at the same time count off the seconds with an audible bleep. The program below achieves this when used in conjunction with the circuit of Figure 4. The loudspeaker is connected to channel zero of the output port, and the relay switching the device to be timed is driven from channel one using the on-board buffer amplifier. The program first requests a time delay in seconds (though a small software change would allow it to cope with minutes or even hours). It then switches on the relay and begins counting.

```
10 REM ZX80 TIMER/CONTROLLER
20 POKE 25000,0
30 PRINT,"ZX80 TIMER"
40 PRINT "TIME IN SECS?"
50 INPUT C
60 LET B = 1
70 POKE 25000,2
100 FOR A = 1 TO 440
110 NEXT A
```

"WATCH OUT WALL'S."



Are you running a successful business?

Then, more than likely your ambition is to expand and make it even more prosperous.

And you can't do that if you're spending all your time on book-keeping, worrying about invoices, statements, stock levels or filling in the VAT return.

So why not leave all that to the remarkable BOSS. The new desk-top computer from Olympia.

It's been specially designed with your needs in mind.

It's small enough to fit on top of your desk. Yet it's big enough to handle all your everyday jobs quickly and efficiently.

Both now and in the future.

It will automatically print out your invoices and statements.

It will pick up overdue accounts, so chasing bad payers is easier. It'll even print a warning letter.

All of which means a better cash flow. And it'll give your latest profit picture whenever you want.

With the BOSS you can make fast, accurate decisions today and plan ahead for tomorrow.

And all at a price of less than a company car.

You don't need specialist training. Just plug in the BOSS and see how easy it is to operate.

Maintenance is not a problem.

Olympia have a nationwide service network just a telephone call away.

So don't waste any more time. Simply fill in the coupon below.

Olympia International
Microcomputers to help you mind your own business

Write to Phil Fencott, Olympia International, FREEPOST, Olympia House, 199/205 Old Marylebone Road, London NW1 5QS or ring 01-262 6788. Please send me details on how the Olympia BOSS can help me in

☐ Business ☐ Educational, Scientific, Technical applications

Name _____ Business Address _____

Tel. No. _____ PCW6

PCW 86

CONTROL YOUR OWN SUBSTATION!

```
130 IF B = C THEN GO TO 400
140 GO SUB 300
150 LET B = B + 1
160 GO TO 100
300 FOR D = 1 TO 10
310 POKE 25000,3
320 POKE 25000,2
330 NEXT D
340 RETURN
400 FOR E = 1 TO 100
410 POKE 25000,1
420 POKE 25000,0
430 NEXT E
440 GO TO 50
```

Timing is carried out using the loop at line 100 which may be adjusted in length to achieve an accuracy of about one part in 400. Every second a short bleep is produced on the loudspeaker (using a Basic routine rather than machine code). And after the predetermined delay the relay is switched off and a one-second bleep is produced to signal this. To run the program on the ZX81, change all 25000s to 11000 and use the FAST mode. Some correction will also be required to the length of the FOR loop in line 100 since the ZX81's Basic runs slower than that of the '80. Although this example has been kept fairly simple, one could envisage much more complex timers being implemented using similar techniques. These might, for example, use a number of relays to control a series of different devices at different times.

Logic analyser

When checking digital circuits, or even when trying to follow the operation of a particular IC, it is very useful to be able to test logic states at any point. That is to say, to test whether any point in the circuit is at a logical high or low. The logic tester to be described here does this and more. It allows the simultaneous monitoring of the logic states of up to eight separate points and also allows the results to be printed on to the screen. In this respect it will also prove useful in testing the states of switches, pushbuttons, and photocells used in experiments described in these articles.

The circuit for the analyser is given in Figure 5. As may be seen, it is extremely simple, requiring only nine pieces of wire and, for the deluxe version, nine crocodile clips or similar. The program for running it on the ZX80 is given below. For the ZX81 just alter all 25000s to 11000.

```
100 REM ZX80 LOGIC ANALYSER
110 PRINT TAB 4; "CHAN:";TAB 10
120 FOR A = 0 TO 7
130 PRINT 7—A;" ";
140 NEXT A
150 PRINT
160 INPUT Z
170 LET X = PEEK (25000)
180 PRINT TAB 5; X; TAB 10;
190 FOR L = 0 TO 7
195 LET Y = 7—L
200 LET P = 0
210 LET X = X — 2**Y
220 IF X >—1 THEN LET P = 1
```

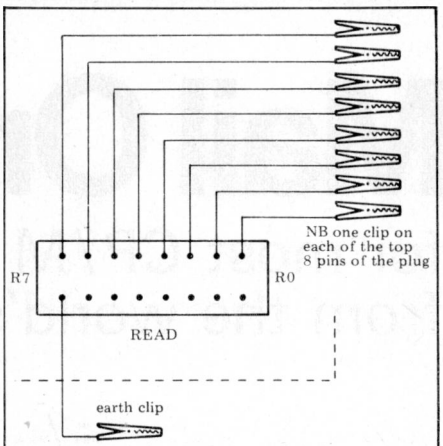


Fig 5 Connections for logic analyser (de luxe version)

```
230 IF X < 0 THEN LET X = X + 2**Y
240 PRINT P; " ";
250 NEXT L
260 PRINT
270 GO TO 160
```

When the program is run, each time that NEW LINE is pressed the input port will be read and a printout of 1s and 0s will be produced, representing the states of the eight channels. This takes the following form:

```
CHAN:  7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0
17     0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1
145    1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1
```

In this example, at the first test, channels 4 and 0 were high, while in

PROGRAM POWER

NASCOM 1 & 2

Keys of Kraal (24K/B/G) — superb adventure game PLUS exciting graphics. Fight the monsters & demons in real time. Swords flash, arrows fly & spells home-in. Endless hours of enjoyment. £8.95

Vortex (MC) — Speed up your display of pixel graphics. 29 routines called from BASIC. Manipulate 2 screen images & then update your VDU. Changes appear instantaneous. Extensive examples and instructions supplied. State 16, 32 or 48K. £8.95

Serpent (MC/G) — 8K of incredible M/C code. An interactive game 'par excellence'. Torpedo the moving snake-like sea serpents & the marauding killer whales. Five levels & special missions with almost infinite skill settings. £5.95

Galaxian Attack (MC/G) — Fast machine code space game, featuring diving Galaxian spacecraft. 10 speeds from good to impossible. No barriers for protection. Highest score displayed. £8.95

MICROPOWER MAGAZINE — Devoted to NASCOM. Issues 1/2 now available (3/4 November/December).
Featured and Series articles, news from clubs, schools, etc.
Send now to secure your copies. Only 95p each (inc. p&p).

** **NASCOM 1** — Cottis Blandford cassette interface — for N2 format, reliability and fast load £14.90

WRITTEN ANY PROGRAMS? WE PAY HANDSOME ROYALTIES!

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Please add 55p/order P&P + VAT @ 15% or Sae for FULL catalogue (over 60 items)

All programs supplied on cassette in Kansas City/CUTS format (listings available)

PROGRAM POWER
5 Wensley Road
Leeds LS7 2LX
Tel. (0532) 683186

PROGRAM POWER

MORE NEW PROGRAMS FOR ACORN ATOM ★

** Special Offer ***
Deduct £1/cassette when ordering 2 or more

QUALITY SPACE GAMES

ASTROBIRDS (5K* + 6Kgr) — incredible GALAXIAN type program, fantastic sound effects! Screaming missiles, swooping bird-men £8.95
LUNAR LANDER (5K* + 6K gr) — superb version of arcade game incl long & short range scans. £8.95
INVADER FORCE (5K* + 6K gr) — 4 invader types, mother ship, sound, hi-score, 6 skill levels. £8.95
3D ASTEROIDS (3K* + 2K gr) — Steer through the rolling, hurtling asteroids. Excellent real life graphics. £6.95
ALIEN MAZE (5K* + 2K gr) — Escape the 3D labyrinth before being eaten. £5.95
SPACE STORM (4K*) — Survive amid the raging comets & space debris. £4.95
STAR TREK (5K* + fl. pt.) — 8x8 galaxy, starbases, torpedoes etc. £6.95
MUSIC BOX (5K* + VIA) — Make music with your Atom. Compose tunes or key in old favourites. Hours of enjoyment. £8.95
REVERSI (5K* + 2K gr) — trad board game, 5 levels of skill, many options, superb version, action replay. £5.95
HI-STATS (5K + 6K gr + fl. pt.) — Statistical analysis & graphical rep. of file of input values. £7.95
DEMON DUNGEON (5K*) — Find the treasure, the way out & escape the demons. £6.95
SKETCH PAD (3K*) — Draw in black on white & vice versa. Many options incl choice of gr. modes & save & recover routines. £5.95
DISASSEMBLER (3K*) — Lists object code & assembler mnemonics. £6.95
DAMBUSTERS (3K* + 2K gr) — Realistic bombing raids, bouncing bombs etc. £4.95
ZOMBIES (Real Time) + **DEMOVADERS** + **LASER FIGHT** (3K*) £6.95
LABYRINTH + SLOT RACER (5K* + 6K gr) £6.95
MINEFIELD + SNAKE + AWARI (2K*) £5.95
TERRITORY + AZTEC (3K* + 2K gr) £5.95
EXTRA MEMORY 2 x 2114 Low power chips. £3.75

WRITTEN ANY PROGRAMS? — WE PAY 20% ROYALTIES!

Please add 55p/order P&P + VAT @ 15%.
Send Sae for catalogue.

PROGRAM POWER
5 Wensley Road,
Leeds LS7 2LX.
Tel (0532) 683186

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Mail Order Software

for most CP/M systems – a selection of products from the world's leading microsoftware supplier

Software with Manual / Manual Alone

DIGITAL RESEARCH

☐ **CP/M* FDOS** — Diskette Operating System complete with Ⓜ Text Editor. Assembler. Debugger. File Manager and system utilities. Available for wide variety of disk systems **from £75/£15**

☐ **CP/M** for Apple 11* Softcard with Z80 Microsoft BASIC - 80 with high resolution graphics ..... **£250/£15**

☐ **MP/M** for Intel MDS single density ..... **£195/£25**

☐ **MAC** — 8080 Macro Assembler. Full Intel macro definitions. Pseudo Ops include RPC, IRP, REPT, TITLE, PAGE, and MACLIB. Z-80 library included. Produces Intel absolute hex output plus symbols file for use by SID (see below) ..... **£55/£10**

☐ **SID** — 8080 symbolic debugger. Full trace, pass count and break-point program testing system with back-trace and histogram utilities. When used with MAC, provides full symbolic display of memory labels and equated values ..... **£45/£10**

☐ **ZSID** Includes Z80 mnemonics, requires Z80 CPU ..... **£50/£10**

☐ **TEX** — Text formatter to create paginated, page-numbered and justified copy from source text files, directable to disk or printer ..... **£45/£10**

☐ **DESPOOL** — Program to permit simultaneous printing of data from disk while user executes another program from the console ..... **£30/£1**

☐ **BSTAM** — Utility to link one computer to another also equipped Ⓜ with BSTAM. Allows file transfers at full data speed (no conversion to hex), with CRC block control check for very reliable error detection and automatic retry. We use it! It's great! Full wildcard expansions to send *.COM, etc. 9600 baud with wire, 300 baud with phone connection. **Both** ends need one. Standard and M versions can talk to one another ..... **£75/£5**

☐ **BSTMS** — Intelligent terminal program for CP/M systems. Ⓜ Permits communication between micros and mainframes. Sends character data files to remote computers under complete control. System can record character data sent from remote computer systems and data banks. Includes programs to EXPAND and COMPRESS binary files for transmission. This software requires a knowledge of assembler language for installation ..... **£115/£10**

☐ **PLINK*** — Two pass disk-to-disk linkage editor/loader which Ⓩ can produce re-entrant, ROMable code. Can link programs that are larger than available memory for execution targeted on another machine. Full library capabilities. Input can be PSA Relocatabie Binary Module. TDL Object Module or Microsoft REL files Output can be a COM file, Intel hex file, TDL Object Module or PSA Relocatable file..... **£75/£15**

☐ **RECLAIM** — A utility to validate media under CP/M. Program tests a diskette or hard diskette or hard disk surface for errors, reserving the imperfections in invisible files, and permitting continued usage of the remainder. Essential for any hard disk. Requires CP/M version 2. ..... **£40/£5**

☐ **IBM/CPM Utility Package** — has full range of functions to create or re-name an IBM 3741 volume, display directory information and edit the data set contents. Provides full file transfer facilities between 3741 volume data sets and CP/M files ..... **£125/£7**

☐ **Z80 Development Package** — Consists of (1) disk file line Ⓜ editor, with global inter and intra-line facilities; (2) Z80 relocating assembler, Zilog Mostek mnemonics, conditional assembly and cross reference table capabilities; (3) linking loader producing absolute Intel hex disk file for CP/M LOAD, DDT or SID facilities ..... **£50/£12**

☐ **ZDT** — Z80 Debugger to trace, break and examine registers Ⓜ with standard Zilog/Mostek mnemonic disassembly displays. Facilities similar to DDT £20 when ordered with Z80. Development Package ..... **£30/£7**

Software with Manual / Manual Alone

MICROSOFT

☐ **BASIC-80** — Disk Extended BASIC Interpreter Version 5, ANSI Ⓛ compatible with long variable names, WHILE/WEND, chaining, Ⓜ variable length file records ..... **£155/£15**

☐ **BASIC Compiler** — Language compatible with Version 5 Ⓛ Microsoft interpreter and 3-10 times faster execution. Produces standard Microsoft relocatable binary output. Includes Ⓜ Macro-80. Also linkable to FORTRAN-80 or COBOL-80 code modules ..... **£195/£15**

☐ **FORTRAN-80** — ANSI '66 (except for COMPLEX) plus many Ⓛ extensions. Includes relocatable object compiler, linking loader, library with manager. Also includes MACRO-80 (see below) Ⓜ ..... **£205/£15**

☐ **COBOL-80** — ANSI '74 Relocatable object output. Format Ⓛ same as FORTRAN-80 and MACRO-80 modules. Complete ISAM. Interactive ACCEPT DISPLAY, COPY, EXTEND Ⓜ ..... **£325/£15**

☐ **MACRO-80** — 8080/Z80 Macro Assembler. Intel and Zilog Ⓛ mnemonics supported. Relocatable linkable output. Loader, Library Manager and Cross Reference List utilities included Ⓜ ..... **£75/£10**

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

☐ **CBASIC-2** Disk Extended BASIC — Non-interactive BASIC Ⓜ with pseudo-code compiler and runtime interpreter. Supports full file control, chaining, integer and extended precision variables etc. ..... **£75/£10**

☐ **PASCAL/M** — Compiler generates P code from extended language implementation of standard PASCAL. Supports overlay structure through additional procedure calls and the SEGMENT procedure type. Provides convenient string handling capability with the added variable type STRING. Untyped files allow memory image I/O. Requires 56K CP/M ..... **£95/£20**

☐ **PASCAL/Z** — Z80 native code PASCAL compiler. Produces optimised portable reentrant code. All interfacing to CP/M is through the support library. The package includes compiler companion macro assembler and source for the library. Requires 56K and Z80 CPU. Version 3 includes all of Jensen/Wirth ..... **£205/£15**

☐ **PASCAL/MT** — Subset of standard PASCAL. Generates Ⓜ ROMable 8080 machine code. Symbolic debugger included. Supports interrupt procedures, CP/M file I/O and assembly language interface. Real variables can be BCD, software floating point, or AMD 9511 hardware floating point. Version 3 includes Sets, Enumeration and Record data types. Manual explains BASIC to PASCAL conversion. Source for the run time package requires MAC (See under Digital Research). Requires 32K. ..... **£135/£20**

☐ **WHITESMITHS' C COMPILER** — The ultimate in systems Ⓜ software tools. Produces faster code than Pascal with more extensive facilities. Conforms to the full UNIX Version 7 C language, described by Kernighan and Ritchie, and makes available over 75 functions for performing I/O, string manipulation and storage allocation. Compiler output in A-Natural source. Supplied with A-Natural. Requires 60K CP/M ..... **£325/£20**

☐ **MAGSAM III** — Sophisticated keyed access file support Ⓛ system. Supports random, sequential, and generic retrieval by key. Also, multiple secondary keys. Dynamic allocation and extension of files with automatic free space reclamation. Interactive tutorial included to get the user started. Complete with documentation and quick reference card. Specify CBASIC or Microsoft BASIC version. Requires 48K system ..... **£75/£15**

☐ **MAGSAM IV** — High speed machine code version of Ⓛ MAGSAM III for CBASIC only. Distributed as pre-loaded modules and Microsoft relocatable object modules..... **£185/£15**

Software with Manual / Manual Alone

MICROPRO

☐ **SUPER-SORT 1** — Sort, merge, extract utility as absolute Ⓛ executable program or linkable module in Microsoft format. Sorts fixed or variable records with data in binary, BCD, Packed Decimal, EBCDIC, ASCII, floating, fixed point, exponential, field justified, etc. etc. Even variable number of fields per record! ..... **£125/£15**

☐ **WORD-MASTER** Text Editor — In one mode has super-set of Ⓛ CP/M's ED commands including global searching and replacing, forward and backwards in file. In video-mode, provides full screen editor for users with serial addressable-cursor terminal ..... **£75/£15**

☐ **WORD-STAR** — Menu driven visual word processing system Ⓛ for use with standard terminals. Text formatting performed on screen. Facilities for text paginate, page number, justify, center, underscore and PRINT. Edit facilities include global search and replace, read/write to other text files, block move, etc. Requires CRT terminal with addressable cursor positioning ..... **£255/£15**

☐ **WORD-STAR/MAIL-MERGE** — As above with option for Ⓛ **production mailing of personalised documents with mail list from** Ⓜ Datastar or NAD ..... **£315/£15**

☐ **DATASTAR** — Professional forms control entry and display Ⓛ system for key-to-disk data capture. Menu driven with built-in Ⓜ learning aids. Input field verification by length, mask, attribute (i.e. uppercase, lowercase, numeric, auto dup., etc.). Built-in arithmetic capabilities using keyed data, constants and derived values. Visual feedback for ease of forms design. Files compatible with all CP/M-MP/M supported languages. Requires 32K CP/M ..... **£195/£25**

☐ **CBS** — Configurable Business System is a comprehensive set Ⓜ of programmes for defining custom data files and application systems without using programming language such as BASIC, FORTRAN, etc. Multiple key fields for each data file are supported. Set-up program customizes system to user's CRT and printer. Provides fast and easy interactive data entry and retrieval **with transaction processing**. Report generator program does complex calculations with stored and derived data, record selection with multiple criteria, and custom formats. Sample inventory and mailing list system included. **No support language required** ..... **£185/£20**

☐ **MAGIC WAND*** — Word processing system with simple, easy to use full screen text editor and powerful print processor. Editor has all standard editing functions including text insert and delete, global search and replace, block move and library files for boiler plate text. Print processor formating commands include automatic margins, pagination, heading & footings, centred and justified text. Also prints with true proportional spacing, merges with data files for automatic form letters, and performs run-time conditional testing for varied output. Requires 32K CP/M and CRT terminal with addressable cursor. ..... **£185/£20**

☐ **T/MAKER** — Powerful new tool for preparing management reports with tabular data. Makes financial modeling projects easy. Do you want a weekly profitability report? Set up the table and compute. Just change the sales figures for next week and compute. You have a new report! T/MAKER includes a full screen editor for setting up tables which pages left, right, up and down. Compute includes standard arithmetic, percents, exponents, common transcedental functions, averages, maxima, minima, projections, etc. Requires 48K CP/M and CBASIC-2..... **£155/£15**

☐ **SELECTOR III-C2** — Data Base Processor to create and Ⓜ maintain multi Key data bases. Prints formatted, sorted reports with numerical summaries or mailing labels. Comes with sample applications including Sales Activity, Inventory, Payables, Receivables, Check Register, and Client/Patient Appointments, etc. Requires CBASIC Version 2. Supplied in source code. ..... **£185/£12**

AND MANY OTHERS

Call us for:
A complete catalogue
Further details of products
Information on new products
Ordering information
Disc format list

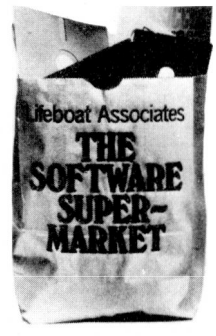
Ⓜ Modified version available for use with CP/M as implemented on Heath and TRS-80 Model 1 computers.

Ⓛ User license agreement for this product must be signed and returned to Lifeboat Associates before shipment may be made.

*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research
**Z80 is a trademark of Zilog Inc.
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laborities.
Trs-80 is a trademark of Tandy Corp.
Pascal M is a trademark of Sorcim.
PLINK is a trademark of Phoenix Software Associates Ltd.
MAGIC WAND is a trademark of Small Business Application Inc.

EFFECTIVE JUNE 1981

The Software Supermarket is a trademark of Lifeboat Associates.



Lifeboat Associates P.O.Box 125 London WC2H 9LU 01-836 9028/9

CONTROL YOUR OWN SUBSTATION!

the second, 7, 4 and 0 were high. The decimal equivalent of the combined input is also printed out — 17 and 145 respectively.

The FOR loop in this program, running from line 190 to 260, performs the task of actually identifying which of the input channels are high and which low and of producing a series of 1s and 0s accordingly.

In many applications of the input port it is useful to be able to treat each channel as a separate entity and to be able to take action on the basis of the state of any given channel irrespective of the state of the remainder. Below is a generalised routine which permits this.

```
100 REM ZX80 INPUT SEPARATOR
    ROUTINE
110 DIM D(8)
120 LET D = PEEK (25000)
    [use 11000 for the '81]
130 FOR E = 0 TO 7
135 LET F = 7—E
140 LET D(F + 1) = 0
150 LET D = D —2**F
160 IF  D > —1 THEN LET D(F+1)
    = 1
170 IF D < 0 THEN LET D = D + 2**F
180 NEXT E
```

An array D(n) is first set up and the input port is PEEKed. The routine then sets each of the eight array variables to 1 if the corresponding channel of the port is high and to 0 if it is not. The resultant data for channel 7 is held in D(8), channel 6 in D(7) and so on. Thus to discover the state of channel 4 of the input port irrespective of the states of the other channels, execute the above program followed by a test for the value of D(3). If D(3) = 0, channel 3 was low. If it is = 1, then it was high.

Burglar alarms and train controllers

The provision of eight input and eight output channels on the ZX port is sufficient to allow the ZX to be used as a systems controller in a number of different applications. The essential feature of such a control system is the collection of data from a variety of sensors and, after due processing, the control of a number of devices in response. A burglar alarm system and a model train controller both provide examples of such an application and may be implemented using the ZX port board.

In the case of the burglar alarm, sensors of many different kinds could be employed — from magnetic reed switches to detect door openings, to photocells and pressure switches. Each of the port's eight input channels could be used to monitor a group of sensors wired together, and the ZX could be programmed to indicate not only when activity had been detected on a particular group of sensors, but which group had been activated. The input separator routine discussed above should prove useful in this respect. A range of responses to detector stimulation could easily be implemented on such a system to initiate low-level warning lamps or high-level alarm switching, depending on what sequence of detectors had been activated, and under what circumstances.

In the case of the model train layout, the data to be input would consist mainly of indications as to the train's whereabouts. This could be achieved with a number of microswitches, or by light-dependent resistors mounted below the track, and facing upwards. The passage of the train could be arranged to obscure the photocell sufficiently for detection to occur. The output port could then be used to control the direction of travel of the train, the position of the points, and the state of signals around the track. In a fairly simple set-up, two relays could be used to provide stop/start and forward/reverse control, while each of the six remaining output channels could control a set of points or signals. Thus an unextended port could support up to eight position detectors, plus three sets of points and three independent signals, as well as engine control. This would be sufficient for quite complex train manoeuvres — especially if the RND function on the ZX were employed to vary the routes taken and the stops made. Using the ZX81 in the slow mode, it might even be possible to run a video timetable display, or a screen train position indicator.

Speech synthesis

The inputs and outputs of the ZX port are what is called TTL compatible. This means that they may be used to interface some of the many proprietary devices which use this logic standard. By way of illustration we will look at how a speech synthesis unit may be run from the board. The unit concerned is produced by Modus Systems Ltd, and has a fixed vocabulary of from 24 to 64 words. The vocabulary of the standard version is given in Figure 6 together with its digital value.

The Modus speech board has a six-line data bus plus three control lines labelled Latch, Start and Busy. To generate speech, the unit requires the following sequence of events to occur: data must first be put on the board's six data lines to select the word required; the Latch line must then be taken from low to high, so as to store the data presented; the Start line must then be taken from high to low to initiate speech output.

To satisfy these conditions the ZX port output socket may be connected as in Figure 7. That is to say, lines W0 to W5 are connected to the Latch and Start lines respectively. Software is then used to place the data on the bus and manipulate the state of the two control lines. In fact, by cutting one or two corners, the whole thing can be executed in two lines of ZX Basic — as may be seen from the following, which causes the word 'Three' to be spoken:

```
10 POKE 25000, (3 + 128)
20 POKE 25000, (3 + 64)
```

(Use 11000 instead of 25000 on the ZX81)

The first command puts the value 3 on the speech board's data bus and at the same time sets the Start line high, and the Latch line low. The second maintains the value 3 on the bus and takes Start low and Latch high, thus simultaneously latching the data and initiating speech output. The program is of course easily generalised to permit any word from the board's vocabulary to be output:

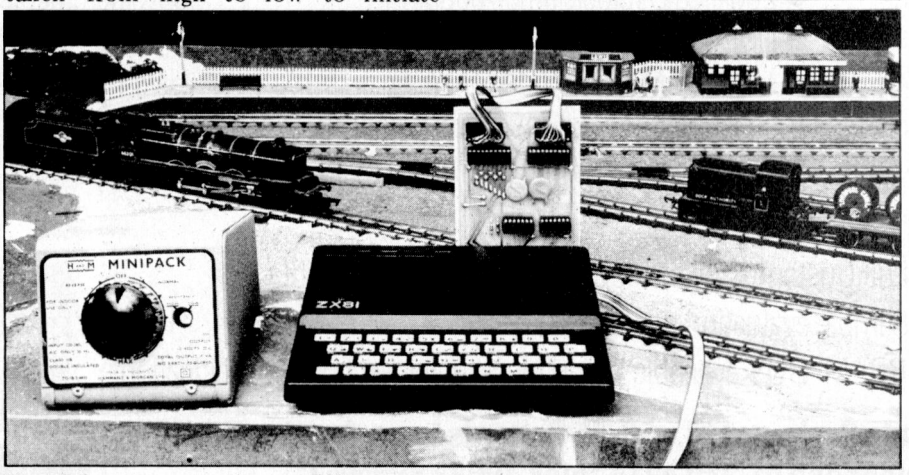
```
10 REM SPOKEN VOCABULARY
20 PRINT "ENTER A NUMBER 0-23"
30 INPUT W
40 POKE 25000, (W + 128)
50 POKE 25000, (W + 64)
60 GO TO 20
```

(Use 11000 instead of 25000 for the ZX81)

The speech board provides one further control line that has not yet been discussed: the Busy line. This is controlled by the speech board itself and is used to inform the host computer when it has finished outputting a word. This is a useful facility, since it avoids the computer having to guess when each word has been completed, during the output of a string of words, before

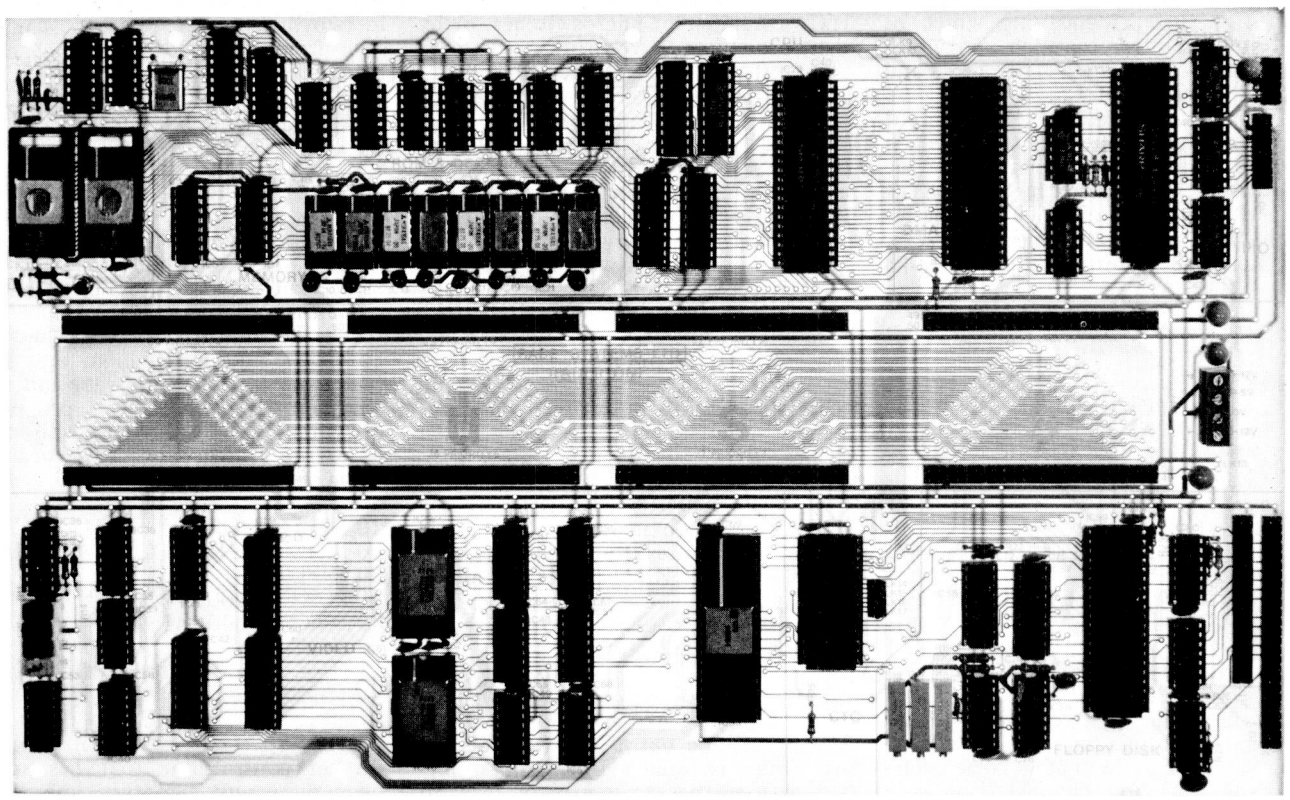
data	word	data	word
0	oh		
1	one	12	percent
2	two	13	low
3	three	14	over
4	four	15	root
5	five	16	em (M)
6	six	17	times
7	seven	18	point
8	eight	19	overflow
9	nine	20	minus
10	times-minus	21	plus
11	equals	22	clear
		23	swap

Fig 6 Speech board vocabulary



Proof that it can be done: a ZX81 controlling a model train set.

Flexibility at the heart of your system.



The RADER single board computer has been developed and tailormade to offer the user a combination of economy by using the most up-to-date techniques of microprocessor technology coupled with the built in facilities of ultimate expandability and flexibility.

The board is ideally suited as the basis for small to medium business machines, games machines, industrial control machines, research and development equipment.

standard features

- 64K RAM
- 4 MHZ Z80A CPU
- 5¼" or 8" Disk Interface, single/double / sided density
- Z80A CTC (clock/timer/counter)
- DMA Controller
- Memory Mapped Video Display
- Memory Mapped RAM Character Generator
- Programmable Video Controller
- 8 Expansion Connectors

add on option boards

- Dual Parallel Ports
- Dual Serial Ports
- Cassette Interface
- RAM Expansion Board – Capacity 192K, in 64K Increments
- External ROM Board
- User Prototyping Board
- Hard Disk Interface
- Real time clock with battery back-up

- Full Custom software development support available
- Sample evaluation board £350 + VAT
- CP/M DOS available Send for complete technical specification

Rade Systems Ltd., 53-55 Ballards Lane, London N3 1XP
Telephone 01-349 4714 Telex 46523 Simsys G.

RADE

Dedicated Intelligence

PCW 90

CONTROL YOUR OWN SUBSTATION!

starting the next. Without this information the computer would either run the longer words into each other, or leave too long a gap between the shorter ones.

The Busy line may be connected directly to the input port on channel 7, as in Figure 7. In this way its state can be monitored by PEEKing the port before outputting the next word. The program below uses this facility to endlessly speak through the whole vocabulary of the board at an even pace.

```
10 REM ZX81 COMPLETE VOCAB
20 REM OF SPEECH BOARD  BOARD
30 LET A = 11000
40 FOR B = 0 TO 23
50 GO SUB 100
60 FOR C = 1 TO 10
70 NEXT C
80 NEXT B
90 GO TO 30
100 POKE A, (B + 128)
110 POKE A, (B + 64)
120 IF PEEK A < 128 THEN GO TO
      120
130 RETURN
```

The Busy line is monitored in program line 120, and the program loops here until it is clear. The short delay in line 60 provides a small equal separation space between each word. To implement the program on the ZX80, change line 30 to allocate A to 25000, and bracket A in line 120. Of course a speech board can be programmed to do much more than just speak sequentially through its vocabulary. And with the principles illustrated here it should be possible to program a number of interesting applications on the ZX, from speaking calculators and speaking clock to spoken games' scores.

This concludes treatment of the ZX port, but by no means exhausts its possible applications. If you develop a novel working application of the port that you think may interest readers, then write in to the Editor giving full details.

The ZX port kit may be obtained from Technomatic Ltd at £11.50 + P&P + VAT.

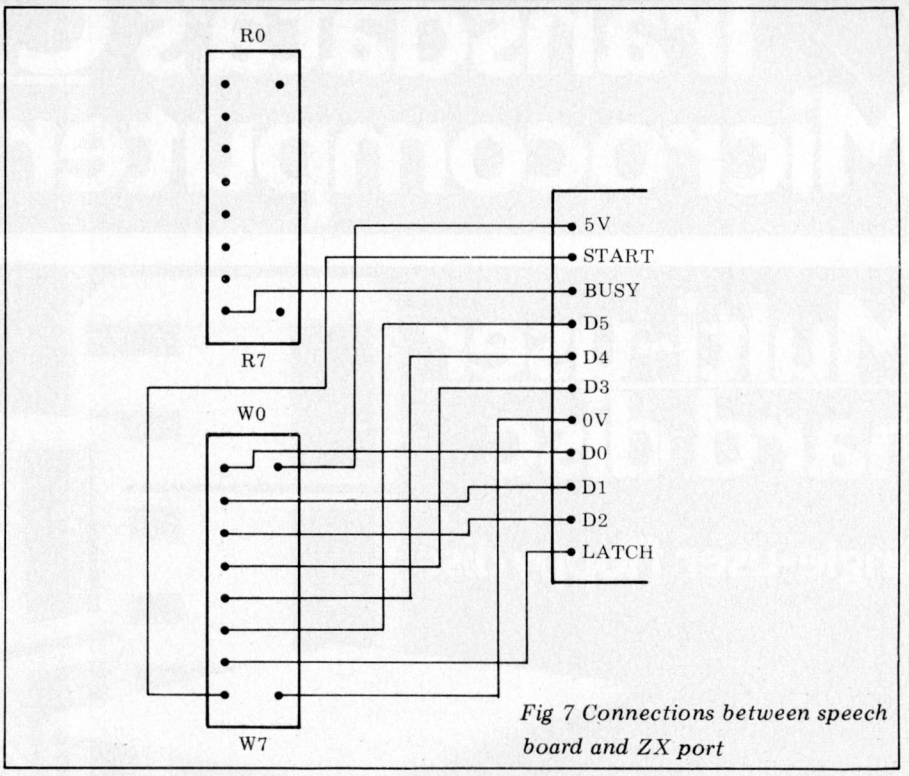


Fig 7 Connections between speech board and ZX port

GET THE AMAZING VIC 20 HOME COMPUTER FOR CHRISTMAS! from Petalect

This is one present all the family could use. The VIC 20 is a fully fledged computer that simply plugs into your television receiver and it comes at an incredibly low price (well under £200).

It can help the children with their computer studies, handle business and home budgeting or you can relax and play space invaders or one of the many video games soon to be available. So to make sure you're one of the first owners of the VIC 20 fill in the coupon below to ORDER TODAY or give us a ring on Woking 63901.



PETALECT MICROCOMPUTERS

Showroom: 32 Chertsey Rd., Woking, Surrey. GU21 5BG

I would like to order a VIC 20 Home Computer. (Qty.....)

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Post Code _____

Petalect Microcomputers.
33/35 Portugal Rd., Woking, Surrey. GU21 5JE

Transdata's Cx500 Microcomputer Family

Multi-user hard disc

Single-user floppy disc



The Transdata Cx 500 family of Business and Scientific Microcomputers features upgrade potential from the Cx 502 single user 8" floppy disc system to the Cx 504 multi-user hard disc system. All Cx 500 systems feature an advanced multi-processor architecture which results in higher performance with simple expansion.

Experienced End Users, Computer Professionals and Distributors will value the quality, reliability and after sales support offered with these advanced U.K. manufactured microcomputers.

Cx 500 Features & Expansion
Z80A Master Processor 4 MHz
64Kb RAM, ROM BOOTSTRAP
Four V24 Serial Interfaces
8" IBM compatible floppy disc
20 Megabytes Winchester Hard Disc
Cartridge Tape Back-up
Extended memory with bank switching

Cx 500 The Complete Family
Cx 502 - Dual 8" Floppy Disc System
Cx 503 - Winchester Hard Disc System with 8" Floppy
Cx 504 - Hard Disc System with Cartridge Tape Backup & 8" Floppy

Operating Systems
SINGLE USER choose either CP/M or MicroCobol BOS
MULTI-USER choose MP/M or MBOS

Proven Software
Wide choice of languages for CP/M and MP/M including BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL and APL.
Quality Commercial Accounting packages for BOS and MBOS.
COMSPAK: Transdata's Communications Software Package for connecting Cx 500 Systems to most remote computers (The modem interface is a standard feature of all configurations).
NETWORKING: Connect Cx 500's and share resources.

System Upgrade
The Cx 500 family offers upgrade potential with compatible software.

Customer Support
Cx 500 Systems are fully supported in the field by Transdata's own Field Service Division - not a third party organisation.

Peripherals
Choose from our range of VDU's, Printers and Paper-tape equipment to complete your Cx 500 configuration.

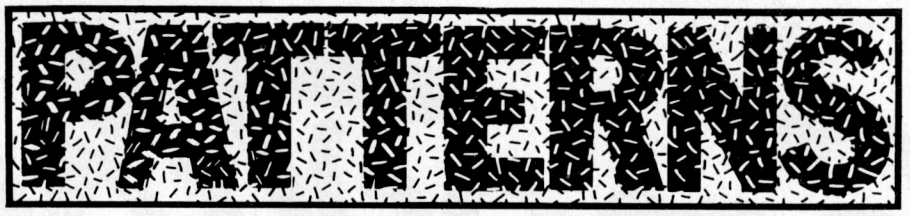
OEM Discounts Available.
Dealer and Distributor enquiries welcome.

Cx 500 Microcomputers - The Problem Solvers

TRANSDATA LIMITED
DATA TERMINALS AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
Sales and Marketing Division Telephone: 01 403 5115
Battlebridge House, 87-95 Tooley Street, LONDON, SE1 2RA.

Please send me more information about your Cx 500 Family of Microcomputers

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
_____
Tel _____



HOW RANDOM IS RANDOM?

Alan Sutcliffe continues his series with thoughts on accurate randomness

Standards for randomness is, at first sight, an odd topic for this column on patterns. Patterns are inherently interesting: they are what we pick out from the flux of our environment. To be random is to be without pattern.

The early tables of random numbers for use by statisticians were produced by someone writing down digits 'at random' until some tendency to a pattern began to emerge, say a fondness for 7 or too few occurrences of 0. Then the imbalance would be restored, the pattern destroyed. Even so, it seems likely that there were not enough of the freak patterns that do happen in random sequences. After all, if you spin a coin 1000 times it is likely that somewhere along the way it will come up heads nine or 10 times in succession, without indicating any bias in the coin.

But if a coin came up heads 12 times with no tails in such a test, would that be significant? How about 14 times? These are the kinds of question that statistics was developed to answer — and the kind of answer that can be given is that such and such a thing should only happen once in 20 tests, or once in 100 tests. A statistical test can never show something beyond all possible doubt. After all, if you deal a pack of cards for whist, each player will get a complete suit about once in every 2,235,197,406,895,366,368,301,560,000 times. And every other particular distribution is just as unlikely. Yet the cards have to be distributed somehow, however improbable that distribution is. If the same combination turns up twice in the same day (or even twice on the same planet) you would have some grounds for suspecting an irregularity.

Why we don't see the outcome of every deal of cards as an extraordinary freak is that we don't see the precise and complete pattern of it — 3 and Q of Hearts, 8 of Clubs and so on — but abstract from it a higher level pattern, two Hearts, one of them high, one Club, and so on.

As for standards, that sounds like a pretty dull subject, conjuring up images of smoked-filled rooms of worthy people endlessly debating this or that detail of a feature of a language or an interface. But that is the subject I have chosen this month: a review of some programs that test systems for conformity with the US National Bureau of Standards (NBS) standard for Minimal Basic, and a review of how my DAI computer fared with some of these test programs, particularly those for the Random function.

Minimal Basic

The American National Standard for Minimal Basic (ANSI X3.60-1978) is just what its name suggests. It is so minimal that I cannot imagine anyone producing a system now which had only the facilities stated: single letter variable names, LET required in assignments, lines to be input strictly in numerical order. But the standard is not meant to specify a complete language, rather a common core and standards for extensions to that core. Many of the test programs deal specifically with common extensions and contain the following words:

'This is a test for a non-standard feature of minimal Basic. To pass this test, the processor must either:

1. Accept the program and be accompanied by documentation accurately describing the features' interpretation by the processor, or
2. Reject the program with an appropriate error message.'

This approach, with the rest of the philosophy adopted by the authors of the test programs, is given in detail in the first volume of *NBS Minimal Basic Test Programs — Version 2, User's Manual* while the second volume is devoted to the text of the 208 test programs, with sample output from each one.

Test programs

Many of the programs are verbose and simple to the point of triviality. Seated at your own small machine, you hardly need a 30-line program to find out what the processor does with a line number containing a space; it is enough to type in one such line. But the programs were written to be called up at a terminal from a file and each one is fully self-documenting. It is easy to miss out the repetitious bits if you want to test your own computer and I think you will find it very interesting to run many of these tests.

If you are a supplier of Basic systems which may be sold to the US federal government or any of its many agencies, then you will find it more than interesting. It is proposed that sometime before the end of 1982 any such system will have to conform to the ANSI standard. That is why these test programs have been developed by the NBS, which is part of the Department of Commerce.

There are various kinds of test. There are those for simple conformity, like PRINT does print a blank line, and PRINT"A" does print A. Then there are tests for how the system reacts to common errors like an array subscript out of range. There are tests, as already mentioned, for some of the usual extensions to Basic. Another group of test programs is concerned with the accuracy of computations, particularly those for the built-in functions such as SQR and COS. These tests are informative only, since the standard does not lay down limits for accuracy. Similar to these tests for accuracy, and a shade more problematical, is a group that allow an investigation of the behaviour of the RND function.

The Documentation volume makes it clear that even taken as a whole these programs do not amount to an algorithm that can prove conformity with the standard, although one failure easily shows non-conformity. Rather, they should be seen as test data for the Basic processor, probing any weakness it may have, but never able to show it is entirely free of faults.

This is particularly true of the tests for randomness. There is no algorithm that establishes a sequence or a process as random, only tests that find patterns indicating departure from randomness and estimates of how likely such departures are in a random sequence. First of all, there is no such thing as a random number; every number is a particular number. There is certainly no such thing as a random person; any individual, however randomly chosen, will be male or female, a specific age and weight. There is not even such a thing as a typical person, for the same reasons.

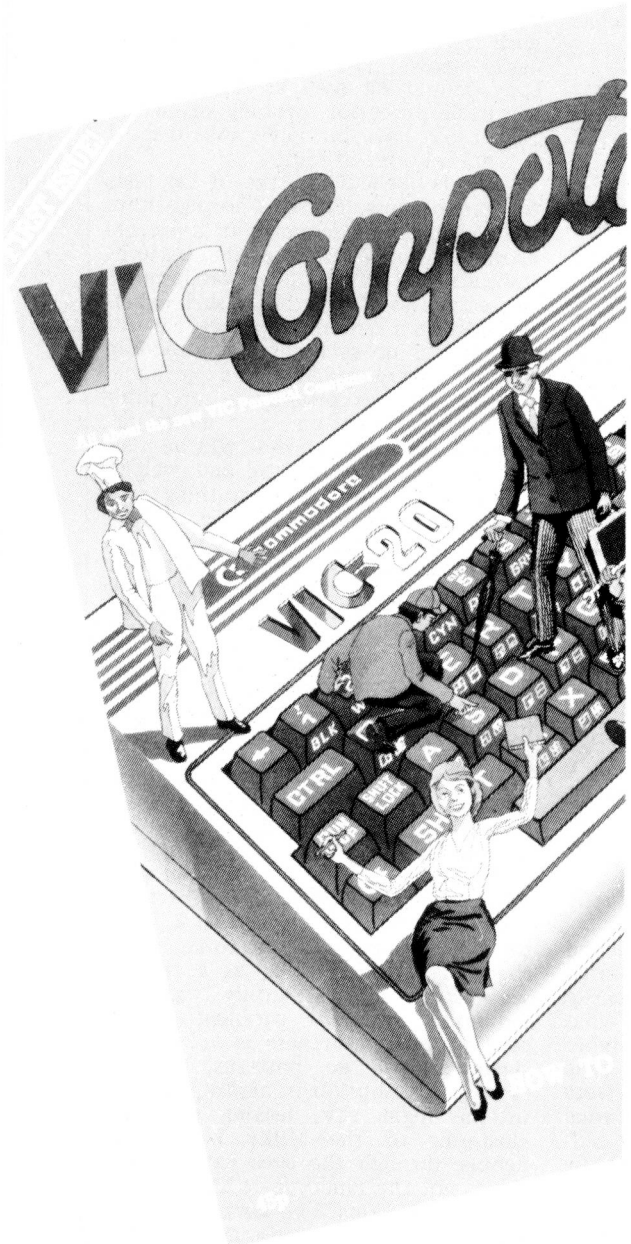
But returning to numbers, even suppose a range is specified, such as 0 to 1, as for the RND function, no single number is random. Look at 0.6249, for example. Nothing very special about it, apparently, just an ordinary looking fraction, not the square of anything interesting or a simple function of pi. But suppose your random number generator gave the value 0.6249 *every time* Then you might not be too happy to accept it as random. In any case, I cheated, since tan 32^0 = 0.6249 approximately.

Donald Knuth, in his book on seminumerical algorithms, *The Art of Computer Programming*, Vol 2, takes this line of thought further to argue that there is no such thing as a random sequence: there are only particular sequences. Another problem in our relation of randomness is our natural tendency to see patterns. Take a random distribution in nature, the stars in the night sky, leaving aside the clustering of the Milky Way. What people through the ages have seen in this is not the randomness but patterns, the constellations. The same seven stars are picked out in almost every civilisation and seen as a Bear or a Plough or seven wise men.

By the way, Knuth also discusses in this book the use of the Fibonacci

VIC Computing

The 'how-to' magazine all about Commodore's VIC computer



VIC Computing is a great new magazine for users of the VIC. Each issue is packed with valuable programming hints, software reviews, 'how-to' articles and program listings.

You don't have to be an expert to enjoy *VIC Computing*. It is written in straightforward English for beginners – not computer experts.

Features in the first colour packed issue included: "Anyone can Program", an article to teach you to program in one hour; "But What Can It Do?", an introduction to VIC's capabilities; "Expansion of the VIC", a guided tour of its add-on capabilities; "Using Graphics" covering programming in colour; "Converting Software for VIC" – how to convert PET programs; "VIC Sound", data sheet on sound generation; plus "Dear VIC", "Beginners Queries" and "VIC hints".

It costs just £6 a year to subscribe to *VIC Computing*. Can you afford not to?

To: Printout Publications, PO Box 48, Newbury RG16 0BD

Please enter my subscription to VIC Computing.
I enclose a cheque/Postal Order for [ ] £6 UK [ ] £IR8.50 Eire
[ ] £9 Europe [ ] $20 USA Surface [ ] $30 USA Air
[ ] £9 Rest of World Surface [ ] £16 Rest of World Air
or Charge my Access/Mastercharge/Eurocard or Barclaycard/Visa card
No: .....

NAME: .....

ADDRESS: .....

.....

POSTCODE: .....

VIC Computing

series as a way of generating random sequences and gives a brief history of the topic. I wrote about this in my last article, and could have given Knuth as a reference. While he writes about using the rule that the next term is the sum of the two preceding ones to generate fractions, I was concerned with it for sequences of integers.

But the main reason for mentioning Knuth's book here is that the NBS test programs for randomness are based on his work, and a detailed understanding can be got from reading it. To emphasise the importance of theory in this subject, Knuth relates how many of the random generators developed during the 1970s are seriously faulty because they were designed to pass a test which was itself wrong! So you could get some surprises from running these tests on your system.

Testing the DAI

Program A tests the average value of the numbers generated by RND. It is reproduced exactly as it appears in the NBS book, together with its sample output. The program is self-documenting: the statistical theory is not explained but the result of the test is unambiguously clear: PASS or FAIL. This is at the expense of some prolixity and to run this test on your own machine you hardly need to type in the first 18 lines — it is enough to read them.

I have run this program on my DAI, which is a good machine for testing these tests since it has both a hardware and a software random number generator. The software one is called in the normal way, while the hardware generator is activated by giving a zero parameter in the call, that is RND(0). Table 1 gives the results from four tests with each one.

As has been said, no statistical test is completely conclusive but these results are reassuring. In every case the amount of deviation was within the limit set by the program. A failure should be expected from about one case in 20. In relation to this, the results look reasonably spaced, the highest being about two-thirds of the limit. One failure would not indicate a high probability of bias, but it should cause the test to be repeated a few times: it would be a cause for some suspicion, a possible clue.

While each of these NBS programs was designed as a simple go/no-go test, I think it is much more sensible to run them several times and in some cases to modify them, as I shall show later — to think of them as tools for an investigation rather than as tests to pass or fail. This is important in any statistical test, and leads to a criticism of the NBS programs.

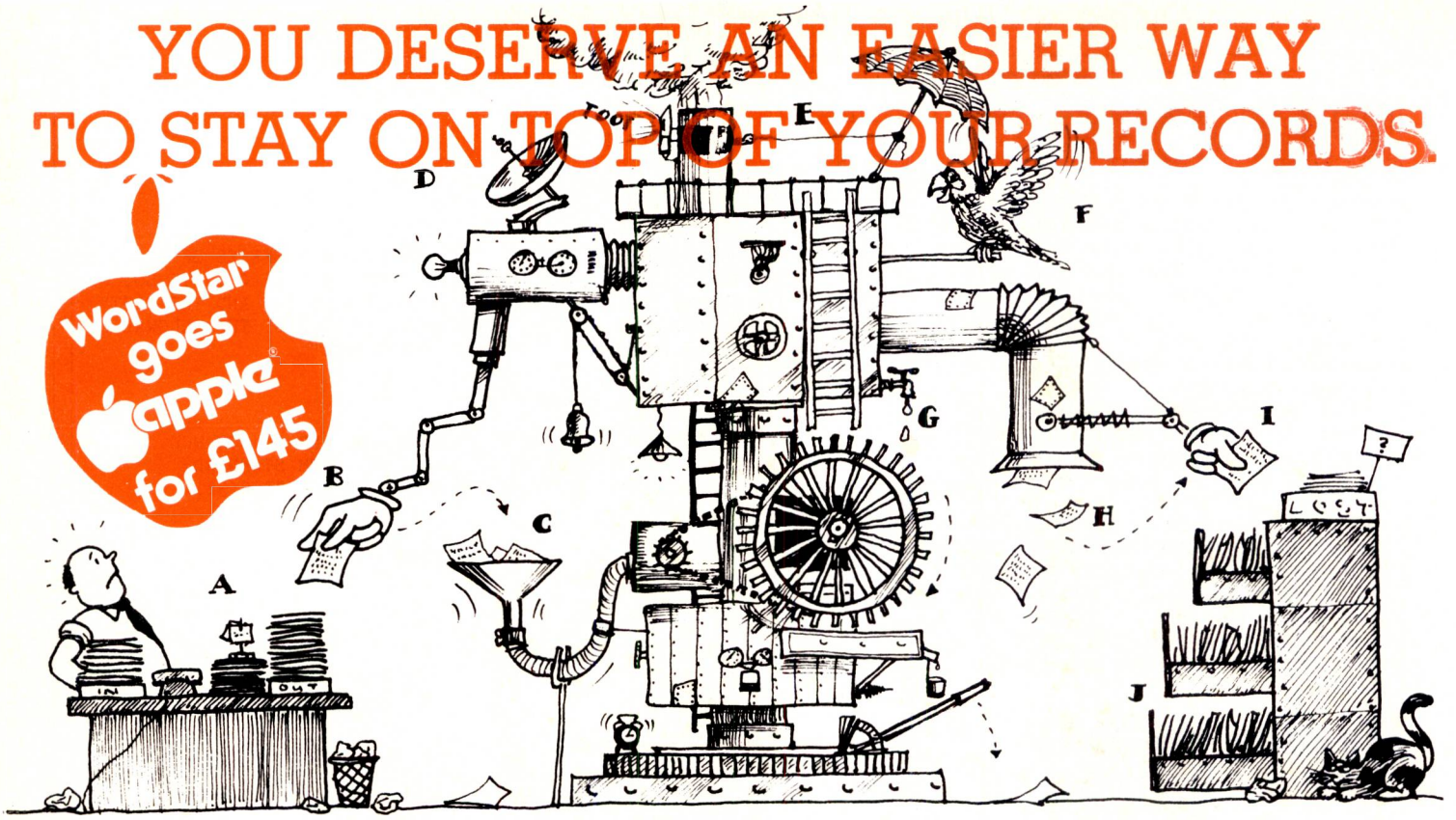
Printing and using the value for the limit to six significant figures might lead someone to think that there is a sharp dividing line between pass and fail. It would be much better to give only three significant figures as a reminder that results near the limit are in a grey area, a shoulder of doubt between staying on

```
10 PRINT "PROGRAM FILE 132: AVERAGE OF RANDOM NUMBERS APPROXIMATES 0.5"
15 PRINT "        AND 0 <= RND < 1."
20 PRINT "    ANSI STANDARD 8.4"
30 PRINT
40 PRINT "SECTION 132.1: AVERAGE OF RANDOM NUMBERS APPROXIMATES 0.5"
50 PRINT "        AND 0 <= RND < 1."
60 PRINT
70 PRINT "THIS PROGRAM TESTS WHETHER THE AVERAGE OF A SERIES OF RANDOM"
80 PRINT "NUMBERS IS SIGNIFICANTLY FAR FROM THE IDEAL OF 0.5. IF SO,"
90 PRINT "THIS RESULT INDICATES NON-UNIFORM DISTRIBUTION AND THE TEST"
100 PRINT "FAILS. ALSO, IF ANY OF THE NUMBERS IS OUTSIDE THE ALLOWABLE"
110 PRINT "RANGE, AN IMMEDIATE FAILURE IS REPORTED."
120 PRINT
130 PRINT "                BEGIN TEST"
140 PRINT
150 REM N=8754 BASED ON SIGNIFICANCE LEVEL OF .05 AND 0.1 CHANCE OF
160 REM NOT FINDING A DIFFERENCE OF AT LEAST .01 FROM STANDARD
170 REM AVERAGE OF 0.5, AND STANDARD DEVIATION OF 1/(2*SQR(3))
180 LET N=8754
190 LET S1=0
200 LET S2=0
210 FOR I=1 TO N
220   LET X=RND
230   IF X<0 THEN 490
240   IF X>=1 THEN 510
250   LET S1=S1+X
260   LET S2=S2+(X*X)
270 NEXT I
280 LET S = SQR((N*S2) - (S1*S1)) / N
290 LET X1=S1/N
300 PRINT ,"AVERAGE","STD. DEV."
310 PRINT "THEORETICAL:",.5,1/(2*SQR(3))
320 PRINT "ACTUAL:",X1,S
330 LET A1=ABS(X1-0.5)
340 REM 1.96 BASED ON SIGNIFICANCE LEVEL OF .05 AND INFINITE D.F.
350 LET A2=(1.96*S)/SQR(N)
360 PRINT
370 PRINT "ALLOWABLE DEVIATION: ";A2
380 PRINT "ACTUAL DEVIATION:    ";A1
390 PRINT
400 IF A1>A2 THEN 430
410 PRINT "*** TEST PASSED ***"
420 GOTO 440
430 PRINT "*** TEST FAILED ***"
440 PRINT
450 PRINT "                END TEST"
460 PRINT
470 PRINT "END PROGRAM 132"
480 STOP
490 PRINT "RND#";I;" < 0: ";X
500 GOTO 430
510 PRINT "RND#";I;" >= 1: ";X
520 GOTO 430
530 END
```

Program A

```
PROGRAM FILE 132: AVERAGE OF RANDOM NUMBERS APPROXIMATES 0.5
        AND 0 <= RND < 1.
    ANSI STANDARD 8.4

SECTION 132.1: AVERAGE OF RANDOM NUMBERS APPROXIMATES 0.5
        AND 0 <= RND < 1.

THIS PROGRAM TESTS WHETHER THE AVERAGE OF A SERIES OF RANDOM
NUMBERS IS SIGNIFICANTLY FAR FROM THE IDEAL OF 0.5. IF SO,
THIS RESULT INDICATES NON-UNIFORM DISTRIBUTION AND THE TEST
FAILS. ALSO, IF ANY OF THE NUMBERS IS OUTSIDE THE ALLOWABLE
RANGE, AN IMMEDIATE FAILURE IS REPORTED.

                BEGIN TEST

              AVERAGE        STD. DEV.
THEORETICAL:    .5             .288675
ACTUAL:         .49492         .288053

ALLOWABLE DEVIATION:  6.03429E-3
ACTUAL DEVIATION:     5.07560E-3

*** TEST PASSED ***

                END TEST

END PROGRAM 132
```

YOU DESERVE AN EASIER WAY TO STAY ON TOP OF YOUR RECORDS.



WordStar goes Apple® for £145

DataStar is an easy to learn, yet professionally powerful, comprehensive data entry, retrieval and update system for microcomputer systems. **DataStar** handles record keeping applications from initial design through updating, addition/deletion, and search/retrieval of records – quickly and easily, even for complex operations. **DataStar** is a powerful program that can be used for an extremely wide range of possible applications by experienced programmers or systems analysts as well as inexperienced first-time users. Application examples: Order entry and invoicing, name and address lists etc.

SpellStar is an optional addition to **WordStar**, already the most powerful and versatile word processing software on the market. **SpellStar** compares your text with its 20,000 word dictionary. It flags every word not in its dictionary, giving you three choices. You can either change the word, leave it as it is, or leave it and add it to the dictionary, and it won't get flagged again. You can put it in the main dictionary, or just as easy, create your own supplemental dictionaries on other disks for such things as specialised terms and names. **SpellStar** actually operates within the **WordStar** program and lets you see each word in context before taking action.

WordStar is a powerful, screen-oriented, integrated word processing package for CP/M systems. Advanced features include: simultaneous printing and editing, multiple levels of user-selectable help messages, word-wrap, page break display, hyphen help, and extensive print enhancements, including boldface, underline, sub and super script, variable line height and character pitch. Comprehensive screen prompts allow for easy insertion and deletion of words, lines, paragraphs and pages. Gives true screen image of what your printout will look like, before you print. Use in conjunction with **MailMerge** to automatically insert variable text either from console or data files into standard forms, such as circulars etc.

MailMerge is a powerful file merging tool permitting up to eight levels of nested file references as well as chaining. As variable data is merged with text **MailMerge** automatically reforms paragraphs as required to conform to the margin settings and justification used in the original document resulting in accurately formed and marginated documents that look as though each received special attention, all without special intervention, consideration or calculation required by the operator.

SuperSort combines performance and flexibility in sorting, merging and selecting information from data files. It can sort and merge up to 32 files into a single file, at the rate of 560 records per minute. And new records can be integrated into a master file in one simple and efficient operation. **SuperSort** is a star at sorting. It will accept just about any kind of record you can imagine. The data can be justified, or include floating decimals, exponential notation, or upper and lower case letters; it can even be in several standard formats, such as binary, bcd, ASCII, etc. You won't have to waste time and money translating your records for the computer. And you can have fixed or variable length records and fields. In fact, you can have a different number of fields in each record.

DataStar	–	Software*/Manual**,	£160/£25
WordStar	–	Software*/Manual**,	£205/£25
MailMerge	–	Software*/Manual**,	£ 60/£15
SuperSort 1	–	Software*/Manual**,	£110/£20
SpellStar	–	Software*/Manual**,	£125/£25
Apple WordStar	–	Software*/Manual**,	£145/£25
Apple MailMerge	–	Software*/Manual**,	£ 50/£15
Apple SuperSort 1	–	Software*/Manual**,	£ 85/£20

*Price of software includes manual
**100% credit if software is purchased later

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

VISA Access

Prices and specifications subject to change without prior notice.

CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Wordstar, DataStar, SuperSort and MailMerge are trademarks of MicroPro Inc.

Please write or phone for free 16-page brochures and flyers.

MAIN UK DISTRIBUTOR:

INTERAM COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.,
46 BALHAM HIGH RD., LONDON SW12 9AQ
Tel: 01 - 675 5325/6/7 Telex: 925859

THE SHARP MZ-80K HAS GOT IT ALL

STOP PRESS... NOW AVAILABLE
BASIC COMPILER
PASCAL (CASSETTE BASED)
DOUBLE PRECISION DISC BASIC

NOW ONLY
£460 R.R.P. +Vat
48K



Since its introduction the Sharp MZ-80K has proved to be one of the most successful and versatile microcomputer systems around. Sharp now have a comprehensive range of products ready to make the powerful MZ-80K with its Printer and Disc Drives even more adaptable.

Products include:- Universal Interface Card, Machine Language and Z-80 Assembler packages, CP/M* plus a comprehensive range of software.

*Trade mark of Digital Research Ltd.

You'll find all the help and advice you need about the MZ-80K at your Specialist Sharp Dealer in the list below.

If there is no dealer in your area, or if you require any further information write to:- Computer Division, Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd., Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath, Manchester M10 9BE.

SHARP
First, and foremost

GET IT ALL HERE...

AVON
BCG Shop Equipment Ltd.,
Bristol. Tel: 0272 425338
Decimal Business M/Cs Ltd.,
Bristol. Tel: 0272 294591
BERKSHIRE
Computer 100,
Bray. Tel: 0628 35619
Newbear Computing Store Ltd.,
Newbury. Tel: 0635 30505
BIRMINGHAM
Camden Electronics,
Small Heath. Tel: 021 773 8240
Electronic Business Systems Ltd.,
Birmingham. Tel: 021 384 2513
Jax Rest Ltd.,
Birmingham. Tel: 021 350 5247
Newbear Computing Store Ltd.,
Birmingham B26.
Tel: 021 707 7170
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
Curry's Microsystems,
High Wycombe. Tel: 0494 40262
Interface Components Ltd.,
Amersham. Tel: 02403 22307
CAMBRIDGE
The Avery Computing Co Ltd.,
Bar Hill. Tel: 0954 80991
CHESHIRE
Bellard Electronics Ltd.,
Chester. Tel: 0244 380123
Charlesworth of Crewe Ltd.,
Crewe. Tel: 0270 56342
Chandos Products,
New Mills. Tel: New Mills 44344
CR Technical Services,
Chester. Tel: 0244 317549
Fletcher Worthington Ltd.,
Hale. Tel: 061 928 8928
Newbear Computing Store Ltd.,
Stockport. Tel: 061 491 2290

Ors Group Ltd.,
Warrington. Tel: 0925 67411
Sumlock Software,
Warrington. Tel: 0925 574593
CLEVELAND
Hunting Computer Services Ltd.,
Stockton-on-Tees. Tel: 0642 769709
Intex Datalog Ltd.,
Stockton-on-Tees. Tel: 0642 781193
DERBYSHIRE
Lowe Electronics Ltd.,
Matlock. Tel: 0629 2817
DEVON
Crystal Electronics Ltd.,
Torquay. Tel: 0803 22699
PLYMOUTH
Plymouth Computers,
Plymouth. Tel: 0752 23042
DURHAM
Neecos (DP) Ltd.,
Darlington. Tel: 0325 69540
ESSEX
Prorole Ltd.,
Westcliff-on-Sea. Tel: 0702 335298
Wilding Office Equipment,
Ilford. Tel: 01 514 1525
GLOUCESTERSHIRE
Gloucestershire Shop Equipment Ltd.,
Gloucester. Tel: 0452 36012
The Computer Shack,
Cheltenham. Tel: 0242 584343
HAMPSHIRE
Advanced Business Concepts,
New Milton. Tel: 0425 618181
Xitan Systems Ltd.,
Southampton. Tel: 0703 39890
HEREFORD
BMP,
Little Dewchurch. Tel: 021 643 3832

HUMBERSIDE
Commercial Systems Ltd.,
Hull. Tel: 0482 20500
Silicon Chip Centre,
Grimsby. Tel: 0472 45353
KENT
Technolink Europa Ltd.,
Tunbridge Wells. Tel: 0892 32116
Video Services (Bromley) Ltd.,
Bromley. Tel: 01 460 8833
LANCASHIRE
Nelson Computer Services,
Rawtenstall. Tel: 0706 229125
Sumita Electronics Ltd.,
Preston. Tel: 0772 51686
The Micro Chip Shop,
Blackpool. Tel: 0253 403122
LEICESTERSHIRE
Gilbert Computers,
Lubenham. Tel: 0858 65894
G.W. Cowling Ltd.,
Leicester. Tel: 0533 553232
Leicester Computing Centre,
Leicester. Tel: 0533 556268
Mays Hi-Fi,
Leicester. Tel: 0533 22212
LINCOLNSHIRE
Howes Elect & Autom. Servs.,
Lincoln. Tel: 0522 32379
Z.R. Business Consultants,
Lincoln. Tel: 0522 31621
LONDON
Bridgewater Accounting,
Whetstone. Tel: 01 446 0320
Brandel-Comco Ltd.,
Hendon. Tel: 01 202 0262
Central Calculators Ltd.,
London EC2. Tel: 01 729 5588
Deans,
London W8. Tel: 01 937 7896

Digital Design and Development,
London W1. Tel: 01 387 7388
Euro-Calc Ltd.,
London EC2. Tel: 01 729 4555
Lion Computing Shops Ltd.,
London W1. Tel: 01 637 1601
Scope Ltd.,
London EC2. Tel: 01 729 3035
Sumlock Bondain Ltd.,
London EC1. Tel: 01 253 2447
MANCHESTER
The Byte Shop,
Manchester M1. Tel: 061 236 4737
Sumlock Electronic Services Ltd.,
Manchester M3. Tel: 061 834 4233
MERSEYSIDE
Microdigital Ltd.,
Liverpool. Tel: 051 227 2535
NORFOLK
Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia)
Norwich. Tel: 0603 26259
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
Computer Supermarket,
Corby. Tel: 05366 62571
NORTHERN IRELAND
Bromac (UK),
Co. Antrim. Tel: 023831 3394
O & M Systems,
Belfast. Tel: 0232 49440
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
Mansfield Business M/C Ltd.,
Mansfield. Tel: 0623 26610
OXFORDSHIRE
Oxford Computer Centre,
Oxford. Tel: 0865 45172
REPUBLIC OF IRELAND
O'Connor Computers Ltd.,
Galway. Tel: 0009 61173
Sharptext,
Dublin 2. Tel: 0001 764511
Tommorrows World Ltd.,
Dublin 2. Tel: 0001 776861

SALOP
Computer Corner,
Shrewsbury. Tel: 0743 59788
SCOTLAND
A & G Knight,
Aberdeen. Tel: 0224 630526
Business and Electronics M/Cs,
Edinburgh. Tel: 031 226 5454.
Esco Computing Ltd.,
Glasgow. Tel: 041 204 1811
Micro Centre,
Edinburgh. Tel: 031 556 7354
Micro Change,
Glasgow. Tel: 041 554 7621
Microforth,
Dunfermline. Tel: 0383 34954
Moray Instruments Ltd.,
Elgin. Tel: 0343 3747
Pointer Business Equipment Ltd.,
Glasgow. Tel: 041 332 3621
SOMERSET
Norset Office Supplies Ltd.,
Cheddar. Tel: 0934 742184
STAFFORDSHIRE
W.B. Computer Services,
Cannock. Tel: 0543 75555
SUFFOLK
C.J.R. Microtek Co. Ltd.,
Ipswich. Tel: 0473 50152
SURREY
3D Computers,
Surbiton. Tel: 01 337 4317
Microlines Ltd.,
Kingston. Tel: 01 546 9944
Petalect,
Woking. Tel: 04862 69032
R.M.B. Ltd.,
Croydon. Tel: 01 684 1134
Saradan Electronic Services,
Wallington. Tel: 01 669 9483

SUSSEX
Crown Business Centre,
Eastbourne. Tel: 0323 639983
Gamer,
Brighton. Tel: 0273 698424
M & H Office Equipment
Brighton. Tel: 0273 697231
WALES
Limrose Electronics Ltd.,
Wrexham. Tel: 097 883 5555
Morriston Computer Centre,
Swansea. Tel: 0792 795817
Sigma Systems Ltd.,
Cardiff. Tel: 0222 21515
WARWICKSHIRE
Business & Leisure Microcomputers,
Kenilworth. Tel: 0926 512127
WILTSHIRE
Everyman Computers,
Westbury. Tel: 0373 823764
YORKSHIRE
Bits & P.C.'s
Wetherby. Tel: 0937 63744
Datron Micro-Centre Ltd.,
Sheffield. Tel: 0742 585490
Huddersfield Computer Centre,
Huddersfield. Tel: 0484 20774
Omega,
Leeds. Tel: 0532 704499
Ram Computer Services Ltd.,
Bradford. Tel: 0274 391166
Superior Systems Ltd.,
Sheffield. Tel: 0742 755005

Also at selected Lasky's and Wildings Office Equipment Branches.

YOU WILL FIND WHAT WE DID!!

Specifications BM-12E

Input Signal: 1.0±0.2V P-P
composite Video sync.
negative, fully compatible.
Input Impedance: 75 ohms
CRT: 12", 90° deflection
CRT Color: Green P31 phosphor
Video Amplifier Bandwidth: 18 MHz
Display Format: 25 lines of 80 characters
Scan Frequency: Holizontal-15.75KHz Vertical –60 Hz
Power Repuirement: AC 117/230 volts 50/60 Hz
Size: 11¼" high x 12½" wide x 12" deep
Weight: 16 Lbs



BMC ELEKTRONIK
CAPIM CENTER, ROßMARKT 15,
6000 FRANKFURT AM MAIN 1, F.R. OF GERMANY.
TELEFON (0611) 1344105 TELEX 412889 CAPIM D.

BMC INTERNATIONAL
NO. 27, 5-CHOME, TANIMACHI, HIGASHI-KU,
OSAKA 540, JAPAN CABLE "BMCINT" OSAKA
PHONE: OSAKA 768-7791 TELEX: 64930 NISEMIC

the hard conforming carriageway and going off the road into very unlikely countryside. If the test is run once and the result is near the limit, whether just inside or just outside, the action should be the same: run it again.

One rule of thumb in any such test is that the effect of altering just one of the values in the test sequence cannot be significant. In this case it would be silly to think that if just one of the 8754 values had been near 1 instead of near 0 this could affect the result. One such change would increase the average by about 0.0001. So the fourth figure in the average can hardly matter, and the fifth and sixth figures, as given in the NBS results, are irrelevant. It's called spurious precision and should be avoided, as I have tried to do in Table 1. I leave it as a programming exercise for you to devise a routine to print the value of a Basic variable to three significant places.

This is a surprising deficiency for a National Bureau of Standards. It is compounded by the use of a constant in the computation correct only to three figures. In line 350 the value 1.96 is only approximate, like calling pi 3.14. Actually it is a little better because I think the true value is 1.960-something. It is the number of standard deviations within which 95 percent of the normal curve lies.

Notice, too, that a slightly different figure is given for the standard deviation, and therefore for the limit, for each run of the test. But since the limit is always around 0.00600 to 0.00602 this refinement hardly matters and may again suggest a precision that is irrelevant.

There is just the suspicion of something amiss in the figure in Table 1. The deviations from the hardware generator are somewhat higher than those from the software one, although they overlap. The standard deviations from the hardware are all higher than those from the software. This suggests that while the average values from the hardware are about right, they may vary away from the average, up and down, more than they should. The next test shows this dramatically.

Remember, in looking at these results, that too many values from repeated tests very near 0.5, that is, too many results with very low actual deviation, can indicate a fault just as much as too much can — a distribution that is too well behaved. An extreme example would be if the random generator produced exactly 0.5 every time. Such a generator would pass this test with zero deviation (and zero standard deviation, too). Over a long series of tests the actual deviations should have a normal distribution, with an average of 0.5 and a standard deviation of about 0.0031. But always remember that the outsider might just come up. There is a chance of 1 in 10^{8754} that all the values will be less than 0.1 in a test. If that happens, with an otherwise sound generator, let me know. It is of the same order of chance of a miracle happening without divine intervention: say a bullet passing through someone's body without doing any harm because none of the atoms collided.

		Average	Standard Deviation	Allowed Deviation	Actual Deviation
Theoretical		0.5	0.288	0.00605	—
Software	1	0.50239	0.287	0.00600	0.00239
	2	0.49704	0.291	0.00610	0.00296
	3	0.50031	0.291	0.00609	0.00031
	4	0.49977	0.289	0.00606	0.00023
Hardware	1	0.50411	0.294	0.00617	0.00411
	2	0.50060	0.293	0.00613	0.00060
	3	0.50116	0.294	0.00615	0.00116
	4	0.49692	0.295	0.00619	0.00308

Table 1 Results from NBS program 132 on the DAI computer random generators.

```
100 PRINT "NBS PROGRAM MODIFIED BY ALAN SUTCLIFFE"
110 PRINT "CHI-SQUARE UNIFORMITY TEST FOR RND FUNCTION"
120 PRINT
130 PRINT "INPUT NUMBER OF SLOTS"
140 INPUT M
150 DIM Y(M)
160 P1=50*M
170 REM ABOUT 50 VALUES PER SLOT EXPECTED
180 PRINT "INPUT NUMBER OF EXPERIMENTS"
190 INPUT N
192 PRINT "EXPT", "CHI-SQUARE"
200 REM CARRY OUT N EXPERIMENTS
210 FOR E=1 TO N
220 REM ZERO SLOT COUNTS
230 FOR I=1 TO M
240 Y(I)=0
250 NEXT I
260 REM OBTAIN FREQUENCY COUNTS
270 FOR I=1 TO P1
280 X=RND(1)
290 REM USE RND(0) FOR THE DAI HARDWARE GENERATOR
300 R=INT(M*X)+1
310 Y(R)=Y(R)+1
320 NEXT I
330 REM COMPUTE CHI*SQUARE STATISTIC
340 S=0
350 FOR I=1 TO M
360 S=S+M*Y(I)*Y(I)
370 NEXT I
380 V1=(S/P1)—P1
390 PRINT E, V1
400 NEXT E
410 COMPUTE AND PRINT CHI-SQUARE LIMITS FOR M SLOTS
420 Q1=SQR(M+M—3)
430 Q2= 2.32*Q1
440 R1=M+1.75—Q2
450 R4=M+2.08+Q2
460 Q2=1.645*Q1
470 R2=M+0.14—Q2
480 R3=M+0.14+Q2
490 PRINT
500 PRINT "CHI-SQUARE LIMITS"
510 PRINT " 1%",R1
520 PRINT " 5%",R2
530 PRINT "95%",R3
540 PRINT "99%",R4
550 END
```

Program B

Testing distribution

Having looked at the average, it is natural to look at the distribution of values in the allowed range 0 to 1; Program B enables you to do this. It is based on the NBS program, but I have modified it to allow any number of slots. The range 0 to 1 is divided into a number of equal slots and there is a count for each slot which is increased by one whenever a value occurs within the range of that slot.

At the end of a run the distribution of the values of these counts is checked using the X-square test. There is no space here to explain this standard statistical method, any more than I have explained standard deviation or normal distribution. If you are not familiar with these terms, refer to any introduction to statistics, such as *Facts from Figures* by M J Moroney (Penguin).

The NBS program works only for 21 slots and gives the values of X-square only for this case. I have therefore added a subroutine that calculates it for any number of slots. But beware — this routine gives inaccurate values for cases with fewer than 10 slots, so for these cases you should look in a book of statistical tables for X-square.

Table 2 shows the results of 10 tests with Program B for the DAI software and hardware generators. In each test there were 100 slots and 5000 samples, that is, random numbers. The chi-square limits indicate how many of the results are expected to lie below the

quoted values. For example, from Table 2, only 1 percent of the tests should have a result below 69.2, while only 1 percent should be above 134.6.

The software generator is again well behaved, with all the results well within the limits. But the results from the hardware generator are very high, with half the values above the 99 percent limit, indicating a big departure from uniform distribution.

To check this further, I next ran a simple test on each generator. 200,000 samples were distributed among 70 slots and the totals in each slot displayed on the screen as a bar chart; 70 was chosen so that the results would fit conveniently on the screen in low resolution mode.

The software generator behaves as it should, with a nice even distribution of values. Figure 1 shows a plot of the results from one test photographed from the screen and Figure 2 shows the corresponding results from the hardware generator. You don't have to know a thing about statistics to see what is happening. At the extremes of the range, near 0 and 1, there are far more values than there should be. There is also a lesser peak in the middle and some other minor peaks in between. I could not have asked for a better example to illustrate this article.

I don't want to spoil your fun too much by giving away the rest of the story, because I think you should buy or borrow this book of programs and run some of them. All I will say is that some of the other tests for randomness have intriguing names: the Komolgorov-Smirnov test for uniformity, the serial test and the gap test for randomness, the poker test and the coupon collector test for the RND function, among others.

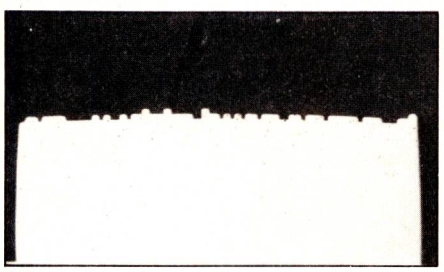


Figure 1

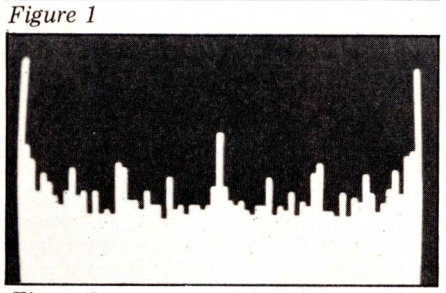


Figure 2

Expt	Software	Hardware
1	91.3	129.4
2	102.1	172.3
3	92.6	119.7
4	92.4	140.6
5	84.5	152.4
6	98.7	138.5
7	97.2	143.3
8	103.4	110.4
9	96.0	131.1
10	104.6	110.1
Chi-Square Limits		
1%	69.2	
5%	77.1	
95%	123.2	
99%	134.6	

Table 2 Result of tests of distribution of random numbers from the DAI computer, with 100 slots and 5000 samples in each test.

Crossword composition

The Computer Journal is not noted for articles of popular interest; more usually it is devoted to technical topics such as the 'Determination of Eigenvalues of Symmetric Quindiagonal Matrices'. But the May 1981 issue has a fascinating description by P D Smith and S Y Steen of their Prototype Crossword Compiler.

Input to the compiler is a diagram of blank and blocked-in squares of the usual kind. The program then attempts to fill the blank squares with words looked up in a dictionary of nearly 8000 words held on disk. The use of bit lists and heuristic tree searching allows non-trivial puzzles to be composed in reasonable time, anything from six to 600 processor seconds on an ICL 1904S. To ensure a fair trial, input diagrams were taken from puzzles in daily papers.

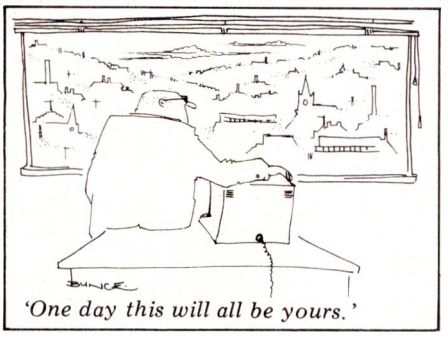
That still leaves the clues to be composed and the authors think that the simple type of multiple-definition would be easy to generate (Utensil god = PAN), but see no prospect of making up cryptic clues by program. A dictionary of anagrams could be computed once and for all. The methods described could be adapted to run on a small machine.

Further study

The City University in London is running several evening courses this winter on computing and related subjects. The list below shows the starting dates, some of the shorter classes being run twice.

Elementary Programming in Fortran, January; Introduction to Basic, October and January; Pascal and Structured Programming, October and January; Computer Music, October; Business Programming in Cobol, October.

For more information contact: Adult Education, Centre for Arts and Related Studies, City University, Northampton Square, London EC1V 0HB, telephone 01-253 4399 ext 496.



'One day this will all be yours.'

MICRO CHESS

CHESS FINAL '81

For the second year running the Personal Computer World Show played host to the European Microcomputer Chess Championship. The accommodation provided, namely a discreet suite well removed from the howling mobs, seemed somehow more in keeping with the spirit of the game than last year's site next to the bar.

Twelve programs found their way into the finals: Advance 2.0 (Dave Wilson, Mike Johnson); Albatross 3.0 (Michael J Parker); Caesar (John Lowe); Chess Champion (Sci Sys-W Ltd: David Broughton, M Johnson, D Levy, KO'Connell, M Taylor); Chessnut (Geoffrey J Bulmer); Cyrus (Richard Lang); Gambiet 81 (Microtrend Ltd: Wim Rens); Logichess (Kaare Danielsen); Microtrend Experimental (Microtrend Ltd: Wim Rens); Philidor Experimental (Philidor Software: D Broughton, D Levy, K O'Connell, M Taylor); Philidor (Philidor Software: D Broughton, D Levy, K O'Connell, M Taylor); White Knight (Philidor Software: M Bryant).

Of these entries I had only heard of the Philidor before the event and, considering the claims the programmers had made about it, it seemed natural that it would win quite easily. In the absence of the Great Game Machine (with the Granfeld and Morphy Cartridges) and other well known machines such as the Mephisto and the Sensory Voice Challenger (the winner of the 1st Official World Championship for micro-computers last year), surely there could be no doubt.

The final result was very surprising. The non-commercial entries scored very well.

As a very keen chess player, I am much more interested in the quality of the games than the bare results. Many of the games were decided, in my view, in a most random manner — but this was not the case with the games played by Cyrus. Cyrus played such good games I would have been quite pleased had I played them myself. Only in the first round did Cyrus get into a diffi-

cult position. Philidor Experimental won material and then insisted on a continual attack on Cyrus's pieces while ignoring the defence of its own king which Cyrus finally managed to checkmate.

For the remainder of the tournament Cyrus played remarkable chess and I have chosen two games for comments although all five are well worth publication.

Philidor-Cyrus: round 3

1	d2-d4	d7-d5
2	c2-c4	d5xc4
3	e2-e4	e7-e5
4	Ngl-f3	e5xd4
5	Bflxc4	Nb8-C6

Both programs are now out of their book openings. Instead of Cyrus's last move, the recommended move is Bf8-b4+6 00 Ng8-f6.

'Knights before Bishops' is an often-quoted recipe for use in opening play. The reason is that it's rarely clear which are the best squares to develop bishops, whereas knights nearly always belong as near to the centre as possible.

7	e4-eS	Nf6-e4
8	Qdl-e2	Ne4-Cs
9	Bcl-g5	Bf8-e7
10	Bg5xe7	Qd8 x e7
11	b2-b4	

The Levy *et al* programs seem to play this move a lot in different types of positions. Here it is easily understandable in that after the exchange of Philidor's b-pawn for Cyrus's d-pawn, White will have made a small gain in position. Central pawns tend to be worth more than the outer pawns because of their influence over the central squares (although this tends to be reversed as the end game approaches and outside passed pawns become very important).

11	..	Nc6 x b4
12	Nf3 x d4	Bc8-e6
13	Nd4 x e6	Nc5 x e6
14	Nbl-c3	00-0 (Ke8-c8)

This seems a most unusual decision. A human player would think twice before castling in front of so many open files. However, in this position, this move is a very good idea for several reasons: Had Cyrus played 14...00 (Ke8-g8) then Philidor could have generated a strong attacking position with moves such as f2-f4, f5-f6, Nc3-e4 and so on. Further, if (after 14...000) Philidor attempts to attack on the Queen-side, the active Black pieces should easily be able to defend. Lastly, Cyrus can now contemplate a King-side attack. The trouble with the above ideas is that they are all plans which can materialise over, let's say, six to 10 moves (12 — 20 ply). Now, for a machine to analyse six to 10 moves ahead, it would require a considerable length of time. In this tournament the machines had to play at a time rate of 30 moves by each player per hour of that player's time, so, there is no way these long range ideas could have been considered. Yet, amazingly, Cyrus castled Queen-side, easily defended its own King and successfully attacked Philidor's King!

15	a2-a3	Nb4-c6
16	Nc3-d5	Qe7-c5
17	Rfl-dl	Nc6-d4
18	Qe2-a2	C7-c6
19	Nd5-e3	Qc5 x e5
20	Racl	h7-h5

I like to imagine Cyrus's last move as the inauguration of a King-side attack, although it was played simply to increase the scope of the Rook on h8.

21	Bc4-d5	Kc8-b8
22	Bd5-C4	h5-h4

Philidor's last two moves show a common weakness of chess programs. A strong human player would not consider placing a piece on a bad square in order to make a random attack if, after a straightforward defensive move, that piece is forced to withdraw to the position from which it came. Philidor's last two moves did nothing to improve its own position, while Cyrus uses in effect the extra two moves very constructively.

	Rnd 1	Rnd 2	Rnd 3	Rnd 4	Rnd 5	
1 Cyrus	W5	W7	W4	W2	W6	5
2 Advance 2.0	W12	W3	W9	L1	W4	4
3 Logichess	W9	L2	W5	L4	W8	3
4 Philidor	W10	W8	L1	W3	L2	3
5 Philidor Expl.	L1	W11	L3	W9	W10	3
6 Caesar	D8	L10	W12	W7	L1	2½
7 Gambiet 81	W11	L1	D10	L6	W12	2½
8 Microtrend Expl.	D8	L4	W11	W10	L3	2½
9 Ch. Champ Mk V	L3	W12	L2	L5	W11	2
10 White Knight	L10	W6	D7	L8	L5	1½
11 Chessnut	L7	L5	L8	W12	L9	1
12 Albatross 3.0	L2	L9	L6	L11	L7	0

Table 1 Results

Another weakness of chess programs is that they do not 'learn' from their mistakes, so Philidor makes the same error with its next two moves.

23	Ne3-g4	Qe5-g5
24	Ng4-e3	Nd4-f3+
25	Kgl-hl	Rd8xdl+
26	Rclxdl	Nf3-d4
27	Rdl-bl	h4-h3

Cyrus gives points to moves which attack its opponents castled position.

28	Qa2-b2	h3xg2+
29	Ne3xg2	b7-b5
30	h2-h4	Nf3xh4

This is the only move in the game which disappointed me. I would have liked to have seen Cyrus play 31... Qg5-g4 with the threat of check mate next move. Only delaying moves such as Qb2-e5+ would prolong the game but then only for a few moves. The move chosen by Cyrus is still very strong, and indeed wins a lot of material, but Philidor lasts a lot longer than necessary.

32	Qxb2xb5+	c6xb5
33	Rb1xb5+	Kb8-c7
34	Rb5xg5	Nh4-f3+
35	Ng2-h4	Rh8xh4+
36	Kh1-g2	Ne6xg5

and Cyrus delivered checkmate on move 53.

Finally, the game that essentially decided the tournament. After three rounds only two programs, Advance 2.0 and Cyrus, had won all their games. They now had to play each other.

Advance 2.0 — Cyrus: round 4

1	e2-e4	c7-c5
2	Ng1-f3	Nb8-c6
3	d2-d4	c5xd4
4	Nf3xd4	Ng8-f6
5	Nb1-c3	d7-d6
6	Bc1-g5	

This is a standard opening variation known as the Sicilian Richter-Rauzer. Cyrus now goes its own way and by accident transposes into an extremely popular variation called the Sicilian Svesnikov!

6	..	e7-e5
7	Nd4-b5	a7-a6

Advance 2.0 should have played the attacked knight fo f5. Now the opening has become a Sicilian Svesnikov.

8	Bg5xf6	g7xf6
9	Nb5-a3	Bc8-e6
10	Bf1-c4	

Generally 10 Na3-c4 is considered the best move here but I'm sure most computers would give more weight to developing an unmoved piece rather than spend time improving the position of a piece already developed.

10	...	Qd8-b6
11	Bc4xe6	F7xe6
12	a3-c4	Qb6-b4
13	Qd1-e2	d6-d5!

Cyrus begins a tactical phase, resulting in the gain of material and finally checkmate. In several of its games Cyrus initiated a sequence of simple tactics, which resulted in the gain of material, but only after building up its position to the point where the tactics were justified. The significant point to consider here is that it is in exactly this manner that the majority of games between strong human players are decided. Both players will manoeuvre until one player gains the greater freedom of action for his pieces. Then, using this freedom, the player creates a sequence of threats which usually force a sudden deterioration in his opponent's position, often resulting in the gain of material. 'As usual, tactics flow from a positionally superior game.' (Bobby Fischer.)

14	Qe2-h5+	Ke8-e7

Rather dynamic play this! Yet completely in tune with the nature of the opening variation.

15	e4xd5	Nc6-d4
16	Nc4-e3	Qb4xb2
17	d5-d6+	Ke7-d8
18	Ke1-d2	

Forced to avoid the loss of a piece. But now the White king is rapidly executed.

18	...	Ra8-c8
19	Nc3-e4	Nd4Xc2
20	Ne3Xc2	Qb2-c2+
21	Kd2-e3	Rc8-c4
22	Qh5-h4	Bf8-h6+!

One of those moves any human player would have found extremely pleasant to play. If the bishop is captured, Cyrus mates in three moves. After the move played it's mate in 4.

23	Ke3-f3	Qc2-d3+
24	Kf3-g4	Qd3xe4+
25	Kg4-g3	

and the operators of Advance 2.0 resigned.

The last round was a bit of an anti-climax as Cyrus had already disposed of its main rivals. Yet again Cyrus won a nice game after Caesar managed to get a knight trapped among Cyrus's pawns.

What strikes me most about the games played by Cyrus, compared with those played by the other programs, is that Cyrus seems to co-ordinate its pieces. It gets them working well together then begins an attack for which it is well prepared.

Richard Lang kindly provided some information about his program, part of which I reproduce here.

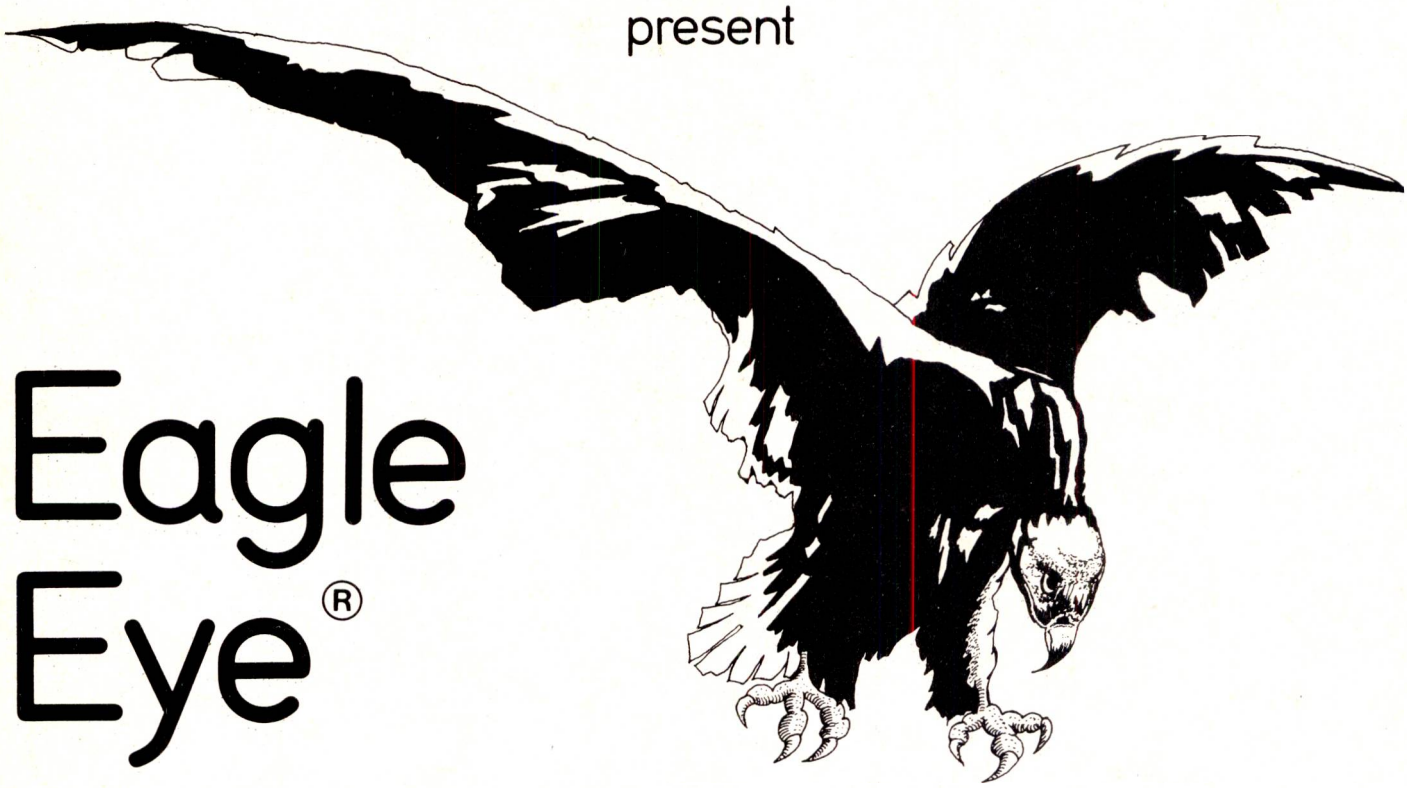
Cyrus has seven levels of play; the levels correspond to the number of ½ moves (ply) that Cyrus looks ahead (the search is automatically made deeper in the end-game and for checks at the top ply). The most useful levels are 3,4 and 5 which have average response times of about six seconds, 40 seconds and 1 minute 45 seconds respectively.

Cyrus occupies just over 7k of memory, of which about 1.25k is a table of 450 opening moves. In addition, level 5 needs a 2k workspace and level 7 needs 2.5k.

Cyrus uses depth-first alpha-beta

GOTO page 180

KSJ in association with Kent Barlow Information Associates present



Eagle Eye®

The Database Management and Information Retrieval System For CP/M* Microsystems

- Mainframe retrieval power at micro cost using internationally accepted EURONET Command Language.
- Sets new standards in clarity of instructions. Entire system is menu driven to make it really friendly to users, experienced or otherwise.
- Design and update your own database with over 50 searchable terms and relocate any record by any combination of terms.
- Each record can be up to 472 characters. Each database up to 8 megabytes. Typical retrieval time is 6 seconds using any term in 10,000 records.

Search results can be viewed, printed or filed for subsequent processing into any format which makes Eagle Eye ideal for custom built information systems, mailing lists, personnel records, cataloguing, market research, sales management, medical and veterinary records, correspondence filing, customer profiles, product lists, price lists, project research, insurance client records, legal research, enquiry services for libraries, museums, sales promotion, recruitment etc., etc., etc.

Eagle Eye is available from Leading Software Dealers or direct from

SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR
KATOTEK SYSTEMS DESIGN LTD
21/25 GOLDHAWK RD LONDON W12

Recommended Retail Price £310 (excluding VAT)
Dealer enquiries welcome.

*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research.

THIS IS THE ONE YOU'VE ALL BEEN WAITING FOR!!

YOU WOULDN'T BELIEVE IT WAS POSSIBLE

64K RAM, DUAL 5¼ DRIVES, CP/M 2.2 FOR ONLY £1299



SIG/NET 202S – Z80A CPU, 64K RAM, 2 FAST STEPPING 5¼" DRIVES (400K, Superbrain compatible format), 2 SERIAL RS232 PORTS, CP/M 2.2
EPSON MX80 F/T PRINTER – BIDIRECTIONAL, LOGIC SEEKING, GRAPHICS, SERIAL INTERFACE
TELEVIDEO TVI–910 VDU
ALL THE ABOVE SYSTEM AS ILLUSTRATED FOR JUST £2145 !!!

The SHELTON SIG/NET 200 series computer is a high performance stand alone computer system using the Z80A microprocessor. The system is based on a new revolutionary design concept which achieves low cost flexibility through the simple interconnection of functional modules via the SIG/NET "ring".
The CPU–RAM module houses the Z80A processor, 64K RAM, 2K ROM, a Z80 counter/timer circuit and the SIG/NET ring interface. The FDC–5 disk controller module which interfaces up to four mini-floppy disk drives to the SIG/NET ring can be modified to support eight inch drives. The design of this module incorporates the latest suite of disk controller chips which provide advanced features such as phase locked loop data separation and write precompensation – essential for reliable disk performance. The third module which completes the basic 200 series configuration is the 2SER dual serial interface. This provides two independant RS232 serial channels – one for the VDU and one for a serial printer. Baud rate and serial line parameters are fully software controllable for maximum flexibility in use.
The SIG/NET Resident Operating System (ROS) resides in 2K EPROM, and includes a bootstrap loader and a simple system monitor.
The SIG/NET 200 series uses the popular Tandon Magnetics disk drives (either single or double-sided) with a storage capacity of 200K per side.

The modular design of the SIG/NET provides a low cost system, yet offers a greater expansion potential than bus-based systems. Multi-user and network configurations are possible and together with the addition of a hard disk make the SIG/NET range extremely powerful.

SYSTEMS

SIG/NET 202S – 2 Single sided drives (400K)	£1299.00
SIG/NET 202D – 2 Double sided drives (800K)	£1649.00
SIG/NET 202Q – 2 Double sided 96tpi drives (1920K)	£1999.00

MODULES

CPU–RAM (Z80 + 64K)	£299.50
FDC–5 (Floppy disk controller)	£159.50
2SER (2 RS232 serial ports)	£89.50
3PAR (3 parallel ports)	£59.50
RING-RING (Interface module)	£69.50

SOFTWARE

Microsoft MBASIC-80 Interpreter	£155/£18
Microsoft MBASIC-80 Compiler	£195/£18
Microsoft FORTRAN-80 Compiler	£205/£18
MMike's BaZic (Z80 North Star BASIC compatible)	£95/£25

MICROPRO SOFTWARE

WordStar – Word-processing Package	£205/£25
SpellStar – Dictionary Program for above	£125/£25
DataStar – Database Management System	£160/£25
SuperSort 1 – CP/M File Sort Utility	£110/£20
MailMerge – Mailing list for WordStar	£60/£15

PERIPHERALS

Televideo TVI–910 VDU	£460.00
Televideo TVI–920 VDU	£595.00
Televideo TVI–920 Customised for WordStar	£695.00
Televideo TVI–950 Detachable Keyboard, Many Features	£750.00
Epson MX80 Printer	£350.00
Anadex DP9500L Printer 150cps	£795.00
Anadex DP9500 Printer 150cps. Graphics	£895.00
TEC Starwriter Daisy Wheel Printer	£995.00
NEC Spinwriter RO Letter Quality Printer	£1695.00

SIG/NET is a trademark of Shelton Instruments Ltd.
CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Corp.

TRADE AND OEM ENQUIRIES WELCOME

All prices exclude VAT and are subject to change without notice
All specifications are approximate only

Sole Distributor for South/S. East

INTERAM COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.
46 Balham High Rd
London SW12 9AQ
Tel: 01-675 5325/6/7 Telex: 925859



WHY PEOPLE BUY THEIR APPLE COMPUTER FROM A CRA MEMBER



The Computer Retailers Association is a voluntary organisation of leading microcomputer dealers and service organisations.

The purpose of the Association is to maintain and improve standards of trading and customer support within the industry, and to present the industry's case to the outside world. The Association also acts as a forum where members can discuss common problems.

Membership is open only to those reputable organisations within the industry who are willing to subscribe to the Association's Code of Practice, and who meet the Conditions of Membership.

Member Apple Dealers subscribing to this advertisement:

B & B Computers Ltd
Suite 1
124 Newport Street
Bolton
Tel: 0204 26644

Business Office Links Ltd
73 Albany Road
Coventry CV5 6JR
Tel: 0203 78651

ByteShop Computerland
324 Euston Road
London NW1
Tel: 01-387 0505

Camden Electronics Ltd
462 Coventry Road
Small Heath
Birmingham B10 0UG
Tel: 021-773 8240

DBM Systems & Software
58 Victoria Street
Bristol 1 Avon
Tel: 0272 214093

Datron Micro Centre
2 Abbeydale Road
Sheffield S7 1FD
Tel: 0742 585490

Ferguson Computers Ltd
4 Byrford Road
West Byfleet Surrey KT14 62S
Tel: 09323/45330

Great Northern Computer Svcs Ltd
116 Low Lane
Horsforth **Leeds**
Tel: 0532 589980

Johnson Microcomputers
Johnson House,
75-79 Park Street, **Camberley**
Surrey
Tel: 0276 20446

Keen Computers Ltd
Minerva House
Spanniel Row **Nottingham**
Tel: 0602 412777

Lion Microsystems
Lion House
227 Tottenham Court Road
London W1P 0HX
Tel: 01-636 9613

Micro Facilities
129 High Street
Hampton Hill
Middlesex, TW12 1NJ
Tel: 01-979 4546

Micro Management
32 Princes Street
Ipswich Suffolk
Tel: 0473 57871

Newbear Computing Store
40 Bartholomew Street
Newbury Berks
Tel: 0635 30505

Vlasak Computer Systems
Vlasak House, Stuart Rd
High Wycombe
Bucks, HP13 6AG
Tel: 0494 448633

COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION



Your Guarantee of Satisfaction

OSBORNE 01



When we heard that Adam Osborne was in town and that he had his Osborne 1 computer with him we tracked him down to a party near the Embankment. Hearing that we were prepared to work all night and most of the next day on the evaluation, he kindly handed it over. David Tebbutt takes up the tale.

Well, after years of telling everyone else what to do and handing out White Elephant Awards to those who satisfied his idea of what is excellent in the microcomputer industry, Adam Osborne has put his neck on the block and come up with an interesting hardware/software package which, with typical modesty, he calls the Osborne 1. It is a portable microcomputer comprising a keyboard, a built-in video monitor, two floppy disk drives and a whole bunch of useful software. In fact, in America, the cost of the software if purchased separately would be around $1500. The Osborne 1 including all this software sells over there for $1795, a theoretical hardware cost of just $295! Nor is the software gratuitous rubbish — it comprises CP/M, MBasic, CBasic, Wordstar, Mailmerge and Supercalc. CP/M is just about the industry standard operating system, which means that a wide range of existing and new software products will be quickly made available for the Osborne 1. MBasic and CBasic must be the most widely used Basic implementations; one is interpreted, the other compiled. At the risk of oversimplification, this means that MBasic is easier to use whereas CBasic programs run faster. Wordstar must be one of the best word processing packages around, although my personal preference (bias?) is for Spellbinder, and it comes with Mailmerge, which enables you to maintain and use mailing lists and merge details from the lists into standard letters and the like. Finally, Supercalc is what the Americans would call an electronic spreadsheet. It allows you to enter numbers, formulae or descriptions on a large matrix of rows and columns. Any cell on the grid whose value is derived from other values within the grid displays a fresh result every time that one of its component values is changed. It is similar to Visicalc but, according to people who've used both, it's also better.

So there you have it; at £1200 the Osborne 1 appears to be the answer to every would-be computerist's prayer. It does have one major drawback though — the screen is *very* small — 5in — and that's its *diagonal* measure-

Unique accessories to PET/CBM add more power

Software

PET-FORTH

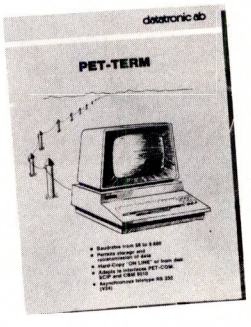


A unique, extensible programming language that in many cases has cut program development time to a fraction of the normal. FORTH allows you to program **any** type of application, thanks to its extensible nature. FORTH programs are modular, structured, extremely fast, and compact. PET-FORTH is a full, extended, standard FORTH, and includes a virtual memory facility, an interpreter and compiler, a resident editor, as well as a resident macro assembler, all which fits in 8.5K – **simultaneously.**
A comprehensive manual of more than 320 pages, which also is an exhaustive tutorial, is included. For production purposes we can supply a special **Target Compiler,** that will produce code suitable for placement in ROM, enabling you to write programs for control of digital machines etc. We use FORTH ourselves for business, data base and process control applications. PET-FORTH includes a life-time guarantee. For 8032 only.

Price: **PET-FORTH,** including manual **£ 195**
PET-FORTH, only manual **£ 20**
Target compiler **PET-FORTH** **£ 500**

PET-TERM

A program that turns your PET/CBM 8032 into an intelligent terminal. Supports three different interfaces: the PET-COM, the SCIP or the CBM 8010 acoustic coupler. You may communicate at up to 9600 baud, with selectable framing and parity. PET-TERM will also translate and transmit Word-Pro files. Data may be printed on the printer or saved on disk PET-TERM includes a life-time guarantee.

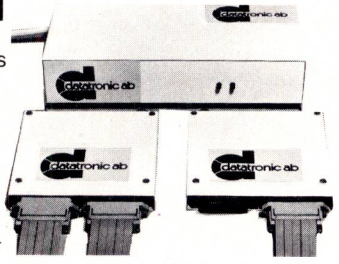


Price: **PET-TERM,** including manual **£ 90**
PET-TERM, only manual **£ 10**

Dealers are invited.

Hardware

PET-SWITCH



At a sensational price of £ 75 per unit, PET-SWITCH enables you to connect up to 16 PET/CBM computers to one disk drive and one printer. You can mix all models of PET/CBM in the same system (2001, 3032, 8032 etc). PET-SWITCH is technically superior to most of its competitors–no priority problems for example.

Price: **PET-SWITCH,** mother unit **£ 125**
PET-SWITCH, daughter unit **£ 75**

SCIP



A Serial Communication Interface that supplies both RS-232 and Current Loop. Programmable baudrate. Addressed as an IEEE device. 50 character internal buffer. Selectable ASCII translation.

Price: **£ 240**

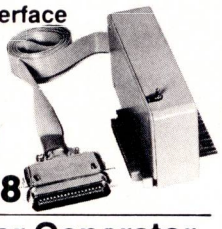
PET-COM – RS-232C interface for PET



A bidirectional RS-232C interface that connects to PET via the memory expansion port. The baud rates range from 50 to 9600, and the number of data bits and stop bits is selectable. You may also set even, odd, or no parity.

Price: **£ 72**

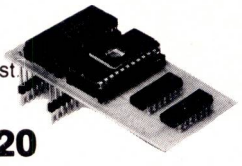
PET IEEE to Centronics Interface



This IEEE => Centronics interface is especially constructed for the PET. It is fully addressable and translates from PET-ASCII to Standard ASCII in two different modes, corresponding to PET's graphic and upper/lower case modes. This is available through a built-in switch.

Price: **£ 48**

Country specific Character Generator for the 4022 and 3022 printers



By using this board you can have Greek, French, German, or any other special characters in your printer, at a very low cost. It is already used in all Nordic countries, and several other countries have requested it.

Price: **£ 20**

Datatronic AB is since 1978 sole Swedish distributor of the Commodore computer product line, and is now market leading in microcomputer technology in Scandinavia. Datatronic AB has a long experience in both hardware and software; today Datatronic has used more than 150.000 man-hours in software and hardware development for the PET. All non-Commodore products are produced and tested in-house. The Datatronic-group, which is the fastest growing electronics group in Scandinavia, has a turnover of approximately $ 30.000.000, and employs over 200 people.

For further information contact Datatronic AB, Box 42094, S-126 12 Stockholm, Sweden. Phone 8-744 59 20 or your nearest Commodore dealer.

datatronic ab
Box 42094 · S-126 12 STOCKHOLM · Sweden
Phone: 8-744 59 20 · Telex: PET S 17828

OSBORNE 01

ment! To overcome this, those who really need one can buy a separate 12in monitor. In America this costs $250. Of course the machine is then less convenient to carry around. Perhaps the answer is to have the large screen situated wherever you use the machine most.

Adam Osborne neither makes nor sells the Osborne 1. He assembles it and tests it from supplied components and he puts most of the selling emphasis on the software available. In other words he's selling solutions to problems and he couples this with the sinister suggestion that you won't be able to compete in your profession without an Osborne 1. Of course such comments apply to all computers, but to read the sales literature you'd think that the Osborne was the only route to salvation. He even claims that the Osborne 1 marks the advent of the Personal Business Computer. If that's the case, I wonder how he would describe machines like the SuperBrain and Apple.

If you think you'd like one, a number of UK dealers will be getting demonstration machines in October but orders will take from three to six months to fulfil. This is expected to come down to a month or less by next summer. Adam is only authorising dealers who can demonstrate a willingness and ability to support their customers. This means that you're unlikely to find these machines in discount stores or with flaky dealers.

Hardware

The Osborne 1 comes in a cream vacuum-formed plastic case with a carrying handle at the back and a keyboard clipped on the front. A groove runs along each side of the case rather like that along the side of some Rover cars. Unlike the cars, this groove makes the Osborne easy to pick up. It's a bit of an odd shape when the keyboard is clamped in place. In fact when you stand it on end the whole thing tilts alarmingly due to the fact that the keyboard unit is designed to slope down towards the user. Although the present case is vacuum-formed, there are plans afoot for a new design using injection-moulded plastic foam. I'll be mentioning that later in the review.

When the machine is opened, you find a black bezel (front) and a grey keyboard set in a black keyplate. The



The O-1 in carrying mode.



The keyboard detaches completely — apart from the ribbon cable, of course.

machine weighs in at 26.5lbs according to my bathroom scales but Adam tells me it should weigh 24. If he's right then my scales are wrong and I'm actually my ideal weight. *(Hysterical laughter — Ed.)* With the keyboard clipped in place the effect is not unlike my wife's sewing machine except of course the O-1 is much lighter.

A disk drive is located on either side of the small 5in monitor and beneath each drive is a pocket capable of holding up to 15 disks. I had a nasty moment during the review when I thought I'd lost all the disks. I searched high and low for them and after 10 minutes of sheer panic I glanced at the machine and there they were, nicely tucked up in one of the pockets!

Along the bezel and below the monitor and disk pockets are a number of sockets and controls. Working from right to left this is what you'll find: battery socket, reset button, external video socket, contrast and brightness controls, keyboard socket, IEEE-488/Centronic parallel socket (software switchable), serial RS232C socket and a modem socket. I quite like the idea of being able to see what you've got plugged into the machine without having to grovel round the back. Quite how it looks when all the various leads are in place I can't imagine. The keyboard lead is a flat cable enclosed in a plastic braid. I presume this is to prevent the wires getting pinched when the keyboard is clamped on the front. I didn't have anything connected anywhere else. The brightness and contrast controls I found essential for getting the display just right; unless it is right it can be very tiring to use. The reset button wipes out the memory and returns you to a monitor command telling you to insert a disk and type RETURN. This then drops you into a master menu or CP/M, depending which disk you've loaded.

The review machine had almost silent Siemens' disk drives. They worked perfectly and I could only really hear them when the house went quiet in the early hours. Around three o'clock in the morning I thought I heard a budgie hopping around — it was the disk drives. I decided that I'd had enough and grabbed a couple of hours' sleep. MPI drives are installed on some Osbornes and these are just as reliable — the doors are slightly more robust but, according to Osborne they sound like 'a sack of marbles'!

The screen is interesting because it allows two display intensities plus optional underlining. If you're technical you might be wondering how Adam manages this with just eight bits per character. The answer is that he doesn't — he uses nine for the characters to be displayed. Bits 0-6 are used for the ASCII code, bit 7 for underline and bit 8 for intensity. The matrix is an unusual 8 x 10 which gives true descenders, 32 graphics characters plus the underlining mentioned just now. Another fascinating feature of the display is the lateral and vertical scrolling. The vertical didn't work on the review machine, incidentally, so I don't know whether it would be smooth or not. One thing's certain, the lateral scrolling was perfectly smooth. The screen can display 24 lines of 52 characters at a time. The screen memory can hold 32 lines of 128 characters so, using certain control keys, you can move the 'window' to any part of the screen memory. If, for example, you had completely filled the screen memory and you decided to scroll sideways, the effect would be rather like watching a cylinder revolving, because the whole screen scrolls, not just the current line.

The major disadvantage of the screen is that it's too darned small. Adam tells me that he uses it for hours on end without any trouble. I knew then just how Mandy Rice-Davies came to utter those immortal words when the judge told her that Lord Astor had denied any 'goings-on' between them: 'Well, he would, wouldn't he?' said Mandy. I digress. I did ask Adam if he'd considered putting a fresnel lens in front of the screen. He had, and the result was so much distortion that he felt it better to forget it. Here's a money-spinning opportunity for someone — invent a device that fits into one of the diskette pockets when not in use and which magnifies the screen without unacceptable distortion. Of course, if you'd like to make me rich too for tipping you off then that's just fine by me!

The keyboard is nicely laid out, with both typewriter and calculator-style keypads. A few things are on the Osborne that you perhaps wouldn't expect on a budget machine — a caps lock, a '£' sign on British versions

and a pimple on the 5 on the numeric keypad so you know where you are without looking. The keys automatically repeat after being held down for a second or so. My only criticism of the layout is that you need two hands to scroll the screen — one to hold the control key and the other to operate the 'arrow' key. I mentioned this to Adam and he told me that he was faced with the choice of giving the user single-handed cursor movement when creating text or single-handed operation when scrolling (reading) text. At least Adam's way means you can keep your place on an input document with one hand while operating the cursor controls with the other. I wish I'd thought of asking him why the control key wasn't placed next to the arrow keys. Another way of scrolling the screen is to use the control key in conjunction with the 1, 2 or 3 keys. CTRL-1 displays columns 1 to 52, CTRL-2 columns 53 to 104 and CTRL-3 columns 105 back round to 28.

Moving round the back, there's a little recess which contains the on/off switch and a circuit breaker reset button. This is where you stow the cable and plug when carting the machine around. A plastic cover is 'velcroed' over the recess to hold everything in place. The review machine didn't have appropriate slots for the UK type of plug so I had to disconnect it to make the photos look okay. Adam tells me that this won't be a problem on the UK versions of the O-1. Also at the back is the quaintest carrying handle you ever did see. It's like those leather handles you get on the old-fashioned cardboard suitcases. Adam is a firm believer that if something does a job adequately then that's just fine. To risk boring you with another quote, he says 'Better is the enemy of good, adequacy is sufficient and everything else is irrelevant.' This maybe explains the 5in screen too and it certainly explains his approach to software authorisation, which you'll be reading about later on.

To get inside the machine it is necessary to remove the bezel, which is attached by four screws, and the brightness and contrast knobs. The screws were easy but the knobs needed a very small Allen key. Once inside, you can only see the first inch or two of the various components since they all disappear into the depths of the case. I felt as if I was peering into a rather full bucket. What I could see looked clean and well made. The only noticeable thing out of place was a jumper wire from one part of the single board computer to another. Adam tells me that there were design faults on some of the earlier boards and that this must have been one of them. The front edge of the board contained all the ports and controls mentioned earlier. Ah yes, that reminds me, the serial port connection should have protruded from the bezel. As it was on the review machine it would have been difficult to attach a printer connector, for example. Once again Adam says that is being attended to. A closer examination would have involved a lot of time literally pulling the machine apart and, really, it just wasn't worth it. I had a peek inside the keyboard unit and it, too, was well made, comprising a metal keyplate in a vacuum-formed plastic shell. The keyboard itself was quite firm and I noticed that a couple of metal channels ran from end to end underneath. I presume that these were attached for rigidity.

Everything connected with the Osborne 1 has got 'Osborne' plastered all over it, even the disk sleeves. I'm not sure whether this is simply sound publicity or an ego trip by Adam. I must say I find the private man far more pleasant than the public version.

Each disk can hold up to 102,400 bytes of information. That's the equivalent of about three times the length of this Benchtest. The disks are soft sectored with 40 tracks, each comprising 10 sectors. A sector on this machine is 256 bytes. I suspect there must be some sort of software fudge to make CP/M think that the tracks are 20 sectors of 128 bytes. Adam tells me that double-density drives will be available soon, which must be good news for those with high volumes of data to process. Although Adam gets his disks from several sources, he tells me that Dysan is the major supplier. Since I use them exclusively, I was pleased to hear this. I have heard that the oxide coating is less stable on some other disks, the 'no-name' ones being the worst offenders.

Software

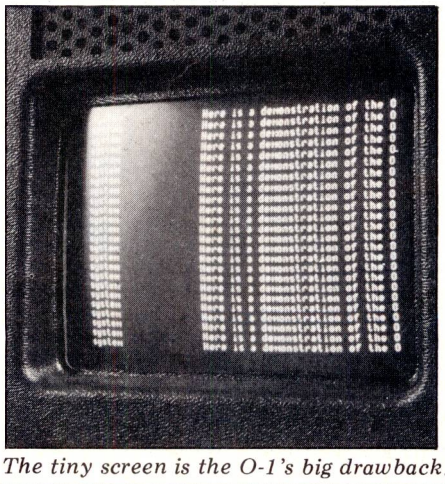
Adam Osborne has collected together a very good range of software which he supplies with the machine at no extra cost. This is sometimes referred to in the trade as 'bundled' software. Adam knew what the most popular applications were and he knew that it would be wise to stick to industry standard system software so he went ahead and wrapped up an entire package which would satisfy most people's immediate requirements and still give them the opportunity to buy other programs as their needs developed. In my view a decent database package would have rounded everything off just nicely but Adam is sticking to a few 'authorised' databases for which the customer pays extra.

Let's comment on each piece of software in turn. If you're an old hand at this game, you'll be able to skip the next four paragraphs without losing too much information.

First of all, CP/M: the name is on everyone's lips, but how many people actually know what it is? The initials stand for Control Program for Microprocessors and it was designed to facilitate the writing of programs for Z80, 8080 and 8085 processors. Although the processors in different microcomputers are the same, the bits and pieces that surround them are very different. Keyboards use different keys, printers vary, screens have different layouts, disks come in an alarming number of shapes and sizes and I/O ports have different addresses. CP/M comes between the program and these different devices and it handles transfers of information between them and the memory. Since CP/M takes care of the information transfer beyond the program and the memory, all the program has to do is to pass the information to CP/M together with some instruction on what it wants done with it. The program then just sits back and waits for CP/M to tell it that the job's been done. This all means that a program written for use with CP/M rather than for a specific machine will be widely used, provided it's worth using in the first place. All that has to be done to ensure that this will happen is that the machine supplier usually 'configures' CP/M to suit the peculiarities of your piece of equipment. By providing CP/M with the Osborne, a whole world of software opens up immediately.

You also get a few other things with CP/M. You get a whole pile of disk utilities which enable you to format, examine, copy, and generally mess around with information on your disks. The most common uses are to initialise new disks — this means writing the tracks and sectors on them and encoding a certain amount of control information for use by CP/M — and to make back-up copies of files so that you can recover from spilling beer on your master disk, for example. Another useful facility allows you to find out how much space is left on a disk. CP/M is often called an operating system and there are lots of manufacturers around who claim that their operating system is better than CP/M. Better they may be, but the fact is that on 8-bit machines, CP/M is the *de facto* standard and you'd be wise to check the availability of the packages you need before going for a different operating system.

And I've not finished yet. CP/M also includes a couple of programs of great interest to keen programmers, or programmers who want to make their programs run faster. The programs provided are an editor (ED), an assembler (ASM) and a debugging tool (DDT). The editor is an absolute dog and should only be used if you have to create programs in assembler language prior to assembling them into machine code using the assembler. ASM checks your program as it tries to translate it into machine code and if it finds anything wrong it tells you so. It can't detect errors in your program design, only in your coding. Finally, if your program doesn't work as planned then you can use the Dynamic Debugging Tool to examine the contents of various parts of memory and the registers as you step through the program. The assembler and DDT are absolutely fine, but most word



The tiny screen is the O-1's big drawback.

processing packages will allow you to edit program files a darned sight more easily than using ED.

Sticking with system software for the moment, you get CBasic and MBasic with the O-1. There are pretty much the same language except that you can execute one as soon as you've finished typing the program and, if it doesn't work, quickly amend it and have another go. The current buzz-phrase for this approach is 'quick and dirty'. If you write a Basic program using the other version then you have to compile the program using a Basic compiler. This takes longer and you can't really change the code generated by the compiler. You have to go back to your Basic code, change that and then recompile the program. The compilation process is similar to, but not the same as, the assembly process mentioned earlier. Why, you might ask, should you go to all that trouble? The answer is that the resulting program will run faster than an interpreted version and you can also embed identifying information which could trap a copyist because (s)he is most unlikely to find it. I ran the Benchmark programs on MBasic (interpreted) and they were faster than most machines we've tested. CBasic of course would have been faster still. Don't get too excited by these findings unless you are heavily into number crunching. The fact is that, in normal processing, the speed of the machine is completely nullified by the enormous time it takes for the operator to respond to the machine's promptings.

There is another tiny system program tucked in the disk which allows you to enter certain constants from time to time. The first is the speed at which you set the serial port — 300 or 1200 baud. The second allows you to change the screen size — 52, 128 or user-defined. The third allows you to enter the date and time. The time is accurate to within a few minutes per day.

That's taken care of the system programs provided, now let's look at the application programs. First of all, Wordstar and Mailmerge. Wordstar is one of the best word processing packages on the market. On the Osborne it is a little strange to use, mainly because of the small screen — see my earlier comments. Adam has wisely had the package modified so that it automatically scrolls sideways as you are typing text in. He has yet to do that with the Basic packages but he promises me that he will. If you're unfamiliar with word processing there's not a lot I can say here except that it will either increase your throughput of typed material or it will improve the quality of what you write, simply because it is so easy to 'craft' your words until you get them right. If you really want to get into word processing, I suggest you read the April 1981 *PCW* where we ran an introductory article on the subject.

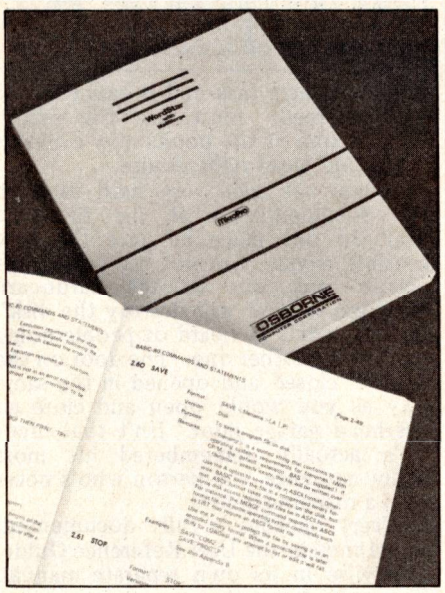
Associated with most of the good word processors is a mailing list facility which enables you to create and maintain a mailing list. Wordstar is no exception to this and it allows you to incorporate names and addresses in documents and letters so that they look as if they were prepared especially for the person receiving them. Lists can be sorted and names and addresses extracted according to your own chosen criteria. This is all done using the Mailmerge facilities.

Finally we come to Supercalc. You've probably heard of Visicalc, which is one of the biggest-selling microcomputer packages. Well, Adam couldn't get hold of Visicalc for the Osborne 1 so he decided to plump for Supercalc instead. The program makes good use of the O-1's 'shadow' mode, in which the screen characters can be displayed at half intensity. The spreadsheet grid is displayed in shadow while the entries are all in full intensity. It looks very good. Anyone who messes around with 'what-if' calculations will find this product an absolute boon. Also, are you one of those people who makes lots of calculations and at the end you realise that somewhere, way back, you'd got something wrong which messed up every figure derived since? Using Supercalc, you don't have to worry, you just change the offending number and all the others come right instantly. An interesting bonus is that the data file generated by Supercalc can be edited using Wordstar. I'm sure that's useful but I'm not too sure how useful.

Now on to the ones you pay money for. I mentioned earlier that a database would be my next choice of product. Well, Adam thinks it important too and he recommends three: DBMS, Condor and Datastar. Condor and Datastar are on his approved software list which means that Osborne will be packaging and selling them. DBMS you will have to get direct from your supplier.

Talking of Osborne-approved products, the company will be maintaining three lists: one for the USA, one for the UK and an international one. If you're a software writer and you think you'd like to get your product on to the Osborne 1 then Adam would like to receive your documentation first; then, if he approves, you send him four disks with the program on. It will be carefully examined and any comments made. You will then have to bring it up to the required standard and Osborne will then take over the entire production and marketing effort for the Osborne 1 version. You just sit back and wait for the royalty cheques to drop through the letterbox. Adam tells me that the royalties start high and reduce as sales increase. His justification for this approach is that the higher the sales the more it is due to the efforts of the Osborne Corporation. In general, Adam is not too interested in 'better' versions of what he's already selling because, apart from anything else, it dissipates the marketing effort and, if the first one was adequate for the job, is it really worth the extra hassle? I'm not sure how he equates that attitude with the fact that he'll be handling two database packages, unless they're very different.

I used almost all of the programs supplied and most of them worked just fine for the limited time I could try them. I did run into trouble once or twice when I keyed something in; it was echoed on the screen but then the most odd things occurred. The only example that I reproduced was that I'd get into MBasic, type AUTO in order to get automatic line numbering and it would give me SYNTAX ERROR. I'd try for the third time and it would do what it should have done all along and type 10 on the screen. The problem may be in the MBasic implementation or, more likely, I'd got myself a hardware fault. Adam did say that there were a few problems with the review machine's keyboard. Another problem I had, and this time I think it was the MBasic, was that I couldn't read programs which I'd previously saved using the 'A' suffix. It behaved as if I'd saved a null file. Even CP/M's TYPE command couldn't throw any light on this one. Adam thought I must have had a duff version of the software.



Documentation is of good quality.

Documentation

Since Adam Osborne started to make his way in the world with books. you should expect a high standard of documentation. And indeed the manuals are very well presented. Unfortunately the almost obligatory glitches had appeared in the books he supplied me. I don't think I encountered a really serious error — they were things like leaving out the key symbols when describing the various key functions or saying that k=1024 then claiming that the disks were 102k — they're not, they're 100k. When I pointed this out, Adam told me that 'all the manuals are undergoing scrutiny and finalisation right now'. All the books will be in a large paperback format with a glossy cover and very neat, readable typesetting inside. True to form, Adam couldn't resist the occasional homily which I found very refreshing. On the first page of his Users Reference Guide he talked about the incompatibility of the various machines on the market. He then goes on in brackets — well he printed the first bracket anyway — 'This is a deliberate marketing strategy on the part of the manufacturers. It is designed to prevent you shopping around for programs, accessories or additional computers once you've made an initial commitment to one of these products.' Later on he mentions the CP/M editor that I dislike so much — 'This editor is primitive and should not be used. Wordstar is capable of perfor-

ming the same task and is easier to use. If you really must use the editor, consult one of the books now available on CP/M.' Dead right, squire.

Adam has tried very hard to pitch the documentation at the first-time user. In one place he gave the very sensible advice, 'Do not try to get the plastic disk out of the cardboard envelope or you will destroy the disk'. Don't laugh, I've heard of people doing it. Here's another one: 'The door on the drive is closed and opened in the same way as you would open and close an overhead garage door.' Isn't that nice? He's actually remembered his most likely audience, the person who's never used a machine before.

Every package is fully documented, sometimes in the User Reference Guide, otherwise in its own separate manual. The only thing that was missing that interested me was a full technical specification of the Osborne 1. You don't need it to use the machine but it would be of interest to the curious, or to Benchtesters like me. The CP/M overview section of the User Reference book is clearer than most books on the subject although it doesn't try to go too deep with some of the more obscure facilities. I picked up a tip that I suppose I should have realised but didn't — you shouldn't use SAVE more than once since memory contents can be changed as a result of SAVEing.

The MBasic manual has simply been reset because Adam is obliged to retain the original wording until the end of this year. He'll then look at it and change it where necessary. This manual is not at all bad, though, so it shouldn't be a problem. In general, all the documentation will be brought up to the company's house style before publication.

Incidentally, I should give you the address of Osborne Computers: Osborne Computer Corporation, 26500 Corporate Avenue, Hayward, California 94545, telephone (415) 887 8080.

Users

Who'd use it? My guess is anyone who is taking computing a bit seriously and who either doesn't mind a small screen or who is prepared to forgo a little portability in favour of a separate monitor. The price is good, the facilities offered are more than adequate and, because he's plumped for CP/M, plenty of packages will be quickly available. The sort of dealers that Adam is encouraging are the sort that traditionally sell to the professionals and these are exactly the sort of people that the machine is aimed at. In fact, Adam defines the users as 'professional people using it in the course of their daily work'. It certainly isn't a fun and games machine, although I'm sure that a lot of games will sneak their way onto O-1s. The easiest way for me to describe the market is anyone other than the fun and games, colour and hi-res graphics brigades. I must admit I'm not too sure about number crunching, speed and accuracy either. You'll have to check this out for yourself.

Prices and delivery

The only price we have in the UK is 'not more than £1200' (excluding VAT) for the Osborne 1 with all its standard software (CP/M, CBasic, MBasic, Wordstar, Mailmerge and Supercalc). The price will be reviewed every three months to take account of the exchange rate between the pound and the dollar. With a bit of luck the price should only go down.

In the USA the monitor costs $250 and the Osborne $1795. If the same ratio pertains this would make the monitor £170 in the UK. Delivery at present is between three and six months; Adam says this should improve to between off-the-shelf and 30 days by next summer. I'd say this rather depends on demand.

At the moment a 90-day warranty is offered but Osborne realises that this will have to be a year for the UK market so it will be changed. In the USA, 90 days is standard.

The UK dealerships that I know of are: Rank Xerox, Datron, Crystal Electronics, Cambridge Computer Store, Comart/ Xitan/ Byte Shop/ Computerland, Adda Computers, Lion House and Microdigital. Other decisions are pending and we'll let you know as soon as we're told.

Adam plans to open a UK office with a UK person in charge. I know one of the people being considered and, if he's anything to go by, it will be a very professional organisation. The staff will be mainly British and they'll be given a lot of autonomy. We'll keep you posted on these developments as well.

Future plans

In early 1982 we should be seeing a new case. This time it will be made of injection-moulded plastic foam in a 'clam shell' arrangement. This means that the inside will be much more accessible for engineers and nosey users. The quaint carrying handle will disappear to be replaced by one moulded into the case. The machine will be lower as a result of having a thinner keyboard unit and it's expected to weigh about a pound less. The bezel is expected to be prettier too.

A battery pack is currently under development and the most likely arrangement will be a large flat unit which forms a false bottom to the Osborne 1. Adam expects this to be available by January or February 1982.

Dual-density disk drives should be announced in November or December and communication facilities in six months or so for the UK. An 80-column screen with user-defined graphics and a 52-column option is also likely to appear in the near future.

Finally, don't just expect upgrades to be up. Adam is well aware of the potential mass market opportunities for small domestic machines. He hinted at smaller Osbornes as well as bigger ones.

Conclusion

I suppose I've said it all in the Users' section. The machine is well made, offers more facilities than any other machine at the price and suffers one enormous drawback: the screen measures just 5in diagonally. This isn't a problem for occasional use — an hour or two even — but I'd hate to use it continuously. To overcome this problem, a 12in monitor is available and I would suggest that you keep this where you'd use the machine most. Making such a sophisticated machine portable was a really neat idea. I think, though, that there will be a lot of wives up and down the country who'll roundly curse Adam Osborne for what he's done.

Getting the thing going is a doddle — easier than filling a kettle and plugging it in. You'll need a printer — most people I know use the Epson MX-80 and it offers excellent value at far less than £500. Adam Osborne also uses the same printer on his machine, so it would seem ideal. You'll also need disks and stationery to get under way. And then you're in business. I recommend that you consider this machine very seriously among your options.

Benchmark timings

There is nothing wrong with the Osborne's performance on our standard Benchmarks. It came out faster overall than most other machines we've tested. You must remember though that these tests relate mainly to the computer's numerical processing speed and take no account of accuracy, string handling or disk handling. The other thing to bear in mind is that computers spend most of their time waiting for information to be transferred between themselves and their peripheral devices. Timings were made using MBasic. CBasic would have returned still faster times.
All times in seconds.

BM1	1.4
BM2	4.4
BM3	11.7
BM4	11.6
BM5	12.3
BM6	21.9
BM7	34.9
BM8	6.1

Memory map

0000	System read only space; part switches to ROM in shadow mode
4000	Post processing sequence & data buffer RAM
EA00	CBIOS entry points
F000	Memory-mapped video RAM
FFFF	Top of memory

In shadow mode the memory up to 4000H isn't available when CBIOS is operating. To get into and out of shadow memory mode you need to OUT 0 or 1 coupled with a change to location EF08H making that 0 or 1 too. These routines must be above location 4000H.

DON'T FORGET XMAS ORDER NOW

SUPER INVASION ON YOUR ZX80 & ZX81

1K

TOTALLY FLICKER FREE • 3 LEVELS OF PLAY IN EACH GAME

Absolutely no flicker. You don't need to press any thing for the display to move!

From easy to dangerously difficult — you'll find it hard to resist the challenge time after time!

MOVING GRAPHICS • MACHINE LANGUAGE

No hardware modifications are necessary to get moving graphics. Just follow the instructions for cassette loading and off you go, no extra memory needed.

These programs are written in the computer's own language — only this way is it possible for continuous, flicker free action to occur.

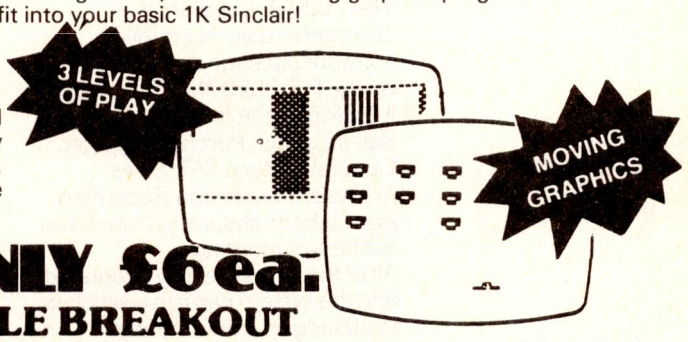
ALL PROGRAMS ON CASSETTE • FITS 1K BASIC MACHINE

Loads just like any other program on cassette. Each tape contains instructions on how best to load the cassette.

Amazing as it is, all these moving graphics programs fit into your basic 1K Sinclair!

SUPER INVASION

is the machine language game you and your Sinclair have been waiting for. Cruel and crafty invaders have been spotted in battle formation ready to attack with your ship just below them! Quickly and skilfully you shift right and left as you carefully fire your lasers at them. But watch out — they are accurate! 3 levels from easy to almost impossible to beat.



THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY
47 BRUNSWICK CENTRE LONDON WC1N 1AF

1 have a ZX80 Old ROM ☐ New ROM ☐ ZX81 ☐

Please send me ..... copies SUPER INVADERS and ..... copies DOUBLE BREAKOUT.

I enclose cheque/postal order for ..... plus 50p post and pack

Name .....

Address .....

ONLY £6 ea.

DOUBLE BREAKOUT

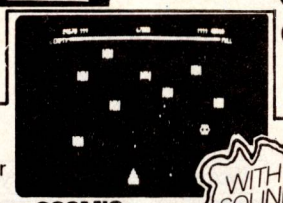
You'll be amazed to see how difficult it is for you to break through the **ZX80 DOUBLE BREAKOUT** and even more astonished to see the exciting game fit into your 1K Sinclair. Try your skill on the easiest level because even with the most skilful bat control you'll find it hard to catch at the fastest level! Breaking through the first barricade is easy but don't be fooled for the second — it's much harder than you think! Two ball angles and curved bat will keep the excitement going for hours!

Access accepted for Mail Order or phone 01-837 3154

COMPUTING CAN BE FUN

QUALITY PROGRAMS CHOSEN FOR THEIR SUPERB GRAPHICS AND SMOOTH ACTION

Video Genie TRS 80



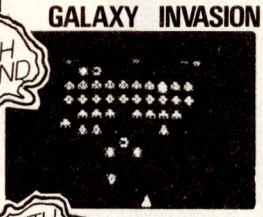
WITH SOUND

COSMIC FIGHTER

Your fighter appears below a convoy of Aliens! If you destroy them another set appears who seem to be slightly cleverer than before! Soon your space station nears but before you can dock the station comes under attack! Survival is up to you! The excitement is just beginning!!

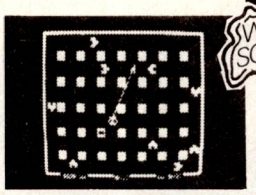
TRS 80 Levels I & II 16K Tape £10
Video Genie 16K Tape £10

GALAXY INVASION



The newest and most exciting invaders type game yet! Cruel and crafty aliens attack Earth. You are the sole defender. As you fire your laser at the aliens they swoop down and bomb you. Exciting use of graphics! Must be seen.

TRS 80 Level I & II 16K Tape £10
Video Genie 16K Tape £10



WITH SOUND

Dodge the alien Ramships and fire missiles to destroy them before they get you. The alien Flagship uses his deadly laser bolt to transform a Ramship into another Flagship or into your ship's double. Look out! Destroy your double and you could destroy yourself.

TRS 80 Level I & II 16K Tape £10
Video Genie EG3003 16K Tape £10

ATTACK FORCE



Now the amazing ASTEROIDS arcade game for your TRS 80! Your ship is floating in the middle of an asteroid belt! Your only escape is to destroy them and the crafty alien spacecraft! Blast them with your laser, thrust, rotate or hit hyperspace to survive!

TRS 80 Levels I & II 16K Tape £10
Video Genie 16K Tape £10

ASTEROID NOVA

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY
(Viscounti Ltd.) 01-837 3154
47 Brunswick Centre, London WC1N 1AF

I have a ..... microcomputer.

☐ Please send me your software catalogue. I enclose a stamped self addressed envelope.

☐ Please send me .....
I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ .....
(plus 50p post & packing)

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

My ACCESS No is .....

LABYRINTH

& A must for all adventure addicts!

DEATHMAZE

Walk down corridors depicted in full 3-D graphics. Look around to find the objects you need to survive. But beware! Monsters and Incredible Obstacles can lurk round every corner!

NEW! for TRS 80 LEVEL II 16K

LABYRINTH TAPE £10
DEATHMAZE TAPE £10



The first ITT developed software The 2020 Accountant

The 2020 Accountant is a comprehensive Accounting software package designed to run on the ITT 2020 Micro computer. It performs the functions of:– Sales Ledger, Purchase Ledger, General Ledger, VAT, Sales Analysis, Transaction Recording, Age Debt Analysis and Name and Address Recording.
All of the items are fully integrated and the system can run a set of up to 10 ledgers concurrently.

The main application areas for this software are seen as:– Small Businesses, Practising Accountants, Incomplete Records, Managing Estate Agents, Time Recording/Job Control and Contract Control. In addition, its comprehensive detailed transaction recording and audit capability will make it suitable for use as a 'stand alone' system within the Cost Centres of large companies.

HARDWARE

The hardware requirement for the system is as follows:– 48K ITT 2020 Micro Computer, 3 ITT 2020 Disc Drives, Monitor, Printer, 16K Memory Extension Card, 2020 Accountant Diskettes, 2020 Accountant User Manual.



ITT

World-wide Technology

ITT Consumer Products (UK) Ltd.,
Chester Hall Lane, Basildon, Essex.
Tel: Basildon 3040 Ext. 196-198

PUT SOME COLOUR INTO YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTING

WITH THE **NEW**

OKI if800 model 20



The **OKI if800** brings a new and colourful dimension to personal computing. Now you can enjoy extensive multicolour graphics facilities and a CP/M* environment on the same machine!

Just look at some of the features and facilities uniquely offered by the new **OKI if800** . . . a truly versatile fully integrated computer system!

Features:

- **Powerful Z80A 4MHz Processor.**
- **High resolution multi-colour graphics CRT.**
- **CP/M***
- **Versatile OKI BASIC.**
- **Twin set of programmable function keys.**
- **Integral 80cps OKI printer.**
- **560K bytes mini floppy disks.**

Options:

- **External twin 8 inch floppy disk drives (1M byte).**
- **ROM cartridge.**
- **RS 232C Interface.**
- **Audio cassette.**
- **Light pen.**
- **Centronics parallel interface.**
- **Instrument interface IEEE 488.**
- **Analogue-digital and digital-analogue convertor.**

DISTRIBUTOR AND DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED.

PRICED AROUND £4,750 (+ VAT)

LSI COMPUTERS **OEM Systems**

Please send me full details of **OKI if800** today!

Name: .....

Company: .....

Address: .....

..... Tel: .....

Copse Road, St. Johns, Woking, Surrey GU34 1SX Telephone: Woking (04862) 23411 Telex: 85952

*CP/M is a registered trade mark of Digital Research

SHARP IQ3100 MICROTRANSLATOR

John Fairbairn tests the latest in pocket translators.

As a professional linguist, I am usually assumed to pour scorn on phrase-books or their silicon-chip equivalents. But I, and especially my stomach, have frightful memories of a stay in Hungary, the one country I have been to where I did not have at least a smattering of the language. The only word I knew was for ice-cream — and that is the only thing I was given that was edible. I soon acquired an image of Hungary as a surly and depressing place, and I couldn't wait to get over the border to Czechoslovakia and "civilisation".

I have no doubt now that I am being unfair to a beautiful country, but to me civilisation is based on communication and anything that helps that along is a blessing. For example, the Sharp IQ3100 Microtranslator.

After testing this new machine for a month round the tourist haunts of London, I am happy to say it's fun and it works and it's the best around. At about £70 plus £18 for each language module it's not exactly cheap, unless you can set it against tax, but it's certainly a novel way to chat up the opposite sex.

First impressions of the IQ3100 were highly favourable: sleek, robust, and genuinely pocket-sized. Those feelings soon changed to abject terror after I read the first five pages of the otherwise satisfactory instruction book. To paraphrase them: unless you handle the tiny language modules with the skill of a brain surgeon, that's £18 up the spout. I managed to get two modules, the maximum, into the machine safely but put that down to the clove of garlic in my back pocket. But once the modules were in, the machine confirmed its robust impression, even when rammed into a shoulder bag on a crowded tube train.

In use

Then it was idiot's test time: press every button in sight and see what happens. The machine responded at once — but not in the obvious way. To get the thing to translate anything you have to read the instruction book; which means you can't accost a stranger, tap out a question for him, and then pass the machine to him for a reply — a serious design fault with no obvious solution.

Other design niggles were the alphabetically ordered keyboard (though, of course, it has to be that way for other countries), the wrist strap which surely should be at the top right corner, and the display, which is the liquid crystal type seen in the Sharp PC-1211 pocket computer (24 characters, 7x5 dot matrix, all upper case). This display is attractive, especially when it rotates to show long sentences (using the DSP key). However, at certain angles it looks blank and if you point the machine at someone in the street in bright sunlight you are apt (I speak from experience) to get some very funny looks.

Another difficulty with the display is that letter 'O' and number '0' are not differentiated (they are only slightly so on the keyboard). But the box of tricks inside *does* differentiate, and if you ask for a DOCTOR with zeroes instead of vowels you might be dead before you realise why it won't translate.

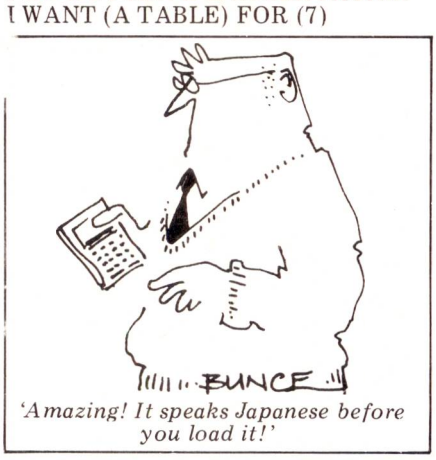
Once the machine is powered up (using the non-rechargeable one-year battery provided), you choose the languages to work in. English is built in and you can add one or two of the eight other languages so far available: Dutch, French, German, Italian, Japanese (in romanised or kana forms), Portuguese, Spanish or Swedish. The modules are easy to change — provided you take care!

You press the LNG key repeatedly until arrows point to the two languages you want (little stickers are provided for two vacant slots after SPA for the rare languages), then press the double-arrow key to alternate the arrows on the display pointing 'from' and 'to' a language.

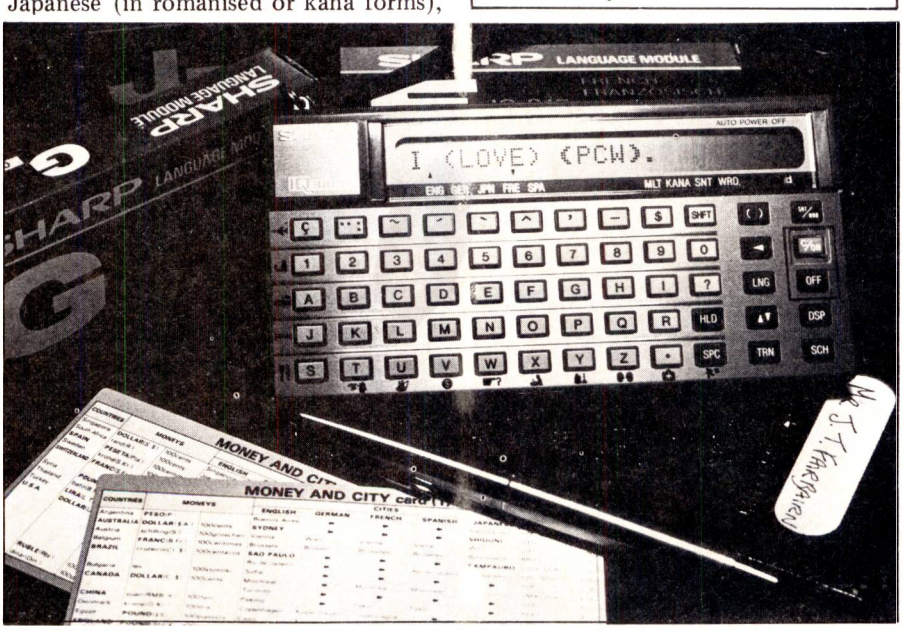
You then have a choice of typing in a word or sequence of words and translating that (pressing TRN), or of pressing the SNT/WRD key to set the machine to a category mode. In that mode you can choose sentences or words (by one or two presses of SNT/WRD). The category most appropriate, one of 14 clearly labelled round the outside (plane, Customs, transport, hotel, restaurant, sightseeing, amusement, shopping, direction, business, service, conversation, doctor, emergency) is chosen by pressing the key next to the symbol. For example, using sentences, pressing S (restaurant) brings the display DO YOU HAVE A (BAR)?

You can accept this sentence or search through all the sentences in that category (11 in this case) by pressing SCH. Stepping through SCH in this category gives next:

DO NOT HAVE A RESERVATION
I WANT (A TABLE) FOR (7)



'Amazing! It speaks Japanese before you load it!'



The IQ3100

WHAT DO YOU RECOMMEND?
PLEASE GIVE ME (A GIN FIZZ)

You can change any word in brackets (if there are two sets of brackets, use the key () to alternate between them) simply by typing in the new word, as the first key-stroke wipes out what was in brackets and the replacement letters are displayed inside them. This business can be made to work smoothly, but consider first one of the worst cases: you want a book. You find the gin-fizz phrase, which takes about 25 seconds after switching on, then type in A BOOK (at least 10 seconds), press TRN, wait for five seconds and, hey presto, you get DONNEZ-MOI (UN(UNE) LIVRE(LIRE)) S.V.P. from the French



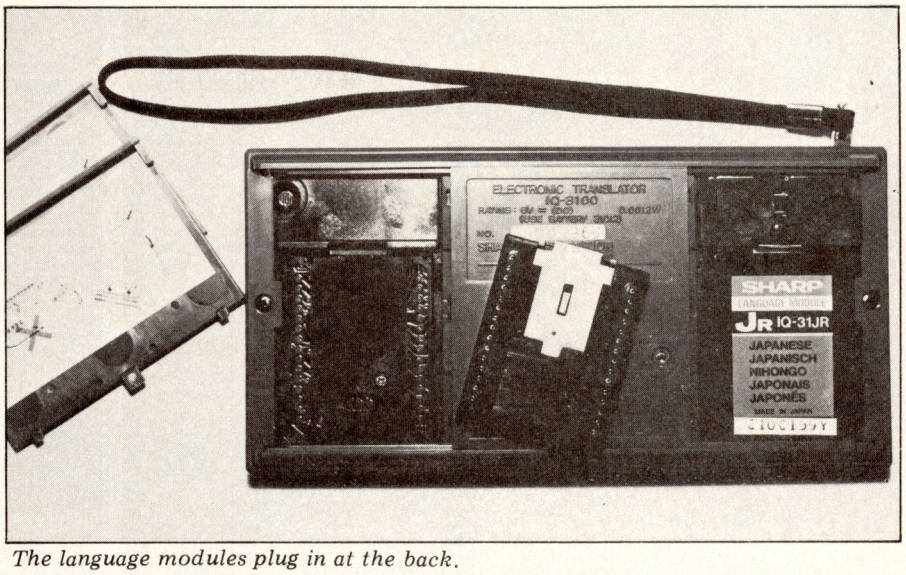
'Never mind the English-to-Spanish Hilda! Just find the PLO module!'

module. If this silly attempt to avoid saying 'give me a pound' instead of 'give me a book' could be justified on the grounds of avoiding arrest for vagrancy in Paris, good enough; but I think the excessive preoccupation with the problem of multiple meanings or genders betrays the conceit of the linguists behind the modules. The problem is there and has to be met, particularly because it is the commonest words that tend to have multiple meanings, but it seems reasonable to allow a fair measure of ambiguity, even more so when I tell you that you can't use plurals or other noun declensions or decline verbs or change tenses — in short, you get a pretty peculiar output, anyway. But it still works — so why worry about one more peculiarity?

If you made a mistake and didn't want to ask for a book, but had already typed that, it would take you about 30 seconds to step round back to the gin-fizz phrase. I'm sure you realise by this time that you have to be pretty familiar



'Oh, Arthur! Trust you *to catch something with no English equivalent!'*

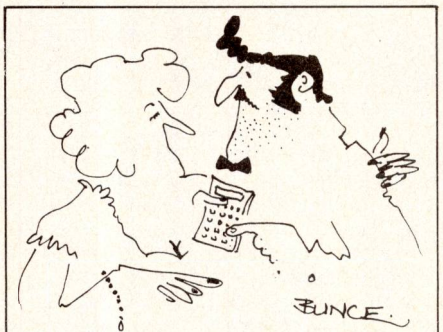


The language modules plug in at the back.

with the whereabouts of all these phrases.

Why not just type in your request straight off, without going through the category mode? Answer: input GIVE ME A NEWSPAPER gives output DONNER ME UN(UNE) NEWSPAPER. This is because it will translate literally word for word or set-phrase for set-phrase only, with no attempt to change word order or to make any other grammatical concessions. And if you try a word that's not in the 2000 or so words of the memory that word is left untranslated, usually with the addition of '!!' — and always in the case of rude words.

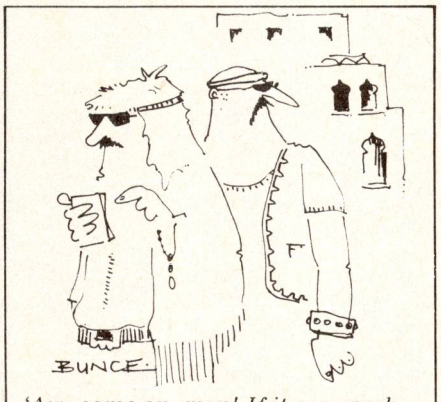
The box of tricks is, therefore, little more than a program for retrieving data from a file. Some idea of how this works can be inferred from another



'Oooh, Manuel! The things *you tap out!'*

feature, the dictionary search. Type in an initial letter or letters and by pressing SCH you can step through all the words in the memory that begin that way. Until these machines become as familiar in use as calculators are, almost the only way to find out what a foreigner is saying is to try to pick out the first letter of the most important word (the one he keeps repeating or shouting), type that in, then point the machine at him while you step through the dictionary, hoping what he's saying is in there.

I said earlier that all this can work quite smoothly, but you probably don't believe me. The point is, you use these



'Aw, come on, man! If it can speak Moroccan, how come it can't sell us any dope?'

machines in a spirit of fun or desperation, but at any rate time or egg-on-face will not be your main worries, and it is amazing how much you can murder a language and still be understood. You do become faniliar with the machine, and learn what kinds of sentences or words it will find digestible (a sort of basic English). The selection of words in the memory bank is excellent, apart from a few words like gin-fizz and Americanisms. To take one category, Customs: I asked Customs officers at Heathrow what they thought of the sentences and words relating to their work, and they thought they were very apt. No one has yet tried a machine on them.

Above all, don't forget that the IQ3100 can be used as a back-up when you already know a little of the language. It is an invaluable dictionary (and very fast when used exclusively that way), with the 2000 words being far in excess of the 800-odd words that were used successfully to render Chambers *Dictionary of Science* into basic English, and not too much below the *specialist* dictionaries of around 3000 words used in many mainframe machine-translation projects.

Conclusion

Sharp's IQ3100 is by no means the first pocket electronic phrase-book, nor are

GOTO page 182

IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER

The much-rumoured IBM Personal Computer was finally announced last month and, just to make sure it really exists, PCW *sent David Tebbutt to Florida to conduct the world's first Benchtest and to meet the people who made it happen.*

With more than a little help from its friends, IBM has come up with a real stunner of a personal computer and, much to *PCW*'s delight, it has named it the IBM Personal Computer, which must surely remove any lingering doubts about this magazine's title. The system has much to commend it both for serious and fun applications since it can grow from a fairly expensive cassette-based configuration to a full-blown twin disk/colour graphics machine which offers the competition a fair run for its money. It almost goes without saying that the computer is well made, keeping up IBM's almost legendary reputation for quality.

After watching the growing personal computer industry very carefully, IBM finally cranked its own Personal Computer project into action around 14 months ago. The public was becoming aware of the usefulness of these machines and prices were dropping to an affordable level; this was enough for the grey giant and it made its move. By swearing certain key people and companies to utter secrecy, IBM was able to discuss its plans and listen to those who already knew what the microcomputer game was all about. Microsoft, for example, was involved right from the beginning and was able to give a lot of help, particularly with the graphics and sound facilities. Later on, once a design was fairly clear, ComputerLand became involved and advised on aspects of dealer support and training. Sears, Roebuck was approached, too, and was particularly helpful when it came to packaging the products for the retail outlet.

The machine will be sold in America through IBM's own Products Centres, through sales offices within its Data Processing Division (DPD), through ComputerLand's existing network of some 170 shops and through Sears' about-to-be-opened business machine stores. At the moment the system will only be sold in the USA and Canada and IBM will not say when, if ever, it will come to Britain. Since demand is bound to be very high in North America, IBM will clearly have to gear up its manufacturing and distribution quite significantly before we will see any systems in this country.



Hardware

The minimum configuration Personal Computer comes in two parts: a System Unit, which houses the memory, processor, loudspeaker, power supply and expansion slots and a keyboard, which is connected to the system unit with a six-foot coiled flex terminating in a DIN plug. One or two 5¼in disk drives can be installed in the front of the system unit and up to five optional enhancement cards can be plugged into the slots. A monitor or domestic television is needed and, for those without disks, a domestic tape recorder with a DIN connection will be necessary too. IBM supplies an Epson printer as its standard listing device although there's no reason why you shouldn't attach a printer of your own choosing. In use, the monitor would probably sit on the System Unit while the keyboard could be used on a table or on your lap. Two little lugs allow the keyboard to tilt when on a flat surface and they tuck away if you're using it on your lap. The whole design is very pleasing and all the parts clearly belong together.

Everything about the IBM system is designed with a first-time user in mind. The company has gone overboard to make the system as easy as possible to configure and use with one of the main aims presumably being to minimise IBM and dealer post-sale involvement. Two screws secure the top of the system unit and, once removed, it is a simple matter to add memory, plug-in boards or even disk drives. IBM supplies a monochrome monitor with a very steady, clear display of 25 rows of 80 characters or you may prefer to buy your own colour monitor or even use the domestic TV, each of which gives an option of 24 rows of either 40 or 80 characters. The graphics resolution is not as good in colour as it is on the IBM display. In fact, each character is 7 x 7 dots in an 8 x 8 box compared with 7 x 9 in a 9 x 14 box for the monochrome display. IBM does issue a warning that certain televisions and monitors (not its own) can cause data errors on disk transfers. It suggests the solution is to have the screen at least 12in away from the system unit. In order to drive these colour devices you would need to plug a colour/graphics monitor adaptor into one of the spare expansion slots. This board supports colour graphics — up to 16 colours in text mode, up to four in medium resolution graphics (320 x 200) and black and white in high resolution mode (640 x 200); it also allows you to define 128 graphics characters of your own when using either of the graphics modes. The board is also designed to handle a light pen. Composite and direct drive video outputs are provided to drive a colour monitor but for your domestic TV you'd have to buy an RF modulator as well.

The IBM monochrome monitor is a very high quality 11½in green phosphor device with an anti-glare screen. It gives a rock-steady display with no trace of flickering or that high-pitched whistling

which sometimes occurs. The steadiness is achieved by using a high-persistence phosphor coating which takes a fraction of a second longer to clear than most screens, although I can think of one or two machines which are far, far worse. In normal use it's doubtful that you'd even notice it. The screen displays 25 lines of 80 characters and each character is beautifully formed thanks to the high resolution mentioned earlier. IBM has taken advantage of all eight bits of the character code by adding a ninth bit for parity checking. This means that 255 different characters are offered, ranging from little faces through the standard ASCII set to special characters for foreign currency, mathematics and graphics. A separate byte associated with each screen character is used to describe the character's status — whether it is underlined, enhanced, flashing, non-displayed or reversed. An interesting feature of the character set is that the business graphics — the ones used to display forms on the screen — comprise a mixture of single and double line shapes which makes for very neat and compact form layouts.

The monitor plugs into a monochrome display and the printer adaptor, which occupies one of the expansion slots. If you're using the Epson printer then you won't need to buy an extra card to drive it as it plugs into this same card. If you'd gone for colour then you'd need a separate printer adaptor. There's no reason why you shouldn't drive a variety of displays, or even a variety of printers if you feel so inclined. The standard device is the Epson MX-80 tractor feed machine which has had some soundproofing installed and the wire paper guide sprayed in the official IBM colour. It offers 12 different character styles and (according to the documentation) 64 graphic characters plus nine special characters as well as the standard 96 character ASCII set. It will handle multi-part (up to three, anyway) forms between 4in and 10in wide. You can buy an optional printer stand which is a very neat smoky perspex unit which can store an inch or two deep stack of continuous stationery. It does have the slight disadvantage of amplifying the printer noise so you'd have to trade off noise against neatness. The stand is a rectangular piece of perspex bent back on itself, each half being separated by plastic pillars 3in or so high. This simple design was cooked up by an IBM engineer who felt that the programmers' own design of three or four bricks was somewhat less than elegant. One thing you'll notice from the price list is that the printer comes without a cable — you have to buy it separately at $55.

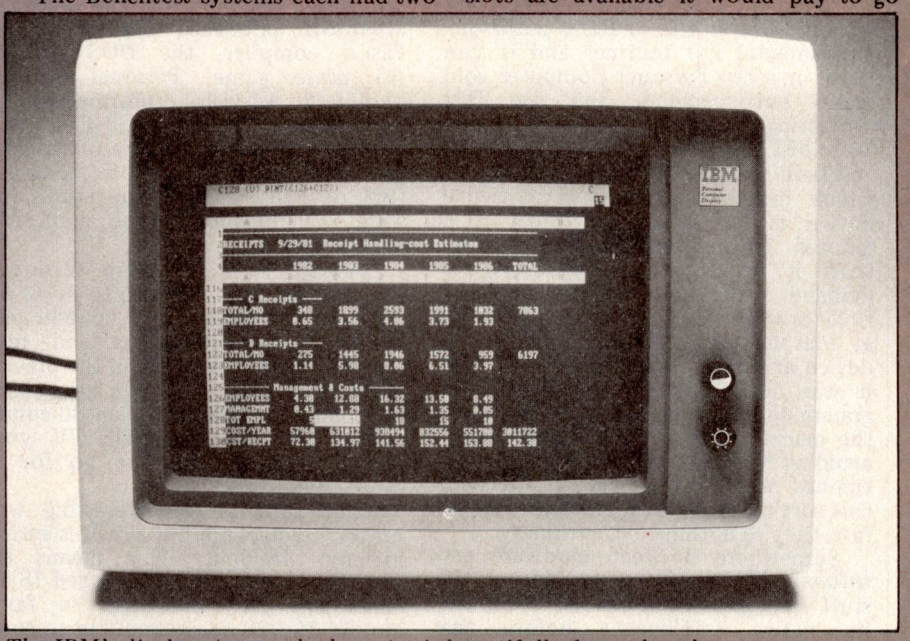
The 'typamatic' keyboard is a work of art. Offering tactile feedback and automatic repeating on certain keys, it contains every key you could ever imagine using, all in a well-designed unit which clearly owes a lot to IBM's experience in typewriter design. The only thing I disliked was that the shift keys were hard to find because they are located above a couple of other keys. To a non-typist this wouldn't cause the slightest problem but anyone used to a keyboard may experience some difficulty at first. Apart from the standard typewriter keys, it has 10 function keys, some assorted control keys and a separate numeric/editing keypad — 83 keys in all. The keyboard is a low, flat unit which weighs a surprising six pounds. I found out later that IBM actually put a heavy metal plate in purely to stop it sliding around. It's that kind of attention to detail that characterises the design of this machine.

A numeric lock and a caps lock do exactly what you might suspect but when the numeric pad is not locked it acts as an editing keypad with insert, delete, cursor left, right, up and down, page up and down, home and end functions. A touch on the control key and the character functions operate on whole word instead. You will have probably gathered from this that full screen editing is standard. The mathematical symbols appear in their normal places as well as on separate keys so that they can be accessed without the need to use a shift key. Tabbing can be both forward and backward and a 'Prtscr' key allows you to dump text from the screen to the printer. When programming in Basic, you can print most of the commonly used commands by hitting a single key with the 'ALT' key depressed. The 10 function keys are defined to give single stroke facilities such as SAVE and LOAD and you may redefine them by using the KEY command in Basic. By judicious use of the shift, alt and control keys it is possible to access 40 facilities from the function keys. A mysterious key called 'Scroll Lock' doesn't actually do anything.

The Benchtest systems each had two disk drives horizontally mounted in the front of the system unit. These looked suspiciously like the drives in my Super-Brain although IBM wouldn't confirm or deny this other than to say that it might obtain disk drives from more than one source. Each disk has a capacity of 160 kbytes held in 40 tracks each of 8 x 512-byte sectors. The drives are quite accessible even when the keyboard is pushed up close. A sensible feature is that the disk drives automatically switch off when they haven't been accessed for a second or two.

Tucked away inside the system unit is an 8088 processor which has an internal 16-bit structure, 8-bit data transfer and a 20-bit memory addressing capability. The 8-bit data bus means that the 8088 is compatible with the popular 8080/8085 processors' support circuits while the 20-bit addressing means that the processor is capable of accessing up to one megabyte of memory. An interesting gap on the processor board tells me that the IBM can accommodate an auxiliary processor — a floating point arithmetic processor or a mass memory/large scale communications handler perhaps?

The Personal Computer gives the user from 16k to 256k of RAM plus 4k or 16k of display memory on the adapter card, depending on whether it's for monochrome or colour. Up to 64k is held on the processor board and additional memory in 32k or 64k plug-in expansion boards. Since only five slots are available it would pay to go



The IBM's display: '. . . each character is beautifully formed . . .'



Rear view of the System Unit

for the 64k upgrades if at all possible. I wouldn't be at all surprised if one of the early announcements isn't an external expansion box to take more plug-in option cards.

Other cards currently available are a game control adaptor and an asynchronous communications adaptor. The game controller will accept two joysticks or four paddles which you'll have to buy from outside. The communications adaptor seems to me to be a complicated way of describing an RS232C/current loop interface which can be driven at speeds between 50 and 9600 baud. IBM intends to provide a subset of full 3270 emulation capability which should excite the odd DP manager here and there.

Working through a typical configuration, we find that a colour/graphics card takes one slot, the printer another and the disk drives another. This leaves two slots free for games, communications and extra memory (up to 64k can be on the processor board and another 16k is on the graphics adaptor). I'd say that this package will suit 99.9 percent of intending purchasers' requirements. The remaining 0.1 percent will have to compromise, buy another machine or wait for an announcement of an expansion box.

Microsoft's Cassette Basic interpreter is contained in 40k of ROM with some fundamental I/O routines and is standard in every Personal Computer sold. Basic enhancements and the Disk Operating System (DOS) are loaded from disk.

Every peripheral is interrupt-driven, which means that when a particular device is not doing anything, it is ignored. Once it has something to say then it interrupts the processor to demand attention. The processor then finishes whatever it happens to be doing at that instant, serves the interrupting device and then gets back to whatever it was doing before. This makes programming much easier and also makes the machine run significantly faster by avoiding 'waiting time'. The Benchmark timings weren't designed to highlight this sort of activity so, although they're fast, they're nothing extraordinary.

Somewhere between hardware and software lies the firmware which is the stuff that gives the Personal Computer its native intelligence before any programs have been loaded from outside. What follows is a bit of a pot-pourri of facilities thus offered.

The first thing the system does at switch-on is to run its own internal diagnostic routines to make sure that everything is working okay. Once complete, the machine 'peeps' through the loudspeaker and allows you to load programs or whatever. It is also internally programmed to react to certain key combinations. For example, if you want to 're-boot' the DOS, the system will recognise a simultaneous depression of the ESC, ALT and DEL keys. CTL with Numlock is a toggle which suspends and restarts program execution while CTL with Prtscr is another toggle which causes an echo to the printer. The keyboard has a 16-character buffer which is pretty exciting when using the word processor — you have to keep a careful count of the number of times you hit the delete key! This buffer size can be changed but I'm assured that it's a 'non-trivial' exercise.

Software

The IBM Personal Computer is supplied with a Cassette Basic developed by Microsoft and all the other packages are sold as extras. IBM will divide its software packages into the following groups: Professional, Business, Word Processing, Entertainment, Personal, Education, Computer Languages and Software Series. Each is coded with a pleasant colour, mainly pastel shades with the exception of Entertainment which is black. The colour is used on all documentation and packaging for products within that particular theme. While I was Benchtesting the machine, the only products actually available were Disk Basic, Advanced Basic, DOS, EasyWriter, VisiCalc, Adventure, General Ledger, Accounts Payable (Purchase Ledger), Accounts Receivable (Sales Ledger) and (I think) the Communications Package and Pascal Compiler. I didn't actually get to see either of the last two packages in action.

IBM didn't see any point in starting software development from scratch so it went to those companies whose products and people best met its own criteria and together they produced the IBM versions of the packages. Microsoft published the Basics, the Pascal compiler, the DOS and the Adventure game, Personal Software published Visicalc, Information Unlimited Software published Easywriter, Peachtree Software was responsible for the ledger packages and it looks as if IBM devised the communications software. I'll deal with the application programs first.

Visicalc is a hotted-up version of the program we've grown to know and love. It now allows you to edit parts of fields, handle tables and move around much faster than on the previous versions I'd seen. You can also choose between a 40-column or an 80-column display. On the domestic TV you'd almost certainly have to go for the 40-column display.

Easywriter is an interesting word processing package because it is entirely memory resident. This means that individual text files can't exceed 18,500 characters (this Benchtest so far is around 15,000 characters) but to compensate for this, a linking function allows Easywriter to treat a number of separate files as a single file for reporting purposes. Once I got the hang of it, I found this package quite pleasant to use and I think that many people will find it offers all the facilities they're likely to need. It is possible to move blocks of text around, to do word counts and even to undelete stuff provided you haven't moved the cursor since the delete took place. Even my lovely Spell-Binder doesn't offer the last two functions.

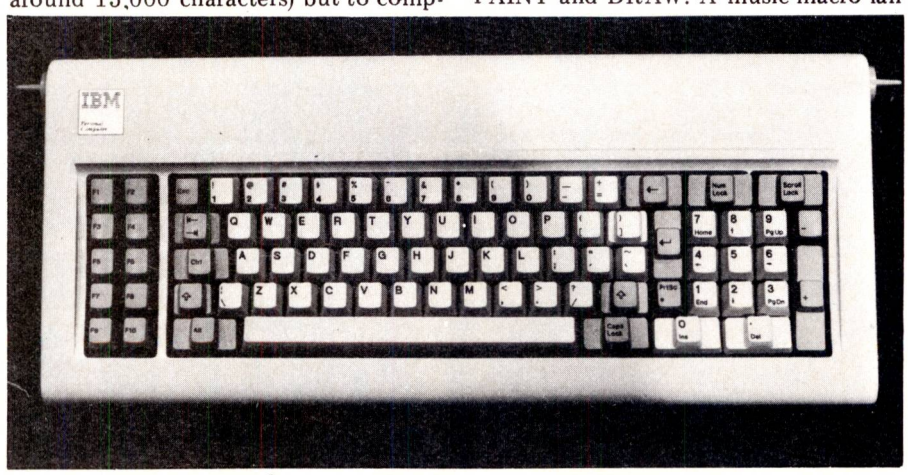
Adventure is the standard Microsoft game in which you have to overcome obstacles in an underground network of caves while collecting as much treasure as you can manage. At the moment the game is entirely textual, which is unfortunate, but I suspect that within the next few years it will be on video disks and, boy, will we have some fun then!

The ledgers are all designed for the American market and are therefore of little use here. All I'll say is that they've been professionally produced and give a good indication of the software standards that IBM is going for.

Basic

The built-in cassette Basic is a superset of Microsoft's Basic-80. It allows you to use all 256 characters, to plot in medium or high resolution graphics, play sounds through the loudspeaker and control light pens and joysticks as well as doing all the things that Basic-80 does. It can handle up to 17-digit precision, full floating — point arithmetic. It does borrow 4k of user memory to operate. If you move on to the Disk Basic you'll find that it uses 24k of memory plus an extra 1.5k if you want to use the communications facilities as well. In addition to everything offered by Cassette Basic, this version allows you to handle disk-based files, to keep track of the date and time, to handle two additional printers and to drive an RS232 port.

The Advanced Basic pinches 29k of user memory, again with an extra 1.5k if you're into communications, and it offers everything the Disk Basic does plus some additional features. This is the one that allows you to handle interrupts from the function keys, a joystick button, the light pen or the communications line. It also includes a graphics macro language which offers statements such as CIRCLE, PUT, GET, PAINT and DRAW. A music macro lan-



The keyboard has just about every key you might ever need.

guage allows you to create music and sound effects quite easily through PLAY statements and musical notation written in English. Since the functions within th macro languages are all written i machine code they operate at very high speeds. The only Basic overhead is the execution of the single statement calling the routine. Some neat effects can be achieved using the graphics macros GET and PUT which handle the transfer of arrays to and from the screen. The trick is to define a shape on the screen, imagine a box around it and define this as a two-dimensional array to be saved. A GET saves the array and a PUT will redisplay it wherever you like. If you PUT an array to the same position twice using an XOR argument this removes the array image and restores the original background. The sequence for animation then becomes PUT to the screen with XOR, calculate the new position, PUT to the screen at the old location (using XOR) and then repeat the process for the new location. Another neat trick can be played if you're in text mode. You can define an active page and a visual page. This means that one screen can be on display while your program is busily changing another page ready for display. Sound too, offers some potential because having initiated the playing process, the system gets on with it while you do something else. This means that if you want to play a musical background to a game, for example, then you can, regardless of what is happening on the screen and keyboard.

The first 40 characters of all variable names are significant. This means that the novice programmer can describe the variables in full. After a while, of course, he'll realise how much space is being gobbled up and will then either have to cut down on eloquent names or buy more memory. With 256k I don't suppose that long variable names would be a problem.

Since Microsoft Basic is pretty well the standard these days I think I'll leave you with those few tantalising glimpses of the extra facilities and move on to the DOS.

DOS

No, this isn't the same DOS as on the IBM mainframes. Some people call it PC-DOS just to differentiate but I stick to DOS for this article. Not surprisingly, it is similar to CP/M in its range of facilities but to the user it is a whole lot more friendly. For example, if you want to copy files in CP/M, you have to load the PIP facility and then give the necessary instruction to PIP. In DOS you simply type COPY, the file to be copied and the new file name. In PIP it's back-to-front — you have to start with the new file name and follow with the old file name.

Other DOS functions allow you to copy a whole disk, compare the contents of two files or a pair of disks, erase files, rename files, format a disk, list the contents of a disk, type the contents of a file and put the DOS on to another disk. Nothing unusual about that I hear you say. Well, that's true except that all the instructions are near enough in English, eg DISKCOPY.

But then we come to the other facilities: you can invoke batch files, issue messages and prompts (for DATE and TIME) while they are running and even pause and restart their operation. MODE allows you to define screen and printer characteristics and if you don't like the position of the display on the screen, you can scroll it sideways a column at a time until it suits your monitor or TV. CHKDSK examines the chosen disk and gives a status report. If you name a file AUTOEXEC.BAT it will be executed on boot-up and it can be either a program or a job stream (batch).

DOS will work on a single disk drive system, issuing appropriate prompts for the user to change disks when necessary. Other programs available on the DOS disk are a relocatable module linker, an editor and a debugger. IBM refuses to comment on the likelihood of an Assember. I saw enough clues to make me think it's a strong possibility very soon. A diagnostic disk is available which allows the user to run his own diagnostic routines, the results of which he can analyse from the descriptions given in the manual. Although I've not covered the DOS in detail, you can see that it provides everything that a user is likely to need.

Looking at it from the programmer's point of view was a little difficult without an assembler. The FCB is in two parts — the first seven bytes act as a prefix to a 35-byte FCB. The first 11 bytes of the main FCB tally with the CP/M version but after that either the terminology differs or the actual contents are different — I can't be sure. They do actually look different to me although they're the same length. I was told that although the DOS has its own entry points, it is possible to use all the CP/M calls as well. It looks as if IBM is making it as easy as possible to convert from CP/M to DOS on the Personal Computer. It will be interesting to see what CP/M-86 has to offer when it comes along.

Documentation

All the IBM documentation is excellent. It comes in a series of colour-coded, cloth-bound three ring binders which fit into matching cloth-covered boxes. If you buy a game or a package which doesn't justify the full treatment, then you get a plastic wallet, four of which just happen to fit into one of the boxes I just mentioned. Each box, which can be bought separately, measures about 8in x 2in x 9½in high. In the seven or eight hours I spent reading the manuals, I only found one error and that was in the dealer's product guide. Considering that IBM has only been working on the project for 14 months, I think it's a remarkable achievement. Mind you, I do wonder how many staff it's had beavering away — no one would tell me.

The manuals are very well written and IBM must have really thought about the target audience before writing each document because they start off talking about 4096 chars but by the time you reach the Basic manual it cheerfully uses 4k, knowing that you must have grown accustomed to some of the jargon by then. All the manuals are very clear and seem to cover all the ground necessary. They have indexes and tables of contents and appendices to save you diving around all over the show if all you need is a quick reference. Error messages are clearly explained with the appropriate actions suggested.

A 'Guide to Operations' and a Basic manual are supplied with the machine. The 'Guide to Operations' includes sections on setting up the machine, operating it, 'Problem Determination', installation of options and how to move it from one location to another. Another example of IBM's attention to detail is the fact it supplies its disks with reinforcing rings and some don't have notches so that you can't accidentally overwrite them.

Who'd use it?

The television advertisement uses a Charlie Chaplin look-alike, presumably to hook every viewer. The emphasis is on simplicity, ease of installation and fun. The music and the voice-over reminded me of the Disney wild-life films where the music changes according to the screen activity and throughout a very friendly voice explains what's going on. In the beginning there's 'Charlie' sitting on a white chair at a white table with a room-sized white box gradually shrinking before his eyes. The narrator says things like 'Once upon a time a computer was the size of a room' and, as it shrinks, he describes how IBM kept making them smaller until you could pick them up. At this point 'Charlie' picks up the machine and takes it over to his table where he unpacks it, assembles it and starts tapping the keyboard. All this is done with grossly exaggerated gestures of course. The final shot is of this rather nice machine sitting on the table next to a vase containing a single rose. Very warm, very friendly, very simple and a bit of fun too. More evidence of IBM's seriousness and attention to detail. There's not a threatening moment in the whole ad.

IBM sees its Personal Computer being used in the home, the office, the laboratory and the school. It goes further and defines its users as small businesses, the self-employed, departmental users, home users and hobbyists. It seems they've covered just about everyone there, doesn't it? I'm not too sure about the hobbyist being able to afford the machine at the moment. All the hobbyists I know are beavering away on low budget equipment with half the fun being to make these puny systems really perform. I'm not sure they'd even be happy with everything done for them. Middle class homes and all the other categories are bang on target as far as I can tell, although in Britain I suspect it would be more likely to sell to businesses, with bulk orders coming from those companies already well into data processing.

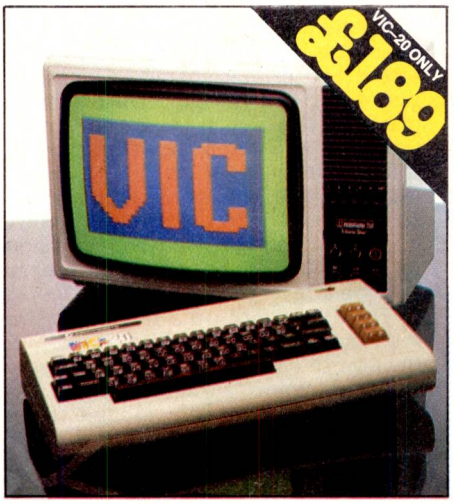
All the dealers appointed by IBM will have had to sign a strict agreement which tells them the sort of behaviour that IBM expects of them. They agree not to exaggerate the capabilities of the equipment nor to disparage other people's products. They have to agree to do warranty work regardless of where the machine was bought and they must send two sales and two engineering staff on IBM-run courses. And IBM has the right at any time to inspect the premises and interview the staff to ensure that

Commodore VIC–20

A fully-fledged, fully expandible, computer with large typewriter-style keyboard, programmable function keys, PET compatible. Gives 24 colours and sound, (to the degree that it can be used to compose music). High resolution graphics module available as extra. Speaks BASIC. Easy-to-use, even for beginners. New VIC–20 material is available and more is on the way. Supplied with easy-to-read, easy-to-use manual, suitable for beginners and children. Programs can be stored on optional VIC tape recorder. **Commodore approved supplier.**

Texas Instruments TI–99/4
(PAL colour TV compatible)

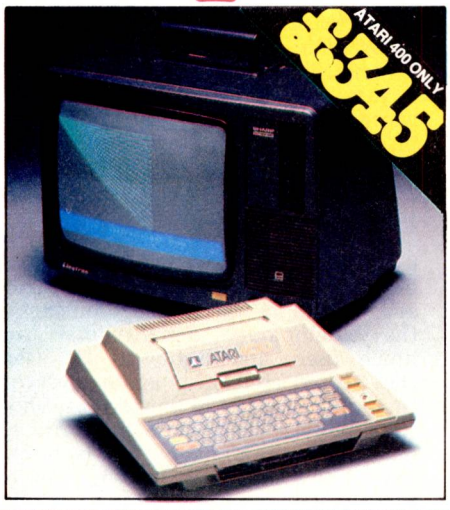
Usable literally within minutes of unpacking. Anyone can use it without previous computer experience or programming knowledge. Powerful 16K. BASIC language. Special features: high resolution graphics let you create animated displays, charts, graphs; built-in music synthesizer allows you to build notes and chords; equation calculator for maths solutions. Designed for home management, educational and entertainment use. Large amount of educational software available on modules for youngsters. Programs can also be stored using good quality tape recorder. **Texas Instruments approved supplier.**

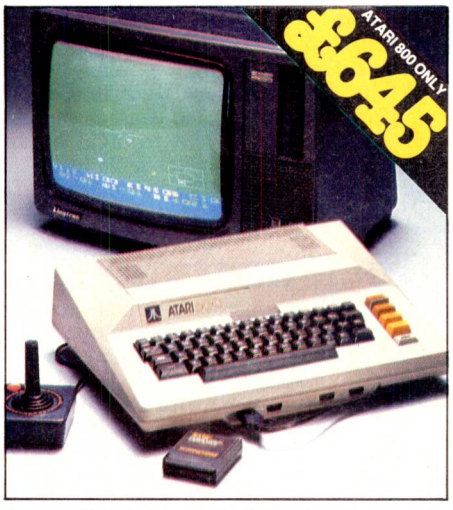




Trust the unique Computer Supermarket to be first with the unique new personal computers.

Four new-technology computers bring you colour, sound, high resolution graphics. All with plug-in program modules. All at unique Computer Supermarket prices.





Atari 400

Brings the family music, art, education, entertainment. A general purpose personal computer that's easy to operate and offers 16 colours, each with 8 intensities; high resolution graphics; 4 sound synthesizers; 57 key alphanumeric keyboard with upper/lower case, inverse video, full screen editing, four-way cursor control, 29 graphics keys. Programming languages: BASIC, ASSEMBLER, PILOT. Programs can be stored on optional Atari tape recorder. **Atari approved supplier.**

Atari 800

Top-of-the-line personal computer. Advanced peripheral components, comprehensive software library. Modular design precludes obsolescence. 16 colours (8 intensities), 4 sound synthesizers; 57 keys with upper/lower case, inverse video, full screen editing, four-way cursor control, 29 graphics keys. Programming languages: BASIC, EXTENDED BASIC, ASSEMBLER, PILOT, PASCAL. Programs can be stored on optional Atari tape recorder. **Atari approved supplier.**

THESE EXCITING NEW PERSONAL COMPUTERS CONNECT TO VIRTUALLY ANY COLOUR OR MONO TV. Full range of peripherals will be available for each computer. All units are complete and ready to use. 13 amp plug fitted. Thorn colour TV's can be supplied for use with these computers. Details on application.

Prices include VAT. P&p & insurance £3.50

Your remittance should be made payable to 'Computer Supermarket Ltd', and shall remain your money until the goods have been despatched to you at the address specified. All goods offered are subject to Computer Supermarket conditions of sale, copies available on request. Registered in England No. 2646589.

PRESTEL SERVICE Prestel subscribers can obtain further details on these computers – and place orders for them – through the Prestel service. **PRESTEL No. 400400**

To Computer Supermarket Ltd, Douglas House, Queens Square, Corby, Northants.

Please send me

- ☐ Commodore VIC–20 at £192.50
- ☐ Texas Instruments TI–99/4 at £282.50
- ☐ Atari 400 at £348.50
- ☐ Atari 800 at £648.50
- ☐ Hardware/Software list
- ☐ Atari tape recorder at £45 inc. VAT, p&p
- ☐ VIC tape recorder at £40 inc. VAT, p&p

I enclose my cheque for £

Or debit my Access/Barclaycard/Diners Card No.

(Cardholders may telephone orders to 05366 61587/8)

Signature_____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE) **PCW 11**

COMPUTER SUPERMARKET

COMPUTER SUPERMARKET LTD, DOUGLAS HOUSE, QUEENS SQUARE, CORBY, NORTHANTS. TELEPHONE 05366 61587/8 AND 62571



CHOOSE ATOM POWER

At work or play – everything you need in a personal computer

The Atom is a machine to be used. Every day, day after day. It's a full function machine – check the specification against others. It's rugged, easy to operate built to last and features a full-size typewriter keyboard.

Just look at some of the features!

● More hardware support than any other microcomputer ● Superfast BASIC – can be updated to BBC BASIC if required ● High resolution and comprehensive graphics ideal for games programmers and players* ● Integral printer connection* ● Software available for games, education, maths, graphs, business, word processing, etc. ● Other languages: Pascal, FORTH, LISP ● I/O port for control of external devices ● Built-in loudspeaker ● Cassette interface ● Full service/repair facility ● Users club

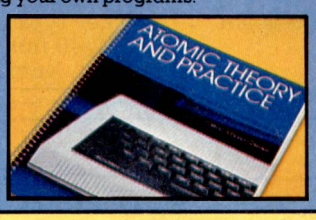
* Expanded version only

Optional Extras

● Network facility with Econet ● Disk ● PAL UHF colour encoder ● Add-on cards include 32K memory, analogue to digital, viewdata VDU, disk controller, daisywheel printer, plus many, many more! ● Power supply

FREE MANUAL

The Atom's highly acclaimed manual comes free with every Atom and leaves nothing out. In just a while you'll be completely at ease with your new machine! Within hours you'll be writing your own programs.



YOU AND YOUR CHILDREN

More and more schools are buying Atoms. More and more children will learn on an Atom. You can give them that extra familiarity with an Atom in the home.

ACORN COMPUTER 4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ

When you order your Atom we will include full details of all software packs and the optional hardware.

To: Acorn Computer Limited, 4A Market Hill, Cambridge CB2 3NJ.

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £.....

Please debit my Access/

Barclaycard No .....

Signature .....

Name (please print).....

Address .....

.....

Telephone Number .....

Registered No. 1403810 VAT No. 215 400 220

Quantity	Item	Item price inc. VAT + P&P	Totals
	Atom Kit 8K ROM + 2K RAM	@ £140.00	
	Atom Assembled 8K ROM + 2K RAM	@ £174.50	
	Atom Assembled 12K ROM + 12K RAM	@ £289.50	
	Power Supply	@ £ 10.20	
		TOTAL	

Dealers or Mail Order

Computer stores are stocking Atoms – there's a list below, but if you have any problems getting hold of one just fill in the coupon and we'll rush one to you within 28 days. If the machine isn't all you expected, or all we've told you, just return it within 14 days for a full refund.

MOM, Aberdeen 22863. Broadway Electronics, Bedford. Owl Computers, Bishops Stortford, 52682. Eltec Services, Bradford 491371. Gamer, Brighton 698424. Electronic Information Systems, Bristol 774564. Cambridge Comp Store, Cambridge 65334. Cardiff Micros, Cardiff 373072. Emprise, Colchester 865926. Silicon Centre, Edinburgh 332 5277. Esco Computing, Glasgow 204 1811. Control Universal, Harlow 31604. Unitron Electronics, Haslington. Castle Electronics, Hastings 437875. Currys Micro Systems, High Wycombe. Microdigital, Liverpool 236 0707. Barrie Electronics, London 488 3316. Off Records, SW12. Technomatic, NW10 452 1500. H.C.C.S., Low Fell 821924. NSC Comp Shops, Manchester 832 2269. Compshop, New Barnet 441 2922. Newbear Comp Store, Newbury 30505. Newcastle Comp Services, Newcastle 615325. Anglia Comp Store, Norwich 29652. Leasalink Viewdata, Nottingham 396976. Customized Elect, Redcar 481460. Computers for All, Romford 751906. Intelligent Artefacts, Royston, Arrington 689. Quadraphenia, Sheffield 77824. Q-TEK Systems, Stevenage 65385. 3D Computers, Surbiton (01) 337 4317. Computer Supplies, Swansea 290047. Abacus Micro Comp, Tonbridge, Paddock Wood 3861. Northern Comp, Warrington 601683.

IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER

the standards are being maintained.

So, dealers, and readers, if the IBM Personal Computer ever comes to Britain, you now have some idea of what to expect. I hope it happens, but don't hold your breath waiting for it.

Future plans

It's just about impossible to discuss IBM's future plans because they won't tell you anything intentionally. I suspect that an Assembler is on the way and that, if it appears, it's 99 percent certain to come from Microsoft since they've written the editor and debug facilities. The only things I know for sure are that CP/M-86 is undergoing final testing right now and IBM will be looking at the dealer situation again in December to see whether it will be able to supply new dealers if they are taken on board. IBM's attitude is that it's better not to appoint new dealers until it can be sure of keeping them supplied.

Incidentally, CP/M-86 will cost considerably more than DOS and I'm not at all sure that it will be able to support the Microsoft Basics and Pascal which were written to run under DOS.

Prices

Just as a guide, here are some extracts from the IBM price list. ComputerLand stores will almost certainly charge different prices and not necessarily less than IBM.

System Unit (16k) with keyboard	$1265
Monochrome display	$345
Matrix printer	$755
Printer cable	$55
Printer stand	$55
Monochrome display and printer adaptor	$355
Colour/graphics monitor adaptor	$300
Printer adaptor	$150
Memory expansions	
16k kit	$90
32k option board	$325
64k option board	$540
(64k must be on-board before adding plug-in memory options)	
Disk drive adaptor	$220
Disk drive	$570
RS232	$150
Game adaptor	$50
DOS + Basic extensions	$40
Pascal Compiler	$300
Comms support	$40
VisiCalc	$200
Easywriter	$175
Adventure	$40
Ledgers	each $595



I've worked out that a typical 64k, twin disk, RS232 system with a monochrome display and a printer would cost $4575 — around £2500 in our money. This price includes the DOS and the Basic enhancements.

Conclusions

It's all been said really. This is probably the most professionally put together system I have seen. Lots of them look good then you find they fall over, or the manual is unintelligible; neither is the case with this Personal Computer. The only thing missing at the moment is a wide selection of packages, but I rather feel that the whole world and its grandmother will be frantically trying to fill that particular gap.

IBM has paid great attention to the details of the hardware, the software, the documentation, the distribution and support. In a word it's a knockout. I wish it was on sale here.

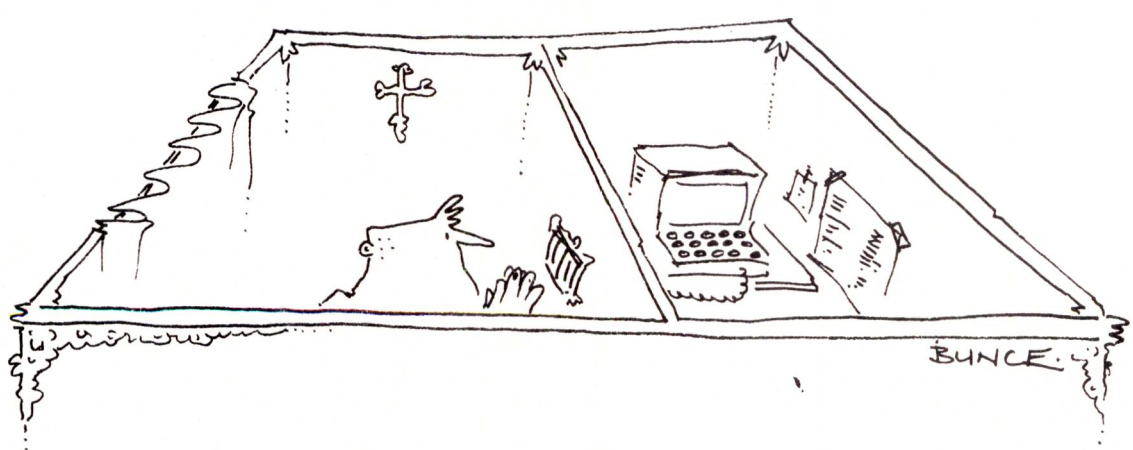
Benchmark timings

All timings in seconds.

BM1	1.5
BM2	5.2
BM3	12.1
BM4	12.6
BM5	13.6
BM6	23.5
BM7	37.4
BM8	3.5

Technical specifications

CPU	Intel 8088, 4.77 MHz
RAM	16-256k, plus 4k or 16k video RAM
ROM	40k
Disks	Up to 2 drives, each 160k
Cassette	Accepts user's own cassettes
Ports	Joystick/Paddles, RS232
Screens	Monochrome (green) 25 x 80, Colour 24 x 40 or 80, up to 16 foreground and 8 background colours, 320 x 200 and 640 x 200 graphics. Will drive monitor or domestic TV with appropriate RF modulator.
Keyboard	83 key typamatic. Tactile feedback. Auto repeat. 10 function keys (40 functions programmable). Single stroke Basic keywords . Numeric keypad.



EURO MICROMOUSE '81

Robin Bradbeer brings us his observations on the European Micromouse finals, held in Paris during the Euromicro Conference in September.

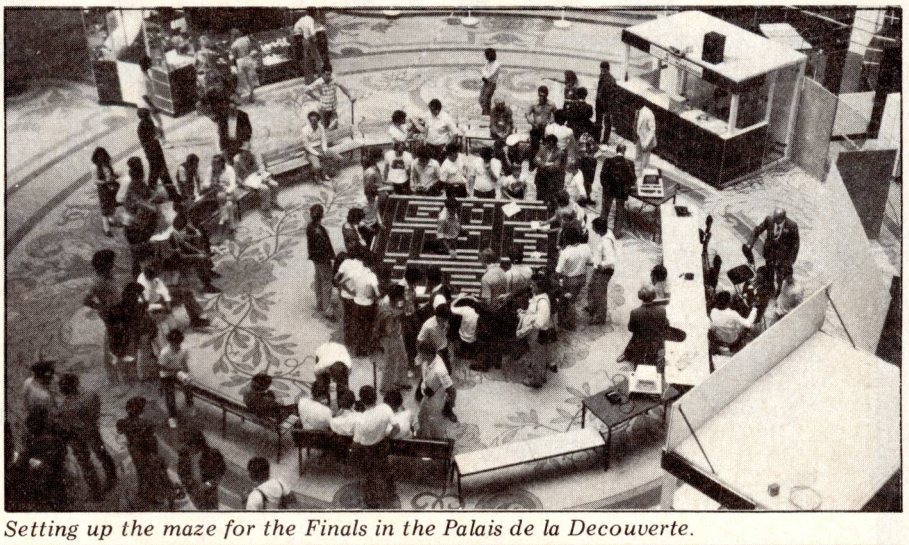
The object of a Micromouse competition is to design a robot that will negotiate a maze constructed of 3in high walls. The 'mice' are allowed 15 minutes to 'learn' the quickest way to the centre and the maze is designed to stop 'wall followers' from getting to the middle.

There had been a couple of trial heats during the previous months — one in London in July, and the other in Paris. The European contest was based on the now defunct American competition run by the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers. It was resurrected by John Billingsley, a lecturer at Portsmouth Polytechnic last year. In the 1981 contest a British designed mouse — Sterling Mouse by Nick Smith — beat all the competition; this was taken as a great challenge by a number of countries, especially the Finns and the French.

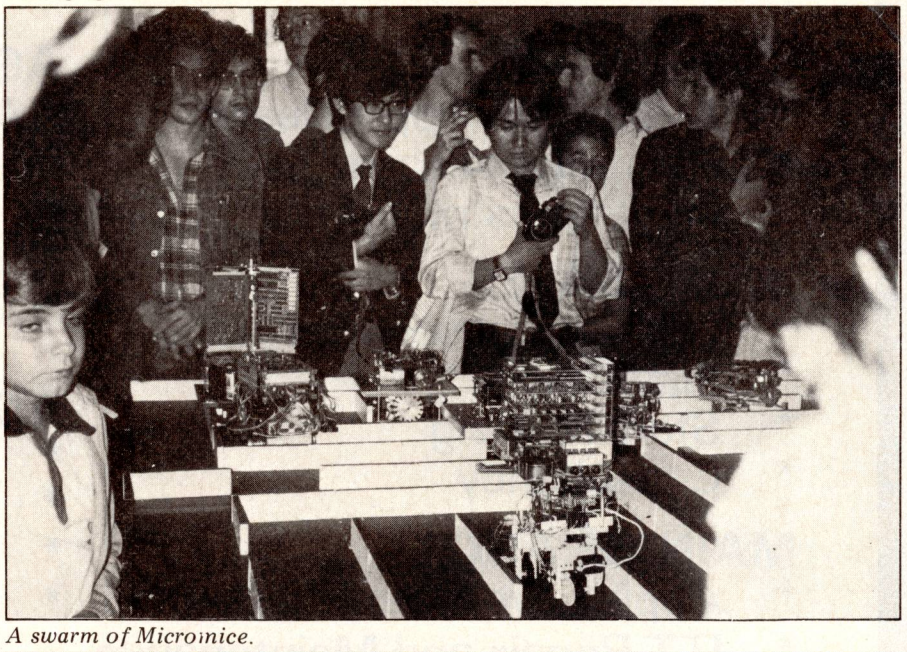
Something like 15 mice turned up for the trials at the beginning of the conference. These had a couple of days to get 'tuned up' and then an elimination contest was held to decide the top seven to enter the final, along with Sterling Mouse which was there as champion.

The line-up in the trials reflected the level of interest in each participating country. There were three Finnish, two French, two German, eight British. . . and one Japanese! The latter came all the way to Europe to get a taste of the competition.

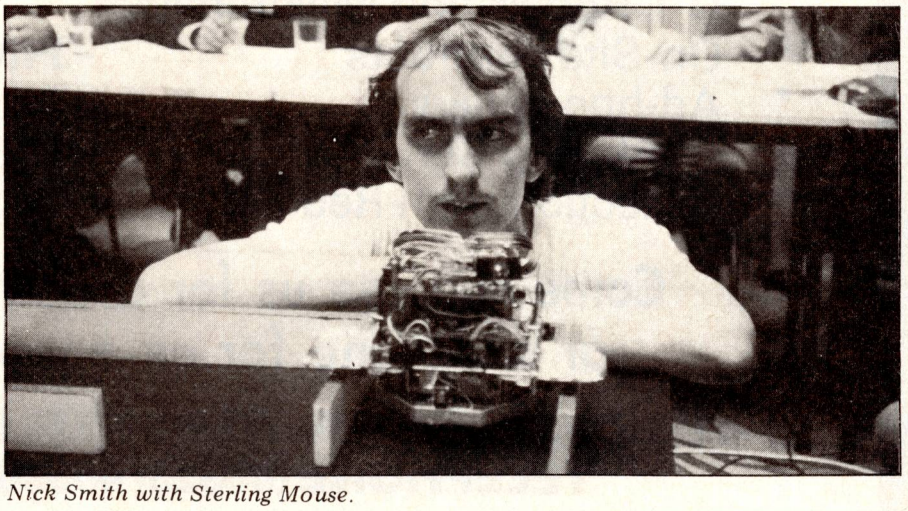
The difference in construction of each mouse also reflected the level of sponsorship available. Lorthocogitante, designed by Marc Renpauville of Paris, was constructed from bits of Fischer Technik and took him about four weekends to build. It was lacking in intelligence and Marc brought the mouse along to compare notes. Similarly, Dave Buckley from West Hampstead had a home-built mouse called Questor which was not fully operational but Dave, like Marc, wanted the experience. Both belonged to computer clubs — Marc to a small (three members!) robotics club and Dave to the 250+ members North London Hobby Computer Club. Another Club-based mouse came from Hayes Manor, a school electronics club supported by a local firm, LB Electronics of Hillingdon. Two of the schoolboys — Bob Taylor and Ralph Allen — were in Paris to represent the many in Hayes Manor School who contributed to the construction of Die Fledermaus #2. This mouse is based on a cut-down tank kit with an aluminium body to replace the original plastic. It performed at Wembley in July but was still a few weeks away from being able to complete the course in Paris.



Setting up the maze for the Finals in the Palais de la Decouverte.



A swarm of Micromice.



Nick Smith with Sterling Mouse.

A different story

Another non-starter was Speedy Gonzales. This German mouse was altogether a different story.

Speedy Gonzales cost nearly DM10,000(!) and was designed and constructed as a project over two years by electronics students from Dortmund University. It used two 8[illegible] processors in a complicated [illegible] ment, one controlling the [illegible] sensors the other solving [illegible]

FERGUSSON COMPUTERS LIMITED

apple computer

SALES AND SERVICE

SALES
* Authorised Apple Dealer
* Full range of equipment
* on demonstration

AFTER SALES
* Full support services
* Installation
* Staff Training
* Consultancy

MAINTENANCE
* Apple Level I Service Centre
* ITT Repair and Maintenance
* On-Site contracts
* Ad-hoc repairs
* Workshop Services
* Collection from Red Star

AGENTS FOR: HARDWARE
* Qume
* Anadex
* Epson
* NEC

ACCOUNTING
* Systematics
* Vlasak
* Computech
* Tabs

FINANCIAL
* Visicalc
* Micromodeller

. . .and many others

Come and see us for a demonstration or telephone for an appointment

4 PYRFORD ROAD, WEST BYFLEET, SURREY
TELEPHONE (09323) 45330/41810



Turn your Apple into the world's most versatile personal computer.

The SoftCard™ Solution. SoftCard turns your Apple into two computers. A Z-80 and a 6502. By adding a Z-80 microprocessor and CP/M to your Apple, SoftCard turns your Apple into a CP/M based machine. That means you can access the single largest body of microcomputer software in existence. Two computers in one. And, the advantages of both.

Plug and go. The SoftCard system starts with a Z-80 based circuit card. Just plug it into any slot (except 0) of your Apple. No modifications required. SoftCard supports most of your Apple peripherals, and, in 6502-mode, your Apple is still your Apple.

CP/M for your Apple. You get CP/M on disk with the SoftCard package. It's a powerful and simple-to-use operating system. It supports more software than any other microcomputer operating system. And that's the key to the versatility of the SoftCard/Apple.

BASIC included. A powerful tool, BASIC-80 is included in the SoftCard package. Running under CP/M, ANSI Standard BASIC-80 is the most powerful microcomputer BASIC available. It includes extensive disk I/O statements, error trapping, integer variables, 16-digit precision, extensive EDIT commands and string functions, high and low-res Apple graphics, PRINT USING, CHAIN and COMMON, plus many additional commands. And, it's a BASIC you can compile with Microsoft's BASIC Compiler.

More languages. With SoftCard and CP/M, you can add Microsoft's ANSI Standard COBOL, and FORTRAN, or Basic Compiler and Assembly Language Development System. All, more powerful tools for your Apple.

Seeing is believing. See the SoftCard in operation at your Microsoft or Apple dealer. We think you'll agree that the SoftCard turns your Apple into the world's most versatile personal computer.

Complete information? It's at your dealer's now. Or, we'll send it to you and include a dealer list. Write us. Call us.

SoftCard is a trademark of Microsoft, Inc. Apple II and Apple II Plus are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Z-80 is a registered trademark of Zilog, Inc. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.

MICROSOFT
CONSUMER PRODUCTS

Microsoft Consumer Products, 400 108th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004. U.S.A. (206) 454-1315

Pete & Pam Computers
Waingate Lodge,
Waingate Close,
Rossendale, Lancs , BB4 7SQ
Telephone Rossendale (0706) 227011

algorithms. This mouse was also a non-starter.

The main organised opposition to the British came from the Finns. They had a competition in Finland last month and only one out of five mice which entered actually finished. However, such is the dedication of most mouse-freaks that three made it to Paris and all succeeded in the trials.

The slowest mouse in the trials was Thezeus, built by Alan Dibley of Cheddar, Somerset, and based around a ZX80. Unfortunately, Thezeus blundered about so much during its first run — it took over 11 minutes — that there was no time left for subsequent runs. Superlite, another German mouse built by Klaus Waldsmidt, also from Dortmund, had a final run of 3m 6s. Next was Alan Dibley's second entry Son of Thezeus, also based on a ZX80, which took 2m 49s.

Two Finnish mice were next in line, Midnight Sun Junior and Jukka. The former was built by students from Tampere University and took 2m 36s. The latter, nicknamed Jack the Rat, was also built by students, this time from Oulu University and took 2m 32s.

In third place came the sole working French mouse, KIM, which was constructed by Te Vin Huor from Bandoufle. It took 1m 43s. The third Finnish mouse, Minitaurus, from Tampere University, took 1m 27s with the fastest trial run of 1m 15s being made by Thumper. This was the winner of the London competition and was built by three people from Wolverhampton, Andrew Keatley, Dave Woodfield and Arthur White. Thumper was one of the two mice in the competition (the other was Minitaurus) that had speech synthesis. As it moved about the maze, cries of 'West', 'East', 'There's a cat in this maze', etc could be heard among the motors' whirrings.

The final

And so the final, held in the Palais de la Decouverte, the Parisian equivalent of the Science Museum. The entrance hall is a large rotunda and about 200 people turned up to watch. Discussions between the judging panel and the organisers meant that the maze in the final was slightly different to that in the trials. It was basically designed to sort the 'blunderers' out from the 'thinkers'. It seems incredible, but all those people sat for nearly two hours watching pieces of metal trying to find their way into the middle of the maze! That shows you how enthralling micromouse competitions are.

The mice went in reverse order of best trial time with Sterling Mouse going third from last. John Billingsley did a marvellous job compering the whole thing in English and near-perfect French. (In some ways this did more to enhance the feeling that Britain was finally a part of Europe than anything else!) However, even John refused to translate 'up a creek without a paddle' when one of the contenders got stuck at a dead end.

First away was Superlite from Germany (Thezeus bowed out so that Sterling Mouse could enter). After 15 minutes it still hadn't got anywhere near the middle and the German challenge faded. Son of Thezeus, waving a small Union Jack, conked out after a couple of minutes and was allowed to withdraw temporarily. On his return later in the event Alan, who only had 10 minutes left, found that the program had got corrupted. It was instructive to compare the use of sophisticated equipment at Intel's headquarters in Paris to debug some of the software on one of the Intel distributor-sponsored Finnish mice to the use of a portable TV/cassette recorder and detached ZX80 keyboard, with Alan writing Z-80 code from his head! So Son of Thezeus retired.

The Finnish challenge

The first Finnish challenge was from Midnight Sun Junior, who could have had more than 15 minutes if it wanted to as the clock — on a PET — broke down. It got so close to the middle but its batteries ran out: exit one Finn! The next Finnish challenger, Jukka, just would not work properly and was retired. A big cheer greeted the sole French entry, KIM, with the crowd being goaded to patriotic fervour by John Billingsley at the microphone. (The French were so convinced that a native mouse would win the earlier French heats, that the prize computer did not have any export documents. As it was won by Sterling Mouse, Nick Smith had some problems later!) Unfortunately, all KIM would do was to go around in circles!

By now the crowd was beginning to get a bit restless as nothing much was happening to inspire confidence in these strange creatues. Some were even beginning to mutter about the whole thing being a bit of a con! But enter Sterling Mouse to a big cheer. On its first run it got to the middle in 3m 45s, on the second 1m 53s and on the third and final run, 1m 8s. Confidence had been restored and the battle looked alive again.

The Minitaurus team now took the centre of the arena. If you can imagine eight, six-foot high, blonde Finns all wearing Minitaurus tee shirts, then you can envisage the impressive sight presented to the crowd. Minitaurus, which was only 12 seconds behind Thumper in the trials, had been carefully 'tweaked' by its creators to win. The Finns were so determined that their seriousness rather worried the more phlegmatic Britons present. However, all Minitaurus could achieve was to move very quickly everywhere — except to the middle. It eventually got there in 6m 7s and then promptly refused to do anything more! The rather annoyed Finnish team had to retire to the corner to prepare their mouse for its *piece de resistance* later in the programme.

Finally Thumper entered, with John giving it quite a build-up. Its first run took just 1m 59s, the second 1m 44s and the third only 44s! It then repeated this time, with the team not having any more runs. Thumper received a standing ovation, especially after John had translated its mutterings into French.

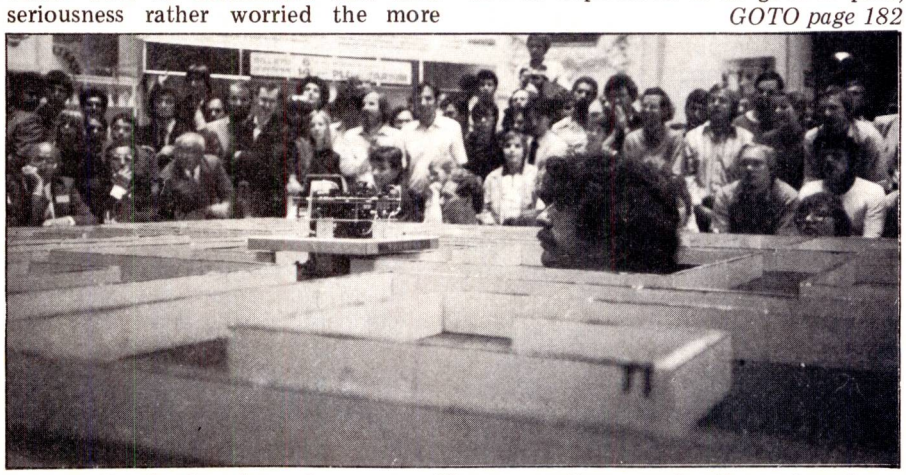
Once the maze had been conquered so successfully, Minitaurus took the stage again. A large sheet of white paper was attached to a board that covered the maze and Minitaurus began its 'dance'. While playing a whole selection of synthesised music from classical to rock, the mouse wrote its name in a circle on the paper using a pen attached to one of its 'arms'. This won the Finns at least a consolation prize for the best virtuoso performance.

The presentations themselves were rather chaotic, in the most endearing Gallic way: Thumper won its makers an MZ-80K while Sterling Mouse's creator won an HP5036 computer. All the finalists got prizes, even if it was a free subscription to a couple of French personal computer magazines.

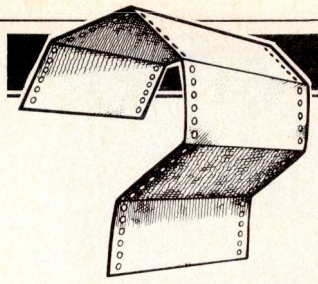
What of the future?

After that convincing show of British-make-do-and-mend — what of the future? So far we know of five events next year. First are some London Trials, being sponsored by the Association of London Computer Clubs, at the London Computer Fair in April. Although primarily a chance for mice being built by members of ALCC clubs, these are open to anybody — the Japanese have expressed an interest. Following that in July, at the Microcomputer Show, are the British Finals, to decide who goes through to the European Finals in early September. The French Finals will be held in Paris, also in July. The European Finals will be held at the Euromicro Conference in Haifa, Israel. Finally(!) there is hope that a World Finals will be held at next year's *Personal Computer World* Show, also in September. If all goes to plan,

GOTO page 182

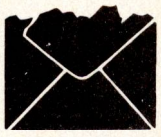


Andrew Keatley keeping a close eye on Thumper as it approaches the centre of the maze.



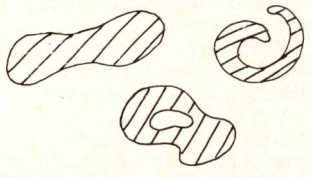
COMPUTER ANSWERS

Send your queries to: Sheridan Williams, 35 St Julian's Road, St Albans, Herts. Please note that Sheridan can no longer answer questions on an individual basis, so please don't send an SAE with your query.



Open question

Could you tell me the principles involved in writing an INFILL or PAINT routine to block in an area bounded by a line or number of lines? It is easy to deal with simple shapes like rectangles but a routine to deal with weird shapes is defeating me. Some examples are:



Please send your answers directly to J Sharp, 11 Portrea Close, Davenport, Stockport, Cheshire. The best answer will receive a small prize.
SW

Project problem

I am about to start an O level/A level course in computer science. I am worried because I do not know what project to do. I am also unsure what to include in the project write-up (documentation).
H Singh, Birmingham

Yes, this is the time to discuss such matters, although by the time this appears in *PCW* it will probably be too late — I am writing this in August (1981!).

Well, you will get far more details from the teacher concerned at your school/college, but you should bear in mind what you are doing this project for. It is not for fun, or just something for the examiners to mark, it is to show that you have an aptitude for programming. Future employers may wish to see your project if they are employing you in a computer-related field. For that reason alone it is best to reject a games-playing program. Choose something that you can research, like a payroll program. That will give you an insight into pay that virtually no one else has and will enable you easily to work out whether you are paying too much tax when you start work. Scientific programs are usually too trivial, unless you have a good knowledge of mathematics and statistics. Stick to data processing type programs. Stock control, survey analysis, information retrieval, computer dating and estate agents' housing lists are just some examples that may sound complicated but are not, provided you keep things simple. Ask your parents or relations what they would like a computer to do in their companies. Part of the idea of a project is that you should be able to think up a project for yourself.

Program documentation is vitally important. Most students spend 95 per cent of the course writing the program and leave the documentation until too late. A better ratio is to allow at least 25 per cent of the time for the documentation. After all, the only way the examiner can tell how good your project is is to read your documentation. Documentation should provide three major items: making the program *easy to use, easy to understand,* and *easy to modify*. Think about each one of these carefully, and if your documentation doesn't fulfil them then you'll know what to do. A good idea is to come to an agreement with another student on the course who is doing a different project. Swap your write-ups and see if you can understand what the other is doing, be vicious and scathing with each other's documentation but be sure to leave enough time to get over the shock and re-write it.
SW

Feedback

In the August 81 'Computer Answers' there was a query from P G Upton regarding programs for survey data entry and analysis. I have received letters from two companies who both offer such packages. I have not tried them, so I cannot give any recommendations. Both run under CP/M and so would be of wide use. Suppliers are: Systematica, 112 Strand, London WC2R 0AA (01-836 9379); Arithmos, 59 Bancroft House, Bramlands Close, London SW11 (01-228 2452) and 2 Jubilee Road, Walkerburn, Peebleshire EH43 6AJ (089687 583).

Another previous query from R Jones requested information about running programs direct from cassette on the Acorn Atom. I have been notified of a new Utility ROM for the Atom: a program can be saved using the new command BSAVE, and only the filename need be specified. The program can then be run direct from cassette using the standard RUN command. The ROM provides an additional 17 commands, including renumber, string search, auto line numbers, etc. For further details, send an SAE to: Willow Software, PO Box 6, Crediton, Devon EX17 1DL. Again, I haven't tested this so cannot give any recommendations.

Fuzzy puzzle

Why is it that when a TRS-80 (with a modulator) or a Video Genie is connected to an ordinary TV, the display is so fuzzy? I can barely distinguish between 8 and 3! How do I make the figures as sharp as those on a ZX80?
T D Edwards, Chalfont St Giles

There is no easy solution to your problem — it will be present as long as you use a TV instead of a monitor!

Any computer which produces video output for a TV has extra links in the chain connecting the two — the computer modulator and the TV tuner and demodulator. This introduces some signal degradation and affects picture quality.

The TV circuitry is not designed to cope with the bandwidth of the signals the computer feeds to it. This means that it is also designed for a lower screen definition than a video monitor. The video circuitry can produce smaller individual points on the screen than the TV and this means the characters it produces are better defined.

The Sinclair ZX80 achieves its picture quality by producing inverse characters — ie black on white, rather than the normal white on black. This overcomes some of the loss of definition. This can be done on the TRS-80, but only at the loss of your guarantee!

The American magazine *80 Microcomputing* published in May 1981 a three chip modification which will produce inverse characters. Graphics boards such as the Programma will also produce inverse video characters.
Dr N Robinson

Which printer?

I want to buy a printer for my TRS80 which costs less than £500 (plus VAT) and has tractor and friction feed.
T G Wright, Ruwi, Sultanate of Oman

One of the biggest recent areas of growth in the computer market has been that for better and cheaper matrix printers. The new generation of printers has features which were formerly the province of the golfball and daisywheel printers. These include double density printing, superscripts, proportional spacing, variable print size, and underlining.

These features are controlled by control codes from the computer, either direct from the keyboard, or incorporated into a program.

Printers such as the Microline 80, (£300), Epson MX-80F/T (£399) and Centronics 737 (£349) — all prices plus VAT — have these features, as well as a choice of tractor or friction feed.

These enhanced printing capabilities are not accessible by the most popular TRS-80 word-processing programs, Electric Pencil and Scripsit. However, a program available from A J Harding Ltd, called Superscript allows any printer capabilities to be accessed from within Scripsit.

If money is short, then the Tandy Line Printer VII (a custom version of the Seikosha GP 80A) is only £200 (inc VAT). It is tractor feed only but single sheets can be taped to the continuous paper and fed through.

A final word of warning — dealers tend to charge about £30 (plus VAT) for the two plugs and three feet of cable which connect the printer to the computer! You can make one yourself for £5 or so.
Dr N Robinson

Tuscan change

Owing to the lack of commercial software for my standard Tuscan 2, I would like to dispense with the TCL Basic ROMs and install an EPROM board with a better served system (eg TRS—80 Level 2). Could this be made to work with the Tuscan configuration?
P A Janies, Chepstow

The problem with your interesting suggestion is that a ROM-based interpreter has not only to convert from the high-level language into machine code but it must also provide the interfacing between the programs and the screen, VDU terminal, printer, etc. Thus, while the Tuscan Basic interpreter is closely based on the interpreter Transam already had available for their Triton computer, it was still necessary for the I/O portion to be re-written for the Tuscan.

One way out of your problem, although an expensive one, would be to

Make the most of your Sinclair ZX Computer...

Sinclair ZX software on cassette.

£3.95 per cassette.



The unprecedented popularity of the ZX Series of Sinclair Personal Computers has generated a large volume of programs written by users.

Sinclair has undertaken to publish the most elegant of these on pre-recorded cassettes. Each program is carefully vetted for interest and quality, and then grouped with other programs to form a single-subject cassette.

Each cassette costs £3.95 (including VAT and p&p) and comes complete with full instructions.

Although primarily designed for the Sinclair ZX81, many of the cassettes are suitable for running on a Sinclair ZX80 – if fitted with a replacement 8K BASIC ROM.

Some of the more elaborate programs can be run only on a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer augmented by a 16K-byte add-on RAM pack.

This RAM pack and the replacement ROM are described below. And the description of each cassette makes it clear what hardware is required.

8K BASIC ROM

The 8K BASIC ROM used in the ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on a ZX80 – including the ability to run much of the Sinclair ZX Software.

The ROM chip comes with a new keyboard template, which can be overlaid on the existing keyboard in minutes, and a new operating manual.

16K-BYTE RAM pack

The 16K-byte RAM pack provides 16-times more memory in one complete module. Compatible with the ZX81 *and* the ZX80, it can be used for program storage or as a database.

The RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port on the rear of a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer.



Cassette 1 – Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

ORBIT – your space craft's mission is to pick up a very valuable cargo that's in orbit around a star.

SNIPER – you're surrounded by 40 of the enemy. How quickly can you spot and shoot them when they appear?

METEORS – your starship is cruising through space when you meet a meteor storm. How long can you dodge the deadly danger?

LIFE – J. H. Conway's 'Game of Life' has achieved tremendous popularity in the computing world. Study the life, death and evolution patterns of cells.

WOLFPACK – your naval destroyer is on a submarine hunt. The depth charges are armed, but must be fired with precision.

GOLF – what's your handicap? It's a tricky course but you control the strength of your shots.

Cassette 2 – Junior Education: 7-11-year-olds

For ZX81 with 16K RAM pack

CRASH – simple addition – with the added attraction of a car crash if you get it wrong.

MULTIPLY – long multiplication with five levels of difficulty. If the answer's wrong – the solution is explained.

TRAIN – multiplication tests against the computer. The winner's train reaches the station first.

FRACTIONS – fractions explained at three levels of difficulty. A ten-question test completes the program.

ADDSUB – addition and subtraction with three levels of difficulty. Again, wrong answers are followed by an explanation.

DIVISION – with five levels of difficulty. Mistakes are explained graphically, and a running score is displayed.

SPELLING – up to 500 words over five levels of difficulty. You can even change the words yourself.

Cassette 3 – Business and Household

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) with 16K RAM pack

TELEPHONE – set up your own computerised telephone directory and address book. Changes, additions and deletions of up to 50 entries are easy.

NOTE PAD – a powerful, easy-to-run system for storing and retrieving everyday information. Use it as a diary, a catalogue, a reminder system, or a directory.

BANK ACCOUNT – a sophisticated financial recording system with comprehensive documentation. Use it at home to keep track of 'where the money goes,' and at work for expenses, departmental budgets, etc.

Cassette 4 – Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) and 16K RAM pack

LUNAR LANDING – bring the lunar module down from orbit to a soft landing. You control attitude and orbital direction – but watch the fuel gauge! The screen displays your flight status–digitally and graphically.

TWENTYONE – a dice version of Blackjack.

COMBAT – you're on a suicide space mission. You have only 12 missiles but the aliens have unlimited strength. Can you take 12 of them with you?

SUBSTRIKE – on patrol, your frigate detects a pack of 10 enemy subs. Can you depth-charge them before they torpedo you?

CODEBREAKER – the computer thinks of a 4-digit number which you have to guess in up to 10 tries. The logical approach is best!

MAYDAY – in answer to a distress call, you've narrowed down the search area to 343 cubic kilometers of deep space. Can you find the astronaut before his life-support system fails in 10 hours time?

Cassette 5 – Junior Education: 9-11-year-olds

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

MATHS – tests arithmetic with three levels of difficulty, and gives your score out of 10.

BALANCE – tests understanding of levers/fulcrum theory with a series of graphic examples.

VOLUMES – 'yes' or 'no' answers from the computer to a series of cube volume calculations.

AVERAGES – what's the average height of your class? The average shoe size of your family? The average pocket money of your friends? The computer plots a bar chart, and distinguishes MEAN from MEDIAN.

BASES – convert from decimal (base 10) to other bases of your choice in the range 2 to 9.

TEMP – Volumes, temperatures – and their combinations.

How to order

Simply use the order form below, and either enclose a cheque or give us the number of your Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard account. Please allow 28 days for delivery. 14-day money-back option.

sinclair

ZX SOFTWARE

Sinclair Research Ltd,
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge,
Cambs., CB2 1SN. Tel: 0276 66104.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY *Please print*

Please send me the items I have indicated below.

Qty	Code	Item	Item price	Total
	21	Cassette 1 – Games	£3.95	
	22	Cassette 2 – Junior Education	£3.95	
	23	Cassette 3 – Business and Household	£3.95	
	24	Cassette 4 – Games	£3.95	
	25	Cassette 5 – Junior Education	£3.95	
	17	*8K BASIC ROM for ZX80	£19.95	
	18	*16K RAM pack for ZX81 and ZX80	£49.95	
		*Post and packing (if applicable)	£2.95	
			Total £	

*Please add £2.95 to total order value **only** if ordering ROM and/or RAM.

I enclose a cheque/PO to Sinclair Research Ltd for £_____

Please charge my Access*/Barclaycard/Trustcard no.

Please delete as applicable.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address:

PCW 11

upgrade your Tuscan to take a disk drive. As you know, the Tuscan is specifically designed to make this upgrade easy. Once you have a disk it will be possible to use the CP/M operating system, which will allow you to load any of a wide variety of Basic (and other language) interpreters and compilers. If you were to use Microsoft Basic, for example, you would find a wide variety of software available. Indeed, there is a wide variety of commercial software on the market designed to run under CP/M, including machine code programs such as the well-known WordStar word processing program.

A second solution would be to learn enough about programming in Basic to be able to convert purchased programs to the TCL version of Basic. (You would need to make sure the programs you bought were in source code, not compiled into machine code, and could be LISTed). David Lien's *Basic Handbook* would be very useful here, as it gives details of the differences between many dialects of Basic and help with how to convert between them.
P L McIlmoyle

Micro RTTY

I intend to purchase a small computer to encode and decode amateur RTTY. The problem is interfacing the transceiver with the computer ports.

Does the UK101 have a suitable port? Are there other suitable models, eg ZX81 or Nascom? Can you suggest a book that would help in writing the routine for checking the port status? Is it possible to record the incoming data onto cassette while the program is decoding it?
G Caselton, Orpington

Nowhere do things move so fast as in electronics and computing! You can now buy an RTTY transceiver with built-in micro for decoding for about £300, thus solving the interfacing problem at a stroke, and not spending much more than the computer would have been. A receive-only unit is about £160. Further details of these MM 4000 and MM 2000 units can be obtained from: Catronics Ltd, Wallington Square, Wallington, Surrey. Both units work in both Murray and ASCII codes.

If you particularly want to use a separate computer then I believe that suitable combinations of hardware and software are available for the Video Genie at about £150.

A guide in doing it all yourself you could well start with *'How to Program Microcomputers'* by William Barden Jr (H W Sams & Co Inc). Chapter 23 gives a lot of useful information on I/O formatting. See also the article in *PCW* Vol 4 No. 6, July 1981.
P L McIlmoyle

List block

I have become interested in computers since the school purchased a 32k PET last September. Ever since we began programming my friends and I have been looking for a 'list block' to prevent listing but without success. Can you help?
D Waterman, Gt Dunmow, Essex

There is no simple answer to this one — no magic POKE which will render a program unLISTable. None of the software security methods known to be in use today would defeat a determined expert, knowledgeable about how Basic works, how the Charget routine operates, and able to delve into the machine code, particularly if equipped with one of the powerful machine code aids such as IPUG South East's Basmon ROM. However there are various tricks which are appropriate in various circumstances, which will give limited degrees of security within those circumstances.

Maybe you just want to leave a program running unattended at a school exhibition, and wish to prevent fiddling by practical jokers. You could cause the program to disable the STOP key and write it so that it would not crash under any conceivable circumstances. Obviously, it could not then be LISTed or modified.

There is also a program called Locksmith, recently released as a puzzle by Jim Butterfield, which may be used to treat another program so that it cannot be just LOADed; it will only LOAD and RUN. If the program disables the STOP key, then a similar security is achieved. In both cases, the PET concerned must not have a warm reset button.

The same end might be achieved in a more amusing fashion by incorporating into the program a short program called Protect. You may leave your program unattended after you have started it, as it will then respond to LIST with the statement: FOR DETAILS OF THIS AND OTHER SOFTWARE PLEASE CONTACT D WATERMAN.

If you wish to prevent the program from being LISTed, or even RUN, except by you or your agent, then you could alter one of the Basic lines to point elsewhere than to the following lines. Only a person who knows the secret POKE could then use or LIST the program. This method is discussed briefly in *The PET Revealed* by Nick Hampshire. Once the program had been POKEd, it would be as vulnerable as ever and could not be left unattended.

The most promising areas in which to experiment with a view to producing non-standard modes of operation of the PET are line linkage, as mentioned above, and the Charget routine, which may readily be modified to generate new commands and to detect additional control characters.

To obtain a free copy of Protect and Locksmith, which are public domain programs, contact the writer on Biggin Hill 71742.
B J Biddles

A simple command like POKE 1025,1 has an interesting anti-listing effect.
SW

Light pen

Do you know of a currently available light pen for the Atom.
Adrian Pegg, Benfleet, Essex

I am not aware of a light pen for the Atom. It should be possible to use a light sensor to latch the address present on the VDG address lines and read this address. The easiest way of doing this on an experimental basis would be to obtain A1-A8 from IC40, configure the VIA so that port A was in latched input mode, connect the eight address lines to PA and latch the input when the sensor detected the extra brightness present on the TV screen when the electron beam refreshes the phosphor. Using A1-A8 will result in an error of u-1 in the horizontal resolution and using one of the VDU RAM sockets to obtain the address lines will limit the use of the Atom to graphics modes 0-3.

When the system has been developed the address lines can be permanently connected to two latches with tristate outputs and the sensors will then latch the address lines and generate an interrupt. Intel 8212 chips would be appropriate for this latching. It would be necessary to develop suitable software to identify the character at the specified address.

The Atom VDU board has a light pen facility and can be inserted at 0400H and 0800H. However, it would then be necessary to write new software to print on the screen.
Robin Lowis

Expanded Atom

Do you know of any business software for the Atom? Would it be possible to run a disk system. What advantages would installing an acoustic coupler bring to talk 'intelligently' to a main-frame. Will the Proton's peripherals and software be compatible with the Atom? Lastly, will there be a Last One version for the Acorn Atom?
J Neill, Bangor, Co Down

I am not aware of any business software for the Atom. The recent announcement of floppy disks from Control Universal should encourage its development, though.

It would, theoretically, be possible to use an Atom as an intelligent terminal but it would be necessary to write suitable software to handle the mainframe's communications protocol and extra hardware would be needed to generate and receive transmissions.

I do not know what upward compatibility there will be to the Proton, we will have to wait and see. Finally, I doubt if there will be a 'Last One' for the Atom.
Robin Lowis

PET upgrade

We are trying to upgrade a 'new ROM' 2001 PET from 16k to 32k by replacing the RAMs but are unable to access more than 16k even after changing the top-of-memory pointer. Are there some hardware links we should change?
A Dobbie, Caerphilly, Mid Glamorgan

In a word, yes. This is because there are two types of RAM chip used on dynamic RAM PETs, the 4116 and the 4108. The 4108 is in fact a 4116 that only has its top or bottom half working when tested. The addressing of the top or bottom halves is controlled by two wire links, together with two others that enable the machine to work with either 4116 or 4108 RAMs.

There are also other links to indicate how much memory is present on the mother board, allowing the rest to be addressed from the memory expansion port.

A suitable configuration — one I used myself when upgrading from 8k to 32k — is as follows:

LINK	STATE
A	open
B	open
C	closed
E	open
F	closed
G	closed
H	closed
I	closed
L	open
M	open

The table only lists the links concerned with on-board memory. For a more detailed understanding you may find the electronic circuit diagrams in *The PET Revealed* to be helpful.
Julian Bane

GUESS WHAT ?

THE MONTHLY COMPETITION FROM GUESTEL



Two items in the above photograph have changed from the last issue.

We know the two apple disc drives have gone, they're being snapped up at **£595** a pair.

It's the other item that you can win if your entry is the first to be drawn on December 14th at our Brighton office.

Send your entry to Dept PCW at the Brighton office.

Guestel provide Sales, Service and an in depth knowledge of Apple systems at the most competitive prices.

24 HOUR CALL OUT SERVICE

COMPUTER RENTAL SERVICE

GUESTEL

EXPANSION THROUGH EFFICIENCY

For mail order and free advice on your systems requirements contact:

BRIGHTON OFFICE

15 Grand Parade Brighton
East Sussex BN2 2QB
Telephone 0273 695264

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

LONDON OFFICE

8-12 New Bridge Street
London EC4V 6AL
Telephone 01-583 2255

BRISTOL OFFICE

41/43 Baldwin Street
Bristol 1

NEW OFFICE

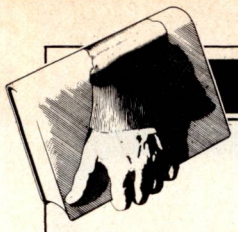
AUTHORISED APPLE DEALER
AND LEVEL 1 SERVICE CENTRE

apple®

All prices ex VAT and P&P

All items subject to availability

* Apple is a trade mark of Apple Computer Inc., Cupertino, CA. USA.



BOOKFARE

This week Malcolm Peltu reviews a new crop of introductions to micros in business applications.

A GUIDE TO THE GUIDES

The small business is the apple of everyone's eye at the moment. The government looks to small businesses as the generators of jobs, entrepreneurial spirit, etc. The computer systems vendor views the small business with the same relish that whales look at plankton.

Book publishers, providers of educational courses, even polytechnics and universities also hope to get a bit of juice out of the small business person. Explaining technology and selling technology to the end user/naive user/punter/small businessman is booming — small business is Big Business.

This month a couple of cassette tapes and a book aimed at explaining small business systems and word processors have caught my eye and ear. Before reviewing each item, I would like to provide some guidance on how to choose an introductory small business book.

Although you can't judge a book just by looking at the cover, it is possible to get a good idea of the level and style of the book and the amount of detail provided by flipping through. (The inability to do this with a tape is one disadvantage of audio material.)

By its nature, introductory material is generalised. This is a good thing. So if you see lots of detail about specific products or technology, its probably better to leave the book to a second course, after you have savoured the hors d'oeuvre.

Generalisations need not be waffle, although they are frequently couched in consultantese to give them a touch of unwarranted grandeur. Consultantese is the language developed by highly paid consultants in order to make their reports and documentation as fat as their fees.

It is said that a consultant is a person who borrows your watch to tell you the time. Many consultants, of course, have had a great deal of experience which makes their services worthwhile. The trouble is that 'good advice' can sound like just common sense. In fact, it *is* common sense to someone with experience.

Typical consultantese are phrases like, 'in regard to the proposition' and 'given that the theory has been complied with'. Anywhere where five words are used instead of one and where bland platitudes seal off the whiff of reality.

If such consultantese litters the pages, avoid the book like the plague. The language used should be the language of the real business world.

On the other hand, an attempt must be made to explain jargon. You can tell this by looking at the index or glossary. *Word Processing* by Richard Morgan and Brian Wood has a good index because it indicates the page where the word is first defined. The index strikes the right level of necessary jargon. And so does the book.

Two attitudes of jargon should be avoided — the 'you don't need to know any jargon other than hardware or software' brigade or the 'bits, bytes and Basic' merchants.

A cassette tape by Olivetti on choosing a business system uses the line about needing to know only 'hardware' and 'software' as jargon words and then goes on to mention things like VDUs, floppy disks, parameter-driven software, etc.

This de-emphasising of jargon was a natural antidote to the jargon-soaked image which computing has had in the past. Yet it is wrong to pretend that computing can be comprehended without learning some new terms.

In any case, one man's jargon is another's natural language. Word processing jargon like wraprounds, scrolling and windows sounds more 'English' than bytes, RAMs and VDUs — but it is still jargon.

The alternative approach is to get bogged down in unnecessary jargon. I have frequently lamented the type of book called Introduction to Computing which begins with binary logic, computer architecture, etc, rather than with the *uses* of the systems.

The style and mood of the book is another vital ingredient in choosing one. To me it is the poetic quality of the author which is of particular significance in raising life out of a dead topic.

By 'poetic', I mean the imagery, the analogies, the examples. I have often thought that it would be nice to bring out a book of computer analogies. 'A computer is like. . .' is how many sentences begin, before sliding down a precipice of despairing cliches and metaphors.

On this test, the tape 'How to choose your small business computer' by J Mike Eaton gets high marks. His analogy for a computer system is a barn.

Roughly (and he emphasises that it is only a rough image), the bigger the barn, the more you pay. The barn is the place where information is stored. The keyboard is equivalent to a door marked IN; the printer to a door marked OUT. The VDU screen is a window for looking into the databarn. Disks and storage are equivalent to shelves, filing cabinets, etc.

Then you need someone to rush around inside doing calculations and moving information around. This (in a not very good analogy) is the processor, says Eaton.

The barn image, however, is apt because he is trying to point out that the size of your data requirement plays a dominant role in determining the size and cost of the system.

The Olivetti tape, however, uses some corny imagery. Computers are like motor vehicles. You can get a motorcycle at a cheap price or a Rolls-Royce at a higher price. This analogy is misleading. Computers are not as single-purpose as vehicles and the difference between a Roller and a Honda tells you nothing about the factors which distinguish one computer from another. Eaton's barn, however, has the characteristic of actually being a storage area, which helps to clarify and enliven the description of a computer.

Another element of style is how the witticisms, asides, jokes and general personality of the author(s) appeal. Morgan and Wood, for example have a touch of literary class. They start with a quote from Omar Khayyam:

The Moving Finger writes;
and having Writ
Moves on; nor all thy Piety or Wit
Shall lure it back to cancel half a line,
Nor all thy Tears wash out a Word of it.

'The typewriter emulates the Moving Finger, but, because unlike the finger, it was mechanical, it was reasonable to ask if more mechanism might accomplish what Piety, Wit and Tears were powerless to do.'

They have another erudite reference when explaining macros: 'Macros is the Greek for "long" and one of the early kings of Persia was nicknamed Macrocheir or "longhand" because his reach extended to all parts of his large dominions,' they comment.

Tit-bits like this add little to an understanding of the technology but they make a great deal of difference in making the newcomer to computers feel at ease.

The key to appeal is style rather than uniqueness of content. On his tape, Mike Eaton makes a trenchant point about buying a computer: it does not really matter what computer you buy, provided it does what you want. 'If you have some irrational desire to buy a particular computer, get it,' he says. Of course, the system must have the required capabilities and the supplier should provide adequate support. But there are a multitude of systems which can do the job, and selecting one system rather than another is unlikely to make much real difference.

In the same way, I believe that a small business person (or any other newcomer to computing) should choose whichever book, course or tape appeals most and with which he or she feels at ease.

Although I have been critical of many introductory books, I cannot remember any that were actually *wrong* in what they say. The worst crimes are to be out of date, to miss out important aspects of information technology and to over-emphasise the technology rather than the uses. But when you are wanting something that gives an insight into computing potential, none of these faults are disastrous. What is important is that the essential messages get through. That is why I have emphasised factors like general feel of the book (or sound of the tape); style; wit and relevance of the imagery.

In assessing introductory material, it is important to be aware of what I call the Roots And Branches culture

DTL-BASIC COMPILER

The only BASIC Compiler fully compatible with the full range of Commodore Microcomputers.

- ★ Up to 20 times faster when compiled
- ★ More compact object code e.g. a 24K program when compiled would run on a 16K machine
- ★ Available now on 3000, 4000 & 8000 Series machines
- ★ DTL-BASIC handles full arithmetic expressions
- ★ The compiler copes with nested loops, handles arrays and variables dynamically and accepts extensions to Basic
- ★ Thoroughly supported by a comprehensive manual and full back-up from Dataview.

Unique new security system for compiled programs for use by Software Houses — ring us for details — Colchester (0206) 865835

£360.00 + VAT
special prices for education

Dataview Ltd, Portreeves House, East Bay, Colchester, Essex.

Dataview

The best diskette for your system



Dysan

- * All IBM formats
- * AES/Lanier
- * Apple II
- * Atari
- * CPT 8000
- * Diamond

- * Nexos 2200
- * P2000
- * P5002/Micom
- * Wang
- * Zenith
- * — among others

DISKETTES — AND DISC PACKS

We keep stocks of 30,000 for immediate delivery to dp and wp users

FOR YOUR RECORDS THE DYSAN HOTLINE IS: WEYBRIDGE 48346/7

SEE US ON STAND 9043 AT COMPEC

HAL Computers Limited
57 Woodham Lane New Haw
Weybridge Surrey KT15 3ND
Telephone: Weybridge 48346/7

gaps. Information technology has its roots in many different activities — large-scale commercial data processing, hobbyist personal computing, automatic typewriters, telephone exchanges, etc, etc. From each of these roots, the technology has branched out. Data processing has sent its tentacles into office automation. Word processors grow into small business computers. Personal computers are sold for data processing and word processing tasks rather than for home use.

The branches intertwine and merge until you cannot see the join. But the people who have grown up in one of these cultures tends to view the world from their own cultural perspective.

A traditional DP man sees the information world in terms of databases, online terminals, communications networks, etc. Word processor buffs are into editing facilities, ergonomics of workstations, text processing and letter-quality printers with data processing and communications seen as adjuncts or as some future extensions of word processing.

Both DP and WP (word processing) experts tend to look down on personal computers as toys. On the other hand, to the personal computerist, life is a bowl of Apples, CP/Ms, VisiCalcs and WordStars, with DP and WP regarded as cumbersome old-fashioned dinosaurs. Provided the newcomer is aware of these cultural differences and makes allowances for them, little harm can be done. The newcomer will grow individual roots from his or her own 'cultural' background. The small business person will relate the technology to small businesses. The solicitor or accountant will relate it to soliciting or accounting. The community organiser will relate it to community organising. From a base of knowledge of one activity, branches will grow and the merging of information technologies will become clear.

Just remember that the label is irrelevant. Word processors, giant mainframes, intelligent terminals, personal computers are all manifestations of computing power. Do not dismiss or ignore any system because of its label. Look at what it actually does, the manufacturer's support, software availability, costs and all the other good bits of advice.

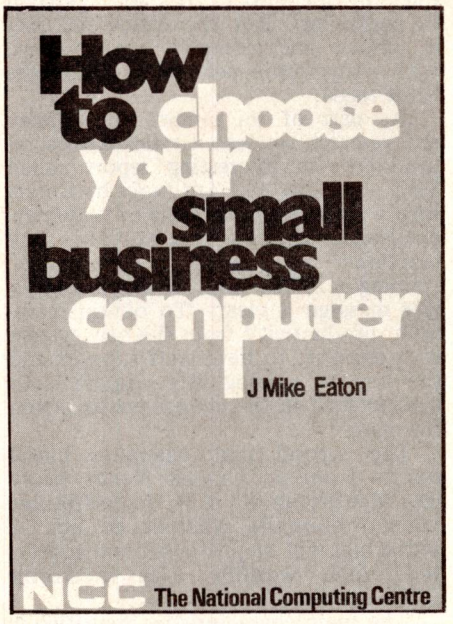
With introductory material, it is much more important to get stuck into something you enjoy reading or listening to and which you understand than to worry whether it is the ideal, most comprehensive, most updated book or tape. None of them are. But there is a lot of extremely good and useful material available.

Now for a closer look at the tapes and books I have already mentioned.

Top of my pops

Mike Eaton's tape *How To Choose Your Small Business Computer* does everything just about right. My main reservations lie with the medium, not the message.

The tape lasts about an hour. It consists primarily of Eaton talking, although it is interspersed with a female voice and snatches of muzak as chapter



headings. In addition there is a very useful little booklet with practical checklists.

These checklists give a flavour of the straightforward, practical common sense and advice given by Eaton. He gives guidelines, for example, on how to estimate file sizes. Multiply the number of customers and suppliers each by 150. Multiply items supplied to customers by 90 and actual stock items by 50. Each of these numbers is a typical number of characters needed to describe the relevant item. Add all these figures together, multiply by three for safety and future growth and the result, very roughly, is the amount of disk storage you might need. He stresses the roughness of these figures. But by offering this rule of thumb, it at least offers a feel for the size and cost of a system.

Other checklists cover how to define minimum requirements in more detail (invoices, stock items, financial analysis, payroll and special factors, like seasonal workloads), how to evaluate a software package, how to minimise risks and what to do before and after the computer arrives.

Eaton's approach is laced with the fruits of experience. As far as possible, he has no special 'computer cultural' bias. He includes the 'top end of the personal computer range'. Although his main emphasis is on data processing, he has a special section on word processors. His analogies are generally good (although I don't like his comparison of an operating system with the instinctive genetic inheritance in human beings!). In fact, for the market aimed at, I find the content almost faultless.

But whether or not you find this your cup of tea depends on your attitudes to tapes in general and to the particular production techniques used on this one in particular. With a tape, you can get on with other things while listening. On the other hand you cannot read it on a train journey or in front of the telly. A voice can be more expressive than text on a page, but it is difficult to linger over a particular item on tape and impossible to flick through as you might with a book, although you could note the timings at which particular words are spoken.

These reservations and advantages apply to any tape. In producing this tape, the National Computing Centre has gone for the single-voice lecture format. Eaton gives a relaxed and fluent talk but having a single voice becomes hypnotic and a bit boring at times. In places I found myself drifting off, then realising a chunk had passed me by without anything registering.

The Olivetti tape (see below) is much livelier because it has more voices. But, despite the reservations, I think the Eaton tape plus booklet are excellent value for money.

Sales talk

The Olivetti *Guide to Buying a Business Computer* has two advantages over the Eaton tape: it is free and it is easier on the ear. But it is nowhere near as good as Eaton's offering.

To be fair, it doesn't really pretend to rival Eaton's scope. And it is something more than just a straight sales pitch. It makes a neat complement to Eaton's views as its general drift is the same: software and support are more important than hardware.

Instead of having one person read the text, Olivetti has used a team from LBC, London's commercial news radio station. Douglas Cameron, Douglas Moffat and Anna Barrie present the information like a news report.

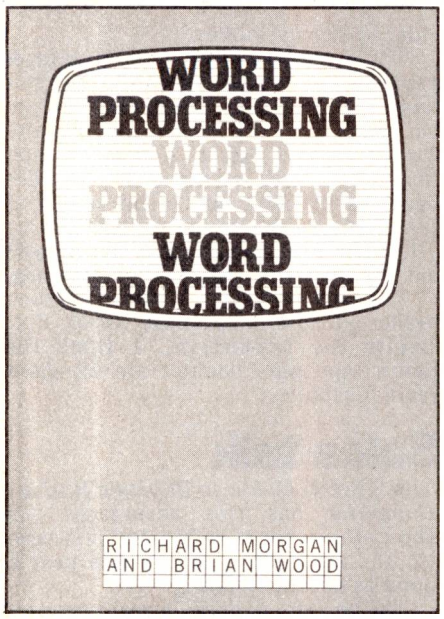
Anna acts as the news reporter providing information on a survey conducted by Olivetti of businessmen's attitudes to computers. The two Douglases comment on the fears expressed by the businessmen and give details of some Olivetti products. As the tape comes from the business computer side of Olivetti, there is an emphasis on data processing, stock control and financial and accounting management rather than on word processing. Although the LBC team raise all the right points, they are a bit too glib in dismissing problems; in some cases much too glib.

For example, the Olivetti study found that people were worried about the reorganisation needed if you install a computer. 'In fact a computer can be installed with no disruption whatsoever,' is the bland answer. This is rubbish. Every computer system leads to some form of work and job reorganisation. It is no good pretending it doesn't. The tape also summarily and incorrectly dismisses fears about system breakdowns and 'hidden costs'. But the fact that the tape is a freebie from a manufacturer will naturally alert the listener to any soft or hard sell. By showing what can be done with audio presentation and by talking much commonsense as well as much sales spiel, this is an imaginative and useful piece of sales material.

The moving cursor writes

Morgan and Wood's *Word Processing* suffers from the 'culture gap' problem. When it sticks to describing what word processors do, it is excellent both in content and style. But it begins to

BOOKFARE



become ragged when trying to relate word processing to other computing and communications developments.

The first three chapters are particularly good: What is a word processor; hardware; and software. But it loosened the tight grip of these chapters in the next one, which contains a ragbag of capabilities under the title 'machine layout'.

It has some skimpy and disappointing material on staff and the future and doesn't really deal adequately with the relationship between WP and other information technologies. Local networks, which are of great significance in office automation, are mentioned only towards the end, *en passant*. But it has some sensible material on choosing and implementing systems. The culture gap problem means that it views the world primarily down the barrel of a word processor. As an introduction to the roots of word processing, this book is a very good starting point, provided you are aware that later you will have to branch out into other subjects.

An aptitude for it

Wood and Morgan treat office staff problems primarily as an extension of computer systems development. They also focus on workstation ergonomics for operaters (VDUs and eyestrain in particular). But the office provides a unique and complex environment, with many more new staff challenges to be faced.

As part of its general consultancy and research services, Urwick Nexos has produced an interesting report called *Staff Attitudes and Aptitudes* by Emma Bird which examines some of these new challenges. The first part examines staff reactions to change, ergonomics, training and the role of trade unions. Her message is clear: 'To obtain maximum productivity from the new system it is essential to have staff support and the key to gaining this support is to involve staff in the change process from the start.'

The second part examines initial results from an Urwick Nexos study into identifying the skills and attributes which determine whether or not an individual will be proficient and contented when working with electronic office systems.

The main characteristics identified in the study were good skills in English, problem solving ability, interest in information technology, accurate and fast typing, and logical thinking.

The report is pricey for what it is, but it is meant to be viewed as part of a spectrum of publications and research activity into office systems, not just as a one-off publication. When more results of the aptitude study become available, more meat will be available to flesh out what is still a skeletal theory.

Anyone in office automation should be aware of the factors highlighted by Emma Bird. Some managers will disagree with her recommendation for more industrial democracy. But to ignore the human factor is to set the scene for strife, and will probably lead to inhumanity in the systems developed.

Management has a right to manage. But staff have a right to be treated like human beings. This report is a useful contribution to making this point.

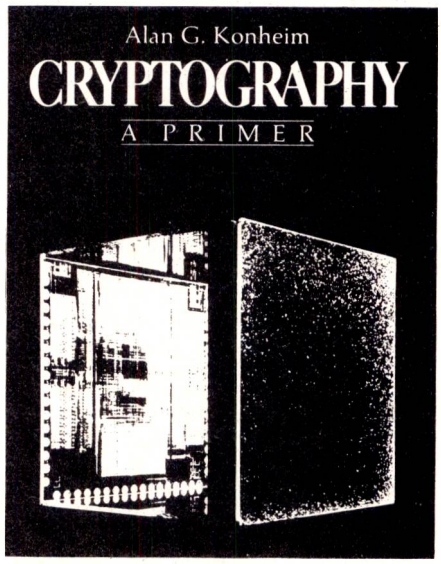
Cryptic primer

Data encryption is an important method of protecting data. A book which describes itself as the 'first accessible step-by-step guide to both theory and applications' sounds welcoming.

Cryptography — A Primer by Alan G Konheim unfortunately fails to live up to the blurb. It is more a textbook of cryptography than an 'accessible guide'. It has about 400 pages stacked with equations. As such it is of use to anyone who is prepared to delve into the subject in depth.

Konheim says the books is an introductory one because it doesn't attempt to cover all methods of encipherment. This may be true but it is still a pretty detailed and comprehensive book.

Publishers should be more careful about the way they describe books like this, particularly when the price is clearly aimed at a specialist market.



This month's Bookfare included:

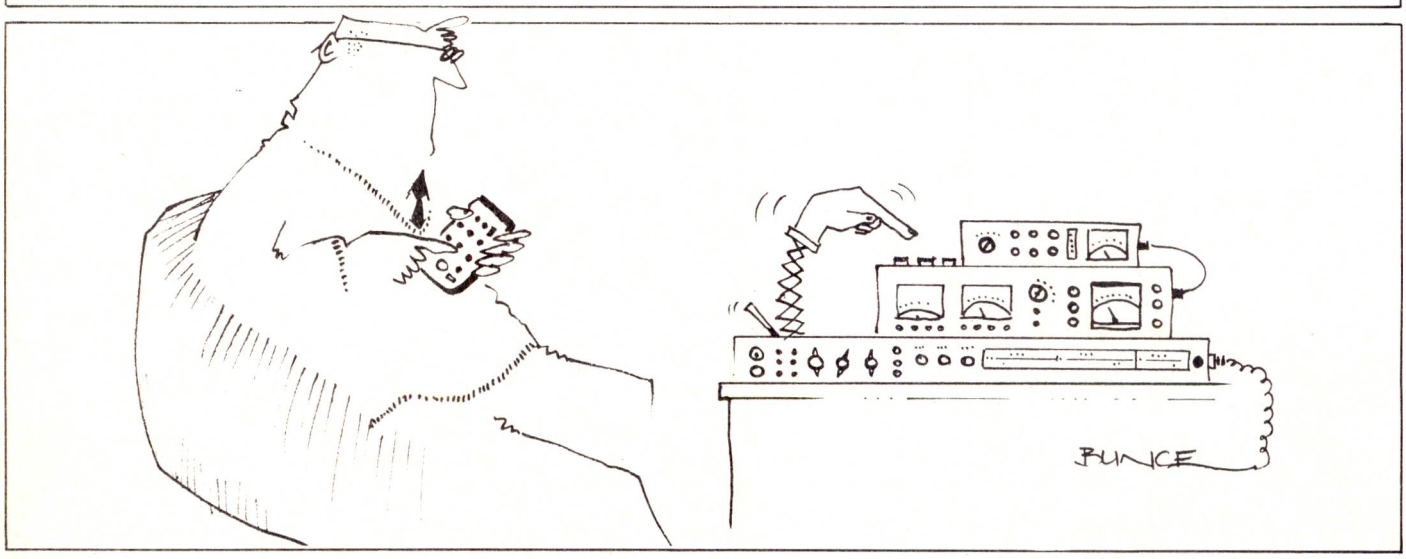
How to Choose your Small Business Computer by J Mike Eaton (National Computing Centre, cassette tape and booklet,

The Olivetti Guide to Buying a Business Computer (British Olivetti Ltd, 30 Berkeley Square, London W1X 6AH, cassette tape, free to business people.)

Word Processing by Richard Morgan and Brian Wood (Oyez Publishing, £9.95)

Staff Attitudes and Aptitudes by Dr Emma Bird (Urwick Nexos, Farnham Common, £15.00)

Cryptography — A Primer by Alan G Konheim (Wiley-Interscience, £23.40)



sinclair ZX81 PERSONAL COMPUTER





Sinclair ZX81 Personal Compu
the heart of a system that grows with you.



1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

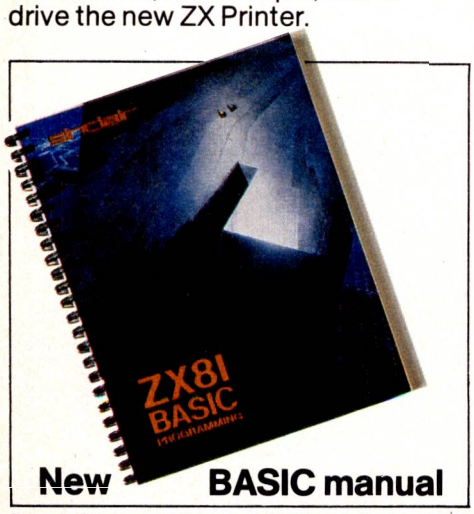
In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability
With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, *and* to drive the new ZX Printer.



New BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

Kit: £49.95

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?
Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

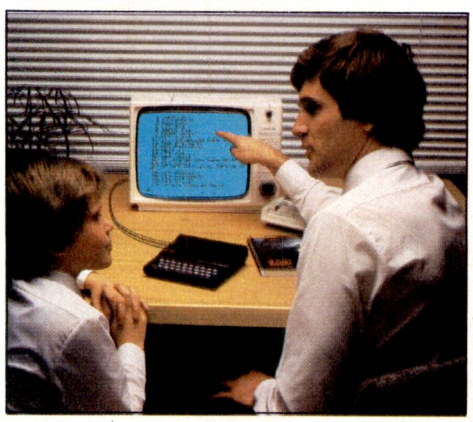
New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

Built: £69.95

Kit or built – it's up to you!
You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.





Available now- the ZX Printer for only £49.95

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics *and* highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further intructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings – particularly useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer – using a stackable connector so you *can* plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software – the Business & Household management systems for example.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY. **Order**

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

☐ Please tick if you require a VAT receipt TOTAL £_____

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £_____

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable. _____

Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address: _____

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. PCW11

sinclair ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

How the ZX81 compares with other personal computers

SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION		ZX81	ZX80	ACORN ATOM	APPLE II PLUS	PET 2001	TRS 80 LEVEL I	TRS 80 LEVEL II
ROM		8K	4K	8K	8K	14K	4K	12K
GUIDE PRICE	Basic unit – inc. VAT Unit plus 16K RAM (*12K RAM)	£70 £120	£100 £150	£175 £285*	£630 £630	£435 £530	£290 £360	£375 £375
COMMANDS	LIST, LOAD, NEW, RUN, SAVE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
STATEMENTS	PRINT, INPUT, LET, GOTO, GOSUB/RETURN, FOR/NEXT IF/THEN	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	STEP	●		●	●	●	●	●
	TAB	●			●	●	●	●
ARITHMETIC	ABS, RND	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
FUNCTIONS	INT	●			●	●	●	●
	ATN, COS, EXP, LOG, SGN, SIN, SQR, TAN	●			●	●		●
	ARCSIN, ARCOS	●						
STRING	CHR$	●	●		●	●		●
FUNCTIONS	LEN	●		●	●	●		●
	ASC(CODE), STR$, VAL, INKEY$	●				●		●
NUMBERS	FLOATING PT $\pm 10^{\pm 38}$	●			●	●	●	●
	INTEGERS		●	●	●	●		●
NUMERIC	A-Z			●			●	
VARIABLES	AA-ZØ				●	●		●
	An-Zn, n = any alphanumeric string	●	●					
STRING	A$ & B$						●	
VARIABLES	A$ to Z$	●	●	●				
	An$ to Zn$ n = any alphanumeric character				●	●		●
NUMERIC	SINGLE DIMENSIONAL		●	●			●	
ARRAYS	MULTI DIMENSIONAL	●			●	●		●
DISPLAY	ROWS	24	24	16	24	25	16	16
	COLUMNS	32	32	32	40	40	64	64
	LOW RES GRAPHICS (<7000 pixels)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	HI RES GRAPHICS (>40000 pixels)			●	●			
SPECIAL	USR (CALL, LINK)	●	●	●	●	●		●
FEATURES	PEEK, POKE (OR EQUIV)	●	●	●	●	●		●

Sinclair software on cassette.

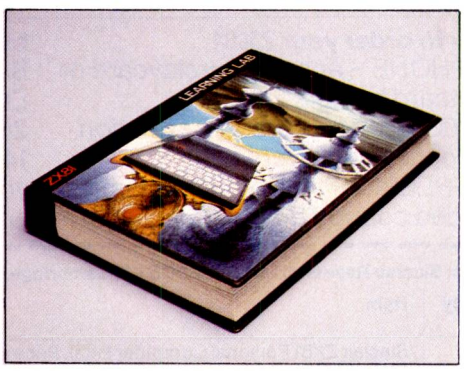


The unprecedented popularity of the ZX Series of Sinclair Personal Computers has generated a large volume of programs written by users.

Sinclair has undertaken to publish the most elegant of these on pre-recorded cassettes. Each program is carefully vetted for interest and quality, and then grouped with others to form single-subject cassettes.

Software currently available includes games, junior education, and business/household management systems. You'll receive a Sinclair ZX Software catalogue with your ZX81 – or see our separate advertisement in this magazine.

The ultimate course in ZX81 BASIC programming.



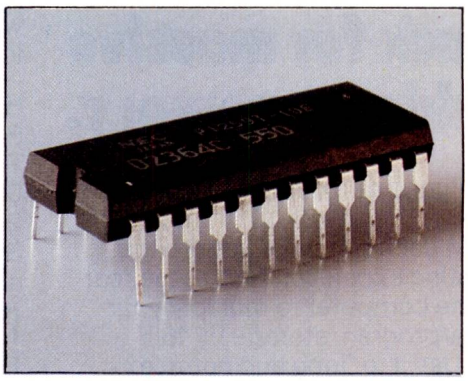
Some people prefer to learn their programming from books. For them, the ZX81 BASIC manual is ideal.

But many have expressed a preference to learn *on* the machine, *through* the machine. Hence the new cassette-based ZX81 Learning Lab.

The package comprises a 160-page manual and 8 cassettes. 20 programs, each demonstrating a particular aspect of ZX81 programming, are spread over 6 of the cassettes. The other two are blank practice cassettes.

Full details with your Sinclair ZX81.

If you own a Sinclair ZX80...



The new 8K BASIC ROM used in the Sinclair ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. (Complete with new keyboard template and operating manual.)

With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on your ZX80 – including the ability to drive the Sinclair ZX Printer.

sinclair
ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

NOT-SO-OPEN SESAME

Jeff Taylor continues his look at US computer literacy projects.

Sesame Place has the largest collection of educational computers in the country, or so claim its founders in their publicity material. A joint venture of Children's Television Workshop and Busch Entertainment Group, Sesame Place is located near Oxford Valley Mall, a wealthy suburb north of Philadelphia. As Dennis Sullivan, chief software designer for the park, points out, CTW has been subsidised by grants for the past ten years; these funds are now drying up and it needs new sources of revenue. Sesame Place represents the vanguard of CTW's new commercial interests, which will be cloned in six other sites around the country. As Sullivan states, the software, designed primarily to entertain but with secondary educational value, will soon be offered for sale to the exploding home computer market: 'We took academic subjects and built games around key concepts. The educational concept came first.' (Joyce Hakansson, SP's computer games co-ordinator, in *Recreational Computing*, May-June, 1981.)

Once the park entrance fee of $5.45 is paid, tokens are available for using the computers at a cost of three for a dollar, each one worth four minutes of computer time. The token gives one access to nearly 70 Apple computers, linked in a Nestar network and bullet-proofed in heavy metal with touch-sensitive screens. Despite educational overtones, arcade mercantilism prevails, so that when four minutes are up the game is over, whether or not the user is left halfway through, frustrated by this new 'learning' experience. Whether designed to entertain or to educate, the games are disappointing on both counts, and lurking in the wings of the Computer Gallery are the old faithfuls, Space Invaders and Asteroids, to lure and satiate the addicted.

Sesame Place is, in part, aspiring to fulfil a hands-on science education function, modelled on the Exploratorium in San Francisco and on the Lawrence Hall of Science in Berkeley, from where its key staff have emerged. Yet it provides precious little education *about* computers, much less about the microrevolution. There is nothing to inform the visitor that the machines from which they are being fed canned CAI trivia are in fact microcomputers, that they are not just terminals to a manframe. As an afterthought, tucked away on a side wall is a cryptic and untitled display of Apple circuit boards, with inscrutable descriptions of functions. I observed no one being distracted from spending money on the machines in order to try to decipher this free attraction. Nowhere is there, for example, a microscope with a chip to gaze at and by which to be amazed into beginning to fathom just how potentially fundamental and pervasive is this new technology. Nowhere is there a small library in which to browse through books and journals that might be concerned with the social implications of the technology, or even a casually displayed bibliography to such. Nor are there updated newsclippings and longer articles displayed that might begin to make relevant this new technology to parents whose children are being so obsessively entertained by it. Not even a video is in evidence, on which could be shown offerings such as 'Now the Chips are Down' to the uninformed. At least, one would think, one machine could be spared to offer an educational program that begins to inform about another recent technology: the simulation of Three-Mile Island now available for the Apple.

Although I may be overcritical of Sesame Place, especially when it is seen in context with other amusement parks that offer only passive experiences built around thrill rides, it is clear that, as a commercial venture, it is designed primarily to please and entertain rather than to provoke and educate. Its commercial ties with Busch, the hand from which it is fed, prevent its presenting contentious material, although there seems little excuse, beyond lack of awareness among staff, for missing so many opportunities to demystify the technology. In fact, the Gallery can be seen to have the opposite effect; instead of exploiting the educational opportunity when a machine is down by informing passers-by that the computer is a fallible mechanism, it is chosen to display the anthropomorphic message: 'Computer is resting'.

On the positive side, Sesame Place is beginning to offer special workshops for teachers and pupils; one is called 'Meet the Playful Computer', and aims to teach how computers work and 'what they can and can't do', rather than concentrating on programming. In a very limited sense, it is beginning to offer public access to computers and to education about them. However, the cost of frequently entering the park and paying for computer time ensures accessibility to only the advantaged, a fact I was to encounter throughout my tour.

Franklin Institute

It is not so much that the Franklin Institute in Philadelphia would not like to educate about microtechnology, as one of its staff explained, as it is a lack of funds. Yet, the Institute has nine Apple computers buried in exhibits, none of which inform the visitor that they are computer-driven. It would seem an important opportunity missed not to sacrifice at least one exhibit in order to use a microcomputer to facilitate education about itself. One likely candidate, an 8ft tall plywood box with screen and keypad with which the visitor interacts in order to obtain a 'personalised' suggested tour of the Institute, might seem obviously to be a computer, reminiscent of popular mythology of what computers are supposed to look like. Yet, sitting behind the box on a shelf, invisible to the public, is a microcomputer; the remaining space is empty. The Franklin Institute cannot afford to begin to educate the public about the technology that will dominate civilisation to the end of the century, yet it can afford to perpetuate myths about the technology before an unsophisticated audience.

The CCM

The Capital Children's Museum, in a Washington DC ghetto, has just been donated 30 Atari computers, Warner-Amex being eager to publicise and dominate the personal computer market. The Museum now considers itself the largest public computer access utility on the East Coast, discounting Sesame Place which the Museum considers an arcade. The Museum is delightfully inexpensive to enter and it must be a cultural education for many of its economically-advantaged visitors to venture into a ghetto neighbourhood to reach it. The Museum is also in the genre of exciting hands-on facilities for children, and will be using the computers in its exhibit 'Communications' to open later this year, in existing exhibits, and in the 'Future Center', a computer classroom that has just begun running courses in learning how to 'play' with computers as well as how to program.

The museum is sensitive to the 'further disenfranchisement of the poor', as Executive Director Ann Lewin describes the major problem that will be exacerbated by the proliferation of computers; she sees the Museum's role as one of addressing this by providing a public-access computer centre in an area accessible to the 'permanent underclass'. Yet, in outlining the objectives for a computer activity at the Museum, staff have not included the spread of awareness concerning such social implications among the ten listed.

The 'Communications' exhibit (yet to open) sounds promising in its attempt to reveal computer applications such as graphics, robotics, text editing, electronic mail, simulations,

Over the last two year's



more than 1,000 completely non-technical users in the UK alone used one British program to keep student records, personnel files, mailing lists, sales records, parrot breeding records, man hole cover records, electoral roll records, blood donor records, pharmacy records, patient-records, stock records, library lists, dating agency files, parts files, exchange rate files, employment files, accountant and solicitors records, farm records, garage records etc, etc.

How could YOU use Compsoft's DMS* (Data Management System) this year?

*Available on CP/M with link to Wordstar or Commodore machines linking to Wordcraft, Wordpro, and Visicalc.

Designed with the non-computer expert in mind, DMS users, ranging from those in the smallest to those in the largest multi-national companies, have followed the simple screen instructions to create their own file, store, amend, sort and search for information.

Searching on multiple parameters is easy, and these pre-selected batches of records can then be processed (e.g. update all my prices by 5% and recalculate the new inventory value), displayed, passed to the report generator, or merged with other files.

Batches of data may be deleted, and the space automatically re-used. Most importantly the file structure can be amended, adding or deleting lines as required, while still retaining existing data.

Screen layouts (as many per file as you like and all password protected), calculations and print layouts can be stored on disk for future use.

DMS can store up to 1,000 characters per record, and is backed up by its own British authors from Compsoft's base in Guildford, Surrey. We are always happy to discuss your applications or arrange demonstrations with your area dealers.

DMS will run on Equinox, PET (including 96K), Rair, Cromemco, Superbrain (including double tracking machines), Apple, Cifer, Heath, North Star, Dynabyte, Vectorgraphic, Shelton, SD. In fact on any CPM-based system with floppy or hard disks.

You can contact us at

Compsoft Ltd, Great Tangley Manor Farm, Wonersh, Guildford, Surrey GU5 0PT.

Telephone: Guildford 0483 505918/39665.

games, an electronic library and musical composition, and one hopes there will be no surcharge to have access to this exhibit.

Finally, despite Museum efforts to redress potential imbalance by providing more equal access to computing, the unfortunate decision has been taken by them to charge a fee of $7 per session for classroom instruction, which must certainly exclude the 'permanent underclass' in whose neighbourhood the Museum is located, and give crucial extra advantage to the already advantaged who can afford to become computer literate.

Oakridge

Oakridge, Tennessee, infamous as the birthplace of nuclear power, is home of the Museum of Science and Energy. Formerly known as the Atomic Energy Museum, the establishment is controlled by the Department of Energy, which decided to change the name as a public relations move following Three-Mile Island. The new title is a misnomer, since, although concerned with energy, the Museum is not concerned with Science and certainly not with scientific objectivity *per se*. In 'educating' the public with regard to energy issues, the Museum offers one of the country's largest public accesses to computers. It is DOE policy deliberately *not* to educate *about* computers but, rather, *with*, and the reasons are not merely bureaucratic. Already the Museum is primarily concerned with presenting a clear image of what is to many of the public a blemished technology (nuclear). Computers have proven effective as a means for holding public attention at museum exhibits, so that to actively point out to the public that the machines they are using are in fact computers, a technology for which many of the public is blemished as well, may prove conterproductive.

For most of the people I interviewed at the Museum, this was their first time 'touching' a computer and half of them didn't realise that the machines were computers. Here is a case of free public access to computers, yet without the crucial educational point being made that these machines are manifestations of a new technology that will dominate the rest of their lives (that is, unless the technology about which the computers are being used to educate doesn't first bring mankind to a hasty end!).

As with the Franklin Institute, Sesame Place and the Capital Children's Museum, it is partly a case of not being aware of the potential social implications, and therefore not including anything to contribute towards a more informed public. Yet a new motive begins to appear here: conflicts of interest. In a sense it could be predicted that, even if aware of the need to stimulate public education concerning the social implications of microtechnology, at Sesame Place and the Capital Children's Museum the threatening and political nature of such material might be offensive to some and thereby jeopardise funding, as happens with American television.

It is interesting to note a further computer-related conflict of interest at the Oakridge Museum. The 'Energy Van' that brings the museum presentation to outlying areas has Apples on board, one of which was originally programmed to continually collect and graph data concerning the public's feelings on nuclear and other energies, so that people could access the data and add their views to the bank. Sensing that the dissemination of such information could be counterproductive to its aims, the DOE put an abrupt halt to this form of computer and energy education, claiming that the availability of such information could prejudice people. (It is a similarly elitist argument that seems to suppress information concerning the social implications of microtechnology.) The program exists on computer inside the Museum now, soon to be retired, yet only graphs visitors' responses for a given day, clearing its memory when the machine is shut off at night. The DOE sees no value in compiling a profile of data on what people actually feel about energy issues, and visitors to the museum are so illiterate of the technology and its potential social use and misuse that they would not think to question why this opportunity for democratisation is being diluted.

Three school projects

A brief stop in each of three schools en route to California yielded data that contributes to this travelogue of missed opportunities in micro-related education.

In nearby Knoxville, Mike Moshel is sponsored by the NSF to develop a Pascal teaching system using graphics. I had the opportunity to see the system field-tested in a classroom of 12 students, of whom four were women. This programming class, to run a term, attempts to operate around the limitations of having only two machines in a classroom. Students work in groups of three and the idea is that when two groups are at the machines, the rest are working at their seats on solving set problems, or on their required projects. This and another class that was testing the material had lost six students, all female. The graphics mode is meant to motivate the students to learn programming, so that typical projects are the construction of state maps, or arcade-like combat simulations. Yet, this motivation wears off quickly after the first three sessions when the hard work begins, according to teacher Bill Baird, so that in the session I observed (the eighth), few students at their seats were involved with their work but were rather passing time. The classroom itself was barren, with no windows, and there was certainly no effort to make the students aware of the microrevolution by providing books, journals, a collection of newsclippings to which they could contribute, etc. I engaged some students in coversations concerning home banking via computer which a local banking firm in Knoxville had just undertaken to promote in a big way. They were keen to contribute to this discussion, eager to speculate on the motives of the bank, yet it would not normally have been part of their experience in this programming class.

Not only was the opportunity missed to educate these students more widely concerning the social implications of microelectronics, but such exposure could prove motivating for some who otherwise might not see the relevance to their lives of learning programming. Issues such as the exploitation of Third World women by the semiconductor industry, or the threat of automation to their own future jobs (since women, the itinerant workforce, are the first to go) might have struck a responsive chord with these otherwise unmotivated female students.

The philosphy of Lamplighter School is displayed in tasteful lettering on the wall adjoining its pleasant visitors' reception: 'Not a Vessel to be Filled, but rather a Lamp to be Lighted'. A private, open-plan elementary school in wealthy North Dallas, Lamplighter is a test-bed and showcase for nearby Texas Instruments' version of Logo, a computing language developed by Seymour Papert, Professor at MIT, and author of *Mindstorms*. Papert based much of his research here among advantaged children, developing this system which purports to put the child in control of the computer rather than vice versa, which he sees as the relationship reinforced by most CAI (computer-aided instruction). Drill and practice CAI, formerly in evidence at Lamplighter, has been discreetly dropped from the curriculum in favour of the discovery-based Logo.

I was struck here by the children's obvious motivation to use Logo, and by the missed opportunity of building upon this motivation to expose these children to the possible futures with microtechnology: either the potential for a caring society, a resurgence of Ancient Athens with microtechnology the slave; or for an even more polarised and divided society, with the shrinking number of jobs going to those advantaged enough to gain access to computing skills at this early stage, and with the gulf between the haves and have-nots (the knows and the know-nots) growing ever wider. It would be an ideal opportunity to facilitate empathy in these extremely advantaged children for the present and potential future condition of the disadvantaged. Such a chord struck early could ring through these children's lives and would at last represent some effort at redressing the inequity that arises from giving children such as those at Lamplighter still further advantage through their access to computing.

Outside Albuquerque, Judith Hakes has a National Science Foundation grant to develop software to teach the Pueblo Indian schoolchildren science and maths-related concepts, using the traditional Pueblo storytelling techniques and other cultural links in the programs. I visited a school in Acoma, 60 miles west of Albuquerque, where the field development work was taking place in

a fifth-grade class. Using animated graphics, a story is told about the sun and rain, after which children in pairs play at catching raindrops from clouds, using a paddle to manipulate an electronic bucket on the screen, after which the results are graphed on paper. The idea of catching is engrained in Pueblo culture, since there is an annual feast day when gifts are thrown from the rooftops and children catch them. It represents a more humanistic use of the medium to reinforce catching rather than shooting down.

Prior to vising the school, I had the opportunity to speak to a young Indian at the Institute of American Indian Art in Sante Fe to gauge his feelings concerning this integration of Pueblo culture into schools. His response was vehemently opposed to what he saw as outsiders using Pueblo children as guinea pigs. I retorted that, if successful, this software could validate Pueblo storytelling technique as an educational method that could be used elsewhere, and in a sense be a medium for widely disseminating traditional Pueblo values.

His response was still more vehement: Pueblo children relating to computers rather than to the wisdom of their elders, the traditional storytellers, will completely decimate this dying culture which has clung so long to its traditions.

After my visit to the school, my conversation with the Sante Fe Indian came back to me. I had learned that all but three of the school's teachers, most of whom are white, commute the 60 miles from Albuquerque, and it occured to me that if indeed the traditional storytelling technique was so highly valued by the NSF project, would it not be far more sensible to use humans to tell the stories, preferably the local elders, who are otherwise unemployed? Unemployment is extremely high among the locals, whose dwellings appear devastatingly poor in comparison to the Westernised and well-equipped school. Most young people move off to Albuquerque for industrial work when they are old enough, and one can empathise with the short-term needs of Indians to gain Western skills to leave their traditional homes in order to make a decent living wage. Yet, in the not so long-term, these jobs will be automated anyway and the Pueblo will be left with no culture. The micro-revolution could make it advantageous to the Pueblo that their culture be resurrected, that their arts once again flourish. Facilitating awareness of the microrevolution, of its possible social impact among the Pueblo, could provide a means to motivate them to re-investigate their own culture.

The plight of the Pueblo reflects some more general implications of microtechnology for the Third World. The vital difference is that when Western automation brings to a sharp halt economic development in the Third World by undercutting costs of even cheap labour there and stealing back recently acquired markets, nuclear proliferation allows them a potent threat of retaliation.

This is not to say that computers are not an appropriate technology in Pueblo schools. Computer literacy could enhance employment skills in jobs that will not be so quickly automated and, as mentioned, could facilitate questioning about the implications of microtechnology for the Pueblo. But in automating traditions, the NSF project is merely attempting to foist onto the Pueblo a more palatable CAI, offering Western video values that put the computer rather than the child in control, just the kind of CAI that advantaged schools such as Lamplighter are booting out. This disturbing pattern is becoming more evident, as dedicated non-programmable machines coming onto the market threaten to find their way into disadvantaged schools in order to reinforce basic skills and improve minimal competency test scores. This in itself would not be so bad, if it were not that these systems will be bought up by poorer schools *instead of* programmable systems that can offer access to work-related computer literacy. The ironic implications are that the poor may become literate in traditional skills but in doing so will be cut out from computer-related work.

In California

From the Lawrence Hall of Science in Berkeley has emerged a handful of key personnel who are involved with other access-to-computing initiatives, such as Sesame Place and the Capital Children's Museum. After paying a $2.00 entrance fee, one has free hands-on access to six terminals and two microcomputers, programmed with specific routines, such as stockmarket games, an animal guessing game, and Joseph Weizenbaum's famous Eliza program. The nearby bookshop is filled with over 20 books to do with computing, only one of which involves itself with wider social issues, Weizenbaum's classic *Human Judgement and Computer Reason*. In style it is a book geared to an academic audience, although his arguments are extremely relevant to vital issues. There was no other material in the Hall that the average person could obtain to begin to be informed about the social implications of the technology which surrounds him at Lawrence.

The cruellest irony is that what gains mass access in the Hall *is* the program Eliza, which Weizenbaum developed to mimic a Rogerian psychotherapist in order to prove his important points concerning the dangers and limitations of artificial intelligence. Yet the Lawrence Hall of Science doesn't even see fit to at least place above the computer a modest placard briefly mentioning Weizenbaum's intentions and warnings about Eliza, and directing the interested to Weizenbaum's book for further information.

Downstairs at Lawrence are to be found rooms full of Apples, Ataris, PETs and Plato terminals. For $3 per hour you can rent time on Plato, and classes are given regularly on the microcomputers at $5 per hour. Atop a hill overlooking Berkeley and the San Francisco Bay, the Hall is accessible only by bus or car. Prices are continually rising, which further limits access. Hopes are expressed by staff, as they were at the Capital Children's Museum in Washington, that eventually the Hall can afford to subsidise access for disadvantaged people. However, I would argue that the immediate future will be the crucial time for gaining access to computers, to ensure one's foothold in the diminishing job market. As Art Luehrmann, past computer research director at the Hall and computer literacy advocate, notes, 75 per cent of the jobs by 1985 will require skills in computing. Any delay in making equal access available now is critical.

Incidentally, Luehrmann was instrumental in the establishment of the Hall's computer van, which gives wider access to computing by travelling to outlying schools. Yet, even this noble initiative does little toward balancing the equity problem since only the better schools can afford its fee of $250 per visit.

Across the Bay in affluent Marin County, Dave and Annie Fox have established what undoubtedly represents the crest of a wave of public access facilities to be set up by enterprising individuals. Housed in one section of a former school, individuals can book time on machine ($3 per hour), arrange 'computer birthday parties' in which party games are computer games, or attend classes in programming. Classes run about $5 per hour ($30 for four 1½-hour sessions). Books, periodicals and software are also available for sale.

Such an enterprise is established to cater for demand and it was bold foresight by the Foxes to predict this demand and borrow $50,000 from a bank four years ago to finance the operation. The advantaged and educated public of Marin County is quickly realising the importance of computer-related skills for their children's, and their own, future employability, and at present that is interpreted to mean programming. The Foxes have never needed to advertise the Center since this aware public quickly learned of its existence. The American free enterprise system ensures that privately-run computing centres will be springing up around the country in all areas where people are informed about upcoming skill needs and can afford to pay for this kind of service, to fill the need that schools and other public institutions are leaving unmet. Such are the consequences of *laissez faire* control of a vital resource, information, that a whole segment of the population will ensure its dominance at the expense of the rest.

A further consequence is that organisations such as the Marin County Computing Center are not in business to inform people about the social implications of new technology. Indeed, some of the implications are critical of their business and threatening to the clientele they serve. If clients demanded such information it would be different, but the product the public has been led to believe it needs is a streamlined computer literacy: programming. So yet another opportunity is missed to begin to redress the

GOTO page 182

Comart Approved Dealers

Aberdeen
MOM Offshore
21 Bon Accord Street
Tel: 0224 22863

Belfast
O & M Systems
95 Dublin Road
Tel: 0232 49440

Birmingham
Byteshop Computerland
94/96 Hurst Street
Tel: 021 622 7149

Bristol
Senton
27 Nicholas Street
Tel: 0272 276132

Cambridge
Toltec
24 Thompson Lane
Tel: 0223 312347

Cheshire
Holdene
82a Water Lane
Wilmslow
Tel: 0625 529486

Dublin
Lendac Data Systems
8 Dawson Street
Tel: 0001 372052

Edinburgh
Holdene Micro Systems
Bristo Street
Tel: 031 668 2727

Glasgow
Byteshop Computerland
61 Waterloo Street
Tel: 041 221 7409

Leeds
Holdene Micro Systems
11/12 Rampart Road
Tel: 0532 459459

London
Byteshop Computerland
324 Euston Road, W1
Tel: 01-387 0505

Digitus
9 Macklin Street, WC2
Tel: 01-405 6761

Jarogate
67 Tulsemere Road, SE17
Tel: 01-670 3674

Manchester
Byteshop Computerland
Piccadilly Station Approach
Tel: 061 236 4737

NSC Computers
29 Hanging Ditch
Tel: 061 832 2269

Newbury
Newbear Computing Store
40 Bartholomew Street
Tel: 0635 30505

Nottingham
Byteshop Computerland
92a Upper Parliament Street,
NG1 6LF
Tel: 0602 40576

Sheffield
Hallam Computer Systems
451 Eccleshall Road
Tel: 0742 663125

Southampton
Xitan Systems
23 Cumberland Place
Tel: 0703 38740

Suffolk
Eurotec Consultants
Little Waldingfield,
Sudbury
Tel: 0787 247959

Surrey
Gemlines
184 London Road, KT2 6QU
Tel: 01-546 9944

Warwicks
Business & Leisure
Microcomputers
Kenilworth
Tel: 0926 512127

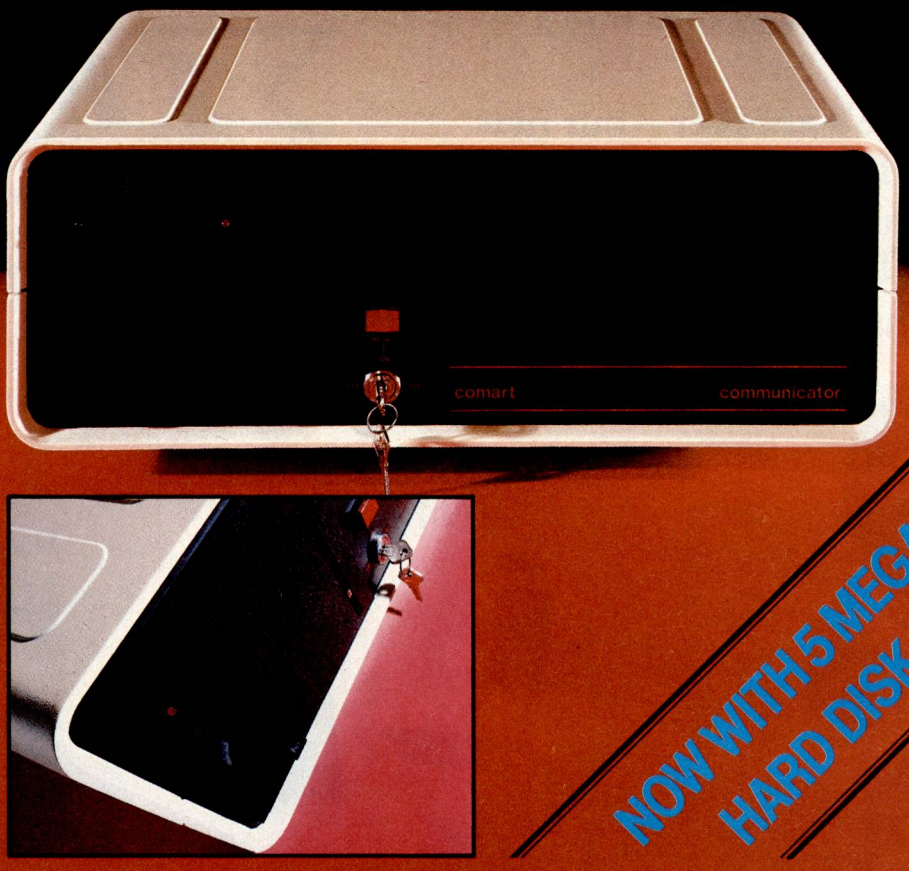
Watford
Lux Computer Services
108 The Parade,
WD11 2AW
Tel: 0923 29513

Worthing
Ace Computing Services
1-11 Bridge Road
Tel: 0903 35411

Comart Ltd,
St. Neots, Cambs.
Tel (0480) 215005
Telex 32514 Comart G.

comart communicator

The clean simplicity outside...



NOW WITH 5 MEGABYTE HARD DISK DRIVE

...conceals the pedigree inside.

First came the Communicator CP100, a British designed, British made Microcomputer; Z80A processing power, Twin Floppy Disk Drives, S100Bus Construction, CP/M operating system, neat compact styling, and a standard of engineering reliability uncommon in such a new system.

In just a few short months Communicator was the focal point of a new range of Microcomputers.

It offered floppy disk drive options, double density, quad capacity, and 80 track quad capacity. It offered floppy disk and s100 bus expansions. It had a 20 Megabyte Hard Disk Sub System and Cassette Back up.

Now there is Communicator CP500, a dedicated system within a System. CP500 provides over 5 Megabytes of on-line data storage with its integral 5 MegaByte 5" Winchester Technology Hard Disk and very high capacity floppy disk drive.

To the user, CP500 means greatly improved utility. It will support larger scale computer operations at several times the speed and commence of the conventional floppy disk systems. And it offers greater application flexibility, with reduced operator involvement in diskette management routines.

Find out more about the Communicator range today.

comart

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS

A member of the Comart Group of Companies.

Paper Tigers - still the best, now even more versatile

It's now possible to feed single-sheet non-perforated paper through Europe's favourite matrix printers. Our single sheet feed device is simple, reliable and low in cost – just one more reason to buy a Paper Tiger.

And here's another – our new PET interface card. For a few pounds, this plug-in, micro-processor P.C.B. card marries the striking advantages of Paper Tiger printing with Europe's best-selling micro.

Find out today about Paper Tiger – just phone or write for full details.

Teleprinter Equipment Limited –
the peripheral people

70-82 Akeman Street, Tring, Herts. HP23 6AJ. U.K.
Tel. Tring (0442 82) 4011/9 & 5551/9.
Telex: 82362 BATECO G.

NEW
LOW PRICES
check with your dealer for details

Model 445 – rugged and reliable printing mechanism, raster graphics and 198 c.p.s. print speed.

Model 460 – features a nine wire staggered head for enhanced print quality.



Model 560 – All the features of the 460 plus the ability to handle full size 132 column paper.

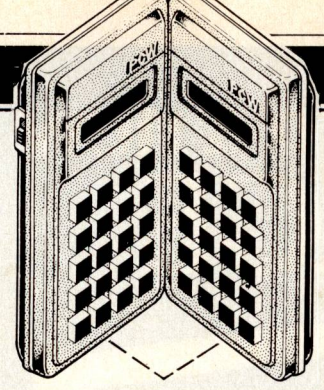
Please send details of Paper Tiger 445 ☐ 460 ☐ 560 ☐ all ☐

Name

Company

Address

Tel.



CALCULATOR CORNER

Compiled by Dick Pountain.

Casio fx702p -a Sharp contest

The arrival of the 702p marks the introduction to the UK market of a second real pocket computer, the Sharp PC1211/Tandy being the first. Next year should see Panasonic's contender enter this expanding arena, where the border between calculators and microcomputers grows indistinct. Just to add to the confusion, Casio have called the 702p a programmable calculator, which at least allows me to Benchtest it in Calculator Corner without receiving rude letters, as I have done from Sharp owners, saying 'Hands off — it's a computer!' as if some ego threat was being posed.

Since only two machines exist at present in this niche, it seems logical to compare them in this review, not to say which is 'better', since each has features the other lacks, but to orient prospective buyers toward the machine more suited to their need.

Hardware

The 702p comes in an ABS plastic case with a brushed-aluminium facing, the Casio 'house style', and, at 80x165mm, is rather dumpier or squarer than the Sharp but the same thickness. Unlike the Sharp, its travelling case is of the soft pouch type. The batteries (two Cr2032 lithium cells) are in a slide top compartment in the back and give approx 240 hours' continuous use. This same compartment contains a large, suggestive space with an edge connector which is obviously designed to receive ROM and/or RAM modules at a later date.

The keyboard is an ABCD, rather than QWERTY as on the Sharp, and has 65 keys, rather larger than those of the 502/602p but with a similar feel. There are two shift keys, F1 and F2, so that all the alpha keys support three functions while the numeric/calculator keys support two. This gives sufficient functions for the whole of the Basic command set to be implemented by single key strokes, Sinclair fashion, which is a nice facility. No lower case alphas are available and the symbols are limited to punctuation and arithmetic plus '#', '$' and '$\pi$'. The keyboard is more convenient than the Sharp's in that often-used punctuation symbols such as ",:;$ and # are not shifted functions.

The display is grey 5x7 dot matrix LCD with the unique, if useless, addition of a rotary contrast control. Though the display is slightly longer than that of the Sharp, it displays only 20 characters to Sharp's 24, the remaining space being occupied by a 'Steps Remaining' counter which is shown during program entry and editing. The now familiar Casio mode annunciators are present with the addition of TRACE and PRT (PRINT), the latter referring to the FP-2 peripheral printer which will be available soon.

Firmware

Casio has wisely carried over many of the functions and features of the 502/602p machines into the 702. These include the excellent ergonomic features of dividing the program memory into 10 registers, each of which can be executed separately by pressing P0-P9. The Basic will accept P0-P9 as a GOSUB destination in addition to line number addresses and programs can be executed either by a RUN instruction or by the relevant P button. The set of scientific functions is extensive, including hyperbolics, random number, factional, polar to rectangular and vice versa, linear regression and standard deviation in addition to all the standard Basic maths routines. Angular modes are DEG, RAD and GRAD, and INT and FRAC are both supported. A key called ANS recalls the result of the last calculation performed, rather like LAST x on HP calculators. Calculations are over the standard calculator range $10^{\pm 99}$ with 10 digit accuracy (12 digit internal). Numeric formats catered for are RND (round) to a power of 10, eg 10^{-2}, SET number of significant figures or decimal places, or may be specified in a PRINT statement by, for example, ###.##, as on the Sharp, although using it is not necessary. The arithmetic is true algebraic with 20 levels of parenthesis.

Program entry is performed in WRT mode. Line numbering is not automatic but the Basic is fully tokenised, one instruction corresponding to one step with the number remaining being displayed. Editing is performed by a cursor which goes into fast stepping when the ← or → key is depressed for more than a second. Overwrite is automatic with a backspace delete and an insert which is, annoyingly, the shift of delete. Unlike the Sharp, the 702 doesn't have a cursor up or down key. Vertical movement through the program is downward (to higher line numbers) by pressing EXE (the equivalent of ENTER or RETURN), or access to a particular line by LIST n. LIST also works in RUN mode but then it automatically scrolls down from the start and editing is not possible. I personally think the Sharp system is more convenient, since going to the next lowest line on the Casio requires you to list the line, involving at least four key strokes.

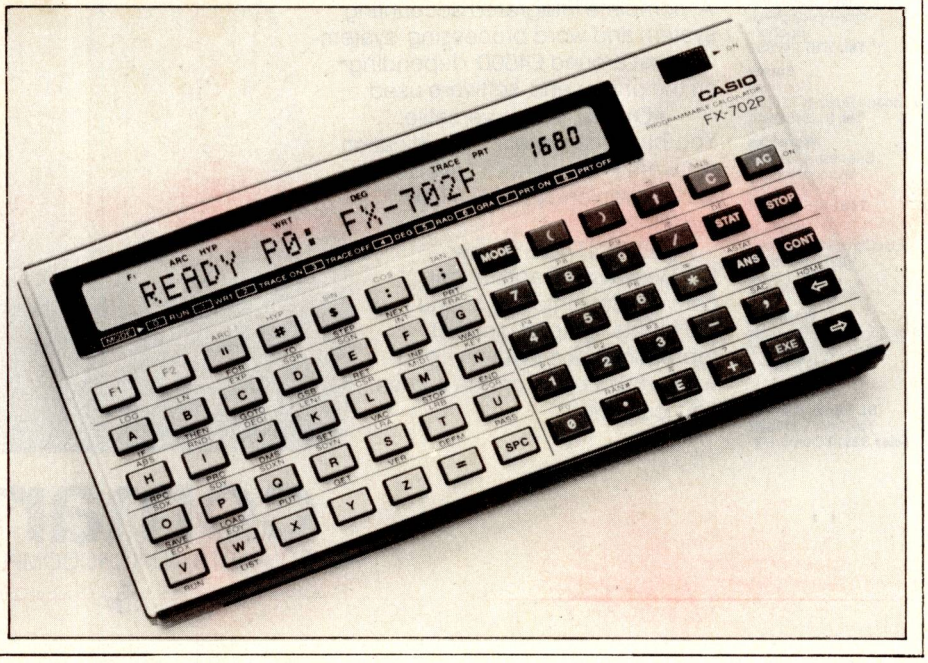
Debugging is facilitated by a TRACE mode which executes one line at a time, displaying the program register and line number. Pressing CONT steps to the next line.

The PASSword protection system has been incorporated, like that on the 602p. A protected program cannot be listed, deleted or edited without knowing the password.

Memory

Unlike the Sharp, which has automatic memory management, Casio has chosen a user-defined partition similar to that on the 602p. The starting position is 26 registers (or variables) and 1680 program steps; extra variables are selectable in blocks of 10 via the DEFM n command up to 226 variable and 80 program steps. This represents 256 bytes more memory than the Sharp, 1888 user bytes in all. Memory is, of course, non-volatile. Attempting to select more variables than the program spaces allow results in a memory overflow ERROR message and doesn't complete the program.

GOTO page 181



Comart Approved Dealers

Aberdeen
MOM Offshore
21 Bon Accord Street
Tel: 0224 22863

Belfast
O & M Systems
95 Dublin Road
Tel: 0232 49440

Birmingham
Byteshop Computerland
94/96 Hurst Street
Tel: 021 622 7149

Bristol
Senton
27 Nicholas Street
Tel: 0272 276132

Cambridge
Toltec
24 Thompson Lane
Tel: 0223 312347

Cheshire
Holdene
82a Water Lane
Wilmslow
Tel: 0625 529486

Dublin
Lendac Data Systems
8 Dawson Street
Tel: 0001 372052

Edinburgh
Holdene Micro Systems
48 Great King Street
Tel: 031 557 4060

Glasgow
Byteshop Computerland
61 Waterloo Street
Tel: 041 221 7409

Leeds
Holdene Micro Systems
11/12 Rampart Road
Tel: 0532 459459

London
Byteshop Computerland
324 Euston Road, W1
Tel: 01-387 0505

Digitus
9 Macklin Street, WC2
Tel: 01-405 6761

Jarogate
67 Tulsemere Road, SE17
Tel: 01-670 3674

Manchester
Byteshop Computerland
Piccadilly Station Approach
Tel: 061 236 4737

NSC Computers
29 Hanging Ditch
Tel: 061 832 2269

Newbury
Newbear Computing Store
40 Bartholomew Street
Tel: 0635 30505

Nottingham
Byteshop Computerland
92a Upper Parliament Street,
NG1 6LF
Tel: 0602 40576

Sheffield
Hallam Computer Systems
451 Eccleshall Road
Tel: 0742 663125

Southampton
Xitan Systems
23 Cumberland Place
Tel: 0703 38740

Suffolk
Eurotec Consultants
Little Waldingfield,
Sudbury
Tel: 0787 247959

Surrey
Gemlines
184 London Road, KT2 6QU
Tel: 01-546 9944

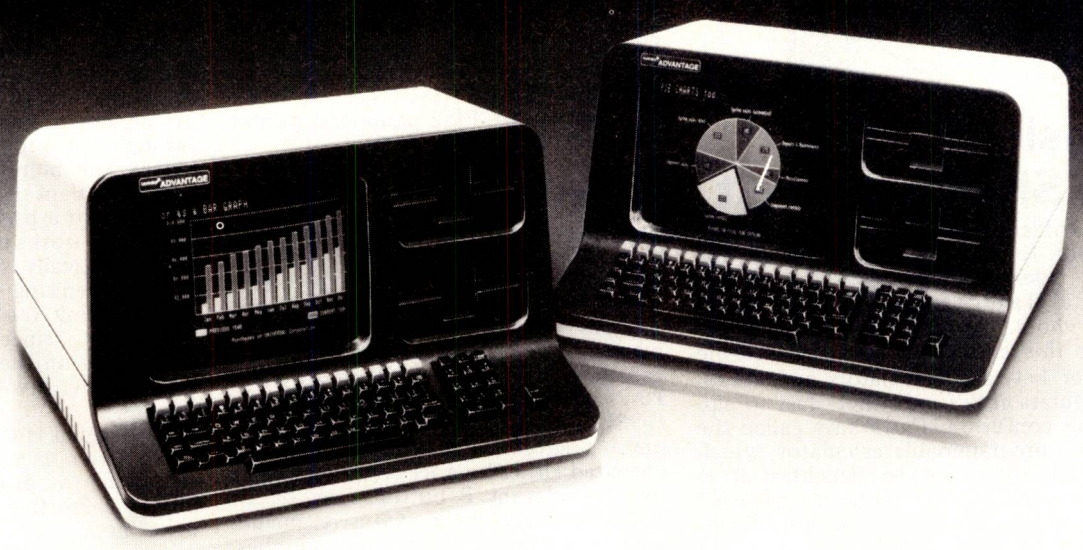
Warwicks
Business & Leisure
Microcomputers
Kenilworth
Tel: 0926 512127

Watford
Lux Computer Services
108 The Parade,
WD11 2AW
Tel: 0923 29513

Worthing
Ace Computing Services
1-11 Bridge Road
Tel: 0903 35411

Comart Ltd,
St. Neots, Cambs.
Tel (0480) 215005
Telex 32514 Comart G.

Trust Comart to turn a new ADVANTAGE



into a major benefit.

ADVANTAGE is the exciting new, packaged high performance desk top computer with integral video screen. It brings the proven reliability, so long the hallmark of NORTH STAR products, into new and broader fields of application.

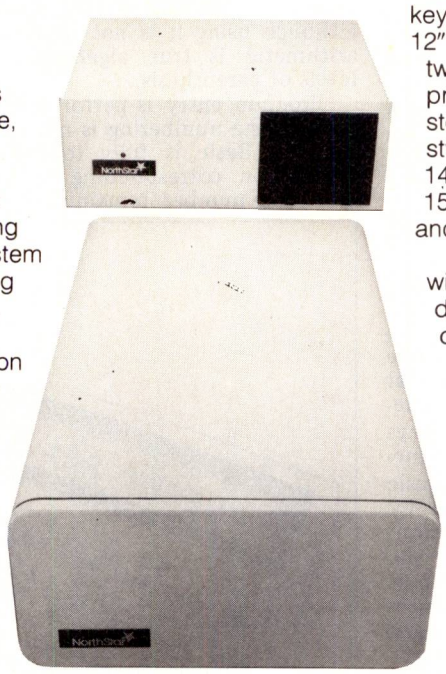
Add the established Comart technical, software, and service support and the ADVANTAGE becomes a major benefit to users looking for a low cost, yet versatile, dedicated system. NOW!

Just look at the benefits.

ADVANTAGE is economical: A complete integrated accounting system and word processing system will cost around £4500 depending on the printer and software used.

ADVANTAGE is versatile: You have the benefit of application software that is already available and proven on NORTH STAR Systems.

ADVANTAGE is new: It's Business Graphics can convert data into bar charts, pie charts, graphs, and 3D representations instantly. And, what you can see on the screen, you can print.



For the technically minded, Advantage is a 4MHz, Z80A based microcomputer with 64K dynamic RAM, a 20K Byte display dedicated RAM, plus 2K Boot PROM.

An auxiliary 8035 processor provides keyboard and disk control. It has a 12" green screen, and integrated twin quad capacity 5" disk drives providing 720K Bytes of data storage. It has a 87 key Selectric® style keyboard with 9 control keys, 14 key numeric/cursor control pad, 15 programmable function keys, and 49 conventional character keys.

ADVANTAGE comes complete with Business graphics, self diagnostic software and graphics demo software. Its G-Basic/G-DOS, and Graphics CP/M® are supersets of the industry standards. They enhance ADVANTAGE'S Graphic and Character Mode capabilities, and provide a consistent operating environment for development and application programs written in any other CP/M compatible language.

To see more of the benefits of the ADVANTAGE ask your Comart Dealer, or send now for further information.

comart

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS

A member of the Comart Group of Companies.

BENCHMARKS SUMMARY

We have received a large number of requests for details of the Benchmark programs used in our Benchtests so we're reprinting them here. You'll also find the timings for machines Benchtested since October last year.

The Benchmark programs, originally published in *Kilobaud*, are fairly self-explanatory and provide a rough rule-of-thumb guide to the efficiency of the machines' Basic interpreters and, to a lesser extent, to the efficiency of certain aspects of hardware design. They should be interpreted as such, and not used as absolute guides to which machine is 'better' than another; this is a decision which involves a great many factors and which can only be arrived at by studying the full Benchtests and by forming a clear idea of which machine is best suited to the purpose to which you intend to put it.

The disk Benchmark timings which were introduced last year have not been listed, and neither have the disk timings been reproduced here as they do not apply to all machines. As different dialects of Basic have such widely different disk I/O formats, we cannot provide listings of a specific suite of programs which can run unaltered on any machine. Here, however, is a summary of what the disk tests do:

Test 1 OPEN a new file, then immediately CLOSE it.

Test 2 Using a FOR . . . NEXT loop, fill two strings, A$ and B$ with 128 As each; OPEN an existing file; using a FOR . . . NEXT loop, fill each of the 100 records, each of which contains two fields of 128 characters, with A$ and B$ in ascending order; CLOSE the file.

Test 3 Identical to Test 2 except that the records are written in reverse order.

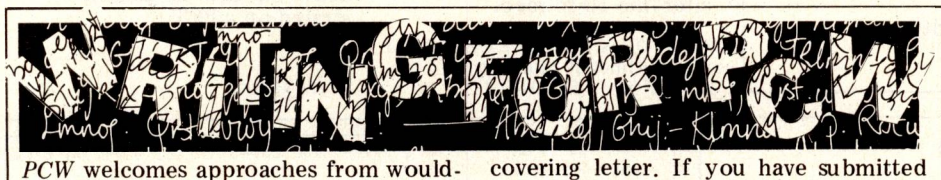
Test 4 OPEN the file; read records 1 to 100 into A$ and B$; CLOSE the file.

Test 5 Identical to Test 4 except that the records are read in reverse order.

Machine	BM1	BM2	BM3	BM4	BM5	BM6	BM7	BM8
SBS-8000	1.8	9.4	29.0	29.0	31.6	44.0	82.5	11.2
Transam Tuscan	2.3	13.0	26.0	27.0	32.0	48.0	68.0	6.0
Vector Graphic VIP (int)	1.0	3.0	10.9	10.7	11.6	18.2	27.1	3.4
VG VIP (S/prec)	1.0	3.8	10.9	10.7	11.6	20.5	32.7	3.4
VG VIP (D/prec)	—	4.9	39.1	39.9	40.5	49.5	61.1	3.4
ABC 24 integer	1.2	4.0	16.0	15.0	16.0	25.0	38.0	8.0
ABC 24 double prec	—	7.0	54.0	55.0	56.0	68.0	86.0	8.0
Pasca 640	2.0	7.0	19.0	18.0	20.0	36.0	57.0	10.0
NEC PC8000	1.7	83.	18.1	17.8	18.6	29.5	49.2	7.0
Sharp PC-3201	4.0	13.5	35.5	35.5	38.5	67.0	108.0	25.0
TRS-80 III ROM Basic	2.7	10.4	24.3	25.3	47.4	72.5	10.5	—
TRS-80 III disk Basic	2.7	10.5	24.6	25.6	48.3	73.8	10.8	—
TRS-80 Col	2.0	11.3	22.2	23.9	27.0	41.5	61.1	13.0
VIC-20	1.4	8.3	15.5	17.1	18.3	27.2	42.7	9.9
Oki if800	2.2	6.4	16.8	16.8	17.9	31.8	50.7	5.7

Int = Integer Basic
F/P = Floating point Basic
S/prec = Single precision
D/prec = Double precision
All timings in seconds.

```
BM1   300 PRINT "S"
      400 FOR K=1 TO 1000
      500 NEXT K
      700 PRINT "E"
      800 END

BM2   300 PRINT "S"
      400 K=0
      500 K=K+1
      600 IF K<1000 THEN 500
      700 PRINT "E"
      800 END

BM3   300 PRINT "S"
      400 K=0
      500 K=K+1
      510 A=K/K*K+K-K
      600 IF K<1000 THEN 500
      700 PRINT "E"
      800 END

BM4   300 PRINT "S"
      400 K=0
      500 K=K+1
      510 A=K/2*3+4-5
      600 IF K<1000 THEN 500
      700 PRINT "E"
      800 END

BM5   300 PRINT "S"
      400 K=0
      500 K=K+1
      510 A=K/2*3+4-5
      520 GOSUB 820
      600 IF K<1000 THEN 500
      700 PRINT "E"
      800 END
      820 RETURN

BM6   300 PRINT "S"
      400 K=0
      430 DIM M(5)
      500 K=K+1
      510 A=K/2*3+4-5
      520 GOSUB 820
      530 FOR L=1 TO 5
      540 NEXT L
      600 IF K<1000 THEN 500
      700 PRINT "E"
      800 END
      820 RETURN

BM7   300 PRINT "S"
      400 K=0
      430 DIM M(5)
      500 K=K+1
      510 A=K/2*3+4-5
      520 GOSUB 820
      530 FOR L=1 TO 5
      535 M(L)=A
      540 NEXT L
      600 IF K<1000 THEN 500
      700 PRINT "E"
      800 END
      820 RETURN

BM8   300 PRINT "S"
      400 K=0
      500 K=K+1
      530 A=K↑2
      540 B=LOG(K)
      550 C=SIN(K)
      600 IF K<100 THEN 500
      700 PRINT "E"
      800 END
```



PCW welcomes approaches from would-be writers, even those who may never have appeared in print before. In this game it is often those with practical experience who have important things to say so we don't mind too much if their prose is less than perfect. Providing that submissions have a sensible structure and follow a logical sequence, we can take care of the polishing. Here are some tips:

If the article is already written, simply send it in, making sure that your name, address and 'phone number appear on both the article and the covering letter. If you have submitted the same work to other magazines you should tell us — it would be embarrassing (to say the least) if the same article appeared in more than one.

If you have an idea for an article or a series, write us a letter outlining your ideas. A one or two page synopsis giving the proposed structure, sequence and content will give us a sound basis for discussion. Please give us a daytime 'phone number if possible.

If you have nothing specific in mind but feel qualified to conduct case studies, Benchtests or whatever then drop us a line saying what you'd like to do and why you think you're qualified to do it. We're not particularly looking for strings of academic qualifications — experience carries just as much weight.

Dick Pountain is always on the look-out for interesting calculator features and we wouldn't mind seeing one or two readers getting on their soapboxes but remember: even articles such as this need a structure.

Reading *PCW* will give you a good idea of the style we prefer. You may notice that we try to avoid pomposity at one extreme and flippancy at the other (except in 'Chip Chat', that is).

Finally, have a look through back issue indexes and try not to re-invent any wheels. Oh, we almost forgot — *PCW* does pay for all published work.

TJ's WORKSHOP

Our monthly pot-pourri of hardware and software tips for the popular micros. If you have a favourite tip to pass on, send it to: **'TJ's Workshop',** *PCW*, **14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.**

LOOPY SHARP

I have come across a baffling problem concerning an MZ-80K Basic program containing a series of consecutive loops contained within two nested loops. During the course of writing, the program was saved on tape and loaded back later for further work. More work was done, including the deletion of one of the consecutive loops. The program worked and was saved on tape. When later loaded back, the outer loop of the group refused to increment, giving a syntax error on the line 'NEXT J'. I spent many hours trying to find out what had happened, and it became evident that to edit a once-saved program within such a loop system is courting disaster. Rewriting the whole section does not help, and neither does replacing the deleted loop. The only way to cure this if you wish to retain the outer FOR. . . NEXT loop as such is to rewrite the entire program. Luckily there is a way round this by altering the form of the outermost loop. Listing 1 is an example of the enclosed consecutive loops. After deleting loop 3, J refused to increment, so the following cure was effected:

```
480   FOR J=1 TO H
490   FOR C=1 TO 25: PP$ = MID$(NB$(J),C,1): X$ = PP$
500   FOR D=1 TO 37: P$ = MID$(A$,D,1)
510   IF X$ = P$ THEN G=D: GOTO 530
520   NEXT D                                        Loop 1
530   Q$ = MID$(B$,G,1)
.
.        Thence to two more consecutive loops 2 and 3
.
.
650   NEXT C
.
.
.
750   NEXT J
```

Listing 1

```
470   J=1                                  (added line)
480   IF J > H THEN GOTO 760               (rewritten)
.           Then as before
.
750   J=J+1: GOTO 480                      (rewritten)
760   —— program continues from 480
```

There seems no way of knowing whether editing within a loop system is going to produce this odd effect or not, but once it has happened the above two remedies appear to be the only ones. Whether this is a peculiarity of Sharp Basic I do not know. In his book, *Basic Basic*, James S Coan hints at this in the summary to Chapter 3-2: 'Caution is urged against inadvertently changing the loop variable within the loop. . .' although he does not enlarge further. I would be very glad to know whether this effect can be prevented, or if it can be predicted from the sort of editing one has in mind.

Now, RUN the following program:

```
10    FOR X = 3.1 TO 2.1 STEP —.5
20    IF X = 3.1 GOTO 100
30    IF X = 2.6 GOTO 110
40    IF X = 2.1 GOTO 120
50    PRINT "50",X: NEXT X
100   PRINT "100",X: NEXT X
110   PRINT "110",X: NEXT X
120   PRINT "120",X: END
```

You will get:

```
100   3.1
110   2.6
120   2.1
```

as you would expect. Now, alter line 10 to read:

```
10    FOR X = 3.1 to 2.5 STEP —.3
```

and alter lines 30 and 40 to:

```
30    IF X = 2.8 GOTO 110
40    IF X = 2.5 GOTO 120
```

RUN this and you will get:

```
100   3.1
 50   2.8
 50   2.5
100   2.2
SYNTAX ERROR IN 100
```

There are countless sets of numbers which will run with no trouble, and just as many which will not. It appears to be a fundamental requirement of Sharp Basic that in a statement as at line 10 FOR X = a TO b STEP C, a and b should be integers, but c need not be. The MZ-80K manual is misleading in that it says that the initial value and final value (ie, a and b) may be variables, constants or equations.

I am grateful to Paul Streeter of Sharp UK who referred the problem to Japan; their way round this one is, using the second example values above, to change lines 20 to 40:

```
20    IF INT(X*10) = 31 GOTO 100
30    IF INT(X*10) = 28 GOTO 110
40    IF INT(X*10) = 25 GOTO 120
```

In this form the program works whatever the value of a and b. It is interesting to note that, if only a printout of the results is needed without the GOTO direction, which is obtained by altering line 20 to:

```
20    PRINT X: NEXT X: END,
```

the program will again work with any values of a and b. The above can also be demonstrated on a PET.

G Hayward

LOWER CASE LISTer

This PET program will let you produce listings with lower-case characters. You have to store the program as an ASC data file on tape, using OPEN 1,1,1:CMD 1:LIST to save it on cassette 1. Close the file with PRINT 1:CLOSE 1 and then use this program to translate the tape file to the printer. The program also allows a doubled character title to be used, as well as allowing double-spaced lines and splitting the listing into pages, which prevents program lines being printed on perforations.

M Clampitt

```
100 rem lists on printer a programme saved in asc form on tape
110 poke 59468,14
120 print chr$(147)
130 input"Name of programme";z$
140 print:input"Double (d) or single (s) spacing";y$
150 if len(y$)>1 then y$=left$(y$,1)
160 open 1,1,0
170 open 4,4
180 print#4,chr$(14);z$
190 get#1,a$
200 if st=64 or st=128 then close 1:close 4:end
210 a=asc(a$)
220 if a>64 and a<91 then a=a+32
230 if a>192 and a<219 then a=a-128
240 if a=13 or a=141 then a$=chr$(13)+chr$(10):z=z+1:goto 270
250 if a<32 or a>126 then 190
260 a$=chr$(a)
270 if a$=chr$(13)+chr$(10) and y$<>"s" then a$=a$+a$
280 print#4,a$;
285 if z>58 or(z>29 and y$<>"s") then z=0:print#4,chr$(12)
290 goto 190
```

ATOM + SEIKOSHA = GRAPHICS

The Seikosha GP-80A is a good low-cost printer which would be a useful extension to an Acorn Atom microcomputer. The Atom has the necessary output port, edge connector and inbuilt driving software to use the printer without a special interface. However, it is necessary to put in one extra link within the Atom case. The reason for this is that the Seikosha printer has a graphics facility which requires an eight-bit ASCII input whereas the Atom only outputs seven bits. No internal alteration is required to the printer.

The link should be connected from bit 3 of the output port C, from the 8255 PIA (location #B8002) to the DATAB line on the printer connector. The DATAB line is on pin 17 of the connector in the fifth row of solder pins away from the edge of the board; it's the fifth from the left as you look over the board. The 8255 bit 3 output line is conveniently located on pin 7 of the cassette DIN connector (SK2). As you look over the board you see two rows of four pins soldered in SK2. It is the leftmost pin on the row nearest the edge of the board. A 74LS244 buffer must be positioned in the IC50 socket and the printer edge connector fitted. ICI, the 6522 VIA, is used.

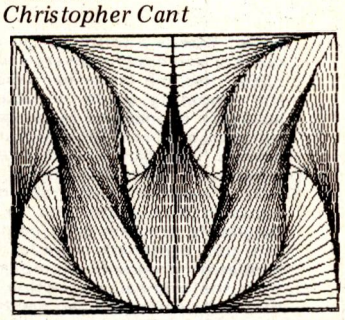
When the Atom is reset (as at switch-on) bit 3 of Port C is set low which is as required for normal character use of the printer. When graphics are needed this bit should be set high. For full instructions as to the required printer control codes for graphics see the GP-80A manual. Bit 3 is also used by the colour board, so when the graphics bit is set the display colour may change and vice versa. The Atom routines for outputting data to the printer are located at #FEFB. These recognise the control codes to turn the printer on and off and also send the character code contained in location #FE.

As an example of the use of Seikosha in graphics mode, here's a program to dump the Atom's high resolution graphics screen onto the printer. It also surrounds the display with a border. Also shown is an example of its printout. The general slowish speed of the printer, together with its strange way of dealing with graphics data, results in each plot taking approximately four minutes.

I have found it best to assemble the hi-res dump program at #2800. It takes up #B4 bytes, so it will not overwrite any Basic program (assuming it starts at #2900) but will destroy most floating-point values. The best practice is to save the program on tape (*SAVE "HIRES" 2800 2865 2800) so that you can run it easily. So, if one types (CNTRL U) before doing the hi res display and then types (ESC) once when the plot is done, followed by *RUN "HIRES" (without text display) the entire screen can be printed out without any extra 'text' being added onto the screen.

The program has to output the 256*192 display as a set of 28 lines of seven bits. Any particular byte is displayed normally as a horizontal line. However, the printer requires the information in vertical lines seven bits long. Thus, the program takes in seven 'horizontal bytes' and shifts the bits out to the printer. As the horizontal resolution is 256 points, the number of bytes to be shifted in each line is 256/8 = 32. In addition, the program includes several mask words to avoid redundant information past the end of the graphics display and to add on a border.

Christopher Cant



```
  5DIMLL10
  10IN."ASSEMBLE TO"Q
  12IN."LIST"L
  15F.I=QTO10:LLI=Q:N.
  16P.$21
  20F.I=QTO1
  30P=Q
100E
110:LL0 LDA @2
120     JSR  #FEFB START PRINTER
130     LDA @8
140     JSR  #FEFB ENTER GRAPHICS MODE
150     LDA @#7F
160     STA  #8A   MASK1
170     LDA @#7F
180     STA  #81   HI RES
190     LDA @#E0   POINTER
200     STA  #80
210     LDA @0
220     STA  #8D   BLKCNT
230     LDX @1
240     STX  #8B   MASK2
300:LL1 LDY @0     blk
310     STY  #89   LCOUNT
320     LDA @#1B        [
330     JSR  #FEFB ESC [
340     LDA @#10        [
350     JSR  #FEFB POS [  TAB
360     LDA @0          [
370     JSR  #FEFB HP  [
380     LDA @#70        [
390     JSR  #FEFB LP  [
392     LDA  #B002 SET
394     ORA @8     GRAPHICS
396     STA  #B002 BIT
397     LDA @#7F
398     AND  #8A   (MASK1)
399     JSR  #FF10 PRINT LEFT MARGIN
400:LL2 LDX @7     line
460     CLC
500:LL3 LDA  (#80),Y xfer
510     STA  #81,X
520     TYA        MOVE FROM
530     ADC @#20   GRAPHICS
540     TAY        MEMORY TO
550     DEX        ZERO PAGE.
560     BNE  LL3
580     LDY @8
600:LL4 LDX @7     loop0
610:LL5 ASL  #81,X loop1
620     ROR  A
630     DEX        SHIFT OUT
640     BNE  LL5   7 BITS
650     ROR  A     AND PRINT.
655     ORA  #8B   MASK2
660     AND  #8A   (MASK1)
670     JSR  #FF10 (PRINT)
680     DEY
690     BNE  LL4   (LOOP0)
700     INC  #89
710     LDY  #89   LCOUNT
730     CPY @32    BLOCK DONE?
740     BNE  LL2
800     LDA @0
810     STA  #8B   MASK2
820     LDA @#7F
825     AND  #8A   (MASK1)
830     JSR  #FEFB PRINT RIGHT MARGIN
840     LDA  #B002
850     AND @#F7   EXIT
860     STA  #B002 GRAPHICS
870     LDA @13
880     JSR  #FEFB (CR)
900     LDA @224   (7*32)
910     CLC
920     ADC  #80   INCREMENT
930     STA  #80   HI RES
940     LDA @0     POINTER
950     ADC  #81
960     STA  #81
1000    INC  #8D   BLKCNT
1010    LDA  #8D
1020    CMP @27    ALL DONE?
1030    BMI  LL6   (BACK)
1040    BNE  LL7   (END)
1050    LDA @#3F
1060    STA  #8A   MASK. BOTTOM LINE
1070    LDA @#20
1080    STA  #8B   MASK2
1090:LL6 JMP  LL1  back
1100:LL7 LDA @#F   end
1110    JSR  #FEFB CHAR MODE
1120    LDA @3
1130    JSR #FEFB  STOP PRINTING
1140    RTS
4000]
4010IFL P.$6
4020N.
4030P.$6,&Q" -> "&P'
4040E.
5000PCLEAR4:MOVE0,1:DRAW255,190:DRAW0,
    190:DRAW255,1
5050DRAW0,1
5100LINKLL0:E.
```

AUTO ATOM

This is a short Basic program which will automatically number the lines of a Basic program as it is being typed in. The lines can be incremented by any value and can be started from any value. There is also a check in the program in case the size of the program exceeds the amount of memory the user has and a check for the line number being too large (ie, over 32767).

The program should be typed into the Atom exactly as in the listing but keywords can be shortened as usual (ie, PRINT becomes P). The program should be loaded into the lower text part of the VDU (#8200) and run. It will automatically place the program you are typing in the memory from #2900 onwards. The program is halted by typing a (cr) after a line number is printed; it will then tidy up by setting top and placing you where the program is. You will then set the prompt and the program may be listed and changed as usual. To place the program in a different memory area you must change line 50 from C = #2900 to C = #XXXX.

Andrew Smith

```
 10 REM ANDREW B. SMITH
 20 REM (C) 1981
 30 REM
 40 DIM T(60)
 50 C=$2900: @=5
 60 ?C=$0D: C=C+1
 70 INPUT "START AT LINE " F
 80 INPUT "STEP " S
 90 FOR L=F TO 32767 STEP S
100    PRINT L
110    !C=L
120    B=?(C+1)
130    ?(C+1)=?C
140    ?C=B
150    C=C+2
160    INPUT $T
170    IF $T="" THEN GOSUB 270: END
180    FOR J=0 TO LEN(T)
190       ?C=T?J
200       IF ?C<>T?J THEN PRINT "NO MEMORY LEFT!": END
210       C=C+1
220    NEXT J
230 NEXT L
240 PRINT "NO MORE LINE NUMBERS LEFT!"
250 GOSUB 270
260 END
270 ?C=$20
280 C=C+1
290 ?C=$0D
300 C=C+1
310 ?C=$FF
320 C=C+1
330 ?18=$29
340 !$0D=C
350 RETURN
```

Programs for Programers from Leicester Computer Centre

SpeeD Star™

THE APPLESOFT COMPILER FROM THE APPLE II UTILITY SPECIALISTS

Speed Star is a full-function Applesoft compiler designed to quickly and easily convert your programs to fast and efficient 6502 machine language. This means a dramatic increase in the operating speed of your programs. No knowledge of assembly or machine language is necessary. Speed Star offers full support for DOS commands, Error Messages, Hi-Res and Lo-Res Graphics. In addition, Speed Star can make your programs "control-C" proof, thus only RESET will interrupt a program while running. Speed Star is also the **only** compiler that allows you to pass variables directly from an Applesoft program to a compiled program. This means you can use compiled modules as subroutines from standard Applesoft programs. Compiled programs are generally larger than the original, restricting the maximum size of program that most compilers can handle.
With Speed Star you need only compile the routines you require to run faster or protect from listing or modification. Therefore no program is too large to benefit from Speed Star.
P.O.A.

List Master

by Ted Birkhead and Roger Wagner

An excellent companion to APPLE-DOC, LIST-MASTER provides a number of utilities for performing large scale changes to your program listings. This means tremendous savings in program development time, and helps assure logical and usable listings at all stages of your program's development. It also means you can produce a final version which operates in a minimum of space and at an optimum speed.
APPLESPEED takes any Applesoft program and optionally removes REMarks, shortens variable names, combines lines, and renumbers by 1's. Each of these steps can considerably reduce the length of a program, and altogether the reduction can be as much as 25-50%, Speed of operation typically increases as well.
The SMART RENUMBER program is the finest in renumber utilities. SMART RENUMBER gives you the option of preserving the logical blocks of line numbers that you establish for the various routines in a program. This means that the renumbered version will still retain the logic and workability of the original. If you've ever tried to work on a program after you've blindly renumbered the entire thing by 10's, you'll appreciate this feature.!
COMP-LIST will compare any two Applesoft or Integer programs and list out any lines added, deleted, or changed. This is often handy after you have changed a program and wish to list out the alterations. **P.O.A.**

SUPER DISK COPY III

48K & DISK II required, APPLE II or APPLE II PLUS SDC is a menu-driven programme that allows manipulation of all types of files under DOS 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3. SDC is the only disk utility available for the APPLE that combines these features: COPY single files (Integer, Applesoft, Binary, or Text), COPY DOS, COPY entire disk, UNDELETE deleted files, LOCK or UNLOCK files, PLOT of disk usage, and optional rearrangement of files so that they occupy contiguous sectors for improved access times, SDC supports the wildcard character "=" in file specifications. SDC makes the conversion to DOS 3.3 less painful (than MUFFIN) and also allows files to be transferred back to DOS 3.2 since both 13 and 16 sectored disks can be accessed at the same time. **£24.95 + VAT**

apple® computer
Sales and Service

LEICESTER
computer centre limited

Dept. P11, 67 Regent Road, Leicester LE1 6YF.
Tel: 0533 556268

CROMWELL COMPUTING

presents, for the Sharp MZ-80K:

GALACTIC ATTACK (6k)	How long can you survive against dive-bombing aliens?
TORNADO (20k)	Fly an RAF Tornado at a Russian column. A DEADLY accurate game!
DOOM MOUNTAIN (34k)	Pass through misty catacombs in your search for treasure. Each room graphically depicted!
BOWLING + LASER DEFENCE (6k)	Two great games on one cassette! Both feature superb sound and graphics.

ALL AT ONLY £5 EACH !!

*Special introductory offer:
After first program, further programs are only £4 each!
*FREE with orders over £10:
CANYON BOMBER – An exciting game!!
*PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING!
Cheques payable to Cromwell Computing, please.
Ring for details of new releases. Got any SHARP creations? Ring for details on royalties.

CROMWELL COMPUTING
CROMWELL HOUSE CROMWELL GARDENS,
MARLOW, BUCKS. SL7 1BG (Tel (06284) 6136 (after 5 o'clock)

SHARP PC3201 PAYROLL

Up to 500 employees All Tax and NHI codes Monthly and weekly paid with full coin analysis, full end of year printout. Complex Bonus calculations, voluntary deductions 3 overtime rates.
All output, payslips etc on PLAIN PAPER Full support and updates available. Personalisation undertaken
. . . . . **£275.00**

CP/M REVIVE

Ever erased a file by mistake? Revive enables you to recover all erased files on a disc! You must have REVIVE if you use CP/M, fully menu driven

ONLY £20

PC3201 now with choice of PRINTERS

The Latest MZ80B on display.

Phone Chris Robinson on (0473) 50152

MICROTEK IPSWICH

15 Lower Brook St Ipswich Suffolk

MEMBER CRA COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

TJ's WORKSHOP

SHARP TIPS

Here's a selection of tips for the Sharp MZ-80K.

PEEK (17828) allows continuous input from the keyboard with only one key press. In other words, if in, say, a game, you want to move the cursor across the screen, continually PEEKing this location will return the ASCII value of the key for as long as it's pressed. You must first POKE 10167,1 to allow access to non-video RAM, then GET a string from the keyboard (but don't wait for it with an IF... THEN statement). Decide whether the right key has been pressed with IF PEEK (17828)=n THEN... where n is the ASCII value of the right key. Here's an example:

```
30    GET R$
40    IF PEEK(17828)=65
      THEN 60
50    GOTO 30
60    REM CONT WITH
      PROG
```

This checks to see if 'A' has been pressed and loops back if it hasn't. Note that this is for SP-5025 Basic only, not disk Basic.

If you accidentally type NEW, you can still save your Basic program onto tape with the USR calls 33 and 36.

Now a bumper bundle of PEEKs and POKEs. The following disables the BREAK key during a program: POKE 6636,0: POKE 8767,0: POKE 8768,0: POKE 8769,0. To re-enable the BREAK key, use POKE 6636,205: POKE 8767,218: POKE 8768,133: POKE 8769,19. This will prevent a user from BREAKing a program and copying it, as the only way to exit then is to reset the machine. POKEing 10682,1 before you SAVE makes the program run automatically on reloading, and POKE 4360,0: POKE 10680,0 disables SAVE and LIST. If you POKE 10681,0 before SAVEing, the reloaded program won't SAVE or LIST (unless re-POKEd). POKE 18440,0: POKE 18441,0 will change line number 1 to 0 with the result that the line can't be deleted or altered without renumbering the program or re-POKEing the number. Useful for copyright notices, etc.

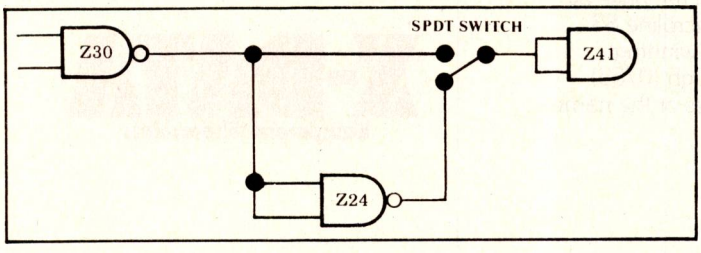
POKE 59555,0 switches off the CTR; POKEing a 1 into the same location switches it on again. POKE 4464,1 changes to lower case, and a 0 reverts to upper. POKE 57347,4 changes the LED from green to red and POKEing a 5 to the same location reverts it to green. POKE 4465,x (where x is from 1 to 40) moves the cursor x places across the screen and POKE 4466,y (with y from 1 to 24) moves it down x lines.

Finally, if you want to fit a reset switch to your MZ-80K, there's a socket on the main PCB marked 'RESET SW'. The centre pair of holes in the socket are dummies but you can wire a small push-to-make switch across either of the other two pairs. Pressing the switch will put the machine back into the monitor without clearing the memory.

Phil Clark

TRS-80 INVERSE VIDEO

Several readers have pointed out that the TRS-80 mod in last month's 'TJ's' could overload Z24 by connecting its output to its own input, causing it to oscillate. This can be overcome by using an SPDT switch, as shown below.



TRS-80 LIFESAVER

This program is an invaluable utility to any disk-based TRS-80 owner who uses either 'Electric Pencil' or 'Scripsit'.

Should an error occur in saving text to disk or should there be any software or hardware failure, the user could be in a situation of having valuable text in the memory of the computer with no means of recovering it.

In the majority of cases RESCUE will transfer this text to disk; there is however a possibility that the latter part of a relatively large block of text could become degraded by Basic's string storage and stack. As an alternative there is a machine language program called HELP which is guaranteed to save all 'Pencil' or 'Scripsit' text after a reboot, DOS error or disk crash.

Laurie Shields

```
        TRS80 SCRIPSIT & ELECTRIC PENCIL
        ================================

   RECOVERY OF TEXT FROM MEMORY AFTER A REBOOT
           DOS OR HARDWARE FAILURE



 5  REM  COPYRIGHT (C) 1981 LAURIE SHIELDS
10  ON ERROR GOTO 80
20  CLS:
    PRINT:
    PRINT "F I L E   R E S C U E"
30  PRINT:
    INPUT "SCRIPSIT OR PENCIL"; A$
40  IF LEFT$( A$, 1) = "S" THEN N = 32610 ELSE
    IF LEFT$( A$, 1) = "P" THEN N = 27650 ELSE 30
50  LINEINPUT "FILESPEC ? "; A$:
    OPEN "O", 1, A$
60  IF N ) 32767 THEN N = N - 65536
70  C = PEEK(N):
    PRINT CHR$(C);:
    PRINT#1,CHR$(C);:
    N = N + 1:
    IF C () 0 THEN 60 ELSE
    FOR N = 1 TO 256:
    PRINT#1, " ";:
    NEXT:
    GOTO 90
80  CMD"E"
90  CLOSE:
    END


PROCEEDURE:
===========

1.    DON'T SWITCH OFF.

2.    RE-BOOT DOS WITH WITH ENTER KEY DOWN

3.    FORMAT NEW DATA DISC IF NECESSARY.

4.    ACTIVATE BASIC.
      (BUT WITH ONLY 1 FILE IF IT WAS PENCIL TEXT)

5.    DO NOT USE ANY NEWDOS TYPE CMD COMMANDS.

6.    RUN "RESCUE"

7.    ORDER 'HELP/CMD' BEFORE IT HAPPENS AGAIN.
```

MICROLINE 82A

We've raised the standard but not the price.

The new Microline 82A raises X-Data's price/performance standard higher than ever. At no extra cost.

Based on Oki's superb engineering tradition, the Microline 82A is the result of a continuous development program aimed at providing highest performance at lowest cost.

Unbelievably at the same price as its best-selling predecessor, the Microline 82, it offers:

- ☐ Speed – 120cps
- ☐ Clarity – 9 x 9 matrix
- ☐ Throughput – enhanced logic seeking
- ☐ Style – true descenders
- ☐ Convenience – rear and bottom paper feed

The Microline 82A will challenge any other printer available in this price range. With Oki engineering to give total reliability.

And it has a sister — the wide-carriage Microline 83A — which offers all the facilities of the Microline 82A with a full 136-column carriage.

Plus lower cost. We've reduced the price by 15 per cent compared with the Microline 83.

Price/performance is X-Data's winning theme. Ring Jane Lindsay at Slough (0753) 49117 for further details and prices or the name of your nearest dealer.



X-Data Limited, Marish Wharf, St Mary's Road
Langley, Slough, Berks SL4 1HE
Tel: Slough 49117. Telex: 847728.

X-DATA
Equipment Wholesalers

Your COMPUTER WORLD

Compiled by Derrick Daines

Illogicality

There's a lot of illogicality in the world, isn't there? Only a month before writing this, various self-styled experts were widely criticising teachers because of the spate of lamentable city riots. It was said that discipline in the schools was nonexistent and that this was a contributory factor in causing the riots.

My young friend Stewart Sargaison of Berkhamsted has prompted these thoughts in a lively correspondence we've been having. In writing about the effect on employment of new technology in general and computers in particular, he writes, '. . . I can't see the point in the "right to work" . . . People look forward to retiring, but shy away from redundancy. . . '

At first, one is inclined to nod and think that this is another example of illogicality that Stewart has pointed out, but is it? Are people being illogical in not wanting to be thrown out of work? I remember my father telling me off in very strong terms for being an idle layabout and I remember how furious he was when I got sacked from my first job. Being reared in a society that considered work to be the right and proper function of man, even today I find extreme difficulty in sitting down to do nothing in particular. I always experience a vague feeling of guilt if I spend an evening watching television, for instance — I always think of the million other things that I should be doing.

Stewart would probably say that this is a function of my upbringing and he would be right in part, but I suspect that it goes much deeper than that. I suspect that it is a part of what I perceive as my worth as a person. I actually believe that the need to be up and doing something — exploring and manipulating the environment — is something that is an inbuilt part of mankind, going back to the origin of the species. As for retirement, any doctor will tell you that the person who retires from active life is dead very soon afterwards. For a long retirement, you have to keep working — which sounds daft, but really means that when you retire you have to find something else to do — gardening, bowls, or something.

When I retire — which won't be for a long time yet *(who are you kidding? — Ed)* —I'm going to spend days on the golf course and evenings computing, which brings me round to the thought that the DHSS could do a lot worse than give all unemployed youngsters a small computer instead of unemployment benefit one week!

It won't happen of course — there are far too many difficulties in the way — but just think of the benefits! Not only would we be keeping folks mentally stimulated, but we would have enormous spin-offs. Production of machines would soar — with increased trade generally — and countless people would be fitting themselves for a computing future once the recession lifts. Besides, I simply cannot imagine any computer nut lifting his nose from the keyboard long enough to be aware that there was a riot going on, let alone wanting to go and join in! What do you think?

I would be very interested to hear from any unemployed reader who is managing to keep sane because of an interest in computing, or who has found employment through his own efforts in that field. We hear so much of gloom and doom that it would be nice to publicise the 'get-up-and-go' that I know young folks are capable of.

Too much

In another piece of correspondence, a writer wanted to know why I was in favour of Space Wars at first and have now turned against it. I wouldn't say that I've turned against it exactly, but it does remind me of a story of a young bride who tearfully said to her husband of one week, 'I can't understand you! You *liked* baked beans on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday, and now suddenly on Sunday, you don't like them any more!'

So please — no more Star Wars or similar shooting games, OK?

Daniel Haywood of Ormskirk very kindly wrote to say that he agreed with my definition of a good computer game (July 1981 *PCW*) and added that he thought that different skill levels are 'a good thing'. He's right, of course. He says, 'I think it's great knowing you have mastered one skill level and are good enough to go up to the next.' I couldn't put it better myself.

He also asks if Acorn will be likely to provide a new ROM for the Atom. There are a lot of people interested in this question, Daniel, and it all depends on how the Acorn people add up their sums. If they think that there's money to be made out of it, they will. Personally, I think that they'd be silly not to, but they might consider that they can get more folk to buy the Proton by witholding the ROM from us Atom users. They'd be wrong because I suspect that other folks will be ready to provide 'BBC-compatible' ROMs for all sorts of machines, including the Atom. The trick for Acorn will be to offer their ROM at the right time to maximise their profits and 'wrong-foot' the 'cowboy' suppliers.

Programs received

Obstacle Course & Drawing Board (ZX80) by Stephen Bootes (10) of Hartwell. Wumpus, Breakout & Super-Meteor (TRS-80) by Andrew Bennett of Southam, Warwick. Snake Winder, Zap!, Spacey Shoot, Moonlander, Missile Shoot and Rebound by Daniel Haywood (14) of Ormskirk Lancs. Quadratic Equation Roots (ICL 1900) by Jon Harvey (16) of Prestwich.

Mugtraps

The supply of Mugtraps appears to be drying up, so we'll call a halt to that particular correspondence, if you don't mind. A reader in Bolton wanted to 'punish' a wrong-user by putting the machine in an infinite loop, which was not quite what I had in mind when I started this thing off.

Stewart Sargaison (again!) had a similar idea when he sent this one, and I'll let him have the last word:-

```
10 INPUT "YOUR NAME", N$
20 IF  N$  =  "DERRICK  DAINES"
      THEN CRASH
```

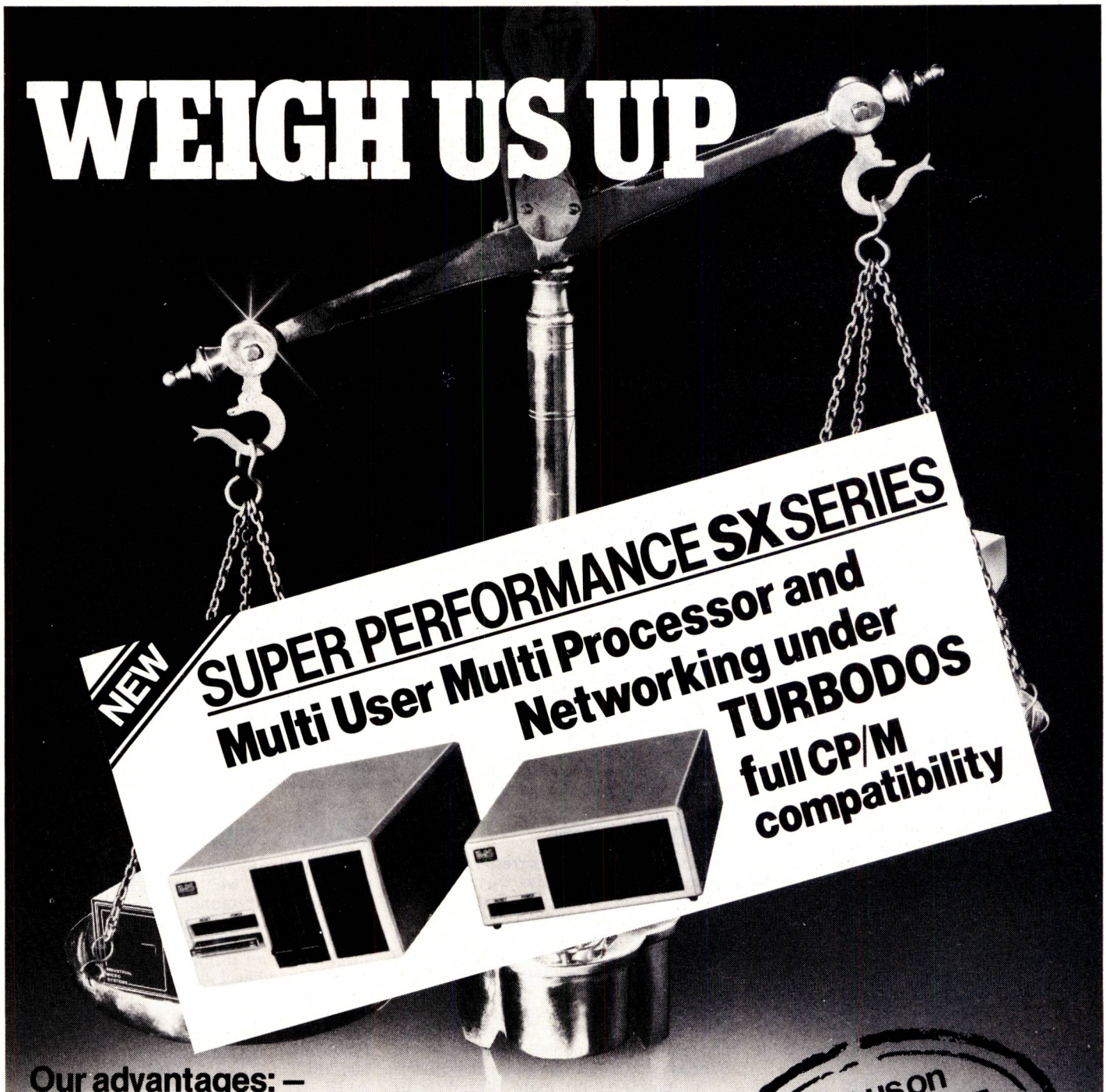
(Sniff!)

ZX80 Obstacle Course by Stephen Bootes

The object of this program is to reach the top left-hand corner of the board by travelling on the black squares only. To start, type '5' and then move using the arrow keys. When there isn't a path for you to follow, or you want to give up, type '1'. At the end of the game the computer tells you how many moves you have made.

```
 10 LET A=1
 20 LET Z=296
 30 FOR Q=1 TO 386
 40 LET C=RND(3)
 50 IF C=1 THEN PRINT CHR$(9);
 53 IF C=2 THEN PRINT CHR$(128);
 55 IF C=3 THEN PRINT CHR$(128);
 57 NEXT Q
 60 GO SUB 110
 70 LET A=PEEK(16396)+PEEK(16397)*256
 80 POKE A+Z,148
 90 GO TO 60
100 STOP
110 INPUT K
115 LET T=1
120 IF Z=33 THEN GO TO 200
123 IF K=1 THEN GO TO 300
125 POKE A+7,9
130 IF K=8 THEN LET Z=Z+1
140 IF K=5 THEN LET Z=Z-1
150 IF K=6 THEN LET Z=Z+33
160 IF K=7 THEN LET Z=Z-33
170 LET T=T+1
180 RETURN
190 STOP
200 CLS
210 PRINT "CONGRATULATIONS - "
220 PRINT "YOU COMPLETED THE OBSTACLE"
230 PRINT "COURSE IN ";T;" GOES"
240 STOP
300 CLS
310 PRINT "GOOD TRY BUT YOU DID NOT"
320 PRINT "COMPLETE THE OBSTACLE COURSE."
330 PRINT "YOU MADE ";T;" MOVES"
340 STOP
```

WEIGH US UP



NEW

SUPER PERFORMANCE SX SERIES

Multi User Multi Processor and Networking under TURBODOS

full CP/M compatibility

Our advantages: –

- S-100
- 12 slots
- Z80A Microprocessor
- Real time clock
- Interrupt driven hardware
- Double density, single or double sided 5″ and 8″ floppy disc drives
- 5″ and 8″ Winchester drives (option)
- Tape back-up (option)
- Cartridge disc drives (Equinox 200)
- 64KB Dynamic RAM with parity
- Static RAM (option)
- Up to 384KB RAM (option)
- Two serial ports
- Additional serial and parallel ports (option)
- CAP Microcobol
- CP/M, CP/NET, MP/M
- TURBOCHARGER II for greater disc capacity and performance for your CP/M software
- BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, C, LISP, APL, FORTH
- Word Processing
- Information Management
- Powerful Utilities-Z80 Assembler, Editor, Debugger and linker
- Analog/Digital and Digital/ Analog interfaces
- Prestel/Viewdata
- Mainframe/Micro Communication
- Networking
- CCTA Approved Systems

Built to high quality standards by IMS International

And consider the price – from £1750

See us on **Stand 1175 COMPEC '81**

EQUINOX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED

Specialists in Multi-user Microsystems

Kleeman House, 16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard.
London EC2A 3HB. Tel: 01-739 2387 & 01-729 4460
Telex: 27341

NEWCOMERS START HERE

This is our unique quick-reference guide, reprinted every month to help our readers pick their way through the most important pieces of (necessary) jargon found in* PCW. *While it's in no way totally comprehensive, we trust you'll find it a useful introduction. Happy microcomputing!

Welcome to the confusing world of the microcomputer. First of all, don't be fooled; there's nothing complicated about this business, it's just that we're surrounded by an immense amount of necessary jargon. Imagine if we had to continually say 'numbering system with a radix of 16 in which the letters A to F represent the values ten to 15' when instead we can simply say 'hex'. No doubt soon many of the words and phrases we are about to explain will eventually fall into common English usage. Until that time, **PCW** will be publishing this guide — every month.

We'll start by considering a microcomputer's functions and then examine the physical components necessary to implement these functions.

The microcomputer is capable of receiving information, **processing** it, storing the results or sending them somewhere else. All this information is called **data** and it comprises numbers, letters and special symbols which can be read by humans. Although the data is accepted and output by the computer in 'human' form, inside it's a different story — it must be held in the form of an electronic code. This code is called **binary** — a system of numbering which uses only 0s and 1s. Thus in most micros each character, number or symbol is represented by eight binary digits or **bits** as they are called, ranging from 00000000 to 11111111.

To simplify communication between computers, several standard coding systems exist, the most common being **ASCII** (American Standard Code for Information Interchange). As an example of this standard, the number five is represented as 00110101 — complicated for humans, but easy for the computer! This collection of eight bits is called a **byte** and computer freaks who spend a lot of time messing around with bits and bytes use a half-way human representation called **hex.** The hex equivalent of a byte is obtained by giving each half a single character code (0—9, A—F): 0 = 0000, 1 = 0001, 2 = 0010, 3 = 0011, 4 = 0100, 5 = 0101 .... E = 1110 and F = 1111. Our example of 5 is therefore 35 in hex. This makes it easier for humans to handle complicated collections of 0s and 1s. The machine detects these 0s and 1s by recognising different voltage levels.

The computer processes data by reshuffling, performing arithmetic on, or by comparing it with other data. It's the latter function that gives a computer its apparent 'intelligence' — the ability to make decisions and to act upon them. It has to be given a set of rules in order to do this and, once again, these rules are stored in **memory** as bytes. The rules are called **programs** and while they can be input in binary or hex **(machine code** programming), the usual method is to have a special program which translates English or near-English into machine code. This speeds programming considerably; the nearer the **programming languge** is to English, the faster the programming time. On the other hand, program execution speed tends to be slower.

The most common microcomputer language is **Basic**. Program instructions are typed in at the keyboard, to be coded and stored in the computer's memory. To **run** such a program the computer uses an **interpreter** which picks up each English-type **instruction**, translates it into machine code and then feeds it into the **processor** for execution. It has to do this each time the same instruction has to be executed.

Two strange words you will hear in connection with Basic are **PEEK** and **POKE**. They give the programmer access to the memory of the machine. It's possible to read (PEEK) the contents of a byte in the computer and to modify a byte (POKE).

Moving on to **hardware**, this means the physical components of a computer system as opposed to **software** — the programs needed to make the system work.

At the heart of a microcomputer system is the central processing unit **(CPU)**, a single microprocessor chip with supporting devices such as **buffers**, which 'amplify' the CPU's signals for use by other components in the system. The packaged chips are either soldered directly to a printed circuit board **(PCB)** or are mounted in sockets.

In some microcomputers, the entire system is mounted on a single, large, PCB; in others a **bus system** is used, comprising a long PCB holding a number of interconnected sockets. Plugged into these are several smaller PCBs, each with a specific function — for instance, one card would hold the CPU and its support chips. The most widely-used bus system is called the **S100**.

The CPU needs memory in which to keep programs and data. Microcomputers generally have two types of memory, **RAM** (Random Access Memory) and **ROM** (Read Only Memory). The CPU can read information stored in RAM — and also put information into RAM. Two types of RAM exist — **static** and **dynamic;** all you really need know is that dynamic RAM uses less power and is less expensive than static, but it requires additional, complex, circuitry to make it work. Both types of RAM lose their contents when power is switched off, whereas ROM retains its contents permanently. Not surprisingly, manufacturers often store interpreters and the like in ROM. The CPU can only read the ROM's contents and cannot alter them in any way. You can buy special ROMs called **PROMs** (Programmable ROMs) and **EPROMs** (Eraseable PROMs) which can be programmed using a special device; EPROMs can be erased using ultra-violet light.

Because RAM loses its contents when power is switched off, **cassettes** and **floppy disks** are used to save programs and data for later use. Audio-type tape recorders are often used by converting data to a series of audio tones and recording them; later the computer can listen to these same tones and re-convert them into data. Various methods are used for this, so a cassette recorded by one make of computer won't necessarily work on another make. It takes a long time to record and play back information and it's difficult to locate one specific item among a whole mass of information on a cassette; therefore, to overcome these problems, **floppy disks** are used on more sophisticated systems.

A floppy disk is made of thin plastic, coated with a magnetic recording surface rather like that used on tape. The disk, in its protective envelope, is placed in a disk drive which rotates it and moves a **read/write head** across the disk's surface. The disk is divided into concentric rings called **tracks**, each of which is in turn subdivided into **sectors**. Using a program called a **disk operating system**, the computer keeps track of exactly where information is on the disk and it can get to any item of data by moving the head to the appropriate track and then waiting for the right sector to come round. Two methods are used to tell the computer where on a track each sector starts: **soft sectoring** where special signals are recorded on the surface and **hard sectoring** where holes are punched through the disk around the central hole, one per sector.

Half-way between cassettes and disks is the **stringy floppy** — a miniature continuous loop tape cartridge, faster than a cassette but cheaper than a disk system. **Hard disk** systems are also available for micro-computers; they store more information than floppy disks, are more reliable and information can be transferred to and from them much more quickly.

You, the user, must be able to communicate with the computer and the generally accepted minimum for this is the visual display unit **(VDU)**, which looks like a TV screen with a typewriter-style **keyboard**; sometimes these are built into the system, sometimes they're separate. If you want a written record **(hard copy)** of the computer's output, you'll need a **printer**.

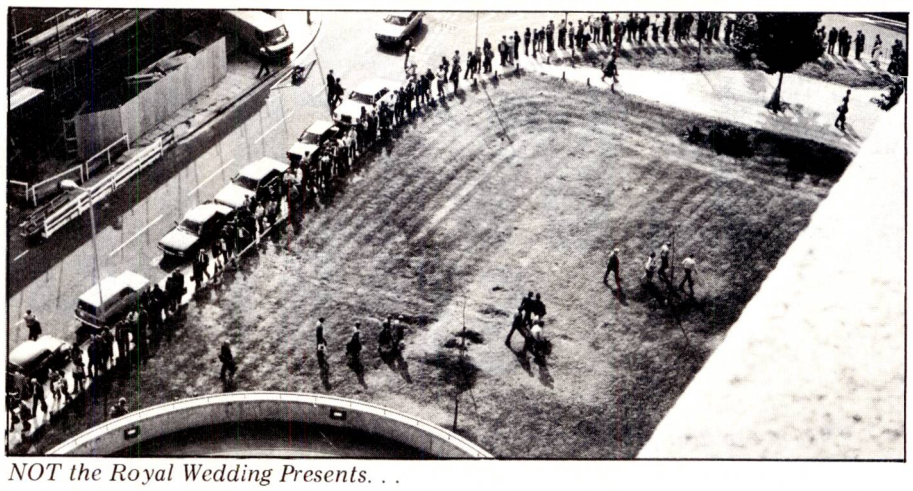
The computer can send out and receive information in two forms — **parallel** and **serial**. Parallel input/output **(I/O)** requires a series of wires to connect the computer to another device, such as a printer, and it sends out data a byte at a time, with a separate wire carrying each bit. Serial I/O involves sending data one bit at a time along a single piece of wire, with extra bits added to tell the receiving device when a byte is about to start and when it has finished. The speed that data is transmitted is referred to as the **baud rate** and, very roughly, the baud rate divided by ten equals the number of bytes being sent per second.

To ensure that both receiver and transmitter link up without any electrical horrors, standards exist for serial interfaces; the most common is **RS232** (or **V24)** while, for parallel interfaces to printers, the **Centronics** standard is popular.

Finally, a **modem** connects a computer, via a serial interface, to the telephone sytem allowing two computers with modems to exchange information. A modem must be wired into the telephone system and you need British Telecom's permission; instead you could use an **acoustic coupler**, which has two obscene-looking rubber cups into which the handset fits, and which has no electrical connection with the phone system — British Telecom isn't so uppity about the use of these.

THE PCW SHOW 1981

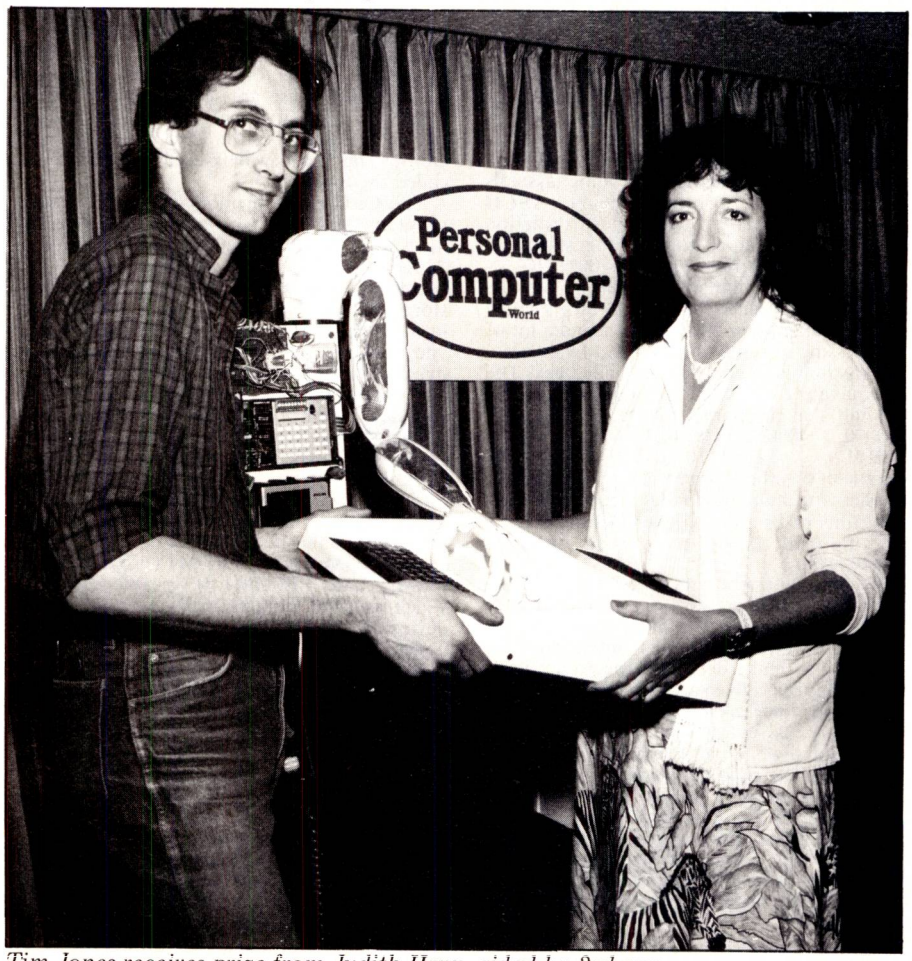
OUT OF THE GHETTO!



NOT the Royal Wedding Presents. . .



David Ahls of Creative Computing in newsvendor mode.



Tim Jones receives prize from Judith Hann, aided by 3rd arm.

Being acutely aware of *PCW*'s dramatic increase in circulation since 1980 we, in our wisdom, allowed for twice as many visitors as last year. Imagine our embarrassment when the first day dawned to a queue approximately ¼-mile long, stretching around the corner and out of sight. Only by gradually jettisoning the more time-consuming of the registration procedures and opening a second entrance could we get the eager throng in fast enough to prevent mayhem on the streets of Hammersmith. Such mass activity soon attracted *The Times*, *Guardian* and ITN News to the scene; as David Tebbutt remarked to me on the first day, 'We've reached critical mass!'; in other words, microcomputing in the UK has emerged from the ghetto and into the limelight.

Inside the hotel the two floors were packed almost beyond endurance; only the enthusiasm and goodwill of visitors and exhibitors kept it manageable. The hotel's air conditioning struggled hard to keep the temperature only subtropical. Several American visitors remarked that there was more action than at the West Coast Faire, which we grudgingly accepted as a compliment.

It's not possible to identify a single biggest attraction, as there were at least eight among the 72 exhibitors.

Acorn had the prototype BBC Micro on display with some impressive graphics. The waiting time to see it, unless you had tungsten elbows like Guy Kewney, was on a par with that for the Royal Wedding presents.

Atari's large stand offered the public its first view of the neat 400 and 800 and the disk drives. The Thorn-EMI games software attracted a pullulating swarm of schoolboys to the stand, despite the fact that it was ostensibly on the upstairs 'business' floor. It's easy to see why: their darts game has quite the best colour graphics I've seen on a micro.

The Last One had over 6000 visitors to their stand and dispensed over 10,000 order forms (see 'Chip Chat' for amusing anecdote). They seemed happy.

NEC officially launched its PC8000 and several mouthwatering peripherals at the Show. The most intriguing of these was a neat digital plotter which scuttles across at intervals to pick up a different coloured pen from a stack of about ten. At their reception, high-up Japanese execs made plain that they're after the business market; no doubt wise, but, if they made it UK TV-compatible, the PC8000 could eat into the hobby market as well.

Sinclair had their long-awaited ZX81 printer on show and took orders indecently fast. They also sold all the '81s they had brought; rather charming to see people walking away from a computer show with one under their arm (smacks of 'sell 'em cheap and pile 'em high).

Least seen but most requested item was the Osborne 1. If I had a pound for every enquiry, etc. . . The machine (there only being one in the country — the one tested in this issue) made a brief appearance on Microtrend's stand on Thursday afternoon.

Personal Computers' stand boasted the Alpha Centauri synthesiser lashed up to an Apple II. Proper keyboard, and an impressive range of sounds and effects was broadcast far and very wide through a NAD/A&R hi-fi rig. Never did pluck up courage to play some Booker T for them instead of those curious teatime muzak tunes. . .

An event witnessed by ITN and BBC but not the public at large was the award of a DAI computer by Judith Hann of 'Tomorrow's World' to Tim Jones, winner of the IYDP competition. Tim's robot arm was by far the most lifelike seen so far; as a student of industrial design and engineering he produced a strikingly professional effort using vacuum-formed plastic shells and ingenious pneumatic powered 'muscles', all controlled by an Acorn card via solenoids and air valves. In addition to its potential as an aid for the disabled, Tim is developing the arm (in conjunction with a fashion firm) for animated window dummies, in order to be self-financing. Perhaps there is still some hope for Britain in microtechnology. . .

It was rather surprising but heartening to see mini-makers Digico with their own stand, bearing their new Prince micro. With a spec and price quite similar to SuperBrain, this machine could make a dent in the business market if marketed aggressively, particularly if Digico can extend mini standards of after-sales support into the long-suffering micro market.

The activity on the club/hobby floor is covered below by Rupert Steele. Suffice to say that there was a lot of it.

To all the exhibitors, thanks for exhibiting.

To the 16,500 visitors who came, thanks for coming. To Montbuild, the organisers, thanks for organising. To the rest of the computer press, thanks from the Catering Manager (Alcoholic Beverages Div). Next year 50,000 at Olympia?

Dick Pountain

Conglomeration of clubs

Certainly an overwhelming majority of visitors to the home and hobbyist area of the show will have noticed or stopped at the ACC stand. For the benefit of those who didn't, the ACC itself distributed the space among various local clubs and user groups. Thanks must go to Dr David Annal of the ACC for his excellent work in administrating the whole operation.

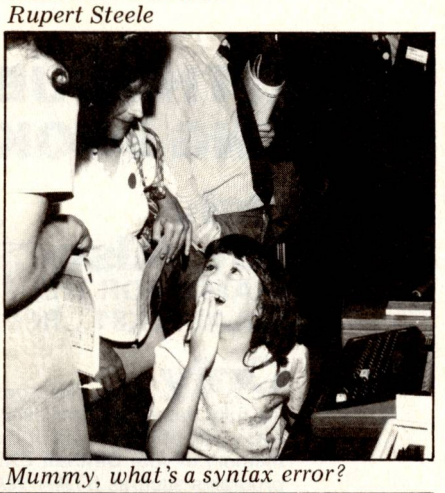
A database was run on the stand which had details of all the user groups and clubs known to the ACC. Visitors were able to ask for details of their nearest club and a printout of the information was given to them. However, the ACC's records do seem to have some gaps — notably in Cambridgeshire and Shropshire.

Advice to bewildered newcomers was easily forthcoming from the enquiry desk. One good suggestion was that people join a club before buying a computer, thereby learning a little more about which machine would suit them best.

If you have a club and have not been in touch with the ACC before, drop them a line care of Vernon Gifford (ACC), 111 Selhurst Road, London SE25 6LH. Information can also be updated in this way. ACC details are available from Rupert Steele, St John's College, Oxford.

Finally, for all of you who weren't there, here's a run-down of what the computer clubs had to offer. The TRS-80 Level 1 User Group was demonstrating a Tiny Pascal which attracted much interest. According to the Atom User Group, existing Atom users will be able to get a PROM to mimic the BBC machine. The National ZX80/81 User Group found that, instead of being deluged with complaints about failed hardware or late delivery, folks were exchanging software ideas. The Association of London Computer Clubs attracted crowds with a robot arm and a micromouse (Questor) just back from Paris. They are organising a national Robotics and Micromouse conference at Imperial College on Saturday 28 November. Vernon Gifford (address as before) will have details, and the registration fee is £9.50.

Rupert Steele



Mummy, what's a syntax error?



PCW/Microdigital Competition winner J.C. Haines (left) receives prize from Bruce Everiss of Microdigital. Editor Rodwell presses flesh.

L & J COMPUTERS

OFFICIALLY APPROVED COMMODORE DEALER

192 HONEYPOT LANE, QUEENSBURY, STANMORE, MIDDX HA7 1EE. 01-204 7525

THE "PET" SPECIALISTS

COMPETITIVE CBM PET PRICES!!

4032	40 Col. PET	585.00*
8032	80 Col. PET	755.00*
4040	347K Disk	585.00*
8050	IM Byte Disk	755.00*
4022	Printer	357.00*
8024*	Printer	975.00*

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH !!!

TRY US! YOU WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED

CASH & CARRY PRICES ONLY

EXT CASSETTE DECKS (INC COUNTER & SOUNDBOX) ~~£65~~ £55*

Printers	Disk Drives	Sundries	
CBM 4022	CBM 8050	Interfaces:	C12 Cassettes
Centronic 779	CBM 4040	Disks:	Library Cases
Centronic 737	CBM 3040	Paper	(roll & tractor feed)
Spinwriter 5510	COMPU/K 800K	Labels:	Dust covers
CBM 8026 & 8027			

TOOL KITS (BASIC 2 & 4), SUPERCHIPS,
.....AND ALL SORTS OF OTHER CHIPS.....
UPGRADE YOUR PET EVEN MORE!!

THE "MUPETs" ARE HERE!
3 TO 8 PETs ONLY NEED 1 DISK DRIVE . . .
Daily demonstrations: Ring for details.



COMPLETE SYSTEMS FROM £1700!!

**THE SYSTEMS WE SUPPLY & INSTALL ARE COMPLETE:
ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE WITH NO HIDDEN EXTRAS:
FULL BACK-UP: GUARANTEED EXPERTISE.**

*** PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT**

SOFTWARE

As well as a full range of Petsoft and Commodore Software, we have some highly reliable "Home-Brewed" programs available.

STOCK CONTROL & INVOICING **£60**
(Handles up to 500 items — 32K) (180 on 16K). Stock depleted on invoicing, search etc. Cassette, disk (& print option).

3000 item: 4040/8050 £125

CASH BOOK **£90**
Enter daily/weekly amounts — printout and totals, weekly/monthly analysis, totals and balances.

STOCK TAKING Cuts out all the hard work £240

OUTSIDE SERVICES (For Mini-Cabs Etc) **£220**

Sae for free software booklet

Visicalc "OZZ" — Commodore Business Programs
Compsoft DMSV — Bristol Trader, Item & Monitor
Anagram Ledgers — Superpay — Word Processing.

SPECIALISED SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS UNDERTAKEN. RING FOR DETAILS

COME AND SEE THE NEW VIC 20 at £189 (inc VAT)

**FULLY WORKING AND OPERATIONAL
ASK US ABOUT ALL THE ADD-ON-GOODIES
THAT GO WITH THE VIC . . . . . !**

PERSONAL SHOPPERS WELCOME
Phone & Mail Orders accepted.

ALL GOODS SENT SAME DAY WHEREVER POSSIBLE
LARGE S.A.E. FOR LISTS ETC.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

FROM THE PUBLISHERS OF THE BEST SELLING BOOKS FOR THE SINCLAIR COMES:

Not Only But Also..

PROGRAMS FOR THE SINCLAIR ZX81...1K

Probably the LARGEST range of ZX 81 Software in the WORLD

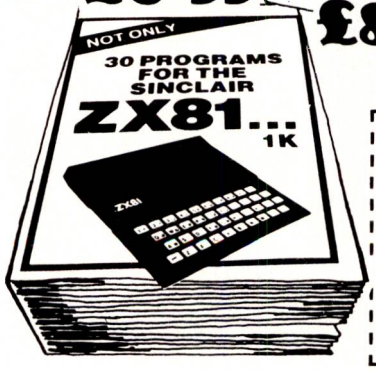
Not Only...does this book contain over 30 fully debugged and exciting programs, every one of which will fit into the basic 1K memory of your **Sinclair ZX81** — including programs such as **STAR WARS, LUNAR LANDER, BLACKJACK, MINI ADVENTURE, DRAUGHTS, BREAKOUT.**

But Also

- Detailed explanation of how these programs were written.
- Lots of hints on how you can write exciting programs for your **ZX81.**
- Numerous space saving techniques — obviously invaluable to the **ZX81** owner.
- **PEEKS and POKES** and all the other 'complicated' functions are clearly explained.
- **MUCH, MUCH MORE...**



£6·95 **£8·95**



Understanding Your ZX81 ROM

Plus special section: How to use machine code routines in your BASIC programs. by DR. I. LOGAN.

Dr Logan was the first person to dissassemble the Sinclair ZX80 Monitor and was the co-author of the ZX80 COMPANION.

In UNDERSTANDING YOUR ZX81 ROM Dr. Logan illustrates all the facilities of the ZX81 Monitor, how it works and how you can use it in your own programs. A special section shows you how you can squeeze more power into your ZX81, by using machine language and machine language subroutines.

An essential book for those who really want to understand the full working of the SINCLAIR ZX81.

Published by MELBOURNE HOUSE PUBLISHERS LTD.
Send Stamped, self-addressed envelope for FREE catalogue.

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY (Visconti Ltd)
47 Brunswick Centre, London W1CN 1AF (01-837 3154)

☐ Please rush me NOT ONLY 30 PROGRAMS FOR THE SINCLAIR ZX81 1K: at £6.95 each

☐ Please also rush UNDERSTANDING YOUR ZX81 ROM by Dr. I. Logan at £8.95

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £.....+50p post and pack.

Name .....

Address .....

PACKAGES

DIRECT ACCESS

PCW's 'Packages' section is produced bi-monthly, alternating with our 'In Store' hardware guide. We have confined coverage to business packages which are available and supported at national level and which have been in use for at least six months in a minimum of five sites. Producers of packages which fall within these constraints should send details or updates to: **Dick Olney,** *PCW,* **14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.**

The layout has been designed to allow you to discover which packages are available for the application you have in mind and to show you which packages are available for your computer if you already have a machine. In either case the code enables you to look up the supplier's name and telephone number in the table below.

All details published are the latest made available — some may have changed since this issue went to press.

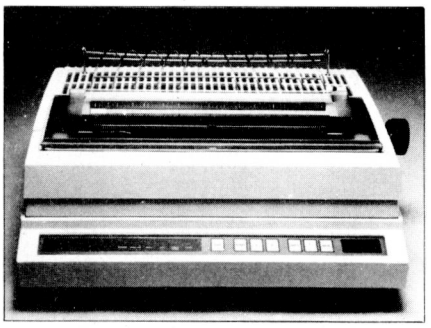
Code	Company	Telephone
A1	ACT/Petsoft	021-501 2284
A2	Arden Data Processing	0533 22255
B1	B + B Computer Ltd.	0204 26644
B2	Beam Business Centre	061-831-7292
B3	Benchmark Computer Systems	0726 61000
B4	Bristol Software Factory	0272 23430
B5	Byte Soft Systems Ltd	0533 531441
C1	CAP-CPP Products Ltd.	01-404 0911
C2	Commodore	01-388 5702
C3	Compsoft	0483 39665
C4	Comput-a-crop	0507-604271
C5	Computastore Ltd.	061-832-4761
C6	Computech	01-794 0202
C7	Compass	Standish 426252
D1	Data Bank	0509 217671
E1	Engineering Sciences	01-437-4894
G1	Graffcom Systems Ltd.	01-727 5561
G2	Grama (Winter) Ltd.	01-636 8210
G3	Great Northern	0532 589980
G4	Alan Greenhalgh Ltd	01-520-0218
H1	A.J. Harding	0424 220391
H2	Hartford Software	0606 76265
H3	H.B. Computers	0536 83922
H4	Hipposoft	0337 76023127
I1	Intereurope Software Design	0734 786644
I2	Intex Datalog Ltd	0642 781193
J1	T.V. Johnson	0276 20446
K2	Keen Computers	0602 412777
L1	Lifeboat Associates	01-836 9028
L2	Liveport (Exidy Sorcerer Firmware)	0736 798157
L3	Ludhouse (Computing) Ltd.	01-679 4321
M1	Micro Computer Applications Ltd.	0734 470425
M2	Microteck.	Orpington 26803
M3	Microsys Ltd	051 426 7271
P1	Padmede Computer Services	0251 421892
P2	Personal Computers Ltd.	01-626 8121
R1	Rockliff	051-521 5830
S1	SMG Micro Computers	0474 55813
S2	The Softwarehouse	01-637 2108
S3	Stage One Software	0202 23570
S4	Systematics International	0440 61121
S5	Sumlock Bondain	01-250 0505
S6	Stemmos	01 602 6242
S7	Software Aids Int	01-204 9396
T1	Tridata Micros Ltd.	021 622 6085
V1	Vlasak Electronics Ltd.	0494-448633
X1	Xetal	061 682 7555

Applications

Machine	Application	Price	Code
Appointments planner	Commodore/ Computhink	£100	S3
	Challenger	£25	C7
Assembler dev	PET/CBM	£50	L2
Bank accounts	Apple II	£10	D1
	Commodore/ Computhink	£100	S3
	ITT 2020	£10	D1
	PET	£10	D1
Bill of materials	CP/M	£500	B5
Bonds/pension quotations	Commodore/ Computhink	£100	S3
Budgeting package	MCZ Zilog	£500 +	I1
	Apple/Apple II	£125	P2
Bureau de change	CBM	£8	H3
Cash flow	Apple II	£125	P2
	Apple II	£80	V1
	CP/M	£250	L3
	CP/M	£95	B5
	PET	£8	A1
Cash register	Apple II	£10	D1
	ITT 2020	£10	D1
	PET	£10	D1
CBasic	Tandy Model II	£70	M1
Company secretary	CP/M	£450	C4
Conference organiser	MCZ Zilog	£500 +	I1
Contract costing	Apple II	£500	P1
	CP/M	£2000	L3
CP/M & utilities	Tandy Model II	£150	M1
Credit control	Apple II	£98	P2
	PET	£650	B4
Customer file	Famos	£1000	M2
Database management/Information retrieval	ACT800	£225	H4
	Apple	£150	A2
	Apple	£150	K2
	Apple	£60-140	S2
	Apple	£150	S5
	Apple II	£75	P2
	Aple II/ITT 2020	£100	S4
	Commodore/ Computhink	£45-250	S3
	CP/M	£150-750	C4
	CP/M	£100	G3
	Cromemco	£250	B3
	Famos	£1500	M2
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	PET	£170	C3
	PET	£325	A1
	PET	£225	H4
	PET/CBM	£75	B1
	PET/CBM	£50/150	C2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	Tandy Model 1	£25-80	M1
	TRS-80	£60	S2
	TRS-80	£150	J1
	TRS-80	£32.50	H1
	8000 Series	POR	C2
Disk operating system	PET/CBM	£150	B1
Estate agent	Apple	£850	A2
	Apple	£850	S5
	Apple	£850	K2
	Apple II	£175	P2
	Apple II/ITT 2020	£750	S4
	CBM	£30	H3
	Commodore/ Computhink	£250	S3
	CP/M	£750	C4
	North Star Horizon	£750	B5
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B3
	PET	£25	A1
	Superbrain	£600	S6
Equipment lease/rent/HP	CP/M	£400	G1
Financial modelling	CP/M	£400	G1
	Apple/Apple II	£450	P2
	CP/M	£95	B5
Financial planning	Apple II/ITT2020	£250	S4
General ledger/NL	Apple	£300	A2
	Apple	£300	S5
	Apple	£300	K2
	Apple II	£455	P2
	Apple II	£225	V1
	Apple II	£295	C6
	CBM	£200	H3
	Commodore/ Computhink	POR	S3
	CP/M	£500	L3
	CP/M	£375	L1
	CP/M	£500	C4
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	£200	B5
	CP/M	£275	S6
	CP/M	£275	S7
	Cromemco	£250	B3
	ITT 2020	£295	C6
	ITT 2020/Apple II	£250P	S4
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star Horizon	£400	M3
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£200	C2
	Sharp PC3201	£450	P2
	Superbrain	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£400	S6
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	TRS-80	£225	H1
	TRS-80 I	£225/325	T1
	TRS-80 II	£425	T1
	Vector	£400	C5
	8080/Z80	£357	L1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
Hire purchase	Cromemco	£400 +	B3
Incomplete records	Apple	£250	S2
	Apple	POR	K2
	Apple II	£425	P2
	Apple II	£450	P1
	Commodore/ Computhink	£750	S3
	CP/M	£750	M3
	CP/M	£250	B5
	North Star Horizon	£750	M3
	Superbrain	£750	M3
	Tandy Model 1	£40	M1
	TRS-80	£40	H1
Industry Factory loading	Apple	£360	X1
	CP/M	£360	X1
	PET	£300	X1
Industry work study	Apple	£990	X1
	CP/M	£990	X1
	PET	£750	X1
Integrated accts	Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	£300	B1
	Apple II	£450	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£855	V1
	Commodore/ Computhink	POR	S3
	CP/M	£950	L1
	CP/M	£1500	C4
	CP/M	£1100	G1
	CP/M	£990	M3
	CP/M	£690	B5
	CP/M	£850	S7
	Cromemco	£950	B3
	Famos	£2000	M2
	ITT 2020	£450	P1
	MZ-80K	£150	P2
	North Star Horizon	£950	B3
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
	North Star Horizon	£990	M3
	PET/CBM	(£50)	C2
	PET/CBM	£650	J1
	PET/CBM	£650	G2
	Superbrain	£990	M3
	Superbrain	£1200	S6
	Tandy Model I	£350	M1
	Tandy Model II	£350	M1
	TRS-80	£75	J1
	Vector	£1000	C5
	8000 Series	POR	C2
	8080/Z80	£950	L1
	8080/Z80	£995	G3
Investment portfolio	TRS-80	£20	S2
Invoicing	Apple	£295	S2
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£140	V1
	Challenger	£25	C7
	Commodore/ Computhink	POR	S3
	CP/M	£325	L1
	CP/M	£150-350	C4
	CP/M	£250	M3
	CP/M	£150	S7
	Cromemco	£100	B3
	North Star Horizon	£100	B3
	North Star Horizon	£250	M3
	PET	£350	A1
	PET/CBM	£25-50	B1
	PET/CBM	POR	J1
	Superbrain	£250	M3
	Superbrain	£150	S6
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	TRS-80	£25	H1
	TRS-80I	£75	T1
	TRS-80II	£125	T1
	8080/Z80	£325	L1
	ITT 2020	£300	P1
Job costing	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple	£990	X1
	CP/M	£700	C4
	CP/M	£350	M3
	CP/M	£990	X1
	ITT 2020	£300	P1
	North Star Horizon	£350	M3
	PET	£750	X1
	Superbrain	£350	M3
	Tandy Model I	POR	M1
	Tandy Model II	POR	M1
Job order control	8080/Z80	£275	G3
Leasing	Cromemco	£400 +	B3
Legal precedents	CP/M	£1100	C4
Letter writer	Apple II	£80	V1
	CP/M	£150	M3
	North Star Horizon	£150	M3
	Superbrain	£150	M3
Lisp	PET/CBM	£75	C2
Lotteries	PET	£45	H2
Mailing List	Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	£75	B1
	Apple	£300	A2
	Apple	£50-150	S2
	Apple	£300	S5
	Apple	£300	K2
	Apple II	£40	P2
	Apple II	£50	D1
	Apple II/ITT 2020	£100	S4
	CBM	£35	H3
	Commodore/ Computhink	£100	S3
	CP/M	£50-150	C4
	CP/M	£250	G1
	ITT 2020	£50	D1
	PET	£45	H2
	PET	£50	D1
	PET	£15	A1
	PET/CBM	£75	B1
	PET/8032	£75/150	S1
	Tandy Model I	£40	M1
	Tandy Model II	£75	M1
	TRS-80	£50-150	S2
	TRS-80	£25/38/55	H1
Mail shot	Apple	£14	S2
	Apple II	£40	P2
	Challenger	£25	C7
	Commodore/ Computhink	£125	S3
	CP/M	£200-360	C4

SELECT THE BEST

DIABLO 630
LETTER QUALITY PRINTING AT REALISTIC PRICES



- Interchangeable Metal/ Plastic Print Wheels
- Automatic Bi directional Printing

Word Processing Options
Diablo Quality and Reliability
Paper Handling Accessories

FOR INNOVATIVE DISTRIBUTION TO OEMs
geveke electronics

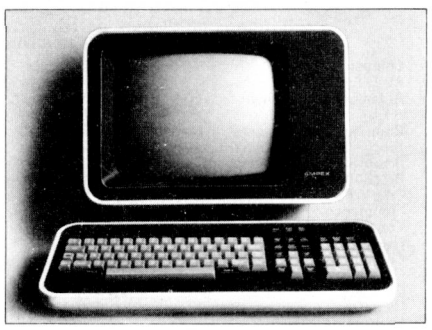
DRE Series 8000
HIGH QUALITY BUSINESS SYSTEM PRINTERS



- Full Range of Models with High Parts Commonality
- Bi-Directional Logic Seeking and Efficient Paper Handling
- Operator Changeable, Long Life 9 Wire Print Head
- Cartridge Ribbon and Red Black Option
- Optional Keyboards
- Models 8820 (150 cps), 8830 (180 cps), 8840 (240 cps)
- Models 8910 8920, 160 cps Correspondence, 240 cps WP Draft

FOR INNOVATIVE DISTRIBUTION TO OEMs
geveke electronics

AMPEX VDU
INTERACTIVE VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINAL



- Low Cost, Full Feature VDU
- Conversational or Block Mode
- Transmission Rates to 19200 Bauds
- 20 Programmable Function Keys
- Detached Full ASCII Keyboard
- Standard Serial Printer Interface
- 2 Page Display & Optional 2 Pages
- Line Graphics
- Switch Selectable Status Line
- Full Tabs

FOR INNOVATIVE DISTRIBUTION TO OEMs
geveke electronics

Geveke Electronics Ltd., RMC House, Vale Farm Rd., Woking Tel: 04862 71337

DO YOU USE AN APPLE SYSTEM IN YOUR BUSINESS?

★COMPLETE SYSTEM COVER
★ FAST RESPONSE
★COMPETITIVE RATES
★FULLY TRAINED PERSONNEL
★OVER 600 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

LOOKING AFTER IT IS OURS

PHONE NOW FOR PRICES AND BROCHURE



ON-SITE MAINTENANCE TEL. 0268-710292

FROM
COMMERCIAL DATA SYSTEMS LTD
HEAD OFFICE
DOWNHAM ROAD RAMSDEN HEATH BILLERICAY ESSEX

AUTHORISED SERVICE CENTRE CORVUS APPLE

PACKAGES

DIRECT ACCESS

Application	Machine	Price	Code
	CP/M	£90	M3
	CP/M	£75	S7
	MCZ Zilog	£250	I1
	North Star Horizon	£90	M3
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£450	B2
	Superbrain	£90	M3
	Tandy Model I	£75+	G4
	Tandy Model II	£75	M1
	Tandy Model II	£75+	G4
Membership accting	Apple/Apple II	£75	P2
	PET	£85	H2
Motor Dealer	Famos	£5000	M2
Order entry/invoicing	CP/M	£350	G1
Order processing	CP/M	£550	L1
	8080/Z80	£550	L1
Office admin	Apple II/ITT 2020	£100	S4
Packages		E1	
Pad to plotter systems	Apple II	£250	P2
Pascal	Apple/Apple II	£299	P2
	PET/CBM	£120	C2
Payroll	Apple	POR	A2
	Apple	£200	S2
	Apple	POR	S5
	Apple	POR	K2
	Apple II	£200	P2
	Apple II	£375	V1
	Apple II	£375	C6
	Apple II	£10	D1
	Apple II/ITT 2022	£250P	S4
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CBM	£10	H3
	CP/M	£450	L3
	CP/M	£475	L1
	CP/M	£495	C4
	CP/M	£500	G1
	CP/M	£390	M3
	CP/M	£500	B5
	Cromemco	£350	B3
	Famos	£1500	M2
	ITT 2020	£375	C6
	ITT 2020	£10	D1
	North Star Horizon	£350	B3
	North Star Horizon	£390	M3
	PET	£200/350	C5
	PET	£50/25 195	A1
	PET	£50/195	I2
	PET	£10	D1
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	C2
	Scorcerer	£250	L2
	Superbrain	£390	M3
	Superbrain	£400	S6
	Tandy Model I	£249	M1
	TRS-80	£200	H1
	TRS-80I	£218	T1
	TRS-80II	£375	T1
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£475	L1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	C2
	Sorcerer	£250	L2
	Tandy Model I	£249	M1
	TRS-80	£200	H1
	TRS-80I	£218	K1
	TRS-80I	£218	T1
	TRS-80II	£375	T1
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£475	L1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
Personnel records	Apple II	£98	P2
	CP/M	£450	C4
	MCZ Zilog	£500+	I1
	PET	£85	H2
Petaid report generator	Commodore/ Computhink	£125	S3
Petsoft programs	PET/CBM	£160	J1
Planning/Maintenance	PET/8032	£595	S1
Postal advertising response package	Apple	£350	S2
PR/advertising package	Commodore/ Computhink	£1000	S3
Price lister	CBM	£12	H3
Printers job control	Commodore/ Computhink	£250	S3
Production analysis	Apple II	£75	P2
	CP/M	£700	C4
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
Prof appts groups	8080/Z80	£275	G3
Prof appts individ	8080/Z80	£220	G3
Prof client billing	8080/Z80	£330	G3
Programming aids	Apple II	£40	P2
Property management	CP/M	£450-1000	C4
	CP/M	£400	M3
	North Star Horizon	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£400	M3
Purchase ledger	Apple	£300	A2
	Apple	£300	S5
	Apple	£300	K2
	Apple II	£295	C6
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£315	V1
	Apple II/ITT 2020	£250P	S4
	CBM	£350	H3
	Challenger	£25	C7
	Commodore/ Computhink	POR	S3
	CP/M	£500	C4
	CP/M	£450	G1
	CP/M	£500	L3
	CP/M	£425	L1
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	£200	B5
	CP/M	£275	S7
	Cromemco	£250	B3
	ITT 2020	£295	C6
	ITT 2020	£300	P1
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star Horizon	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET	£300	B4
	PET	£95/120/ 350	A1
	PET/CBM	£200	C2
	PET/CBM	POR	J1
	PET/8032	£395	S1
	Sharp PC3201	£300	P2
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	TRS-80	£225	H1
	TRS-80I	£225	T1
	TRS-8011	£375	T1
	Vector	£400	C5
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	8080/Z80	£425	L1
Quotation estimating	Apple II	£300	P1
Revolving credit	Cromemco	£400+	B3
Sales ledger	Apple	£300	A2
	Apple	£300	S5
	Apple	£300	K2
	Apple II	£295	C6
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£315	V1
	Apple II/ITT 2020	£250P	S4
	CBM	£350	H3
	Challenger	£25	C7
	Commodore/ Computhink	POR	S3
	CP/M	£500	C4
	CP/M	£450	G1
	CP/M	£500	L3
	CP/M	£425	L1
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	£200	B5
	CP/M	£275	S7
	Cromemco	£250	B3
	ITT 2020	£295	C6
	ITT 2020	£300	P1
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star Horizon	£400	M3
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET	£300	B4
	PET	£800	C1
	PET	£95/350	A1
	PET/CBM	POR	J1
	PET/CBM	£200	C2
	PET/8032	£395	S1
	Sharp PC 3201	£300	P2
	Superbrain	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	TRS-80	£225	H1
	TRS-80I	£225	T1
	TRS-80II	£375	T1
	Vector	£400	C5
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	8080/Z80	£425	L1
Salesman	Apple II	£10	D1
	ITT 2020	£10	D1
	PET	£10	D1
Screen generator	MCZ Zilog	£75+	I1
S/L, P/L & stock control	Apple/Apple II	£900	P2
	CP/M	£1000	L3
Solicitor's complete record accounting	Apple	£3000	S2
Solicitor's package	PET/8032	£750	S1
Statistics	Apple	£150	G3
	Apple II	£100-195	P2
	TRS-80	£45	S2
Stock control/ recording	Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	£300	B1
	Apple	POR	A2
	Apple	POR	K2
	Apple	POR	S5
	Apple	£150	G3
	Apple	£80	S2
	Apple II	£75/300	P2
	Apple II	£10	D1
	Apple II	£285	V1
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II/ITT 2020	£500	S4
	CBM	£35/25	H3
	Challenger	£25	C7
	Commodore/ Computhink	£100/250	S3
	CP/M	£325	L1
	CP/M	£500-1500	C4
	CP/M	£350	G1
	CP/M	£900	M3
	CP/M	£500	B5
	Cromemco	£450	B3
	Famos	£1500	M2
	ITT 2020	£10	D1
	ITT 2020	£300	P1
	MZ-80K	£150	P2
	North Star Horizon	£450	B3
	North Star Horizon	£900	M3
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET	£12/25/ 350	A1
	PET	£10	D1
	PET	£195	I2
	PET	£300	B4
	PET	£15	A2
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
	PET/CBM	£150	C2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	PET/Computhink	£250	R1
	PET/8032	£395	S1
	Sharp PC3201	£300	P2
	Superbrain	£900	M3
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	Tandy Model I	£30-50	M1
	Tandy Model II	£300	M1
	TRS-80	£48	S2
	TRS-80	£200	H1
	TRS-80	£115	J1
	TRS-80I	£200	T1
	TRS-80II	£375	T1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	8080/Z80	£325	L1
TAP business system	PET	£125	H2
Text file librarian	Apple II/ITT 2020	£125	S4
Time/cost recording	Apple	£450	S2
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Commodore/ Computhink	POR	S3
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£200	M3
	Cromemco	£250	B3
	ITT 2020	£300	P1
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star Horizon	£200	M3
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
	Superbrain	£200	M3
	Tandy Model I	POR	M1
	Tandy Model II	POR	M1
Travel agency accts	Superbrain	£800	S6
	Tandy Model I	£225	G4
	Tandy Model II	£225	G4
Travel Agents Dairy	Tandy Model I	£100	G4
	Tandy Model Ii	£100	G4
Travel Ticket Sales	Tandy Model I	£225	G4
	Tandy Model II	£225	G4
Utilities	Apple/Apple II	£40	P2
	Apple II	£20	C6
	ITT 2020	£20	C6
Utility set	CBM	£78	H3
Various engineering	Tektronix		E1
VAT	PET	£17.50	A1
VAT master	CBM	£25	H3
VAT register	TRS-80	£15	H1
Vet package	PET/8032	POR	S1
Video message	Apple	£200	G3
Warehousing	PET/8032	POR	S1
Word processing	ACT 800	£375	H4
	Apple	£60	S2
	Apple	£75	K2
	Apple	£75	S5
	Apple	£75	A2
	Apple II	£150-300	P2
	Apple II	£75	J1
	Apple II	£120	V1
	Apple II	£40	D1
	Apple II/ITT 2020	£180/95	S4
	CBM	£35	H3
	Commodore/ Computhink	£120	S3
	CP/M	£150-260	C4
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£250	M3
	Famos	£500	M2
	ITT 2020	£40	D1
	MCZ Zilog	£500+	I1
	North Star Horizon	£250	M3
	PET	£85/65/ 40/20	H2
	PET	£40	D1
	PET	£375	H4
	PET	£25/325	A1
	PET	£325	C5
	PET/CBM	£75/150	C2

PACKAGES

Application	Machine	Price	Code
	PET/CBM	£75/150	J1
	PET/CBM	£75/150	G2
	Superbrain	£250	M3
	Tandy Model I	£50/75	M1
	Tandy Model II	£175-240	M1
	TRS-80	£30/60/90	S2
	TRS-80	£45/95	J1
	TRS-80	£15	H1
	Vector	£400	C5
	8000 Series	£250	C2

Machines

Machine	Application	Price	Code
ACT 800	Database management/	£225	H4
	Word processing	£375	H4
Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	Integrated accts	£300	B1
	Mailing list	£75	B1
	Stock control/recording	£300	B1
Apple	Contract costing	£450	P1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	K2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	A2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£60-140	S2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	S5
	Database management	£75	P2
	Estate agent	£850	S5
	Estate agent	£850	A2
	Estate agent	£850	K2
	General ledger/NL	£300	K2
	General ledger/NL	£300	A2
	General ledger/N/L	£450	P2
	General ledger/NL	£300	S5
	Incomplete records	POR	K2
	Incomplete records	£250	S2
	Incomplete records	£450	P1
	Incomplete records	£450	P2
	Industry factory loading	£360	X1
	Industry work study	£990	X1
	Invoicing	£295	S2
	Invoicing	£300	P2
	Job costing	£450	S2
	Job costing	£990	X1
	Mailing list	£300	K2
	Mailing list	£300	A2
	Mailing list	£40	P2
	Mailing list	£50-150	S2
	Mailing list	£300	S5
	Mail shot	£14	S2
	Payroll	POR	S5
	Payroll	POR	K2
	Payroll	POR	A2
	Payroll	£200	S2
	Postal advertising response package	£350	S2
	Purchase ledger	£300	K2
	Purchase ledger	£300	P2
	Purchase ledger	£300	A2
	Purchase ledger	£300	S5
	Quotation estimating	£300	P1
	Sales ledger	£300	A2
	Sales ledger	£300	K2
	Sales ledger	£300	S5
	Sales ledger	£300	P2
	Solicitor's complete record accounting	£3000	S2
	Statistics	£150	G3
	Statistics	£100/195	P2
	Stock control/recording	£150	G3
	Stock control/recording	POR	K2
	Stock control/recording	£300	P2
	Stock control/recording	POR	A2
	Stock control/recording	£80	S2
	Stock control/recording	POR	S5
	Time/cost recording	£450	S2
	Video message	£200	G3
	Word processing	£75	K2
	Word processing	£75	A2
	Word processing	£60	S2
	Word processing	£300	P2
	Word processing	£75	S5
Apple II	Bank account	£10	D1
	Cash flow	£80	V1
	Cash flow	£75	P2
	Cash register	£10	D1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£98	P2
	General ledger/NL	£225	V1
	General ledger/NL	£450	P2
	General ledger/NL	£295	C6
	Incomplete records	£300	P2
	Integrated accts	£855	V1
	Integrated accts	£450	P1
	Integrated accts	£300	P2
	Invoicing	£140	V1
	Invoicing	£300	P1
	Invoicing	£300	P2
	Job costing	£300	P1
	Letter writer	£80	V1
	Mailing list	£50	D1
	Mailing list	£40	P2
	Mail shot	£225	P2
	Pad to plotter system	£250	P2
	Payroll	£375	V1
	Payroll	£200	P2
	Payroll	£375	C6
	Payroll	£10	D1
	Personnel records	£75	P2
	Production analysis	£75	P2
	Programming aids	£40	P2
	Purchase ledger	£315	V1
	Purchase ledger	£300	P1
	Purchase ledger	£300	P2
	Purchase ledger	£295	C6
	Sales ledger	£315	V1
	Sales ledger	£300	P1
	Sales ledger	£300	P2
	Sales ledger	£295	C6
	Salesman	£10	D1
	Statistics	£100-195	P2
	Stock control/recording	£285	V1
	Stock control/recording	£300	P1
	Stock control/recording	£300	P2
	Stock control/recording	£10	D1
	Time/cost recording	£300	P1
	Utilities	£20	C6
	Word processing	£120	V1
	Word processing	£150-300	P2
	Word processing	£40	D1
	Word processing	£75	J1
Apple II/ ITT 2020	Database management/ information retrieval	£100	S4
	Estate agent	£750	S4
	Financial planning	£250	S4
	General ledger/NL	£250P	S4
	Mailing list	£100	S4
	Office admin	£100	S4
	Payroll	£250P	S4
	Purchase ledger	£250P	S4
	Sales ledger	£250P	S4
	Stock control/recording	£500	S4
	Text file librarian	£125	S4
	Word processing	£180/95	S4
CBM	Bureau de change	£8	H3
	Estate agent	£30	H3
	General ledger/NL	£200	H3
	Mailing list	£35	H3
	Payroll	£10	H3
	Price lister	£12	H3
	Purchase ledger	£350	H3
	Sales ledger	£350	H3
	Stock control/recording	£35/25	H3
	Utility set	£78	H3
	VAT master	£25	H3
	Word processing	£35	H3
Challenger	Appointment Planner	£25	C7
	Invoicing	£25	C7
	Mail Shot	£25	C7
	Payroll	£25	C7
	Purchase Ledger	£25	C7
	Sales Ledger	£25	C7
	Stock Control	£25	C7
Commodore/ Computhink	Appointments planner	£100	S3
	Bank accounts	£100	S3
	Bonds/pension quotations	£100	S3
	Database management/ information retrieval	£45-250	S3
	Estate agent	£250	S3
	General ledger/NL	POR	S3
	Incomplete records	£750	S3
	Integrated accts	POR	S3
	Invoicing	POR	S3
	Mailing list	£100	S3
	Mail shot	£125	S3
	Petaid report generator	£125	S3
	PR/advertising package	£1000	S3
	Printers job control	£250	S3
	Purchase ledger	POR	S3
	Sales ledger	POR	S3
	Stock control/recording	£100/250	S3
	Time/cost recording	POR	S3
	Word processing	£120	S3
CP/M	Bill of materials	£500	B5
	Cash flow	£250	L3
	Cash flow	£95	B5
	Company secretary	£450	C4
	Contract costing	£2000	L3
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150-750	C4
	Database manatement/ information trerieval	£100	G3
	Equipment lease/rent/ HP	£400	G1
	Estate agents	£750	C4
	Financial modelling	£400	G1
	Financial modelling	£95	B5
	General ledger/NL	£500	L3
	General ledger/NL	£500	C4
	General ledger/NL	£400	G1
	General ledger/NL	£375	L1
	General ledger/NL	£200	B5
	General ledger/NL	£275	S7
	General ledger/NL	£400	M3
	Incomplete Records	£250	B5
	Incomplete Records	£750	M3
	Industry factory loading	£360	X1
	Industry work study	£990	X1
	Integrated accts	£1500	C4
	Integrated accts	£1100	G1
	Integrated accts	£950	L1
	Integrated accts	£690	B5
	Integrated accts	£850	S7
	Integrated accts	£990	M3
	Invoicing	£325	L1
	Invoicing	£150-350	C4
	Invoicing	£150	S7
	Invoicing	£250	M3
	Job costing	£700	C4
	Job costing	£990	X1
	Job costing	£350	M3
	Legal precedents	£1100	C4
	Letter Writer	£150	M3
	Mailing list	£50-150	C4
	Mailing list	£250	G1
	Mailing list	£75	S7
	Mail shot	£200-360	G4
	Mail shot	£90	M3
	Order entry/invoicing	£350	G1
	Order processing	£550	L1
	Payroll	£450	L3
	Payroll	£495	C4
	Payroll	£500	G1
	Payroll	£475	L1
	Payroll	£500	B5
	Payroll	£390	M3
	Personnel records	£450	C4
	Production analysis	£700	C4
	Property management	£450-1000	C4
	Property management	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£500	L3
	Purchase ledger	£450	G1
	Purchase ledger	£425	L1
	Purchase ledger	£500	C4
	Purchase ledger	£200	B5
	Purchase ledger	£275	S7
	Purchase ledger	£400	M3
	Sales ledger	£500	L3
	Sales ledger	£500	C4
	Sales ledger	£450	G1
	Sales ledger	£425	L1
	Sales ledger	£200	B5
	Sales ledger	£275	S7
	Sales ledger	£400	M3
	S/L, P/L + stock control	£1000	L3
	Stock control/recording	£325	L1
	Stock control/recording	£500-1500	C4
	Stock control/recording	£350	G1
	Stock control/recording	£500	B5
	Stock control/recording	£900	M3
	Time/cost recording	£400	G1
	Time/cost recording	£200	M3
	Word processing	£400	G1
	Word processing	£150-260	C4
	Word procesing	£250	M3
Cromemco	Database management/ information retrieval	£250	B3
	General ledger/NL	£250	B3
	Hire purchase	£400+	B3
	Integrated accts	£950	B3
	Invoicing	£100	B3
	Leasing	£400+	B3
	Purchase ledger	£250	B3
	Revolving credit	£400+	B3
	Sales ledger	£250	B3
	Stock control/recording	£450	B3
	Time/cost recording	£250	B3
Famos	Customer file	£1000	M2
	Data base	£1500	M2
	Integrated accts	£2000	M2
	Motor dealer	£5000	M2
	Payroll	£1500	M2
	Stock control	£1500	M2
	Word processing	£500	M2
ITT 2020	Bank account	£10	D1
	Cash register	£10	D1
	General ledger/NL	£295	C6
	Integrated accts	£450	P1
	Invoicing	£300	P1
	Job costing	£300	P1
	Mailing list	£50	D1
	Payroll	£10	D1
	Payroll	£375	C6
	Purchase ledger	£300	P1
	Purchase ledger	£295	C6
	Sales ledger	£300	P1
	Sales ledger	£295	C6
	Salesman	£10	D1
	Stock control/recording	£10	D1
	Stock control/recording	£300	P1
	Time/cost recording	£300	P1
	Utilities	£20	C6
	Word processing	£40	D1
MCZ Zilog	Budgeting package	£500+	I1
	Conference organiser	£500+	I1
	Mail shot	£200	I1
	Personnel records	£500+	I1
	Screen generator	£75+	I1
	Word processing	£500+	I1
MZ-80K	Integrated accounts	£150	P2
	Stock control/recording	£150	P2
North Star Horizon	Database management/ information retrieval	£250	B3
	Estate agent	£750	B5
	General ledger/NL	£250	B3
	General ledger/NL	£400	M3
	Incomplete records	£750	M3
	Integrated accts	£950	B3
	Integrated accts	£990	M3
	Invoicing	£100	B3
	Invoicing	£250	M3
	Job costing	£350	M3
	Letter writer	£150	M3
	Mail shot	£90	M3
	Payroll	£350	B3
	Payroll	£390	M3
	Property Management	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£250	B3
	Purchase ledger	£400	M3
	Sales ledger	£250	B3
	Sales ledger	£400	M3
	Stock control/recording	£450	B3
	Stock control/recordng	£900	M3
	Time/cost recording	£250	B3
	Time/cost recording	£200	M3
	Word processing	£250	M3
PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	Estate Agent	£350	B2
	General ledger/NL	£350	B2
	Mail Shot	£450	B2
	Purchase ledger	£350	B2
	Sales ledger	£350	B2
	Stock control/recording	£350	B2
	Time/cost recording	£350	B2
PET	Bank account	£10	D1
	Cash flow	£8	A1
	Cash register	£10	D1
	Credit control	£650	B4
	Database management/ information retrieval	POR	C1

PACKAGES

DIRECT ACCESS

Machine	Application	Price	Code
	Database management/ information retrieval	£325	A1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£225	H4
	Database management/ information retrieval	£170	C3
	Estate agent	£25	A1
	General ledger/NL	£1000	C1
	Industry factory loading	£300	X1
	Industry work study	£750	X1
	Invoicing	£350	A1
	Invoicing	£400	C1
	Job costing	£750	X1
	Lotteries	£45	H2
	Mailing list	£15	A1
	Mailing list	£50	D1
	Mailing list	£45	H2
	Membership accting	£85	H2
	Payroll	£50/195	I2
	Payroll	£10	D1
	Payroll	£50/25/ 195	A1
	Payroll	POR	C1
	Payroll	£200/350	C5
	Personnel records	£85	H2
	Purchase ledger	£95/120/ 350	A1
	Purchase ledger	£1000	C1
	Purchase ledger	£300	B4
	Sales ledger	£300	B4
	Sales ledger	£800	C1
	Sales ledger	£95/350	A1
	Salesman	£10	D1
	Stock control/recording	£195	I2
	Stock control/recording	£10	D1
	Stock control/recording	£12/25/ 350	A1
	Stock control/recording	£15	A2
	Stock control/recording	£300	B4
	TAP business system	£125	H2
	VAT	£17.50	A1
	Word processing	£40	D1
	Word processing	£85/65/ 40/20	H2
	Word processing	£375	H4
	Word processing	£25/325	A1
	Word processing	325	C5
PET/CBM	Assembler dev	£50	C2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£75	B1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£50/150	C2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	G2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	J1
	Disk operating system	£150	B1
	General ledger/NL	£200	C2
	Integrated accts	£300	B1
	Integrated accts	£(50)	C2
	Integrated accts	£650	G2
	Integrated accts	£650	J1
	Invoicing	POR	J1
	Invoicing	£25-50	B1
	Lisp	£75	C2
	Mailing list	£75	B1
	Pascal	£120	C2
	Payroll	£150	G2
	Payroll	£150	J1
	Payroll	£150	C2
	Petsoft programs	£160	J1
	Production analysis	£300	B1
	Purchase ledger	£200	C2
	Purchase ledger	POR	J1
	Sales ledger	POR	J1
	Sales ledger	£200	J1
	Stock control/recording	£150	C2
	Stock control/recording	£300	B1
	Stock control/recording	£150	G2
	Stock control/recording	£150	J1
	Time/cost recording	£300	B1
	Word processing	£75/150	J1
	Word processing	£75/150	G2
	Word processing	£75/150	C2
PET/ Computhink	Stock control/recording	£250	R1
PET/8032	Mailing list	£75/150	S1
	Planning maintenance	£595	S1
	Purchase ledger	£395	S1
	Sales ledger	£395	S1
	Solicitor's package	£750	S1
	Stock control/recording	£395	S1
	Vet package	POR	S1
	Warehousing	POR	S1
Sharp PC-3201	General ledger	£450	P2
	Sales ledger	£300	P2
	Purchase ledger	£300	P2
	Stock control	£300	P2
Sorcerer	Payroll	£250	L2
Superbrain	Database	£300	S6
	Estate agent	£800	S6
	General ledger	£400	M3
	General ledger	£400	S6
	Incomplete Records	£750	M3
	Integrated Accts	£1200	S6
	Integrated Accts	£990	M3
	Invoicing	£250	M3
	Invoicing	£150	S6
	Job costing	£350	M3
	Letter writer	£150	M3
	Mail shot	£90	M3
	Payroll	£400	S6
	Payroll	£390	M3
	Property management	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£300	S6
	Purchase ledger	£400	M3
	Sales ledger	£300	S6
	Sales ledger	£400	M3
	Stock control	£300	S6
	Stock control	£900	M3
	Time recording	£200	M3
	Word processing	£250	M3
	Travel agency accts	£800	S6
Tandy Model I	Database management/ information retrieval	£25-80	M1
	General ledger/NL	£90	M1
	Incomplete records	£40	M1
	Integrated accts	£350	M1
	Invoicing	£90	M1
	Job costing	POR	M1
	Mailing list	£40	M1
	Mail shot	£75 +	G4
	Payroll	£249	M1
	Purchase ledger	£90	M1
	Sales ledger	£90	M1
	Stock control/recording	£30-50	M1
	Travel Agency Accts	£225	G4
	Travel Agents Dairy	£100	G4
	Travel Ticket Sales	£225	G4
	Time/cost recording	POR	M1
	Word processing	£50/75	M1
Tandy Model II	CBasic	£70	M1
	CP/M + utilities	£150	M1
	General ledger/NL	£90	M1
	Integrated accts	£350	M1
	Invoicing	£90	M1
	Job costing	POR	M1
	Mailing list	£75	M1
	Mail shot	£75	M1
	Mail shot	£75 +	G4
	Purchase ledger	£90	M1
	Sales ledger	£90	M1
	Stock control/recording	£300	M1
	Time/cost recording	POR	M1
	Travel Agency Accts	£225	G4
	Travel Agency Diary	£100	G4
	Travel Ticket Sales	£225	G4
	Word processing	£175-240	M1
Tektronix	Various engineering Packages		E1
TRS-80	Database management/ information retrieval	£60	S2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£32.50	H1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	J1
	General ledger/NL	£225	H1
	Incomplete records	£40	H1
	Integrated accts	£75	J1
	Investment portfolio	£20	S2
	Invoicing	£25	H1
	Mailing list	£25/38/ 55	H1
	Mailing list	£50-150	S2
	Payroll	£200	H1
	Purchase ledger	£225	H1
	Sales ledger	£225	H1
	Statistics	£45	S2
	Stock control/recording	£200	H1
	Stock control/recording	£48	S2
	Stock control/recording	£115	J1
	VAT register	£15	H1
	Word processing	£45/95	J1
	Word processing	£15	H1
	Word processing	£30/60/ 90	S2
TRS-80I	General ledger/NL	£225/325	T1
	Invoicing	£75	T1
	Payroll	£218	T1
	Purchase ledger	£225	T1
	Sales ledger	£225	T1
	Stock control/recording	£200	T1
TRS-80II	General ledger/NL	£425	T1
	Invoicing	£125	T1
	Payroll	£375	T1
	Purchase ledger	£375	T1
	Sales ledger	£375	T1
	Stock control/recording	£375	T1
Vector	General ledger/NL	£400	C5
	Integrated accts	£1000	C5
	Purchase ledger	£400	C5
	Sales ledger	£400	C5
	Word processing	£40	C5
8000 Series	Database management/ information retrieval	POR	C2
	Integrated accts	POR	C2
	Payroll	£250	C2
	Purchase ledger	£250	C2
	Sales ledger	£250	C2
	Word processing	£250	C2
8080/Z80	General ledger/NL	£275	G3
	General ledger/NL	£375	L1
	Integrated accts	£950	L1
	Integrated accts	£995	G3
	Invoicing	£325	L1
	Job order control	£257	G3
	Order processing	£550	L1
	Payroll	£475	L1
	Payroll	£275	G3
	Prof appts groups	£275	G3
	Prof appts individ	£220	G3
	Prof client billing	£330	G3
	Purchase ledger	£425	L1
	Purchase ledger	£275	G3
	Sales ledger	£275	G3
	Sales ledger	£425	L1
	Stock control/recording	£325	L1
	Stock control/recording	£275	G3

TRANSACTION FILE

We charge a flat fee of **£1** *for one insertion of up to* **30 words.** *Ads for this section are accepted only from non-commercial readers. Please* **type or write clearly.** *Send your ad plus PO or cheque for £1, payable to* **Sportscene Publishers (*PCW*) Ltd,** *to*: **Transaction File,** *PCW*, **14 Rathone Place, London W1P 1DE**

PET 3016. . . 16k, new ROM, large keyboard, green screen, cassette deck, soundbox, many games tapes, inc Invaders, Acrobat, startrek, beginners course, £500. 94 Coventry Rd, Exhall, Coventry, tel: Coventry (0203) 366505.

Atari Video Computer. . . all controller types, 22 cartridges inc Space Invaders, Soccer, Superman! Adventure, Casino, Indy 500, Bowling, Golf, Basketball, Circus, only £300, worth over £550. Tel: Tenterden 3830 eve.

UK101. . . 8k RAM, cased, 1 or 2 MHz, sound board and I/O port, doc. software, £260 ono. Extra sound board, fully built and tested, £25. Tel: Leeds 561967.

Sharp Serial Printer Interface. . . made by 3D, interfaces MZ-80k to serial printers with either RS232C or 20mA loop, with circuit & components for handshake, £70. Tel: Whitaker, Retford 702608.

Acorn Atom. . . 8k + 5k, PSU, leads, 4 mnths old, manuals, Magic Book, user group newsletters, £185 or nearest. Tel: Great Bolas 432 (after 5pm).

Nascom II. . . 16k, graphics ROM, sound chip, fitted in attache case, £325. Tel: Matlock (0629) 3528.

Superboard Series II. . . 8k RAM, Wemon monitor, power supply unit, plus high speed cassette interface kit, a four tapes and user group newsletters, £160. Tel: Oxford (0865) 46823.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k RAM, 8k ROM. Basic and assemblr, Acorn built, tested, as new, all leads and manuals, needs external regulated PSU, £200. Write: Ian Paton, 39 Yates Street, Liverpool.

PET 32k. . . & cassette, h'ware reset switch, various progs, user manual, £550 the lot. Tel John, Colnbrook 3854 eve & wkend, or 01-250 1500 ext 245 day.

PET 8k. . . new ROMs, green screen, integral cassette deck, soundbox, some software, little used, as new cond. £395. Tel: Southampton 25621.

PET 8k. . . new ROM, external cassette etc, manuals, plenty of software, cover, superb condition, private use only, friendly help if needed, £400. Tel: Wyndham (Norfolk) 602951.

Nascom II. . . 16k RAM & board at 4MHz graphics ROM, 3 amp PSU, Vero case, £450 ono cash. Casio FX502P with wallet, program library and manual £40 ono cash. Ring 01-647 1541.

ZX81. . . yes 81! Factory built, 16k RAM, leads, manual and three Sinclair cassettes, only 12 weeks old. Sold to first offer of £110. Ring 0484 89 2837 after 7pm.

ZX81. . . factory built, only used twice, complete with leads, main adaptor, manual and cassette of Sinc games, £65 ono. Tel: 01-958 5931 after 5.

PET 8k. . . new ROM large keyboard, soundbox books, magazines also programs included, £400. Tel: Derby (0332) 371473.

THE GREAT COVER-UP!

Not since the days of Watergate has there been a public scandal of such far-reaching implications.

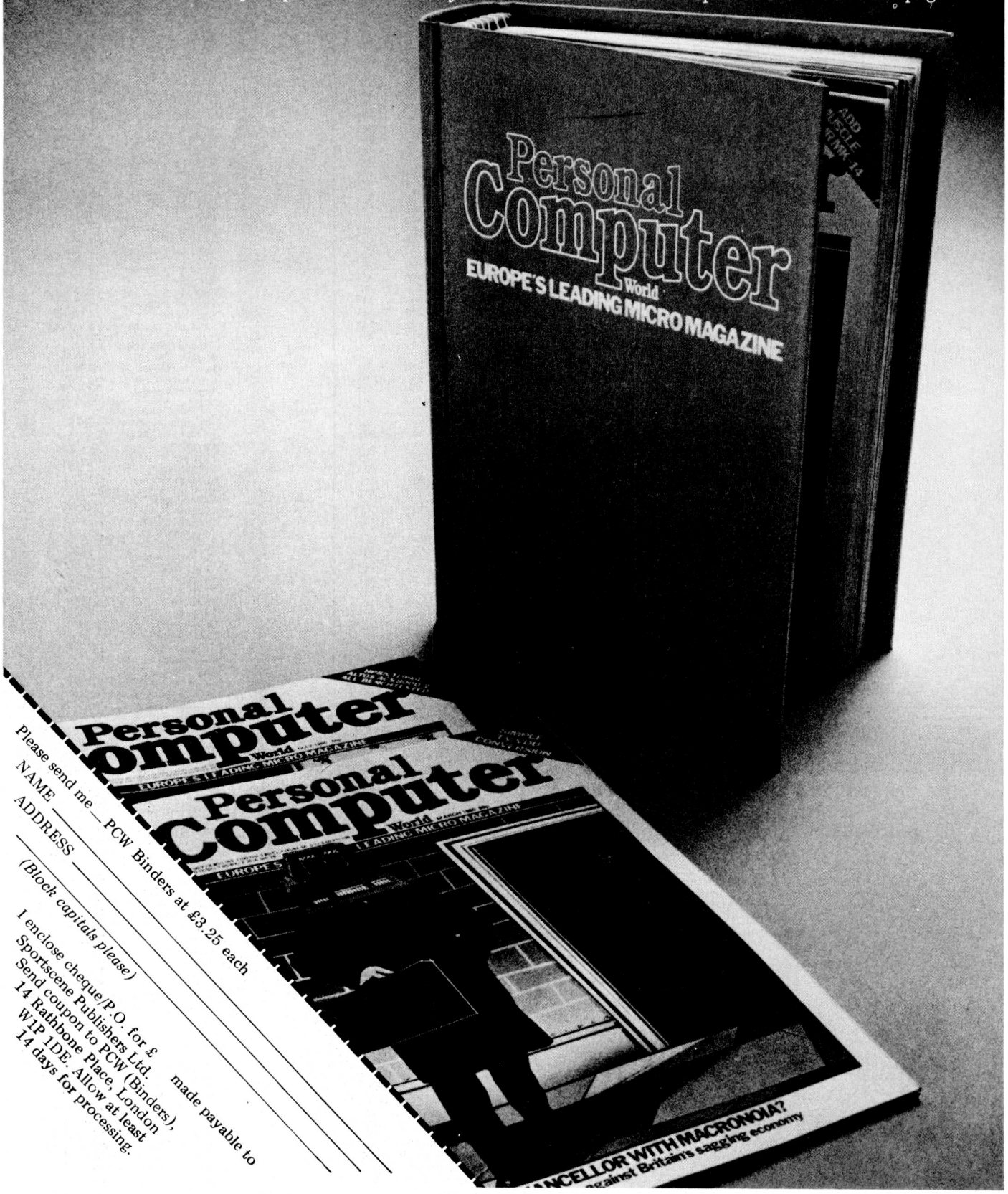
It has recently come to the attention of the *PCW* Secret Police that certain regular readers have been storing their valuable back issues 'au naturelle'.

We consider this practise to be singularly lacking in dignity, and would therefore appeal to you in the name of common decency to please ensure that your magazines are properly dressed at all times.

This may be achieved by the simple expedient of purchasing one or more of our sturdy yet colourful *PCW* binders.

So why not join in the great cover-up and preserve your precious *PCW*'s in their original pristine perfection.

Just check the coupon at the foot of the page.



Please send me ___ PCW Binders at £3.25 each

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

(Block capitals please)

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ _____ made payable to Sportscene Publishers Ltd.

Send coupon to PCW (Binders), 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Allow at least 14 days for processing.

TRANSACTION FILE

PET 8k 2001. . . owner upgrading, hence £350 ono, + PET manual + subroutines + strathclyde Basic + programs (statistics/home finance/games etc). Tel: Sharpthorne 810006 eve, w/ends. Can deliver anywhere in South East.

Triton. . . with Basic, Pascal & Assembler, 16k RAM, 4800 baud interface, keyboard repeat & spare i/o ports, also Imp printer, all for less than half original cost. Tel: Dublin 854250.

Free PET. . . (not working), old ROM, with 24k expansion, programs and manuals, when you buy PET tractor printer 3022 ingood working order, little used, for £400 cash, buyer collects. J Tobin, Flat 3, 18 Acton Street, London WC1X 9ND.

PET 16k. . . new ROM, large keyboard, 40+programs, PET revealed, soundbox, magazines, blank tapes, original packing, will deliver in London, £450. Tel: 040 488-212 or 01-727 2476.

Sharp MZ-80K. . . 48k, extended Basic, programmers toolkit, games, manuals, virtually unused, £450. Tel: Bolton (0204) 493074.

IBM 375. . . golfball I/O typewriter complete with all solenoids & wiring, full upper & lower case keyboard, economical correspondence quality printer also usable as typewriter. Tel: 01-445 3000.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k RAM, floating point, built by Acorn, complete with manuals, leads, PSU and some software, little used £195. Tel: Paul, Much Hadham (027984) 2540.

Phillips G7000.. . games computer with 11 cartridges inc. programming, Othello, golf etc, owner going on to bigger things, £100 Tel: 0621 740075 (Essex).

Apple Users. . . Supertalker and Speechlabs Heuristics set (incl , 2 cards, 2 diskettes, 2 mics, cassette, full documentation), surplus to requirements, £180. Tel 0621 740075 (Essex).

Exidy Sorcerer 32k. . . with software worth over £200 inc Chess, Adventure, Disassembler, Debug etc, 2 years back numbers PCW, PC, £480. Quality printer £175. All cables, manuals inc Tel: 01-776 1705.

Video Genie EG3003. . . with 4th arrow and level meter and original box, only 3 months old, still under guarantee, lots of programs and bits and pieces, £299. Tel: 01-300 0657 (Sidcup).

Intelivision. . . with football and golf carts. With sound effects, seeing mine friends bougat, so I bought TRS-80, cost £219, sell for £175 (+ p&p). 6 months old, boxed. Tel: Colnbrook (Berks) 2504.

Challenger C2 computer. . . cegmon monitor, 8k RAM, Microsoft Basic in 8k ROM, sound, D/A, video and RF outputs, cassette I/O, printer 20mA I/O, colour circuitry added. 64 x 32/32 x 32 screen res, £420 ono. TV/monitor, cassette, ASR33 available. Tel: Brighton 561670 after 6.

Texas TI58 prog calc. . . as new offer includes master module (inc labels) manuals, coding sheets, case and mains adaptor/charger, £45. Tel: Taunton (0823) 73915.

Sharp MZ-80P printer. . . with MZ80-I/O interface unit. Only 2 months old. Perfect cond, only £490 complete, quick sale. Tel: (0384) 232095.

GE PTR66 paper tape reader 150 CPS, a synchronous stepping, 8-hole, integral power supplies, £25, tel: 0494 28899.

OKI dot matrix printer. . . 80 char per line, 110 CPS, serial and parallel interface, RS232 up to 9600 baud, standard paper, £185, tel 0494 28899.

Tandy Model I. . . 16k, CPU and VDU plus lots of programs. £350 ono. 266 Poolstock Lane, Wigan, Lancs

ZX80. . . with 4k & new 8k ROMs. All leads, manual & PSU. 30 games on tape for 4k ROM. £50 ono. Tel Carlisle (0228) 35785 eve.

Casio fx502p. . . programmable calculator in wallet, as new, with overlay and instructions, hardly used. Owner now uses a micro. £50 ono. Telephone: 01-445 8507 (Finchley) after 7pm.

Tandy. . . 12in video monitor, green screen, 5 months old, rarely used, excellent condition, Cost £100, sell for £80 ono. Write to: Paul O'Neil, 187 Main St, Chapelhall, Airdrie, Scotland ML6 8SF.

Video Genie. . . 16k. Complete with manuals & leads exc cond. 8 months old. £300 ono. Tel: 01-561 4918.

Apple II. . . 48k, disk drive, manuals, word processing package, chess, invaders etc. £900. Decwriter IV 132 col. printer + serial interface card £400, or complete system £1,200. Tel: Coleshill 62875 (STD 0675).

Video Genie. . . Latest model with tab keys and VU meter, sound fitted, with documentation. Perfect condition, also commercial software retail value £120. Plus own software. Bargain, both for £300. Tel (0248) 712177.

32K PET COMPUTER. . . new ROM, large keyboard, cassette with sound and tapecounter, Soundbox, toolkit, superchip. Games inc: microchess, invaders, acrobat, 3-D startrek, nightdrive and many others. Quck sale £495. Bracknell (0344) 51024.

TRS-80 16k L2. . . 5 months old, immaculate cond. With: Sargon, Temple of Asphai + more software. £340. Tel: 0922 30283 (after 5).

ZX80. . . 1k, factory built, all leads, PSU, manual, Tim Hartnell book. £60 ono. Tel: 01-360 8020 eves. to view London N21.

For sale. . . PET 2001. 8k old ROM, good cond, games programmes, £300. Telephone Wentworth 2181.

Tangerine Microtan 65. . . Latest Tandbug, chunky graphics Tanex with 10K Basic, XBug, 8k RAM. 12 slot motherboard keyboard, PSU £300 ono. Tel: 01-223 4496 between 10 to 12am Saturdays.

Sharp MZ-80k 48k. . . 6 months old, £100 worth of programs inc. machine language, space invaders, star trek and many other programs. Also dust cover. £530. Phone David (0702) 612921.

ZX80. . . As new with 16k RAM. Exc cond, PSU etc, lots of software. 2 exc. books — 30 progs for ZX80 + making most of ZX80, also tapes with games. All for £100. Tel: Clevedon 877523.

TRS-80 Model II. . . 16k complete system — VDU, CTR-80 cassette, keyboard with numeric keypad, latest ROM — keyboard needs no de-bouncing. Stacks of software: Invaders, Adventure, etc. Still under gurantee. £490. Tel: (0508) 470589 (Norfolk)

Acorn Atom. . . 12k+12k, leads, manual, 6522, colour board, power supply, many programs £250 ono. Tel: (0533) 712614 after 4.30pm.

Nascom 1. . . with NAS-SYS 1, 5 amp PSU, dual monitor board, blank EPROM and 2 cassettes of programs. All documentation £120. Also Casio fx501p and FA-1 £50. Tel: Wargrave 4493.

UK101 8k. . . cased, new EPROM monitor, high speed cassette interface switchable 300/600/2400/4800 baud. RS232 printer interface with cables. Extended monitor, plus cassette player, over 30 profesional games inc space invaders, real time startrek, £350 ono. Tel Brighouse (0484) 717974, can deliver within reason.

ZX81. . . 1½ months old, games tape, manual, leads for l/recorder, PSU, any offers over £55 (inc p&p) tel: Bradford 566221 after 4.

PET 32k. . . large keyboard, external cassette recorder, toolkit, speaker, many progs (inc invader and microchess) documentation and original box etc. £500. Tel: William 01-550 4350 (buyer collects).

Acorn Atom. . . 12k ROM, 8k RAM. inc floating point ROM, power supply, all leads and documentation. Cassette recorder inc. £200 ono. Tel: Stonehouse 791940. Lanarkshire, Scotland.

Video Genie. . . perfect condition, new type keys, 16k RAM, 8 months old, inc: manuals, leads, some books, software inc — Adventures, Flying Saucers, Asteroids. Total cost new £440 sell £280. Phone: 053 718738.

PET 8032 + 8050 + Epson MX80. . . with Aculab PET interface + cassette + toolkit + cables + manuals etc. Mint cond, hardly used. Cost over £2,500, will accept £2150 ono. Chris Lawless. Tel: 01-903 1333 (work), 0442 40953 (home).

TVI 921 video. . . 24x80 character display, upper and lower case, numeric pad, with editing and formating, RS232 interface, maintenance and operation handbooks. £330. 01-908 0501 eve Mon-Fri.

TRS-80 . . . Model I, 48k, one disk, lower case, green screen, all Tandy's and few months old, £1000, but will add tons of software: Newdos/80, Scriptsit, Sargon, Edtasm etc. Tel: 06755 2745.

4k UK101. . . cased, very good cond. 3 monitors (wemon, compshot + exmon). Fully documentated with PSU and some software. Worth £240 — sell for £190 ono. Tel: Wrexham 364188.

ZX81. . . 16K RAM, exc cond. Don't wait 6-8wks — have it now. Leads, manual, PSU, games cassette. A snip at £120. Tel: 01-607 3325 (w/ends only).

ITT 2020. . . 48k disk drive, D/S 232K and large quantity of software for sale. Computer £500, disk £375. 01-249 9895.

Mk 14. . . issue 5, revised monitor, psu, external keyboard, extra literature, £20. Tel: Belfast 671734.

PET 32k. . . model 2001, small keyboard, integral cassette, manual plus some games, offers. Tel: 01-866 2532.

A Centronic VCS. . . with 14 cartridges, inc programmable cartridge turning the unit into a full computer, cost £280, will sell £150 ono. Phone 0329 42654.

Sharp PC-1211. . . pocket computer, 9 months old, cost £94, sell for £70, as supplied with 2yr gurantee, except box. David Leigh, 21 Broadmead, Parbold (02576) 3661 after 6.

ZX80. . . complete, Sinc built, in good working order, manual, all leads, and adaptor, £60 ono. Tel: 021-308 0851 L Hands.

PET 8k. . . old ROMs, integral cassette deck, recently serviced by Commodore agents, immaculate order with tapes, games, RAM test etc. Reluctantly accept first £315 ovno. Chester 675717 most evenings.

Bargain Price Computing. . . Open University microprocessor £60, Sinc ZX80 computer £40, each complete with operating manuals and hardly ever used, will negotiate. Tel: Evenings, Ruislip 73455.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k + 12k, PSU, all leads, books, software, games, etc, Acorn built, 6 months old, Atom Club newsheets, programs, etc, £235. Tel: Littlehampton 21676 eve & w/ends.

TI-58. . . calculator & PC100A printer, inc extra programs & leasure module, £120, or swap with Printer/ ZX81 or ZX81 16k memory unit, S Gimblett, 79 Calderwood Cresent, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear.

Pet 2001 32k. . . (8k with expansion), getting married, therefore only £450 ono. Complete with invaders, PET revealed, monitor etc. Tel: Coventry (0203) 412141 after 5.

Olivetti P652. . . 4k RAM, plus 600 X-Y plotter, both in good working order, manuals, some software, numerous mag cards & printer rolls, £100 ono. Tel: 0282 867289

Olivetti P652. . . 4k RAM, + 600 X-Y plotter, both in good working order, manuals, some software, numerous mag. cards & printer rolls, £100 ono. Tel: 0282-867289 (Colne, Lans).

UK101. . . 24k, cased. Cegmon, toolkit & extended monitor in EPROM, 300/600 baud switchable + 4800 baud card. 48x32 screen, loads of software, £450 ono. Tel: 01- 950 6936.

TRS-80 L2. . . progs, approx 50 on tape, £25 ono, inc Space Invaders, some space games; 2 books of Basic games (approx 200), £7 ono; TRS-80 graphics, £1 ono. Buyer collects. Tel Adam, Northwood 27733.

Centronics Microprinter P1. . . inc 5 rolls paper, £175 (£170 you collect). Tel 068-45 4930 eve/w-ends.

TRS-80 16k Level 2. . . with lower case mod, green screen monitor, cass recorder and manual, 10 months old, very little used, £370. Tel:01-778 8835.

8k PET. . . 24k expandamem, new Roms, external keyboard, toolkit, £450. Computhink 400k dual disk drive, £450. Free with the above system over 300 PET programs. Phone 01-894 7149.

UK101. . . 8k, boxed,orig monitor, inc tapes, books, lots of magazines & electric typewriter, £300 ono. Tel: Newmarket 3185.

PET 8k. . . internal cassette, sound, software (16 cassettes) inc chess, invaders, acrobat, breakout, assemblers, etc, best offer, will also swop, phone Jeff, Leighton Buzzard 384874 eve.

Tangerine. . . 8k RAM, 1/case, graphics, psu, ASCII keyboard, 10k Basic in Eprom, all in case, with full documentation, only 5 months old, accept £220. Tel Southend 545676.

Casio fx502p. . . library, manuals, overlays, wallet, December 1980, used but not exhausted, £50 ono. Tel: 01-947 1527.

Videomaster. . . Star Chess (boxed), galaxy invader + Binatone TV game (not boxed), all for £70 or exchange all for ZX80 (new ROM) or ZX81. Tel: Swansea (0792) 795391 after 6.

TRANSACTION FILE

T158. . . Prog calc plus case, mains adaptor/charger, and manual, £30. Tel: (Hull) 0482 801428.

HP-41C. . . with battery pack, battery charger, 2 memory modules, games and maths packs, all perfect cond. with manuals, cost £250, accept £160 ono. Tel: 01-806 4831.

ZX81. . . plus 16k RAM, psu, leads and manual, many progs, only 2 months old, hardly used, £105 ono. Tel: Derby (0332) 752567.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k + 12k, superb cond, inc manual, mains adaptor, tapes (invaders, asteroids etc), UHF lead, load/save lead, boxed, £235 tel: Richard, Torquay 06332.

PET 3032. . . computer (32k, large keyboard), disk drive 3040 (343k) each, £500 ono. Cables, manuals and cassette supplied. Tel: Aldershot (0252) 317943 9am to 5pm or Leatherhead (03723) 79304 after 6.

Sinc ZX80. . . 6 months old, 1k RAM, ex cond, Sinc built, with adaptor and ZX80 manual, £55. Tel: Leatherhead 77073 eve or w/ends.

Tangerine. . . Microtan 65, latest Tanbug, grphics, keyboard, MPSI power supply with ± 12 volts, as new, £100. Watson, Tel: 01-903 4363.

32k pet 3032. . . CBM 3040 disk drive, CBM 3022 printer, C2N cassette deck, £1800 (or will split),plus a number of software packages. Tel: 07744 51425 (Lancs)

32k Sorcerer. . . all manuals, 2 motor-controlled cassette-cables/modem connection, working cassette, 3 adventures, Startrek, Space Invaders + various s'wre, £500 ono. Also Casio fx502p prog calc, case, full doc, £50 ono. All VGC 01-670 1828.

PET 2001. . . 8k integral cassette deck, calculator keyboard + documentation, etc, £300. For quick sale. Slough 77695 eve/w-ends.

TRS-80 L2 16k. . . VDU, cassette, manual & pro aid, software, Basic programming, Asteroid, attack force, etc, about £400. Tel: Floyd 01-802 1280, eve only.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k + 12k, power supply, lots of software, £210. James Morecroft, 01-789 9964.

Sharp MZ-80k (48k). . . 6 months old, + toolkit and assembler, manuals, large selection of games and programs. £450 ono, may deliver. Brighton (0273) 606876.

TRS-80 L2 16k. . . with c/recorder VDU, power supply, manuals, cassettes with games and many other programs, like new condition Tel: Mon-Fri, 8-6 Winsford (06065) 3424 ask for Pollock.

Teletype KSR33. . . with floor stand etc in good cond. & full working order, £120 ono. Also KSR35 (very silent) in perfect cond, £200 ono. Contact J Harmer (0532) 502954 after 7.

ZX81. . . with Sinclair 16k RAM pack, Sinclair built, hardly used, inc all leads, PSU and manual, £100. Tel: Wylam (Northumberland) 06614 3629 after 5.

32k PET. . . Toolkit, Superchip, Picchip, many games on cassette, magazines (PCW, CT), mint cond, also desk, £620 ONO. 7 Barton St, Bath, Avon. Tel: Bath 66850 after 6-30.

PET 32k. . . 4016 professionally uprated to 32k with cassette and dozens of tapes, as new with green screen and dust cover, £600. TX80 printer with IEEE card £280. 0442 41826.

Apple II + 48k. . . 2 disk drives with controller, Dos 3.3. System is unused and complete with all manuals and books, some disk software included ie editor assembler, games. £1325. May split. Tel: 01-450 5049 (eve)

ZX80. . . with 16k RAM, Sinc built, as new, cassette of games, 3 books on ZX80, vgc very good buy, £95. Tel: Brighton 415371 (eve).

ZX81. . . 16k RAM, complete, Sinc built, manual, 2 Sinc cassettes, £110. Phone 01-202 7203 eve or w/ends.

Structural engineering. . . s/ware for PET, top quality progs on cassette, for sale due to upgrade: Keypack -1, Analysis of rigidly jointed plane frames, Keypack -2: analysis of pin jointed plane frames, cost £600, bargain at £300 or £150 ea. Tel: 0752 51258 after 6.

Video Genie 16k. . . latest model, 8 colour board (fully software compatible), fitted by Lowe, exc cond, games & utility software, bargain at £270. Tel: 0272-603252.

ZX81. . . complete with mains adaptor, leads, manual and games tape, £68. Tel: Bishops Stortford (0279) 722098.

TRS80. . . 16k L2, boxed, perfect cond, hardly used, plus manuals, cover, games, level 2 course cassette, £325, buyer collects. Tel: Calne (0249) 813526 after 6.

UK101. . . cased, 12k RAM, Mono2, Cegmon, 300/600 baud, new power supply/transformer, fan, expansion board has room for additional 4k + 8k EPROM, new Ba53, £300 ono. Tel: Bromsgrove 71201.

ZX80. . . 1k, PSU, leads, manual, users club mags and cassette recorder, £60. Tel: Maidstone 76461 (day). Snodland 242-235 Mr Jefferys.

Video Genie 16k RAM. . . new version (eg 3003), 4 months old, as new, inc sound, joysticks, £150, worth games, dustcover, television. £400 ono. Tel: Leicester 866265.

Video Genie. . . contrl keys, sound, boxed with Edtasm, ZBug, zchess, pirate, apshai, trek, mags PCW, CT, PC, fow missing, TSR books, £310. Mr E Bamber, 206 Brook St, Preston

VDU. . . 80x24, separate numeric pad, RS232 C & C/loop, 2 page memory with scroll, loads of features, was £700 new, hardly used, C/W circuits, manual, spare CRT, £200 ono. Phone 0442-43659.

Video Genie. . . latest model, sound, manuals, £375 of progs, you may wait forever for a bargain like this, £450. Tel: Hastings (0424) 427698.

Intel 8086. . . MPU + datasheet (x10), bought too many from USA supplier now must sell at loss as payment is due, will sell for £69 inc p+p, contact: Jonathan, tel: 01-223 7283.

48k Apple II. . . with disk drive + 3.3 controller, additional disk drive & B/W TV Mod £1295 inc spare disks. Centronic 737-2 printer + interface card £470

inc cable & paper. Tel Brian Cranwell, Sheffield 754322 day or 662746 eve.

Acorn 8k static. . . RAM board with 2 sockets for 4k ROMs, fully buffered with 64 pin plug, £80 ono. Tel: Todmorden (070 681) 4961.

HP41-C. . . calculator complete with 3 memory modules all in perfect cond. £227 value, yours for £145. Tel: 01-235 7010 ext 372 office hrs.

FX502P. . . perfect working order, in orig box with wallet, overlay and manuals, also several programs using novel display techniques inc Mastermind & Fighter Pilot, offers around £50 to: 061 761 5654.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k RAM, 8k ROM, PSU, leads and manual perfect working order, £179. Phone Poole 85180 eve or weekends.

ZX80. . . 16k RAM pack, Sinc built, leads, PSU, manual, two 5 program tapes & book, good cond, all worth £170. Sell for £100 ono. Tel: Bradford (0274) 594536 after 5.

Casio fx501P. . . prog calc, 128 program steps, 11 non-volatile memories, complete with manual and program library, £40 ono. Tel: (0803) 844229.

CBM 3032. . . Toolkit, Tensai deck with counter and sound, dustcover, books £525. PET 2008, Dustcover, books £275. Tel: 047483 493 S W Wiltshire.

Acorn Atom. . . 8k RAM, 8k ROM, new Acorn 8k RAM/ROM card, buffers, connectors, 3A PSU, new keyboard. £200/offers. Stevens, Burnham-on-Sea (0278) 785504.

PET 4008. . . with manuals, Invaders, Jailbreak, Cosmiads, perfect cond, £395. Ring (0792) 781370.

ZX80. . . Making the Most of your ZX80 Linsac/Bug Byte cassettes, incompatible with my ZX81! (blush): 01-274 3205 after 5 w/days anytime w/ends. C Andrew, 19 Burbage Road, London SE24 9HJ.

ZX81. . . programmable character generator built & cased, £35. Repeating key module, £2.50. 3k memory expansion £15. (these would also work on ZX80) K Purkiss, 4 Asby Rd, Asby, Workington, CA14 4RR.

Centronics. . . interface for PET and Toolkit to fit old 8k PET (mounted on separate PLB). D Johnston, 12 Balgillo Rd, Broughty Ferry, Dundee DD5 3LU.

IBM 3982. . . recond golfball printer, ex cond, inc Aculab 735p parallel interface, 3 golfballs & spare ribbons, need dot matrix for business, £500 ono. Tel Steward, 0642 315123 (home) 243370 (work)

Microtan 65. . . built to Micron standards, Tanex Basic in EPROM Xbug, lower case, graphics, PSU, in superb case, Tangerine ASCII keyboard and case, hex keypad, manuals and many games and tapes inc. space invaders with sound effects, exc cond, £275 ono. Phone 0253 591805.

ZX81+16k RAM. . . Sinc built, 4 books, 2 tapes of software, executive carrying case, £140 ono. Also Videomaster Starchess TV game, hardly used, £40 ono. Contact David on 01-478 5249 after 21 Sept.

Nascom 2. . . 32k RAM, profesionally built & boxed, Naspen, Zeap assembler, graphics ROM, revas disassembler (cassette), inc. tape recorder and games software, £450. View in Oxford or London. Tel Paul Hoggett, Oxford (0865) 727375 (work).

TRS80 4k LI. . . CPU, £190. Tel: Bath (0225) 310688.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k + 12k, inc PSU, leads & manual, software inc Invaders, Acornsoft packs 1, 3 &4, plus lots more (inc books), £250 ono. Tel: 01- 431 1493 (after 6.00), 01-435 0431 (8-5)

UK101. . . Wemon monitor for sale due to upgrading to 32x48 display, £16. Tel: Sedgley 74804.

Nascom 2. . . 32k RAM 4MHz no waits, Nas Sys 3, Zeap 2/EPROM, Nas-Dis Debug/tape, Bits & PCs toolkit/EPROM, chess & space invaders, castle int, port probe, 3 D/N vero rack & case, fan, etc, £690 ono. Tel (0983) 402549.

HP67. . . programmable with maths and games packs, spare battery pack, etc, original cost over £300, £150 or part exchange for micro computr. 07554 2343 office hours.

Compukit UK101. . . ready built, cased, 8k RAM, new Wemon monitor, also manual, all leads, software inc sea battle, asteroid runner, also cassette recorder with tape counter, £220. Phone Buckingham 3796.

ZX81. . . Sinc built, inc PSU and manual plus cassette recorder, only £65. Phone (0706) 226907 eve (Lancs)

Casio fx502p. . . very good cond, manuals and extra programs, £60 ono. Tel: 0487 812812.

Sharp PC1211. . . with manuals overlays, cassette interface, accept £80. Also HP29C prog calc, coninuous memory, 99 steps, 30 memories, manuals, accept £40. Martin Stabb, Tel Bristol 39242h 423957w.

Video Genie 16k. . . extra keys ample socket, hardly used, + 12" portable TV, plus a fortune in programs, all for £275. Tel 01-904 8512, eve.

Vido Genie. . . 6 months old, as new in orig box, manuals, books, some programs inc space invaders and other games, £275. Tel: didcot 814656 after 6 or w/ends.

PET 8k. . . old ROMs, integral cassette, with the PET/CBM Guide +32 progs, £350. Tel: Dursley (Glos) 3532.

ZX81. . . Sinc built, all leads, manual, adaptor, and packaging, as new, £60 ono. Tel: Maidstone 51499 (eves)

Wanted

Nascom computer, if possible with some expansion, anyone want to sell for around £160? contact David, 01-478 5249 after 21 Sept.

Superbrain (CP/M). . . programs wanted: games/business/programming, etc, anything to assist a newcomer to computing. 51 Burgess Rd, Bassett, Southampton SO1 7AP.

16k RAM. . . pack for ZX81. Tel 0795 521280 pm/w/ends.

Will pay. . . immediate cash for a neat metal cabinet with S100 motherboard and power supply, Z80 CPU, RAM and disk controller. Mr Back, Walton-on-Thames 44825, eve.

TCL Pascal. . . programs for CBM3032. Anyone interested in exchanging programs/games? Write: John Douglass, Gimenenstr 1, CH6300, Zug, Switzerland.

Wanted. . . handbook circuits etc. for ICL 7181 VDU. Buy or loan against deposit. Have several for sale. Mr Adamson, Woodend, Victoria Rd, Kingsdown, Deal, Kent. Tel: Deal 03045 3788.

USER GROUPS INDEX

DIRECT ACCESS

Once again, here is a revised listing of user groups and clubs. The next full listing will appear in March with updates in the issues between. Send entries to: 'USER GROUPS', *Personal Computer World,* 14, RATHBONE PLACE, LONDON W1P 1DE.

INTERNATIONAL

Apple Users Group Europe. President: K Giese, Hackstucker 11, D-4320 Hattingen 15, West Germany. Tel 02324 52240.

CP/M. IRL. Irish CP/M Users' Group. Meets monthly in Dublin area, membership IR £5 pa. Newsletter: CP/M.MAG. Contact: Doug Notley, Gardner House, Ballsbridge, Dublin 4, tel: 01-686411.

DENSPET: group specifically for exchange or original programs for MTU 200x320 dot matrix hi-res PET add-on. Send sample of your work or £2.50 ($2.50) & receive sample in return plus newsletter sub & lists of available programs. Contact: DENSPET, Rock House, Ballycroy, Westport, Co Mayo, Eire.

DAInamic: European DAI personal computer users' club. Has over 500 members, publishes a bi-monthly newsletter with most articles in English. Contact: DAInamic, Heide 98, 3171 Westmeerbeek, Belgium.

Microcomputer Users Club: recently established for program writing and exchange, emphasis on 6502/Z80 users. Contact c/o Synthetronics Microcomputers PO Box 151, 1322 Hoevik Norway.

KAOS — the official 6502 users' group of Australia. Has a range of projects within special interest groups: hardware, software, amateur radio, Pascal, education, Publishes monthly newsletter. Contact: Mr Ian Eyles, 10 Forbes St, Essondon, Victoria, Australia 3040.

Group/380. Recently established for information interchange on microsystems equivalent to IBM 360/370 main frames, newsletter, access to a computerised database listing relevant software. Annual sub: $10 for individuals, $25 for organisations. Contact: Mokurai Cherlin, PO Box 1131, Mount Shasta. CA96067. USA.

Ithaca Intersystems and S100 Bus Users' Club. Formed to 'organise the construction and design of software and hardware based on Ithaca or other S100 systems.' Contact: George Brooke, Sebastian Baverstrasse 20c, 8000 Munich 83, W Germany.

NATIONAL

6502 User's Club. Holds regular meetings and welcomes new members. Contact: Walter Wallenborn, 21 Argyll Avenue, Luton, Beds or Joe Manifold, 16 Bunyan Close, Pirton, Hitchin, Herts.

9900 Users Group. Contact Chris Cadogan, Dept. Computer Science, University of Manchester, Manchester M13 9PL.

Amateur Computer Club. National organisation with seminars, local group meetings. Bi-monthly newsletter 'ACCUMULATOR'. 6800, Z-80, and 2650 libraries. Founded 1972. Fee £4.50 SAE Jim McDonald, 1 Carlton Court, Studley Grange Road, London, W7 2LU.

Amateur Computer Club, 2650 Library. 2650 related data and technical assistance only. No meetings, no newsletter. Contact Roger A Munt, 51 Beechwood Drive, Feniscowles, Blackburn, Lancs. BB2 5AT (0254 22341).

Apple Music Synthesis Group. Interested in ALF, Mountain Hardware, Alpha Syntauri and Soundchaser systems. Contact: Dr David Ellis, 22 Lennox Gardens, London SW1 enclosing an SAE.

Atom User Group. Quarterly newsletter, software library, technical help when possible. Some local groups. Membership £4 pa including newsletter. Contact Richard Meredith, Sheerwater, Yealm View Road, Newton Ferrers, S Devon, PL18 1AN.

BASUG — British Apple Systems User Group. Now incorporates the UK Apple User Group, Caters for all current and prospective Apple/ITT 2020 users. Publishes magazine called Hard Core, meets fornightly at Park Street, just south of St Albans. Contact: Martin Perry, BASUG, PO Box 174, Watford WD2 6NF.

Commodore Pet Users Group publishes a monthly magazine — the official voice of Commodore. For membership details contact Margaret Gulliford on Slouth 74111.

Compucolor II User Group (UK). Quarterly newsletter: Hardware and software advice: Program library and exchange; links with other CCII national groups. Contact: Bill Donkin, 19 Harwood Avenue, Bromley, Kent 01-460 2626 (eve).

CP/M Users' Group (UK). Annual sub £6. S/ware library, newsletters, meetings, 'help' service. Contact: 11 Sun Street, Finsbury Square, London EC2M 2PS, tel: 01-247 0691.

EZUG: Educational ZX80/1 Users' Group. Annual sub £2.50 (UK), £3 (rest of Europe), £6/$12 elsewhere Bimonthly newsletter Large SAE for sample newsletter (UK & Eire only). Contact: Eric Deeson, Highgate School, Balsall Heath Rd, Highgate, Birmingham B12 9DS

FX500-P Users Association. For Casio FX501-P & FX502-P users to communicate with each other and to work together. SAE to Max Francis, 38 Grymsdyke, Gt. Missenden, Bucks HP16 OLP.

Ithaca Audio S-100 bus UK User Group. Contact: Dave Weaver, 16 Etive Place, Bumbernauld, Glasgow. G67 4JE. Phone 02867 36570.

MUSE is an organisation for co-ordinating activity in schools and colleges. Meetings are held regionally and nationally. Full details from Muse, Freepost, Bromsgrove, Worcs B61 0JT.

National Acorn Atom User Group. Publishes monthly program magazine. For free copy and club details send large SAE (15½p) to Alan Carr, 105 Fairhole Avenue, Gidea Park, Romford, Essex.

National RML User Group, c/o RML Ltd., PO Box 75, Oxford.

National TRS-80 Users' Group. Activities include a computerised bulletin board service (see 'Network News'). Contact: Brian Pain, National TRS-80 UG, 40A High Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes, tel (0908) 566660 (office) 564271 (home).

National ZX80 and ZX81 Users Club. Publishes monthly magazine *Interface*. For free copy and club details send a large SAE (15½p) to 44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ.

Sharp PC-1211 Users Club for all PC-1211/TRS-80 Pocket Computer users. Membership of £5 pa. includes newsletter containing programs etc. Contact: Johnathan Dakeyne, 281 Lidgett Lane, Leeds LS17 6PD.

Sharp MZ-80 Users Club. Free membership: Extensive library and facilities. Details on meetings & Newsletters (SAE please) from: Paul Chappell, Computer Centre, Yeovil College, Yeovil, Somerset. BA21 4AE.

Sharp MZ-80k User Group. Contact: Joe LP Seet, 16 Elmhurst Drive, Hornchurch, Essex RM11 1PE. Tel: 04024 42905.

Sharp MZ-80K user group (and shortly PC3201/00 and 80B) £3 per annum for three news letters. Send cheque/POs tips, articles and sales to Mr R Erdine, 271 Meadow Rd, Sheffield S8 7UN

TI 99/4 Users Group — TIHOME offers access to a software library and sends out a monthly newsletter. Contact: P M Dicks, 157 Bishopsford Road, Morden, Surrey.

Transducer. The club for those interested in robotics, micro's and micro hardware. Send 25p to D Stockqueler 66 Waterloo Rd, Penylan, Cardiff for sample newsletter and details.

Tangerine Users Group (TUG), 16 Iddesleigh Rd, Charminstre, Bournemouth, Dorset BH3 7JR. Tel: 0202 294393.

TRS-80 Level 1 User Group. Software library and quality newsletter (write for details and free copy). £5.00 pa. N Rushton (LIUG), 123 Roughwood Drive, Northwood, Kirkby, Merseyside L33 9UG.

TRS-80 Medical & Laboratory Users Newsletter. Free quarterly newsletter detailing interests, programs & applications. Send SAE & details of interests to: Dr N Robinson, The Residency, Northwick Park Hospital, Harrow, Middx.

UK101/Superboard User Group (Computer User Aids). Newsletter, software library and technical service. Membership £4.60 inc VAT per 6 months — £5.00 overseas. Apply to Adrian Waters, 9 Moss Lane, Romford, Essex — Romford 64954.

UK Intel MDS Users Group. Contact: Lewis Hard, Space Intelligence, The Old Coach House, Court Row, Upton Upon Severn, Worcestershire. WR8 0NS.

UK Pilot Users Group — SAE for fact sheet on Pilot versions available Common Pilot Reference Manual £5. Contact: Alec Wood, Wirral Grammer School for boys, Cross Lane, Bebington, Wirral, Merseyside L63 8AQ.

National T158/9 Club: bi-monthly newsletter, program exchange etc. Annual sun £5.50 or, if you include a program with your cheque then it's £3.50. Contact: R M Murphy, Dept. of Electronic Engineering, University College Swansea, S. Wales.

CP/M Users' Group (UK). Annual sub £5. S/ware library, newsletter, 'help' service. Contact: 11 Sun St, Finsbury Sq. London EC2M 22D.

British Apple Systems User Group For Apple II and ITT 2020 users. Meets 1st Tues eve & 3rd Sun afternoons monthly at The Old School, Branch Rd, Park St, St. Albans (on A5 about 2 miles south of city centre). Contact: John Sharp, Garston (09273) 75093 or David Bolton, Park Street (0727) 72917.

Mk 14 Club. Bi-monthly magazine called 'Complement and Add''. Contact: Geoff Phillips, 8 Podsford Rd, London NW9 6HP.

Independent PET users Group Contact: IPUG, 57 Clough Hall Rd, Kidsgrove, Stoke-on-Trent. Staffs.

UK Apple Users Group, Contact (Keen Computers) 5 The Poultry, Nottingham. Tel: 0602 583254/5/6.

Cosmac Users Club (proposed). For people using the RCA 1802, Cosmac ELF, ELFII, Super ELF etc. Those interested contact James Cunningham at 7 Harrowden Court, Harrowden Road, Luton LU2 0SR (enclosed sae, please).

Ohio Scientific UK User Group. Independent of OSI, an important role will be the disentangling of poor documentation. There will be regular newsletters and membership is at present £5 per year. The group will initially be concerned with the practical aspects and applications of OSI systems — rather than with games. Contact Tom Graves at: 19a West End, Somerset, BA16 0LQ.

Compukit User Club. Details, contact P. Crabb Esq., 21 Jones Close, Yatton, Avon (0934 834808).

77/68 Users Group. Quarterly Newsletter. Free membership for 1st year if you buy the 77/68 instruction manual, £1.50 thereafter. Contact: Newbury Computing Store, 40 Bartholomew St, Newbury, Berkshire.

Compukit User Club. Details contact S H Grisvenor Esq, 11 Bernard Rd, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands (021-422 3298)

11s Users Group. A sort of help service only. No meetings, no newsletter. Contact: Pete Harris, 119 Carpenter Way, Potters Bar, Herts, EN6 5QB. Tel: 0707 52091 or 01-248 8000 ext 7065.

ZX80/81 National Software Association. Annual sub £6, incs cassette of software. Bi-monthly newsletter, software available on cassette. Send SAE for details. Contact: 15 Woodlands Rd, Wombourne, Staffs WV5 0JZ.

Educational Users' Group for TRS-80 & Video Genie. Offshoot of Nat TRS-80 UG, other TRS-80/Vid Genie users welcome. Contact: D J Fatcher, Head Teacher Beaconsfield First & Middle School, Beaconsfield Rd, Southall, Middx.

REGIONAL

Central Scotland Computer Club. Meets the first and third Thursdays each month in Falkirk College of Technology, Grangemouth Road, Falkirk. Secretary, J Lyon, 78 Slamannan Rd, Falkirk, FK1 5NF 22430.

East Anglian Computer Users' Group. Meets: Crane Community Centre, Telegraph Lane East, Norwich. Contact: Gill Rijzl, 88 St Benedict's St, Norwich NR2 4AB, tel: (0603) 29652.

Grampian Amateur Computer Society. Meets 2nd Monday every month. New premises are in Thistle Lane, Aberdeen. Contact Alan Hird, 20 Harcourt Road, Aberdeen, Tel: 90224) 33102.

IPUG South East. Meet 7.30 3rd & 4th Thursday. Charles Darwin School, Jail Lane, Biggin Hill. Bi-monthly newsletter. Contact: M Ryan, 164 Chesterfield Drive, Sevenoaks. Tel: (0732) 53530.

MACC (Midlands Amateur Computer Club) meet every Friday evening 7.00pm onwards. . . no sub, no magazine. Contact: John or Roy Diamond Tel: Coventry (0203) 454061.

Merseyside Nascom Users' Group. Now independent, with 150 members. Meets 1st Mon monthly, 7.30pm at Mona Hotel, James Street, Liverpool. Contact: T Searle, 14 Hawkeshead Close, Maghull, Liverpool L31 9BT.



PASCAL PROGRAMS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS
By Alan Miller
320 pages 120 illustrations **Price £12.70**

INSIDE BASIC GAMES
By Richard Mateosian
350 pages 120 illustrations **Price £10.85**

PASCAL PROGRAMS FOR SCIENTISTS & ENGINEERS
This book provides an immediately usable collection of Pascal programs for scientists and engineers. It contains over 60 of the most frequently used algorithms along with their program implementations in Pascal. Algorithms presented include curve fitting, vectors, matrices, approximations, random number generation and more.
Of major importance is the unique approach describing the pitfalls of writing scientific programs in current implementations of Pascal. The book provides programs to detect these pitfalls in any particular version of Pascal and explains general techniques for solving the problems once discovered. Specific hints for retaining accuracy in Pascal programs are included throughout.

INSIDE BASIC GAMES
This book teaches you how to design error-free interactive BASIC programs including games and other "real-time" situations. Eight different kinds of computer games (a total of 14 games) are described in detail, then completely explained and analyzed in order to illustrate how the games were designed and developed in BASIC. All facets of game program design, including program structuring, cursor positioning, randomization and other concepts are discussed. Programs for games such as Hangman, Ten-Key Flicker and Taxman are coded in Microsoft BASIC and versions are provided for PET/CBM, APPLE II and TRS-80.

Get these invaluable books from your Local Bookshop or Micro Store – NOW!

In case of difficulty, send S.A.E. and we'll let you have the name of your nearest stockist.

The Computer Bookshop is the exclusive UK distributor for Sybex.

Dept. PCW The Computer Bookshop
30 Lincoln Road, Olton, Birmingham B27 6PA

USER GROUPS INDEX

DIRECT ACCESS

Merseyside TRS-80/Video Genie Users' Group. Contact: Peter Tootill, 101 Swanside Rd, Liverpool L14 7NL, tel 051-220 9733.

Merseyside Microcomputer Group. Special interest groups: PET, Apple, 380Z, SC/MP, Education (Mr M Trotter, 051-652 1596). Contact: Fred Shaw 14 Albany Avenue, Eccleson Park Prescot, Merseyside L34 2QW tel: 051-426 5436.

TRS-80 — North West Group, (for 6 issues). Meetings last Wednesday monthly (not Dec) Contact: Melvyn D. Franklin, 40 Cowlees, Westhoughton, Bolton, BL5 3EG. Tel: 0942 812843.

380Z User Group Northern Home Counties: inc Herts, Cambs, Oxon. Contact: Sheridan Williams, 35 St Julian's Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 2az.

6502 User's Club (Southern Region). Welcomes all 6502 Users — Acorn, Aim, Apple, Atari, Atom, Kim, Microtan, PET, SYM, Superboard, UK101 etc. Regular Newsletter. Contact: Steve Cole, 70 Sydney Road, Gosport, Hants.

Northwest Computer Club. Fortnightly meetings 25p attendance fee. No subscriptions. Contact: John Lightfoot, 135 Ashton Drive, Frodsham, Warrington, Cheshire WA6 7PU. Tel: 0928-31519.

ACC (Merseyside 380Z Users Group). Contact: Alan Pope, Paal Enterprise, 37 Stuart Rd, Crosby, Liverpool L23 0QE.

Northeast PETs. Contact: Jim Cocallis, 20 Worcester Road, Newton Hall Estate, Durham. They meet the 2nd Monday of each month for software tuition and the 3rd Monday for hardware tuition (both in addition to normal activities). They start at 7.00 pm and meet in the PET Lab, Newcastle Polytechnic, Ellison Building, Newcastle upon Tyne.

A PET group is being formed on the Sussex/Surrey border,presently centered on Crawley & Horsham. Aims to meet monthly & produce a monthly newsletter. Contact: Richard Dyer, 33 Parham Rd, Ilfield, Crawley RH11 0ET.

Southern Users of PETs Association, free membership, meet first Wed. each month. £1.50 for monthly newsletter. Contact 42 Compton Road, Brighton BN1 5AN.

North-East RML 380Z Users' Group. Meets monthly at Micro-Electronics Education Centre, The Polytechnic, Newcastle upon Tyne. Contact: M Hatfield or R Reed, Computer Unit, Northumberland Building, The Polytechnic, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE1 8ST. Tel: 26002 ext. 268 office hours.

Manchester Computer Club (formerly the Amateur Computer Club (Northwest Group)). Meets 1st & 3rd Thursdays monthly at St Peter's Chaplaincy, Precinct Centre, Oxford Rd, Manchester. Contact: David Wade, 28 Hazel Rd, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 1JL, tel 061-941 2486.

Anglia Computer User Group. Contact Jan Rejzl, 128 Templemere, Sprowston Rd, Norwich NR3 4EQ.

Pennine & District Computer Club. Open at both 26 and 51 Mill Hey, Haworth, W. Yorks. each Sat & Sun 10am to 10pm. Systems books, magazines, members shop. Contact: club at w/ends on Haworth 43007 or chairman, Douglas Bryant, on Bradford 569660.

Computer Education Soceity of Ireland. A voluntary organisation that consists of a national body and an expanding number of local brnches. Their brief is to monitor computer education in Ireland. *National CESI* (£3pa) — Dairmuid McCarthy, 7 St Kevin's Pk, Kilmacud, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *Cork branch* (£1 extra) — Michael Moynihan, Colaiste an Spioraid Naomh, Bishopstown, Cork. *Dublin branch* (£1.50 extra) — Jim Walsh, CBS Naas, Co Kildare, *Limerick branch* (£1 extra) — Sr Lourda Keane, Convent FCJ, Laurel Hill, Limerick, *Waterford brnach*(£1 extra) — Mr Hugh Dobbs, Newtown School, Waterford. *Kilkenny branch* (£1 extra) Sr Helen Lenehan, Presentation Secondary School, Kilkenny.

Surrey Microprocessor Society. (SUMPS) Covering Surrey plus bits of South London and other adjacent counties. Anyone interested in joining, call Mike on 01-642 8362

Wirral Microcomputer Users' Group. Meets at Mons at Birkenhead Technical College. Contact: J Phillips, 14 Helton Close, Nocturum, Birkenhead, Merseyside L43 9HP. Tel 051-652 0268.

COUNTY

Cornish Radio Amateur Club — Computer section meets on the second Monday of every month at the SWEB Social clubroom, Pool, Redruth. New members welcome — contact Bob Reason, 24 Mitchell Road, Camborne, Conwall TR14 7JH.

South East Essex Computer Society, holds monthly informal computer evenings plus lectures. Open to anyone over 14. Contact R Knight at Southend-on-Sea 218456.

N Herts area CBM/PET/VIC users' group. Regular meetings, talks, affiliated to IPUG. Contact: P Mortiboy 2 Spurr's Close, Hitchin, Herts SG4 9OE, tel: Hitchin (0462) 54435.

North Kent Amateur Computer Club. Meetings first Thursday of each month, usually in Biggin Hill. New members and visitors always welcome. Contact Barry Biddles (sec), Biggin Hill 71742.

PET Users' in West Lancs, Meetings on the third Thursday of each month at Arnold School, Blackpool. Contact: David W Jowett, 197 Victoria Road East, Thornton, Blackpool. FY5 3ST. Tel: Cleveleys 869108.

LPRINT is the newsletter of the East Midlands TRS-80/VG User Group. For a FREE sample copy send large SAE to: Mike Costello, 17 Langbank Avenue, Rise Park, Nottingham. NG5 5BH.

ACC (Merseyside 380Z and BBC Atom Users Group) Contact: Alan Pope, Paal Enterprise, 37 Stuart Road, Crosby, Liverpool L23 0QE.

Manchester area TRS-80 Users' Group Contact: Francis Glenister, 13 Pridmouth Road, Withington, Manchester M20 9GN, tel: 061-445 7191.

West Midlands Amateur CC. meet 2nd & 4th Tuesdays each month at Elmfield School, Love Lane, Stourbridge. Further details John Tracey, 100 Booth Close, Brierley Hill, West Mid. 0384 70097.

West Midlands RML User Group, c/o BECC, The Bordesley Centre, Camp Hill, Stratford Road, Birmingham B11 1AR.

South Yorkshire Personal Computing Group. Meets 7.30, second Wednesday each month. St George's Building, Mappin Street, Sheffield. Visitors always welcome. Contact: Paul Sanderson, 8 Vernon Road, Totley, Sheffield. Tel: 0742 351895.

Suffolk Microcomputer Club. Meets monthly, produces newsletter, sub £5 pa. Contact: Mr S Pratt, c/o Microtek, 15 Lower Brook St, Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 1AQ tel: 0473 50152.

Amateur Computer Club of North Staffordshire. Call or write to Mr M Turner (chairman) ACCNS, 542 Lightwood Rd, Lightwood, Stoke-on-Trent ST3 7EH (0782) 324639 eve.

Gwent Amateur Computer Club. Covering the Gwent and Cardiff areas, the club has its own computer room and technical library. Meetings are held once a week on Wednesdays at 10 Park Place, Newport. Contact Ian Hazell on 0633 277711 office hours.

Thames Valley Amateur Computer Club. Meetings 1st Tues monthly. From November on at the Southcote, Southcote Lane off the Bath Rd, Reading, Berks. Start 7.00pm. Contact Brian Quarm (Camberley 22186) or Brian Steer (Slough 20034)

Would anyone interested in setting up an Apple Users Group in the Bucks/Berks area contact: Steve Proffitt, tel 01-759 5511 ext 7298 day, or Marlow 73074 eve or w/ends.

The Leicestershire Personal Computer Club. Meetings held the 2nd Monday in each month, at Leicester University and Loughborough University alternately. They start 7pm. Membership is £2 per annum £1 for under 16s). Contact Ms Jill Olorenshaw (Club Secretary) c/o Arden Data Processing, Minicipal Buildings, Chrles Street, Leicester (0533 22255) OR Mr Dick Foden (club chairman) at 11 Gaddesby Lane, Rearsby, Leicester.

Lincolnshire Microprocessor Society. Various meeting places. For up-to-date information contact: Hon Sec. Mr Eric Booth, Senior Common Room, Bishop Grosseteste College, Newport, Lincoln.

MACRO (Medway Amateur Computer & Robotics Organisation). Meets monthly, sub £3. Contact: Ms Christine Webster, 13 Ladywood Rd, Cuxton, Rochester, Kent. Tel: 0634 78517.

Merseyside Microcomputer Group. Several sub-groups including: 380Z Users Group (Alan Pope on 051-924 2470): Computer Education Society (Mr M Trotter on 051-652 1596): SC/MP Special Interest Group (Bob Perrigo on 051-677 6716): PET Special Interest Group: 6800 and 77/68 Special Interest Group: Apple Special Interest Group: The secretary is John Stout of the Dept. of Architecture, Liverpool Polytechnic, 53 Victoria St, Liverpool L1 6EY (051-416 5536).

NE RML 380Z Users Group. Meets monthly at MEC, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic, Coach Lane Campus. Contact: M Hatfield or R Reed, tel: 26002 ext 268 (office hours)

North Lancs User Group. Contact John Robinson, 12 Harold Ave., Blackpool, Lancashire.

Oxford Microcomputer Club. £5.00 pa. Contact: S C Bird, 139 The Moors, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 2AF. Tel: Kidlington (08675) 6703.

Anyone interested in forming a Suffolk Computer Users' Club should contact Ian on Ipswich 831353 eve/w/ends.

South Shropshire: Ludlow & Dist Microcomputer Club. Meets 7.30 2nd Monday monthly at Diocesan Education Centre, Lower Galdeford, Ludlow. Contact: David Pauli, 32 High St, Leintwardine, Craven Arms, Shropshire, tel: 05473 287.

West Yorkshire Microcomputer Group. Formed following an inaugural meeting on Oct 23rd, a varied diary of events has been drawn up. For details contact the Chairman, Philip Clark, Care Computers Services, 15 Wellington St, Leeds LS1 4DL (0532 450667) OR the Secretary, Keith Knaggs, Price Waterhouse & Co., Leeds (0532 448741).

TOWNS

Bedford Amateur Computer Club. Recently started, no further details as yet. Contact: Mr R Bird, 7a High Street, Great Barford, Bedford MK44 3LB, tel 0234 870763.

Bournemouth Area Computer Club. Meets monthly at the Kinson Community Centre. Contact: Peter Hills, 54 Runnymede Ave, Bournemouth, Dorset. BH11 9SE. Tel Northbourne 6547.

Brunel Computer Club: meets alternate Wednesdays, 1900-2200 hrs at St Werburgh's Community Centre, Contact: Mr R Sampson, 4 The Coots, Stockwood.

Bristol Computing Club. £4.00 pa. Meetings 3rd Wednesday monthly. Contact: Leo Wallis, 6 Kilbirnie Road, Bristol. BS14 0HY. Tel Bristol 832453

Cambridge Microcomputer Club. Meets 3rd Wednesday monthly at Portland Arms, Cambridge. Contact: Duncan Mackay, 4 High Street, Waterbeach, tel: 63137 (day).

Cheltenham Amateur Computer Club. Meetings 4th Wednesday monthly, 7.30pm start. Contact: Mr M Pullin, 45 Merestone Drive, the Park, Cheltenham, GL50 2SU (Cheltenham 25617).

Derby & District Branch of IPUG meets monthly in Derby. For details contact Raymond Davies, 105 Normanton Road, Derby DE1 2GG. Tel (day) 41025 (eve) 514016.

Derby Microcomputer Society. Meets fortnightly at Derby Lonsdale College, Uttoxeter Road, Derby. Contact: Mike Riordan, 172 Blagreaves Lane, Littleover, Derby Tel (0332) 769440.

Exeter and District Amateur Computer Club. General meetings 2nd Tuesday monthly, specialist meetings 3rd or 4th Tuesday. £7.50 adults pa. Contact: Doug Bates, 2 Station Road, Pinhoe, Exeter, EX1 3SA.

Grimsby Computer Club. Meets fornightly on Mondays at 7.30 pm. Contact: Jenson Lee, 29 Park View, Cleethorpes. Tel: 32559.

Harpenden Microcomputer Group — Informal meetings are held on alternative Monday evenings. Contact: David James, 5 Ox Lane, Harpenden, Herts. AL5 4HH. Tel: (05827) 5366 (eve).

Harrow Computer Group meets on alternate Wednesdays at 7pm in room G43 of Harrow College of Higher Education. Summer meetings in the 'Plough', Kenton, Contact B Butcher, 01-950 7068.

Hartlepool, Cleveland. Is anyone interested in starting a TRS-80 users group in this area? If so, please contact Ian Nicholson, 3 Thirsk Grove, Hartlepool, Cleveland TS25 1LT.

IOW TRS-80 Users Club: Meets last Friday in every month at 7.30pm at the London Hotel, Ryde: Contact Mr M Collins, 11 Star Street, Ryde, Isle of Wight. Ryde 614589.

Leeds Microcomputer Users Group. Meets fortnightly on Thurs eve in Leeds, new members welcome. Contact: Paul O'Higgins, 20 Brudenell Mt, Leeds 6, tel (0532) 742347 after 6.

The SOBAT Computer Club (Leyton). Meets in first week of each month at 12 Calderon Road, London E11 4EU. Anyone (inc beginners) is welcome. Membership fee only £1 pa, inc newsletter. Specialised information, and access to several different kinds of microcomputers. Contact Mr T Kayani: 01-556 5423 eve.

DIRECT ACCESS

USER GROUPS INDEX

East London Computer Club. Meets every Friday at 7.30 in term at North East London Polytechnic, Romford Rd Precinct, Stratford E15. Contact John Grieve, 01-553 4761.

North London Hobby Computer Club. Workshops four evenings a week during term time. General meetings open to all last Wednesday of each month. Contact Secretary DELE, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Road, London N7 8DB. Communications Group — interfacing personal computers with Prestel/teletext and Networks like PC Net and The Source. Every Thursday 6.30 — 9, Room 2/5, Tower Block, Holloway Road. ZX81 User Group every Monday during term-time 6-9pm. Room 3/4. Tower Block, Holloway Road.

Oxford University Microcomputer Society. Meets weekly in Clarendon laboratory, Oxford, visiting speakers, micros available for programming. Contact: Richard Ash, Christchurch, Oxford.

South Oxford Computer Club. Covers Wantage, Abingdon, Didcot, Wallingford and Newbury. Meets 1st Tues monthly at The Star, East Ilsley. Contacts: Mike 0235 834402; Malcolm, 0235 816949; Paul, 0235 815305; Rocky, 0635 34456.

SELMIC (South East London Microcomputer Club). Meets fortnightly at Thames Polytechnic, Woolwich. Contact: Peter Phillipps, 61 Craigerne Road, London SE3. Tel: 01-853 5829.

Manchester Computer Club. Meetings 1st and 3rd Thursday monthly in the Computer Science Building, Manchester University, Oxford Road. Contact D Wade, 28 Hazel Road, Altrincham, Cheshire, WA14 1JL. Tel: 061-941 2486.

Medway Atom Users' Group. Meets last Tues monthly during school terms at St John Fisher School, Ordnance St, Chatham. Contact: Clem Rutter, (0634) 42811 (day).

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Personal Computer Society: meets first Tues each month in Room D103, Newcastle Polythechnic.Over 60 members sub £5.00. Several sub-groups inc. PET, TRS-80 and S100 (Last one meets weekly). Contact Pete Scargill, Secretary on 0632 573905.

Orpington ZX80/81 Computer Club. Meeting each Friday. Contact: R A Pyatt, 23 Arundel Drive, Orpington, Kent BR6 9JF. Tel: 66 20281.

Plymouth and District Amateur Computing Club. Subscription £5.00 pa. Meetings last Wednesday monthly. Contact: Mr S A Bell, Secretary, Plymouth and District Amateur Computing Club, 31 Victoria Place, Stoke, Plymouth, Devon.

Southampton Amateur Computer Club. Meets 2nd Wed monthly, Medical Sciences Building, Bassett Crescent East, Southampton (alternative venue Aug & Sept). Contact: P Blitz, 'Gardenways', Chilworth Towers, Chilworth, Southampton, tel: 0703 766161.

Would anyone interested in forming a computer club in the Portsmouth area please contact Dave Cocker on Portmouth 751156.

Sunbury Computer Club, meets last Tuesday each month. 40p/meeting £4pa (under 18½ price) enquire to: S N Taylor, 8 Priory Close, Sunbury-on-Thames TW16 5AB.

Local IPUG Group meet other PET users and make friends. Contact G Squibb initially. 108 Teddington Pk Rd, Teddington, Middx.

Would anyone interested in joining an informal Computer Club in the Tonbridge or Tunbridge Wells area please contact either Chris Wallwork (Tunbridge Wells 37682) or Ray Szatkowski (Tonbridge 355960).

Worle Computer Club: meets alternate Mondays 1900-22.30 at Woodsprings Inn Function Rooms, Contact: S Rabone, 18 Castle Rd, Worle, Weston-Super-Mare, Avon, tel: 0934 513068.

Worcester & District Computer Club. Meets 2nd Monday monthly at 8pm, Old Pheasant Inn, New Street, Worcester. Contact: D Stanton, 55 Vauxhall St, Rainbow Hill, Worcester. WR3 8PA.

York Computer Club. Meetings 8pm Mondays at Holgate WMC New Lane, Acomb, York. Further info K Thomas, York 38239.

Croydon micro/small computer group. Contact Vernon Gifford, 111 Selhurst Road, London SE25 6LH.

East London Amateur Computer Club. Meets 7—10pm on 2nd & 4th Tuesdays monthly at Harrow Green Library, Leytonstone, London E11. Contact: Fred Linger, 01-554 3288.

Richmond Computer Club. Meets 8.00 2nd Monday monthly, Richmond Community Centre. Contact: Bob Forster, 01-892 1873 (eve).

TRS-80 Independent User Group. Recently formed in Birmingham. Contact Mike Bayliss, 021-743 7197.

Anybody interested in forming a microcomputer users club in the Towcester (S. Northants) area, please contact R J Wellsted, 20 Hampton Court Close, Abbey Chase, Towcester, Tel: Towcester 51354 eves.

Ashfield Computer Club. Meets 1st & 3rd Thurs each month at Carsic Junior School, membership £3 pa. Contact Deric Ellerby. tel 0380 75376 or Derrick Daines tel 0380 56198

Anyone interested in forming a micro group in the Doncaster area, contact Mr P Flinders, tel Doncaster 78954 or Doncaster 868 379, 6—9pm.

SALISBURY, Is anyone interested in forming a microprocessor and computer society in this area? SAE to David Bone, Flat 2, 24 St Mark's Rd, Salisbury, Wilts.

Shipley College Computer Group (Sorcerer/6800). They meet Tuesdays (software) and Wednesdays (hardware/advanced) between 7.00 & 9.00 pm. Contact Paul Channell on Shipley 595731.

Microsoc the Oxford University micro group holds shared meetings with the Oxford Microcomputer Club. Contact: M. Bourla, St. John's College, Oxford.

Scunthorpe & Dist Microprocessor Society. Contact: G Hinch, 21 Old Crosby, Scunthorpe, S Humberside DN15 8PU.

Sunbury Amateur Computer Club. Meets 1st Friday monthly whenever possible, 20p per meeting. Contact: S Taylor, 8 Priory Close, Sunbury-on-Thames TW16 5AB, tel Sunbury 86649.

Manchester Atom Users' Group. Meets last Tues monthly during school terms at Abraham Moss Centre, Crescent Rd, Manchester 8. Contact: John Ashurst, 061-370 5121 ext 27 (day), 061-681 4962 (eves).

Anybody in the Warrington area interested in forming a Mattel Intellivision TV Game group to organise meetings, competitions and lay foundations for the forthcoming computer addition? Tel Warrington 62215 after 4 pm.

BAUD (Bristol Apple Users and Dabblers). Contact: Geoff Smythe, Datalink Microcomputer Systems Ltd, 10 Waring House, Redcliffe Hill, Bristol BS1 6TB, tel (0272) 213427.

Brunel Technical College Computing Club. The club divides into two sections. . . the "skilled" and the "not skilled". They share alternate Wednesdays at the College. Contact: S.W. Rabona at 18 Castle Road, Worle, Weston-Super-Mare, Avon, BS22 9JW (0934 513068).

Anyone interested in forming a computer club in Cornwall, catering mainly for PET, ZX80 and UK 101 computers should contact: M F Grove, 35 Causeway Head, Penzance, Cornwall.

Peterborough Computer Club. Recently formed, eets on first and third Mondays each month at Adult Education Centre, Brook Street, Peterborough. Contact: T Marchant, tel Peterborough 76681 after 6 weekdays, anytime weekends.

Computer Club. Business & Word Processor section meets Fridays 7.30, Scientific & Recreational Saturdays 10.00. Contact: L. Boxell, 8 Vane Terrace, Darlington. Tel: 0325 67766.

Southgate Computer Club. The club recently held its AGM and adopted a formal constitution. Annual subscription will be £2.50 from January 1981, including a club newsletter; full-time students under 18 pay half-cost. The club now has 83 members. Contact: Panos Koumi, Southgate Computer Club, 33 Chandos Avenue, London N14.

West London Personal Computer Club. Meets first Tues. each month at Willesden Technical College. Also visits, special int. groups, demos, problem surgeries. Contact: Graham Brain, 81 Rydal Cres, Perivale Middx, Tel: 01-997 8986

TRS80 User Club (Chelmsford). Now part of the National TRS80 User Club. Contact: Michael Dean, 22 Roughtons, Galleywood, Chelmsford, Essex.

A Crawley computer club has recently been formed, open to anyone interested in personal computing, with or without computing facilities. contact either Mr J. Fieldhouse, 18 Seaford Road, Broadfield, Crawley, West Sussex (Crawley 542509) — or — Mr J. M. Clarke, 31 Hyde Heath Court, Pound Hill, Crawley, West Sussex (Crawley 884207)

Birmingham Computer Club. To be formed shortly, catering for all micro users. Fortnightly meetings planned but venue not yet fixed. Contact: Dr M Bayliss, 021-743 7197.

Southampton Amateur Computer Club. Meets 8 pm 2nd Wed each month (not July — Sept) at Medical Science Building, Bassett Cres. East, Southampton. £3 pa, OAP, & students £2. Newsletter & special int. groups; 2 yrs old, 80 members soon setting up another club in Portsmouth area. Contact: P G Dorey, Dept Physiology, The University, Southampton SO9 3TU or Andy Low, Tel: (0703) 555 605 ext 34.

Springfield Computer Club. Special interest in Sorcerer but beginners and others welcome. Meetings 1st Friday monthly. Contact: Stephen Cousins, 1, Aldeburgh Way, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 5PB. Tel: 0245 50155.

TRS80 User Club (Chelmsford). Now part of the National TRS80 User Club. Contact: Michael Dean, 22 Roughtons, Galleywood, Chelmsford, Essex.

The Colchester Microprocessor Group. Meetings held at the University of Essex on the second and fourth Wednesdays of each month — 7.30 pm start. Membership is open to all, on payments of £5 annual sub (£1 for full-time students). Contact: the Information Centre at the University on the evening of the meeting.

NETWORK NEWS

Here is a list of all British (and one Dutch) personal computer networks. As more networks appear — and as more facilities are added to existing ones — we'll report them in this section, which appears monthly.

Forum-80 Hull. . . Operator: Frederick Brown, tel 0482 856169. Facilities: electronic mail, software up/down loading, Forum-80 Users' Group, PET users' section, shopping list. Hours: 7 days/week, midnight-0800, Tues & Thurs 1900-2200, Sat & Sun 1300-2200.

Forum-80 London. . . Operator: Leon Jay, tel 01-286 6207. Facilities: electronic mail, program downloading. Hours: Tues, Fri, Sat & Sun 1900-2300.

80-NET . . . Operators: Leon Heller & Brian Pain, National TRS-80 Users' Group, tel 0908 566660. Facilities: electronic mail, software for downloading, newsletter, TRS-80 information. Hours: 7 days/week, 1900-2200.

CBBS London. . . Operator: Peter Goldman, tel 01-399 2136. Facilities: electronic mail, program downloading. Hours: Wed 0700-0930 & 1900-2200, Fri 1900-2200, Sun 1600-2200.

Forum-80 Holland. . . Operator: Nico Karssemeyer, tel 010 313 512 533. Facilities: electronic mail, program up/downloading, shopping list. Hours: Tues-Sat 1800-0700 nightly, continuous from 1800 Sat — 0700 Tues.

DIARY DATA

Readers are strongly advised to check details with exhibition organisers before making travel arrangements to avoid wasted journeys due to cancellations, printer's errors, etc.

Friedrichshafen, W Germany	Euro Congress for Word Proc-Intertext. Contact: Int Bodensee-Messe, Meistershofener Str 25, 7790 Friedrichshafen.	21-25 Oct
Stuttgart, W Germany	Hobby Electronics & Minicomputers Exbn. Contact: CES, 01-236 0911	21-25 Oct
London	(Bloomsbury Centre) Computer Graphics Exbn. Contact: Online, 09274 28211	27-29 Oct
London	(West Centre Hotel) Viewdata Exbn. Contact: IPC Exbns, 01-643 8040	4-6 Nov
Cologne (W Germany)	Business Communications Congress & Trade Fair. Contact: Int Trade Fair Agencies 01-409 0956	4-6 Nov
Mexico city	Technology for the People Int Fair. Contact: TRTP, Casa Postale 187, 1215 Geneva, Switzerland	6-12 Nov.
Madrid, Spain	Int Office Equip & Computers Exbn. Contact: CITEMA, Plaza de conde de valle Suchil 8, Madrid 15	13-20 Nov
London	(Olympia) Computer Peripherals & Small Computer Systems exbn & conf.Contact: IPC exbns 01-643 8040	17-20 Nov
China (Guangzhou)	Word Processing Machinery, Equip & Technology exbn. Contact: Industrial & Trade Fairs Ltd 021-705 6707	4-8 Dec

CTUK! CENTRES

Here's an updated list of people organising ComputerTowns. Don't forget to enclose an SAE if you write to your nearest 'Town for details.

Lyn Antill,
1 Defoe House,
Barbican,
London

Peter J Kiff,
52 Stone Road,
Broadstairs,
Kent CT10 1DZ

Patrick Colley,
52 Queensway,
Caversham Park Village,
Reading,
Berks RG4 0SJ

Pete Shaw,
15 St Vincent Road,
Clacton-on-Sea,
Essex C015 1NA

Vernon Gifford,
111 Selhurst Road,
Croydon,
London SE25 6LH

David Tebbutt,
7 Collins Drive,
Eastcote,
Middx HA4 9EL

John Stephen Bone,
2 Claremont Place,
Gateshead,
Tyne & Wear NE8 1TL

Mike Baker,
5 Edinburgh Road,
Hanwell,
London W7 3JY

Pete Rowan,
10 Lambton Road,
Jesmond,
Newcastle-on-Tyne NE2 4RX

Steve Haynes,
5 Guinea Street,
Kingsholm,
Gloucester GL1 3BL

Ted Broadhead,
27 Cardinal Road,
Leeds LS11 8EY

Andrew Holyer,
10 Masons Field,
Mannings Heath,
Horsham, Sussex RH13 6JP

Brigitte Gorton,
18 Purbright Crescent,
New Addington,
Croydon CR0 0RT.

Steven Christian,
51 Burnstones,
West Denton,
Newcastle-on-Tyne NE5 2DF

Vernon Quaintance,
50 Beatrice Avenue,
Norbury,
London SW16 4UN

Bill Gibbings,
3 Longholme Road,
Retford,
Notts DN22 6TU

Philip Joy,
130 Rush Green Road,
Romford,
Essex.

Richard Powell,
22 Downham Court,
South Shields,
Tyne & Wear

Derrick Daines,
18 Cuttings Avenue,
Sutton in Ashfield,
Notts

Keith Taylor,
Carter Hydraulic Works,
Thornbury,
Bradford BD3 8HG

Alan S Waring,
50 Drayton Gardens,
Winchmore Hill,
London N21 2NS

Alan Northcott,
Rushmoor,
464 Reading Road,
Winnersh,
Wokingham,
Berks RG11 5ET

Alan Sutcliffe,
4 Binfield Road,
Wokingham,
Berks RG11 1SL

Tony Cartmell,
54 Foregate Street,
Worcester WR1 1DX

Tom Graves,
19a West End,
Street,
Somerset BA16 0LQ

THE WAR MACHINE

The magazine of microcomputer wargaming and fantasy science fiction gaming

Before spending money on expensive games software, would you like to read our independent reviews of the new, demanding games and simulations that are now coming onto the market?

Send just £1 for the latest issue of **The War Machine**, packed with reviews of the latest games for all popular brands of micro, news of developments in this exciting area, and hints on improving your own games programs. Cheques or P.O.'s payable to: M. W. Costello, 17 Langbank Avenue, Rise Park, Nottingham NG5 5BU.

OHIO COMPUTERS

SUPERBOARDS FROM £135 + VAT C2s, C3s, and spare boards.
BOOKS:
NEW User Manuals – full of information re Superboard III/C1P/C4P/C8P. (state which)
SAMS SERVICING MANUALS – Superboard III/C1P/C4P/C8P/C3. (state which)
VIP Book – Programs for Superboard/C1P/C4P.
WORKBOOK – Superboard III/C1P/C4P
FIRST and **SECOND** Books of OSI
65V PRIMER – machine code manual.
SETTING UP PROFESSIONAL COMPUTERS, BASIC Books etc.
CPM COMPUTERS
System 10 twin disk integral VDU 64K
PERIPHERALS
Printers, VDUs, Floppy Disks etc.
ALL FROM:
CTS
31/33 Church Street
Littleborough
Lancs OL15 8DA
Tel: (0706) 74342/79332

TRS-80 MODEL I ENHANCED VIDEO

* TANDY COMPATIBILITY mode (default) gives lower case without the need for switches.
* FULL MODE gives the FULL CHARACTER SET in POSITIVE and INVERTED VIDEO and all graphics characters.
* WHOLE SCREEN INVERSION including borders is independently controllable.

Double width capability is not affected. Mode selection by port FE. Fits inside the keyboard case.
Technical manual with software patches £6
Assembled and tested PCB, 2102 chip £23
Parts and manual ordered together £26.45
The above prices include worldwide postage and United Kingdom VAT. Dealer discounts. Installation available, please enquire.

RHA (MINISYSTEMS) LTD., 83 GIDLEY WAY, HORSPATH, OXFORD OX9 1TQ.
Tel. 08677-3625

MICROMART

BUSINESS & COMPUTER SERVICES
292 Caledonian Rd, London N1 1BA
Tel: 01-607 0157 (24-hour Answering Service)

We are Micro-computer Consultants & Programmers

– and specialise in industrial & commercial programs written to clients' specifications.

VAT & Post incl.

Cash Analyser	£20.00
Vehicle Cost Analyser	£25.00
Book Keeping (min 48k & 2 drives)	£150.00

Please ask us for fuller details of the above. All are disk based for the TRS-80 Model I or III. Please state your DOS when ordering. Apple II versions soon.

ZX81

CASSETTE ONE

* REACT	(m/c)
* INVADERS	(m/c)
* PHANTOM ALIENS	(m/c)
* MAZE OF DEATH	(m/c)
* PLANET LANDER	(m/c)
* BUG SPLAT	(m/c)
* BOUNCING LETTERS	(m/c)
* I CHING	(basic)
* MASTERMIND	(basic)
* BASIC HANGMAN	(basic)
* ROBOTS	(basic)

PROG OF THE MONTH
PHANTOM ALIENS

A very weird version of invaders. The phantom aliens move at different speeds, setting up strange defensive patterns, some disappearing and suddenly reappearing. Genuine pixel graphics for continuous movement. Continuous display of score.

All for 1K RAM, all on CASSETTE ONE (sent first class) for £3.80 from:

Michael Orwin
26 BROWNLOW ROAD
WILLESDEN LONDON
NW10 9QL

(Quality programs wanted, please send sae for details)

PET MACHINE LANGUAGE GUIDE
IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN OR ARE ALREADY INTO MACHINE LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING ON THE PET, THEN THIS INVALUABLE GUIDE IS FOR YOU. MORE THAN 30 OF THE PET'S BUILT-IN ROUTINES ARE FULLY DETAILED SO THAT THE READER CAN IMMEDIATELY PUT THEM TO GOOD USE. £8.00

THE BRAIN SURGEON (Apple)
This Diagnostic's package is designed to check every major area of your computer, detect errors and report any malfunctions. The Brain Surgeon will put your system through exhaustive, thorough procedures testing and reporting all findings. £30.00
RS232 Serial Interface. £50.00
Apple Serial I/O. £45.00
PET TV Interface £35.00
PET Soundbox. £22.50
Disk Head Cleaning Kit £17.50
PET IEEE/Parallel Interface (addressable). £80.00
4-channel A/D Converter. £45.00
8-channel programmable Relay Switching Unit £45.00
UART & BAUDRATE Generator £50.00
(converts parallel to serial and serial to parallel)
Apple Action Adventure Games
RED BARRON £14.95 **BATTLE OF MIDWAY**
SUB ATTACK £14.95 £14.95
Mail order welcome. Please send for catalogue.

PEDRO COMPUTER SERVICES
65 Glebe Crescent
Kenton, Middx. HA3 9LB
Tel. 01-204 9351

PCW SUBSET

Alan Tootill presents more useful assembler — language subroutines. If you'd like to contribute your routines (for any of the popular processors), send them to: Sub Set, PCW, 14 Rathbone Place, LondonW1P 1DE.

Extra 6500 instructions

Many general-purpose routines are written to meet a need for instructions not provided in a processor's instruction set. ROTREX, our first Datasheet this month, from Dave Barrow of Hemsworth, offers no fewer than seven extra instructions to the 6502. Just think how many other useful instructions could be added to the 6502 and other popular processors! Then do it, and send the results to 'Sub Set'.

Datasheet

```
; = ROTREX — 6502 register rotate, transfer and exchange package.
;/ CLASS: 1
;/ TIME CRITICAL?: No
;/ DESCRIPTION:  TXY transfers index X to index Y.
;/                EXAY exchanges the accumulator and index Y.
;/                RRAXY rotates to the right the accumulator,
;/                      index X and index Y.
;/                TYX transfers index Y to index X.
;/                EXAX exchanges the accumulator and index X.
;/                RLAXY rotates to the left the accumulator, index
;/                      X and index Y.
;/                EXXY exchanges index X and index Y.
;/ ACTION: TXY Y ← X or
;/         EXAY A ⟷ Y or
;/         RRAXY ↳ A → X → Y┘ or
;/         TYX X ← Y or
;/         EXAX A ⟷ X or
;/         RLAXY └A←X←Y┐ or
;/         EXXY X ⟷ Y
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE: None
;/ INTERFACES: None
;/ INPUT:  None. A CALL is made to TXY, EXAY, RRAXY, TYX,
;/         EXAX, RLAXY or EXXY depending on the action required
;/ OUTPUT: As shown in ACTION plus normal N and Z flag informat-
;/         ion output for transfers. P is unaltered by rotates and
;/         exchanges.
;/ REGs USED: YP or AY or AXY or XP or AX or AXY or XY
;/ STACK USE: 4 in all cases
;/ LENGTH: 56
;/ TIME STATES: 72 or 68 or 65 or 68 or 64 or 59 or 42
;/ PROCESSOR: 6502
ROTREX EQU   $0100        ; for normal page one stack base.
TXY    TAY                ; Y ← A,A ← X, then A ⟷ Y.  A8
```

FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM
for the PET and APPLE
A fast and accurate machine code implementation interfacing to BASIC and Pascal. £125
Details:
STRUCTURED SOFTWARE
23 Redcar Drive,
Eastham, Wirral,
Merseyside. L62 8HE
Please specify PET BASIC, Apple BASIC or Apple Pascal.

ZX81 goes REALTIME NEW
with RD 8100 series Input/Output Modules.
Professionally designed units for use with ZX81 – with or without 16k RAM and Printer.
Call using BASIC or Machine Code routines.
*LOGIC OUTPUTS – switch lights, relays, etc.
*LOGIC INPUTS – realtime program branching
*ANALOGUE VOLTAGE I/O – datalogging, control
plus LIGHT PEN, REALTIME CLOCK and others.
LOW COST Individual modules & Motherboard
Send SAE for full details
R.E. Dickens (Dept W) 5 Kennedy Road, Dane End, Ware, Herts. SG12 0LU
(Mail Order Only)

```
        TXA                     ;                       8A
EXAY    PHP                     ;                       08
        SEC                     ; for XYAP restore.     38
        .BYTE   $2C             ; starts dummy instruction 2C
RRAXY   PHP                     ; (BIT $1808) to skip next
                                ; 2 bytes               08
        CLC                     ; for YXAP restore.     18
        PHA                     ; put A A X on stack & Y
                                ; into A.               48
        PHA                     ;                       48
        TXA                     ;                       8A
        PHA                     ;                       48
        TYA                     ;                       98
        CLV                     ;                       B8
        BVC     REPAST          ;                       50 0C
TYX     TAX                     ; X ← A,A ← Y, then A ←→X. AA
        TYA                     ;                       98
EXAX    PHP                     ;                       08
        CLC                     ; for YXAP restore.     18
        .BYTE $2C               ; starts dummy instruction 2C
RLAXY   PHP                     ; (BIT $3808) to skip
                                ; next 2 bytes          08
        SEC                     ; for XYAP restore.     38
        PHA                     ;                       48
        PHA                     ;                       48
        TYA                     ;                       98
        PHA                     ;                       48
        TXA                     ;                       8A
REPAST  TSX                     ; make X index stack and point BA
        INX                     ; to first A pushed.    E8
        INX                     ;                       E8
        INX                     ;                       E8
        STA     ROTREX,X        ; replace stacked A by X or Y. 9D 00 01
        BCC     YXAPO           ; jump if RRAXY or EXAX. 90 0D
XYAPO   PLA                     ; restore X Y A P with  68
XYAP1   TAX                     ; X getting X or Y,     AA
XYAP2   PLA                     ;                       68
XYAP3   TAY                     ; Y getting A,          A8
        PLA                     ; A getting what X didn't. 68
        PLP                     ;                       28
        RTS                     ;                       60
EXXY    PHP                     ; put P A Y X on stack and 08
        PHA                     ; restore Y X A P.      48
        TYA                     ;                       98
        PHA                     ;                       48
        TXA                     ;                       8A
        PHA                     ;                       48
YXAPO   PLA                     ; restore Y X A P       68
YXAP1   TAY                     ;                       A8
YXAP2   PLA                     ; X gets Y if EXXY      68
YXAP3   TAX                     ; X gets A if PRAXY or EXAX. AA
        PLA                     ;                       68
        PLP                     ;                       28
        RTS                     ;                       60
```

Byte-misers treat

Take a good look at the fifth byte of the ROTREX package. Here the program wants to jump over the next two bytes and, since the carry has just been set anyway, could BCS +2 (BO 02). But that takes two bytes of code, so the single byte 2C is used instead. This, with the next two bytes, forms the BIT $1808 instruction, which can alter the N, Z and Y flags of P without affecting the routine. The same byte-saving trick is used again at the 20th byte.

There are other byte-saving techniques possible with other processors. Send in any you can think of to Sub Set and we will put them all together.

Using Rotrex

Other useful 6502 'instructions' can be built up from the elementary functions in ROTREX. Dave Barrow sent

ZX81 16K
SOFTWARE

CHESS ADVENTURE
OTHELLO
AND MORE
Send SAE for details

ABERSOFT
7 Maes Afallen, Bow St. Dyfed.

Beneath Apple DOS — a technical manual by Don Worth and Peter Lechner

- If you have ever found that the Apple DOS manual ends where your problems begin then **BENEATH APPLE DOS** is for you.
- If you have had compatibility problems with 3.2 or 3.3 disks, or if you have had disks which have "crashed" on you, then **BENEATH APPLE DOS** can help.
- If you need to access your disk drives from assembler, you can't do without this manual.
- If you want a complete lucid explanation of how your disks are formatted at "bit" level, how protection of disks is achieved, how data may be written between tracks, how the bootstrap procedure works, what every routine in DOS does, how to customise DOS to your needs . . . . . .

  its all in **BENEATH APPLE DOS** £11.95 inclusive

The Linker by Don Worth — a sophisticated tool for use with assembler routines and programs

- Subroutine library facilities: many routines supplied including complete DOS text file access (OPEN,CLOSE,POSN,READ,WRITE), tone generation, and more.
- Dynamic loading of subroutines, control over target location, optional packing of routines to force page alignment. No need for JMP vectors or re-assembly!!!
- The Linker itself can be called as a subroutine to load programs at execution time, and to manage overlaying.

  Boots under DOS 3.2 and 3.3. Needs min. 32K + 1 disk. £29.95 + VAT

Cross-Ref — a fast and compact machine language utility, co-resides with Applesoft

- Gives various cross-reference reports on variables and line numbers.
- Global FIND & REPLACE functions for easy modifications of Applesoft programs.

  Boots under DOS 3.2 and 3.3. Needs min. 32K + 1 disk. £14.95 + VAT

PROTOCOL COMPUTER PRODUCTS 01-460-2580
Apartment 3, 114 Widmore Road, Bromley, Kent BR1 3BE

MICROMART

Great products from Mutek

Tiny PILOT

Mutek's Tiny PILOT (MTP) is a small-scale yet comprehensive implementation of the PILOT text-oriented programming language for OSI and UK101 computers.

Commands are: **R:** remark; **T:** type text (or graphics character); **?:** accept name; **A:** accept answer (numeric or alphanumeric); **M:** match (full range of comparisons); **J:** jump to label; **U:** use subroutine at label; **E:** end subroutine; **C:** compute (26 single-character variables); **I:** input numeric value to variable; **P:** produce random number; **S:** stop (end program)

Numeric functions are performed in 16-bit unsigned form, giving a range 0–65535. A full line-editor is included in the package.

Note: MTP uses CEGMON facilities extensively and will not operate with non-standard monitors such as WEMON or MONUK02. MTP is available as a package with the relevant version of CEGMON at a special reduced price. This gives you the special facilities of CEGMON as well as the best use of MTP.

The EPROM package is available ex-stock, and comes complete with fitting instructions, manual and reference card.

PILOT package £17.50+VAT
PILOT/CEGMON package £29.50+VAT

StarLink

Communications package

A complete comms. package for OSI systems, including:

'Smart terminal' mode for link to external mainframe, mini or micro; half-duplex/full-duplex operation; transmit/receive prepared text or files (on-line/off-line preparation); direct upload/download of programs; 'indirect file' handling for transfer of programs/data between external computer, disk or ROM BASIC; full editing; and many other features

Available in EPROM in two versions: **StarLink I** for disk or ROM BASIC systems, and **StarLink II** for non-disk operation of Superboard Series II. Specify type required when ordering!

Starlink (either version) **£17.50**+VAT

Coming shortly

Modem (acoustic coupler) for use with StarLink — **c.£50** or less
High res (256×256) graphics for Superboard/C1 — bare board + instructions, software **c.£35**, ready-built **c.£110**
FigFORTH (full Forth Interest Group implementation) in ROM — **c.£50**, source listing **c.£15**

MUTEK Quarry Hill, Box, Wilts
Tel: Bath (0225) 743289

MICROMART

SCROLL UP SCROLL UP
There's Money to be made
If you can write good PET
Games & Educational
Programs

ALPHA PLUS needs YOU

Contact Mike Nott
AVON COMPUTER RENTALS
FREEPOST Thornbury
BRISTOL Fw BS12 1BR

NASCOM USERS

INVERSE GRAPHICS without hardware mode. Two EPROMS to replace your A/N and NASGRA, plus driving routines and demo in BASIC. As characters are shifted down to centralise them in the character block, two versions are available. One for standard NASCOM 2 and one for 16 rows per character. State which required. £15

CHARACTER BUILDER. Design your own character sets with this BASIC programme. Displays character 16 times full size and stores result in format required to blow a graphics EPROM. Required 12K. £5

PROM BLOWING. 2716 with copy of your taped character set. £5

SAE for further details to:—

SPIRAL SOFTWARE
19 Fairmile Close, Coventry CV3 2PS.

SILVERSOFT

16K-ZX81 STARTREK

HIGH QUALITY PROGRAMS
FOR 16K ZX81

STARTREK: Full graphics, 4-levels of play. 8x8 Galaxy, Starbases, Klingons, Romulans, etc.

GAMES PACK 1: Starwars, Hamurabi, Graphic Lander, Mastermind, Minefield.

PRICES: (Including documentation)
£4.95 EACH CASSETTE
£8.95 FOR BOTH

Send cheque/PO to:

SILVERSOFT
40 Empress Avenue, Ilford, Essex.

SIMPLY WRITE!

FOR PET

Super Word Processor at a silly price!

All you'd expect for ten times the price, PLUS re-define keyboard, graphics printing, tape or disk files, old or new ROMs, PET or ASCII printers, AND 40 or 80 column (same tape or disk). We didn't believe it either! £37 tape (can save to disk); £40 disk (sample files etc). Manual £1 refundable. Specify drive.

and now . . .

'SIMPLY-FILE' database manager to match. Robust, versatile, self-calculating. £65 + VAT. Disk only. Specify drive.

LIGHT PEN + SOFTWARE plugs in. £22
PROGRAMMER'S TOOLKIT - 16/32K new ROM: makes programming less like work! £28 (£30 4.0).
ADVENTURE 1 & 2: authentic Scott Adams 24K classic games. Each £7 (both £13).
NEW! ASTEROIDS-81 Fast action £6

Add VAT to all prices please, but post/insurance included. Unconditional instant Refund Guarantee on hardware, also software if not up to description. Write for more details, more items, newsletter.

SIMPLE SOFTWARE LTD.
15 HAVELOCK ROAD
BRIGHTON SUSSEX BN1 6GL
(0273) 504879

We welcome Access

three which, apart from the Z flag in the 16-bit case, return the correct status; something not done by the PHA, go-through-A, PLA method:

```
1) Transfer the stack pointer to index Y:
TSY     JSR     EXXY        ; save X in Y.
        TSX                 ; get SP
        INX                 ; past return
        INX                 ; address.
        JMP     EXXY        ; restore X, move
                            ; SP to Y & return.
2) Increment A:
INCA    JSR     EXAX        ; A to X preserving X.
        INX                 ; A + 1 not altering Cy or V.
        JMP     EXAX        ; restore A X & return.
3) Arithmetic shift left XY:
ASLXY   JSR     RRAXY       ; rotate Y into A.
        ASL     A           ; double it.
        JSR     RRAXY       ; rotate X into A.
        ROL     A           ; double + Cy from Y.
        JMP     RRAXY       ; rotate to correct
                            ; registers & return.
```

Now for M6800

Ron Yorston, from Reading, wanted instructions to push the index register onto the stack and pull it off again in his M6800 system. These next Datasheets from him, PUSHX and PULLX, do this and affect no other registers or flags. This means that a subroutine may begin by saving the IX register contents on the stack and end by pulling them off again, but still pass results to the calling program in the flags.

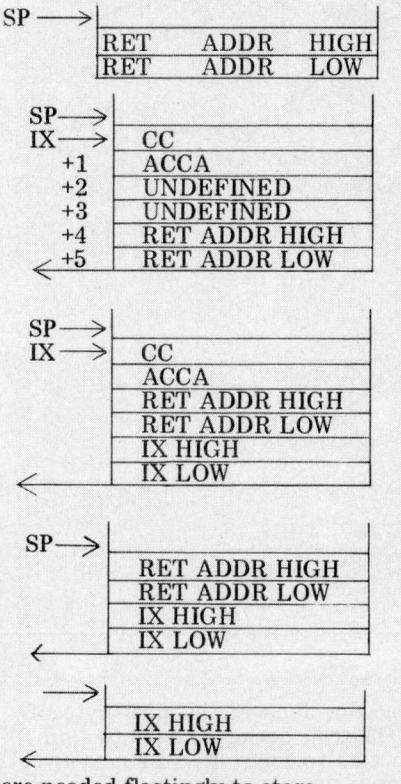
To help readers not too familiar with the M6800 processor, I have added detailed ACTION sections to the documentation. These could be replaced to show only the net effect of the routines thus:

For PUSHX: ↓ (IXL)
SP ← (SP) — 1
↓ (IXH)
SP ← (SP) — 1

For PULLX: SP ← (SP) + 1
↑ IXH
SP ← (SP) + 1
↑ IXL

Datasheet

```
;= PUSHX — Push the IX register
;/ CLASS: 2 (local RAM used fleetingly)
;/ TIME CRITICAL?: No
;/ DESCRIPTION: Pushes IX onto the stack without affecting other
;/              registers or flags.
;/ ACTION:
;/
;/          SP ← (SP) — 2
;/          ↓ (ACCA)
;/          SP ← (SP) — 1
;/          ACCA ← (CC)
;/          ↓ (ACCA)
;/          SP ← (SP) — 1
;/          I bit ← 1
;/          Memory ← (IXH)
;/          Memory + 1 ← (IXL)
;/          IX ← (SP) + 1
;/          ACCA ← (IX) + 4
;/          IX + 2 ← (ACCA)
;/          ACCA ← (IX) + 5
;/          IX + 3 ← (ACCA)
;/          ACCA ← (Memory)
;/          IX + 4 ← (ACCA)
;/          ACCA ← (Memory) + 1
;/          IX + 5 ← (ACCA)
;/          IXH — (IX) + 4
;/          IXL — (IX) + 5
;/          SP — (SP) + 1
;/          ↑ ACCA
;/          CC — (ACCA)
;/          SP ← (SP) + 1
;/          ↑ ACCA
;/          SP ← (SP) + 1
;/          ↑ PCH
;/          SP ← (SP) + 1
;/          ↑ PCL
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE: None
;/ INTERFACES: Two bytes of RAM are needed fleetingly to store
;/              the original value of the IX register. The interrupt
;/              mask is set whilst this RAM is in use but a non-
;/              maskable interrupt could still affect the RAM. For
;/              PUSHX to be considered re-entrant, any NMI service
```



SHARP MZ 80K

Special Programme Package
25 PROGRAMMES FOR £25

HANGMAN. HOME BUDGET. BLOCKADE. SPACEPURSUIT. BOMBER. ELECTRONIC-ORGAN. GRAPHICS. HYPNO. MUSIC. POKER. OTHELLO. 3D MAZE. DUCK-SHOOT. STAMPOUT. WORLD TIME. PRIME NUMBERS. BREAKOUT. COLDITZ. SPACE-FIGHTERS. STARTREK. PAPERSTONES. COSMIC INVASION. SNAKE ISLAND CO-ORDIN WARS. ETERNAL CALENDAR.

LIMITED OFFER SEND CHEQUE FOR £25 TO STENMEAD, 42 BERECROFT, HARLOW, ESSEX.

TRS 80 L2

VIDEO GENIE OWNERS

CQPY KITS: Make a system 'back up' copy of your own SARGON 2 or Microchess 1.5 program. Full step by step instructions are supplied along with the necessary utility program on tape. Kits are £6.00 each or £10.0 for both. Special Copy Kits produced to order : £10.00. (program on tape must be sent).

PRINTING SERVICE: Program Listing. Basic Programs ½p of a penny per line. £2.00 minimum charge. Machine code programs eg. Invaders £5.00. Small chess program £10.00.

Send programs with instructions to:

CLEVELAND HOME COMPUTERS, 9 HAMBLETON SQ., BILLINGHAM, CLEVELAND TS23 2RZ.
(All business Mail Order Only CWO)

```
;/                routine should not be allowed to affect the local
;/                RAM or call PUSHX.
;/ INPUT: None
;/ OUTPUT: The contents of IX are stored on the stack and the
;/          stack pointer is decremented twice.
;/ REGs USED: None
;/ STACK USE: 4
;/ LENGTH: 35
;/ TIME STATES: 95
;/ PROCESSOR: M6800
PUSHX:  DES              ; make space on stack.      34
        DES              ;                           34
        PSH     A        ; preserve ACCA             36
        TPA              ; and CC.                   07
        PSH     A        ;                           36
        NOP              ; to ensure SEI effected    01
        SEI              ; turn off interrupts       OF
        STX     LRAM     ; store X temporarily.      FF XX XX
        TSX              ; point to stack with X.    30
        LDA     A 4, X   ; move return              A6 04
        STA     A 2,X    ; address                  A7 02
        IDA     A 5, X   ; on                       A6 05
        STA     A 3, X   ; stack.                   A7 03
        LDA     A LRAM   ; put                      B6 XX XX
        STA     A 4, X   ; X register               A7 04
        LDA A LRAM + 1   ; on                       B6 XX XX
        STA     A 5, X   ; stack.                   A7 05
        LDX     4,X      ; regain A and CC.         EE 04
        PUL A            ;                          32
        TAP              ;                          06
        PUL A            ;                          32
        RTS              ;                          39
```

Datasheet

```
; = PULLX — Pull the IX register
;/ CLASS: 1
;/ TIME CRITICAL?: No
;/ DESCRIPTION: Pulls IX off the stack without affecting other
;/              registers or flags.
;/ ACTION: ↓ (ACCA)
;/         SP ← (SP) — 1
;/         ↓ (ACCB)
;/         SP ← (SP) —1
;/         ACCA ← (CC)
;/         ↓ (ACCA)
;/         SP ← (SP) —1
;/         IX ← (SP) + 1
;/         ACCA ← (IX) +3
;/         ACCB ← (IX) +5
;/         IX + 5 ← (ACCA)
;/         IX + 3 ← (ACCB)
;/         ACCA ← (IX) + 4
;/         ACCB ← (IX) + 6
;/         IX + 6 ← (ACCA)
;/         IX + 4 ← (ACCB)
;/         IXH ← (IX) + 3
;/         IXL ← (IX) + 4
;/         SP ← (SP) + 1
;/         ↑ ACCA
;/         CC ← (ACCA)
;/         SP ← (SP) + 1
;/         ↑ ACCB
;/         SP ← (SP) + 1
;/         ↑ ACCA
;/         SP ← (SP) + 3
;/         ↑ PCH
```

SP →		
IX →	CC	
+1	ACCB	
+2	ACCA	
+3	RET ADDR HIGH	
+4	RET ADDR LOW	
+5	IX HIGH	
+6	IX LOW	

SP →		
IX →	CC	
+1	ACCB	
+2	ACCA	
+3	IX HIGH	
+4	IX LOW	
+5	RET ADDR HIGH	
+6	RET ADDR LOW	

MICROMART

UK101 PROGRAMS ON CASSETTE

TAPE 1: Startrek (8K), Robot Chase (4K), Maze (6K), Golf (4K), Space Invaders (4K), Chessboard (4K), Graphics (4K), Fourier Series (8K), Best fit Polynomial (4K), Hangman (8K), Docking a Space Ship (4K).
TAPE 2: Adventure (8K), King (8K), Moon Landing (6K), Simultaneous Equations (4K), Gunfight (4K), Hexapawn (6K), Dogfight (4K), The Tower of Brahma (4K), Nim (4K), Life (8K), Mugwump (4K).
TAPE 3: Real Time Startrek (8K), Mastermind (4K), Tank Battle (4K), Surround (4K), Integration (8K), Biorhythm (4K), Asteroid Shoot (4K), Breakout (4K), Graph Plotter (6K), Graphic Aid (4K), Space War (4K).

One tape: £6.00 two for £11.50, three for £16.00.

Machine Code Programs:
Space Invaders, Asteroids
(9 speeds, 5 difficulty levels)
Life (128x128 board, 1.2sec per generation!)
Assembler
£3.00 each, two for £5.00
three for £7.00, all four for £8.00
All programs are available for use with standard (48x16) or enhanced (48x32) V.D.U. display

Mr. M. WARD, 9 ST. ANDREWS AVENUE, CREWE, CHESHIRE CW2 6JJ.

MZ-80 owners
Something for everyone this Christmas!

CAROLS (22K)
Festive music for all. Plays any of 18 traditional carols. Words & music.
RHYMES (10K)
A must for the youngsters! Plays 20 favourite nursery rhymes.
MELODY (22K)
Get the party going. Guess the tune from fragments of well-known show and film melodies. Three levels.
Cassettes £7 each incl. postage & VAT.
(Convertible to MZ-80B format using Sharp conversion tape.) Send s.a.e. for further details.
Also available from NewBear Computing Stores and Sharp dealers.

Maris & Tresham
Software for personal computers
19 Pytchley Way, Brixworth,
Northampton NN6 9EF.

ZX81 CHESS

A full feature program, written in machine code, offering 6 levels of play and a graphic display. All legal moves, including castling and en passant, are recognised and you can choose to alter the board whenever you wish. You can even exchange sides with your computer during a game.
You will need a ZX81 or ZX80 8k ROM, plus a 16k RAM pack.
Top quality tapes used, and all recordings verified before despatch. The price of £15 is fully inclusive of post, packing etc.

Send to:
A. LAWRIE (SOFTWARE)
68 BINGLEY ROAD
SUNBURY-ON-THAMES
MIDDLESEX TW16 7RB.
Strictly no callers please.

ZX80 & ZX81
16K RAM & I.O. BOARD
Gives 16K of RAM and 3 x 8 bit programable I.O. ports, complete.

Cased	£55.00
Uncased	£48.00
4116-4	£ 0.85
23+23 edge conn	£ 3.20
Apple keyboard	£28.00

All including P&P
Access & Barclaycard (+6%)
Alfreda Avenue, Hullbridge
Essex SS5 6LT.
Tel: Southend (0702) 230324.
Ground Control

MICROTYPE



MODEL 3 CASE
NEW LOW PRICE
READY CUT CASE FOR SUPERBOARD, UK101, NASCOM 2
(ALSO AVAILABLE WITH BLANK KEYBOARD FOR HOMEBREW, NASCOM 1, ETC.)
PRODUCED IN BLACK ABS PLASTIC, COMPLETE WITH SCREWS AND INSTRUCTIONS. SPACE FOR EXPANSION, FORCE FEED FAN, NUMERIC PAD AND ADDITIONAL KEYS.
ONLY £19.95 + £1.50 p&p + VAT
SEND CHEQUES OR PO's FOR £24.67TO
MICROTYPE, P.O. BOX 104, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. HP2 7QZ
SAE FOR DETAILS DEALER & O.E.M ENQUIRIES WELCOME

MICROMART

apple

RAMCARD - 16K expansion	£107.95
Z80 SOFTCARD +CP/M + M/Basic	£166.90
VIDEX 80 col. board + switchplate	£195.95
NEC P31 Green Screen Monitor	£162.45
Epson MX80 Printer (FT1) + I/Face	£391.00
Extra H/res Graphics Roms	£51.00
M/Hardware Expansion Chassis	£395.75
Software e.g. Visicalc 3.3	£92.15
Visitronic/Plot	£118.95

Full range also by M/soft, Muse, High Tech, Micropro, Quality S/ware, Sensible etc. Business Games, Utilities.

All prices plus 15% VAT. Carriage — FREE

For full details of above and other items contact:
S-SYSTEMS
9 Goffs Close, Crawley, Sussex
Tel: Crawley 515201

MARTIAN ADVENTURE

In 1993 the orbiting Mars probe sighted an ancient building on the planet's surface, and a three-man lander was despatched to investigate. What the astronauts discovered represented both the greatest benefits and the greatest perils that humanity had ever encountered.

Martian Adventure is the most challenging 16K Adventure yet written. Like all good games of this type, it offers normal English commands, responses at machine-code speed, excellent displays and many rooms, treasures and threats. Beyond this, it introduces new ideas such as simultaneous control of three Agents, rather than one puppet figure. You must co-ordinate the actions of two or even three Agents; sometimes you may have to decide whether to risk sacrificing an Agent in a dangerous situation, to obtain information that might aid the others. Special data compaction techniques have been devised for the game, allowing the maximum amount of information to be crammed into 16K, and weeks of play lie ahead before you discover the secret of the Martians.

Martian Adventure is available on tape for the TRS-80 I/III and Video Genie, and is being rewritten for the ZX81 and other machines. Send a cheque/P.O. for £12 to: M. W. Costello, 17 Langbank Avenue, Rise Park, Nottingham NG5 5BU. Your order will be promptly fulfilled.

NASCOM SOFTWARE

We offer the following quality software for NASCOM systems:
NASPAS — a 12K PASCAL compiler which produces Z80 code directly. i.e. no P-code. The compiler offers floating point and integer arithmetic, arrays, sets, strings and all major Pascal statements together with fully recursive functions and procedures with value and variable parameters. The object program runs very quickly.
Price: **£35.00.**
NASMON — A new monitor for NASCOMs. Occupies 4K and includes a sophisticated screen editor, a 'front panel' mode, blocked and buffered tape routines and powerful debugging commands. Price **£30.00 in EPROM**
BASI12K — a 12K BASIC interpreter offering 11 digit precision arithmetic, PRINT USING, IF. . .THEN. . . ELSE and other advanced features. Price: **£25.00**
NASGEN — a fast 3K assembler generating a full symbol table and with many assembler directives and commands. Price: **£15.00** on tape. **£25.00** in EPROM.
NASNEM — a 2½K disassembler which interfaces to NASCOM's front panel to produce single step disassembly Optionally it produces labels and o/p may be directed to a text buffer suitable for NASGEN. Price: **£10.00** on tape. **£15.00** in EPROM.
All the above software runs under **NASMON** except **NASPAS** which can run under **NASMON** or **NAS-SYS.**
All prices are fully inclusive.
FREE: a free **CHESS** program with every order of **NASMON.**
GEMINI DISK OWNERS: HISOFT offer a Z80 development package to run under CP/M 1.4 on the Gemini Floppy Disk System. Included in the package are:
— a powerful screen editor.
— a fast Z80 assembler with conditional assembly.
— a debugger based on the Front Panel on NASMON together with a labelling Z80 disassembler. All this for the inclusive price of: **£50!** Send for details NOW.
Full details may be obtained from:

HISOFT 60 HALLAM MOOR
LIDEN, SWINDON, WILTSHIRE


```
;/              SP ← (SP) + 1
;/              ↑ PCL
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE:  None
;/ INTERFACES: None
;/ INPUT: None
;/ OUTPUT: The IX register is loaded from the stack and the
;/              stack pointer is incremented twice.
;/ REGs USED: None
;/ STACK USE: 3
;/ LENGTH: 30
;/ TIME STATES: 95
;/ PROCESSOR: M6800
PULLX:  PSH     A           ; save A B.                 36
        PSH     B           ;                           37
        TPA                 ; save condition codes.     07
        PSH     A           ;                           36
        TSX                 ; point to stack with X.    30
        LDA     A 3,X       ; switch IX, Ret addr on stack. A6 03
        LDA     B 5,X       ;                           E6 05
        STA     A 5,X       ;                           A7 05
        STA     B 3,X       ;                           E7 03
        LDA     A 4,X       ;                           A6 04
        LDA     B 6,X       ;                           E6 06
        STA     A 6,X       ;                           A7 06
        STA     B 4,X       ;                           E7 04
        LDX     3,X         ;                           EE 03
        PUL A               ; restore condition codes.  32
        TAP                 ;                           06
        PUL     B           ; restore A B.              33
        PUL     A           ;                           32
        INS                 ; fix                       31
        INS                 ; stack                     31
        RTS                 ;                           39
```

Z80 improvements

One of the reasons for printing your routines is for others to try them out and suggest improvements. In the July issue, in the penultimate item, we gave a few lines of code, SAY, for allowing output messages to be set in the code at the place where they are invoked. This code has been criticised with some ferocity by Andrew Bain of Welwyn Garden City, for needlessly destroying the contents of HL and A. He suggests:

```
SAY:    EX      (SP),HL     E3
        PUSH    AF          F5
SLP:    LD      A,(HL)      7E
        INC     HL          23
        CP      "\          FE 5C
        JR      Z,EXIT      28 05
        CALL    OUT         CD XX XX
        JR      SLP         18 F5
EXIT:   POP     AF          F1
        EX      (SP),HL     E3
        RET                 C9
```

This merits documenting into a Datasheet, but I am running out of space and so leave it to you.

To make the string match, CPSTR, in the same issue, position-independent, both David Yeomans of Halifax and Roger Hargrave of Crawley suggest:

```
CPSTR:  LD      A,(DE)      1A
        INC     DE          13
        CPI                 ED A1
        RET     NZ          C0
        RET     PO          E0
        JR      CPSTR
```

Simon Sellick of Pershore thought a string length limit (in register B) of 256 bytes adequate, and gave this:

```
CPSTR:  LD      A,(DE)      1A
        CP      (HL)        BE
        RET     NZ          C0
        INC     HL          23
        DJNZ    CPSTR       10 F9
        RET                 C9
```

CP/M file-name checks

Simon Sellick also sent a string compare routine, SUBP, which edits strings according to the following rules:
1. The first byte must be an ASCII upper-case letter.
2. Remaining bytes must be either ASCII digits or ASCII upper-case letters.
3. Trailing spaces are added to the string to the length specified.

This might seem to have rather limited application, but Simon finds it can be used to avoid CP/M's unhappy knack of allowing the creation of in-

STOKE on TRENT

for
TUSCAN
and
TANGERINE
and
VIC and NASCOM
and
VIDEO GENIE + SOFTWARE
and
BOOKS

MICRO-PRINT Ltd.,
59 Church Street, Stoke on Trent
(0782) 48348. Barclaycard and Access

COMPUSENSE — 6800/9 THE SPECIALISTS
— COMPLETE 6809/6800 SYSTEMS FROM AROUND £800.00
— TWIN 5¼" DISKS + CONTROLLER £500.00 EXCL. VAT
— FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE FOR 6809/6800
— FULL RANGE OF PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS
Announcing TABULA RASA
FINANCIAL MODELLING PACKAGE FOR 6800/6809 SYSTEMS IN BASIC.
£100.00 + VAT
DETAILS FROM: COMPUSENSE LTD.
PO BOX 169 PALMERS GREEN
LONDON N13 4HT. TEL: 01-882 0681

valid file names which cannot then be destroyed using CP/M because the name doesn't follow the above rules. Not all Z80 systems support CP/M (and disks) but the day might not be far off when they will. I, for one, have applied for an increase in my Barclaycard credit limit, just in case there is any truth in these stories about Osborne's computer.

Datasheet

```
;= SUBP — CP/M File Name Check
;/ CLASS: 1
;/ TIME CRITICAL: No
;/ DESCRIPTION: Tests that a string consists of a leading upper-
;/                 case ASCII letter + a number of upper-case
;/                 ASCII letters or digits and fills to the specified
;/                 length with trailing spaces.
;/ ACTION: See listing comments.
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE: None
;/ INTERFACES: None
;/ INPUT:   HL points to the first byte of the string
;/          B contains the actual length of the string
;/          C contains the required string length
;/ OUTPUT:The result of the edit is in Z, C and HL.
;/          If the carry is set
;/          Then if the Z flag is set
;/                  Then a character at (HL) is bad.
;/                  Else B and C parameters are incompatible.
;/          Else the string at (HL) is good and space-filled.
;/          Endif
;/ REGs USED:     AF BC HL
;/ STACK USE: 2
;/ PROCESSOR: Z80
SUBP:   LD   A,C      ; return if                    79
        CP   B        ; actual string length         B8
        RET  C        ; < required length            D8
        PUSH HL       ; save string pointer.         E5
        LD   A,(HL)   ; get 1st byte.                7E
        JR   SBP2     ; jump to test for ASCII u.c.  18 09
SBP1:   LD   A,(HL)   ; get next byte.               7E
        CP   "0       ; jump out as error            FE 30
        JR   C,SBP7   ; if < 1st ASCII digit.        38 1C
        CP   ":       ; jump to accept               FE 3A
        JR   C,SBP3   ; if last ASCII digit.         38 08
SBP2:   CP   "A       ; jump out as error            FE 41
        JR   C,SBP7   ; if < 1st ASCII u.c. letter.  38 14
        CP   "[       ; jump out as error-           FE 5B
        JR   NC,SBP7  ; if > last ASCII u.c. letter. 30 10
SBP3:   INC  HL       ; point to next byte.          23
        DEC  C        ; decrement trailing space cnt.0D
        DJNZ SBP1     ; & edited bytes count until 0.10 EB
        INC  C        ;                              0C
        LD   B,C      ; pre-decrement in             41
        JR   SBP5     ; case no spaces required.     18 03
SBP4:   LD   (HL)," " ; put space in next byte.      36 20
        INC  HL       ;                              23
SBP5:   DJNZ SBP4     ; repeat until trailing space  10 FB
SBP6:   POP  HL       ; count 0. Restore pointer.    E1
        OR   A        ; reset C.                     B7
        RET           ;                              C9
SBP7:   INC  SP       ;                              33
        INC  SP       ; 'loose' saved pointer.       33
        XOR  A        ; set Z to show bad character. AF
        SCF           ; set C to show error.         37
        RET           ;                              C9
```


MICROMART

ZX81

ZX81 QUALITY SOFTWARE
— LOW PRICES —

C1 RACETRACK, BULLETS, HANG-MAN, MUSIC: ALL 1K; RACETRACK 4K **REDUCED TO £2.90.**
C2 VIDEO SQUASH GAME 1K **AND** 4K. **£2.90.**
C3 INVADERS M/C 1K **PLUS** 4K VERSIONS ONLY **£2.90.**
C4 BOMBER M/C 1K. FANTASTIC GAME, REALLY CHALLENGING ONLY **£2.90.**

ANY INDIVIDUAL 1K LISTINGS £1.00 (INC. M/C)

ATTENTION ALL PROGRAMMERS!
Send in your m/c programs to JEM SOFTWARE, post free (listing or cassette) for inclusion in a new publication 'THE MACHINE CODE COLLECTION'. Royalties of up to 50p/copy to be paid monthly to all included. All programs to be received by NOVEMBER 15th.

SAE FOR FURTHER DETAILS
JEM SOFTWARE
2 THE GREEN, LILBOURNE, WARKS. CV23 0SR.

Softcentre

OVER 1500 PROGRAMS FOR CBM/PET*

NOW INCLUDING ENHANCED 'MICRO-POOLS PACKAGE (Sole UK Distributors)
PLUS
HEAPS OF GEAR AT REASONABLE PRICES FROM CASSETTES TO COMPLETE SYSTEMS

WHATEVER YOU WANT/ WHOEVER MAKES IT IT'S PROBABLY IN OUR MASSIVE RANGE & OUR CATALOGUE IS UPDATED ALMOST DAILY.

SEND 20p STAMP FOR YOUR FREE COPY!

MOST MICROS BOUGHT, SOLD, REPAIRED

Top Royalities paid on really ORIGINAL programs — send cassette

26 ALBANY ROAD
RAYLEIGH ESSEX
Callers strictly by appointment

(0268-774089) 1pm - 8pm Mon - Sat
Dealer enquiries welcome.

OPTELCO

FASTER, FASTER, FASTER!

One way you can get your PET programs to run faster is to use machine code — in which case you'll need a good assembler, like our MIKRO assembler. In one 4k chip we've packed a powerful assembler/editor — and because MIKRO source is written as BASIC lines it's an easy way to start! Available for 3000, 4000 or 8000 machines, just £50 plus VAT.

Writing machine code isn't everybody's cup of tea. You could spend £300 on a compiler, but we think that for most purposes our new FASTER BASIC chip is the best solution. For just £30 plus VAT it'll speed up most Basic programs by 50-100%, sometimes more.

If you don't have a disk unit then much of your time is spent waiting for programs to LOAD, SAVE, and VERIFY. The ARROW chip enables the standard CBM cassette deck to load, save, verify and append at 6 to 7 times normal speed. For £30 plus VAT you also get auto-repeat, a plot command, and a 'hexadecimal calculator' mode.

FASTER BASIC and ARROW are 2k chips which can be located in any vacant ROM area (as ordered). Each can also be combined in a 4k chip with one of our other 2k chips such as SUPERCHIP or PIC-CHIP. There is a 'customising' charge of £5 plus VAT.

OUR CURRENT CATALOGUE IS FREE TO PET OWNERS

SUPERSOFT
Dept P6, 10-14 Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex.
Telephone: 01-861 1166

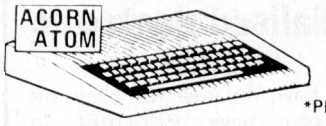
NASPRINT for NASCOM II

A powerful companion to your NASPEN text processor. Features:
* Mail Merge
* Option to merge a heading onto each page
* Page numbering from 1 to 99 by single text character
* User set margin size
* User set paper size for software form feed after printing a NASPEN page
* Software form feed by single text character
* Option to stop print after each page
* User set Newline flyback time count
* Relocatable machine code program includes a useful screen processing routine.

All this only £11.50 inclusive

Available only for NAS-SYS1 on 300 bps cassette. Mail order only please to:—

ZENTHOR SYSTEMS LIMITED
5 CHALKPIT LANE,
OXTED, SURREY RH8 0NF.



From £120*
Ex-stock
*Plus 15% VAT

ACORN PRODUCTS-ACCESSORIES-SOFTWARE
REPAIR SERVICE AND SPARES
ECONET COMMUNICATIONS INTERFACE
Please call or write for more information, lists, order forms etc.
2114L R.A.M. £1.25 each
D.A. Computers Ltd., 184 London Road

LEICESTER

MICROMART

to Sell, Buy or Exchange
Ring us for used bargains

USED SOFTWARE
We will act as agents for sellers and buyers of used software.
Ring for huge savings

EPSON
Complete stock of MX-70, MX-80 MX-100 Printers, Interface Cards, etc. in stock. Price £'s CALL.
Maintenance Contract or leasing if required.
We Know EPSON because we use EPSON.

£'S CALL

SAVE ££'s Ring 0484 89 2062

ACORN ATOM In Yorkshire
Kits or Built from **£120**

ATOM SOFTWARE
Play against the computer.

ATOMIC CHESS £10.99
(plays different levels)

ATOMIC DRAUGHTS £4.99
(Both feature excellent graphics and play as a real opponent would) Both **£14.99**

SUPERBOARD/UK101 ADD-ONS
(require soldering ability)
High Speed Cassette Interface Kit **£14.99**
300/2400/4800 switchable to suit recorder
Enhanced Video Display. 48 x 32 display **£14.99**
Kit + 48 x 32 CEGMON **£36.99**
Kit + 48 x 32 NEWMON **£27.99**
Software for all Superboard/UK101 screen formats.
Chess **1.9, £9.99** Draughts **£4.99** Both **£13.99**
N.B. All board games are fully interactive with complete instructions and excellent graphics.

NORTHERN MICRO
29 Moorcroft Park, New Mill, Huddersfield
Tel: Holmfirth (0484) 892062
Add 50p P + P and 15% VAT
Callers welcome by appointment.

TRS-80 Compiler Work-Station

Model I and III, and Video Genie

Speed up your Basic Program Development

EDIT — Full-screen BASIC editor with floating cursor and auto repeat. 30 commands and functions let you find, change, insert, delete, replicate, copy, or move BASIC text at the character, string, line, or block level. Improved program visibility, fewer errors. £17.50

EXEC — Command-list processor. Speeds up and simplifies repetitive procedures such as power-up, file reorganisation. £9.50

Speed up your Basic Program Execution

ACCEL2 — Compiler for Model I and III BASIC (disk and non-disk). Execution speed-ups of 20-30 times for integer operations, 5-7 times for string handling, less if I/O limited. Very easy to use. Professionals note: Full instructions for selling derived code on tape or disk. No royalties! Ask for more details. £39.95

TSAVE — Writes compiled code to SYSTEM tape. Makes core-image backups of any machine-language programs. £4.95

southern software
PO Box 39, Eastleigh, Hants, England, SO5 5WQ

LEISURE LINES

by J J Clessa

There was a very good response to the August puzzle — about 200 entries were received. Most of these had the correct answer. Many had used micros and calculators for solution but some had found analytical methods by which the problem could be solved. The correct answer, to the nearest second, is 142, ie 2m 22s.

The randomly-plucked winning entry came from Stephen Grant of Horsham in Sussex. Nice going, Stephen! Your prize will soon be winging its way to sunny Sussex.

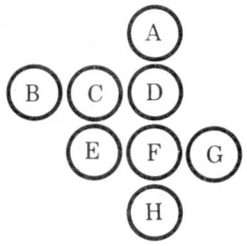
Quickie

No answer, no prizes. There is one word on this page which is not spelt correctly — can you find it?

Prize puzzle

An exercise in logic this month.

1. There are eight pens, A to H as shown, and each pen contains either a cow, a horse, a pig or a sheep.



2. At least one of each type of animal is present.
3. At least the pig is penned between two cow pens.
4. Every horse is penned between two pig pens.
5. No cow is penned next to a horse.
6. There is only one sheep, and its pen is not next to that of a pig.
7. At least two pig pens are contiguous.

Which pen is the sheep in?

Answers on *postcards*, please, to arrive not later than 30 November, to: November Prize Puzzle, Leisure Lines, *PCW*, 14 Rathbone place, London W1P 1DE.

PROGRAMS

TRS-80 Sheepdog Trial

by Simon Williams

This is written in Level II Basic and takes up about 8k of RAM. All the instructions are contained within the program. Note that the '^' character denotes a space.

```
10 GOTO 200
19 '*** MOVE SHEEPDOG
20 I=VAL(INKEY$): IF I<1 OR I>9 GOTO 20
30 DV=DX+DM(0,I-1):DW=DY+DM(1,I-1):DP=P+DW+DV
40 L=-2: U=2: IF DM(1,I-1)=0 IF DM(0,I-1)=-3 U=0 ELSE IF DM(0,I-1)=3 L=0
50 OF=0: FOR N=L TO U: IF PEEK(DP+N)>32 AND PEEK(DP+N)<>128 OF=1
60 NEXT: IF OF=0 AND DV>1 AND DV<62 AND DW>=0 AND DW<1024 PRINT@DY+DX-2,B$;:
   PRINT@DW+DV-2,D$;: DX=DV: DY=DW
99 '*** MOVE SHEEP
100 FOR N=0 TO K: SD(N)=SQR((ABS(DX-SX(N))/3)↑2+(ABS(DY-SY(N))/64)↑2)
110 IF SD(N)>3 SD(N)=0: NEXT ELSE NEXT
120 IF SD(0)+SD(1)+SD(2)=0 C=C+1: IF C>SL AND S>0 S=20-(C-SL)/3: RETURN ELSE
    RETURN
130 IF SD(0)>SD(1) IF SD(0)>SD(2) M=0 ELSE M=2 ELSE IF SD(1)>SD(2) M=1 ELSE M=2
140 SX=SX(M)+SGN(DX-SX(M))*-3: SY=SY(M)+SGN(DY-SY(M))*-64: SP=P+SX+SY
150 L=-2: U=1: IF SY=SY(M) IF SX-SX(M)=-3 U=0 ELSE IF SX-SX(M)=3 L=0
160 OF=0: FOR N=L TO U: IF PEEK(SP+N)>127 OF=1
170 NEXT: IF OF=0 AND SX>XL AND SX<59 AND SY>63 AND SY<960 PRINT@SY(M)+SX(M)-2,
    B1$;: PRINT@SY+SX-2,S$;: SX(M)=SX: SY(M)=SY
180 SD(M)=0: GOTO 120
199 '*** INITIALISE
200 DEFINT A-Z: DIM DM(1,8),SD(2),SX(2),SY(2): FOR M=0 TO 1: FOR N=0 TO 8: READ
    DM(M,N): NEXT N,M
210 DATA -3,0,3,-3,0,3,-3,0,3,64,6[illegible]4,0,0,0,-64,-64,-64
220 B$="^^^^^^": B1$="^^^^^^": S$=CHR$(131)+CHR$(175)+CHR$(143)+C[illegible]175)
230 D$=CHR$(131)+CHR$(173)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(156)+CHR$(129): P=15[illegible]: K=0
299 '*** TITLE GRAPHICS
300 CLS:FOR M=1 TO 40: READ X,Y,Z: FOR N=X TO Y: SET(N,Z): NEXT N,M
310 DATA 10,25,12,10,25,13,58,73,12,58,73,13,82,97,12,82,97,13,106,117,12,106,
    117,13,10,21,16,10,21,17,34,45,16,34,45,17,58,67,16,58,67,17,82,91,16,82,91,
    17,106,117,16,106,117,17,6,21,20,6,21,21,58,73,20,58,73,21,82,97,20,82,97,21
320 DATA 10,15,24,26,31,24,40,45,24,58,67,24,74,79,24,94,99,24,16,17,25,46,47,25
    44,47,28,74,79,28,94,99,28,16,17,31,12,15,32,26,31,32,40,45,32,108,115,32
330 FOR M=1 TO 30: READ X,Y,Z: FOR N=X TO Y: SET(Z,N): SET(Z+1,N): NEXT N,M
340 DATA 12,17,6,12,17,8,16,21,22,16,21,24,12,21,30,12,21,32,12,21,46,12,21,48,
    12,21,54,12,21,56,12,21,78,12,21,80,12,21,102,12,21,104,12,17,118,12,17,120
```


Specialised electronic circuits

Do you have an idea for a circuit which you have difficulty in implementing?
We undertake all types of circuit design from initial concept through circuit diagram to completed board.

Wenleystorm Limited
Micro Computer Systems
78 Willoughby Road
Bourne
Lincs.
Tel: 0945 712741

NATIONAL TRS-80 USERS GROUP
OFFER:
MONTHLY NEWSLETTER
(Back Issues Available)
80-US * BOOKLETS ON ASSEMBLER
*VIDEOGENIE SORTING
4-DAY COURSE IN DECEMBER
MEETINGS IN:
Cambridge, Oxford, Birmingham, London, Manchester, Milton Keynes
FREE SOFTWARE LIBRARY
INDEPENDENT ADVICE AT ALL TIMES
Regional Sub-Groups * Software & Article Compilations
RING BRIAN PAIN
on 0908 566660(W) 564271(H)
Write: 40A High Street
Stoney Stratford, Milton Keynes

PROGRAMS

```
350 DATA 24,32,10,26,30,18,25,31,24,25,31,32,25,31,38,29,31,46,25,32,62,24,32,
    72,25,27,80,29,32,80,24,32,86,25,32,92,25,32,100,24,32,106
360 PRINT@723,"COPYRIGHT 1981, S.WILLIAMS"
370 SX(0)=47: SY(0)=128: DX=56: DY=128: I=4: FOR X=1 TO 7: GOSUB 30: NEXT
380 I=7: GOSUB 30: I=1: GOSUB 30: FOR X=207 TO 216: PRINT@X,"-";: NEXT
390 K=2: C=0: FOR N=1 TO 1000: NEXT
399 '*** INSTRUCTIONS
400 CLS: PRINT@25,"SHEEPDOG TRIAL"
410 FOR N=89 TO 102: PRINT@N,CHR$(131);: NEXT
420 PRINT@130,"THE IDEA OF THE GAME IS TO DIRECT A SHEEPDOG "D$" TO GUIDE↓
    ^^^THREE SHEEP "S$" THROUGH AND AROUND A SERIES OF OBSTACLES↓
    ^^^DEPICTED ON THE SCREEN. THE CONTROLS FOR THE SHEEPDOG ARE"
430 PRINT"^^AS SHOWN WITH, FOR INSTANCE, THE '8' MOVING THE DOG^^7^^8^^9↓
    ^^UP THE SCREEN AND THE '6' MOVING IT TO THE RIGHT.^^^^4^^5^^6↓
    ^^THE '5' CAUSES THE DOG TO STAND STILL. THE SHEEP^^^^^1^^2^^3"
440 PRINT"^^^WILL ONLY MOVE WHEN PROMPTED BY THE PROXIMITY OF THE DOG.↓
    ^^THE COURSE IS DIVIDED INTO 4 SECTIONS, EACH WITH AN OBSTACLE↓
    ^TO GUIDE THE SHEEP THROUGH OR AROUND. POINTS ARE DEDUCTED FROM"
450 PRINT"^^^A MAXIMUM SCORE IN EACH SECTION FOR AN EXCESSIVE NUMBER OF↓
    ^MOVES. THE COURSE IS SHOWN IN AN INSET IN THE TOP LEFT OF THE↓
    ^^^^SCREEN. AVOID CORNERS, ALTHOUGH THE SHEEP CAN ALWAYS BE"
460 PRINT"^^^^^^^^^^^RETRIEVED. GUIDE THEM INTO THE PEN TO FINISH.↓
    ^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^PRESS SPACE BAR TO START";
470 IF INKEY$<>" " GOTO 470
499 '*** SECTION 1
500 CLS: S=20: XL=19: SL=24
510 FOR M=0 TO 320 STEP 64: FOR N=0 TO 15: READ D: PRINT@M+N,CHR$(D);: NEXT N,M
520 DATA 51,150,179,179,179,147,137,144,32,32,160,140,140,32,45,170,32,149,72,
    69,68,71,69,170,160,168,161,71,65,84,69,170,176,178,179,179,147,169,32,170,
    32,130,164,176,176,144,32,170
530 DATA 70,79,82,68,130,164,133,170,84,82,69,69,42,162,132,170,52,80,69,78,136,
    133,137,144,131,131,131,131,131,129,50,170,131,131,131,131,131,131,131,131,
    131,131,131,131,131,131,131,131
540 PRINT@390,"SECTION 1";: PRINT@448,"SECTION SCORE"S;: PRINT@512,"RUNNING
    SCORE"PS;
550 DX=55: SX(0)=43: SX(1)=46: SX(2)=52: DY=128: SY(0)=128: SY(1)=256: SY(2)=320
560 PRINT@546,CHR$(152);CHR$(149);: PRINT@559,CHR$(152);CHR$(149)
570 PRINT@609,CHR$(191);CHR$(134);: PRINT@622,CHR$(191);CHR$(134)
580 PRINT@165,S$;: PRINT@300,S$;: PRINT@370,S$;: PRINT@181,D$;
590 GOSUB 20
600 FOR N=0 TO 2: IF SX(N)>34 AND SX(N)<46 AND SY(N)=576 AND S(N)=0 S(N)=
610 NEXT: PRINT@461,S;
620 IF S(0)=0 OR S(1)=0 OR S(2)=0 OR SY(0)<768 OR SY(1)<768 OR SY(2)<768 OR DY<
    640 GOTO 590
630 FOR N=1 TO 500: NEXT: C=0
699 '*** SECTION 2
700 RS=S: S=20: SL=28: PRINT@398,"2";: PRINT@461,S;: PRINT@525,RS; STRING$(40,
    32); PRINT
710 PRINT@DX+DY-2,B$;: DY=DY-640: PRINT@DX+DY-2,D$;
720 FOR N=0 TO 2: PRINT@SX(N)+SY(N)-2,B1$;: SY(N)=SY(N)-640: PRINT@SX(N)+SY(N)
    -2,S$;: S(N)=0
730 FOR M=512 TO 704 STEP 64: FOR N=37 TO 42: READ D: PRINT@M+N,CHR$(D);: NEXT
    N,M
740 DATA 32,176,164,164,136,144,138,152,187,185,155,166,32,130,32,191,32,129,32,
    32,152,143,145,32
750 GOSUB 20
760 FOR N=0 TO 2: IF SX(N)=40 AND SY(N)>704 AND S(N)=0 S(N)=1
770 NEXT: PRINT@461,S;
780 IF S(0)=0 OR S(1)=0 OR S(2)=0 OR SY(0)>255 OR SY(1)>255 OR SY(2)>255 OR DY>
    383 GOTO 750
790 FOR N=1 TO 500: NEXT: C=0
799 '*** SECTION 3
800 RS=RS+S: S=20: SL=51: PRINT@398,"3";: PRINT@461,S;: PRINT@525,RS;STRING$(30,
    32): PRINT: PRINT: PRINT
810 PRINT@DX+DY-2,B$;: DY=DY+640: PRINT@DX+DY-2,D$;
820 FOR N=0 TO 2: PRINT@SX(N)+SY(N)-2,B1$;: SY(N)=SY(N)+640: PRINT@SX(N)+SY(N)
    -2,S$;: S(N)=0: NEXT
830 FOR M=256 TO 320 STEP 64: FOR N=30 TO 49: READ D: PRINT@M+N,CHR$(D);: NEXT
    N,M
840 DATA 150,158,166,154,166,166,166,172,139,178,166,165,153,153,155,158,178,
    166,150,148,138,32,32,133,32,129,133,130,32,130,32,129,32,133,130,138,32,
    133,130,32
850 GOSUB 20
860 FOR N=0 TO 2: IF SX(N)=40 AND SY(N)<256 AND S(N)=0 S(N)=1
870 NEXT: PRINT@461,S;
880 IF S(0)=0 OR S(1)=0 OR S(2)=0 OR SY(0)<768 OR SY(1)<768 OR SY(2)<768 OR DY<
    640 GOTO 850
890 FOR N=1 TO 500: NEXT: C=0
899 '*** SECTION 4
900 RS=RS+S: S=20: XL=7: SL=21: PRINT@398,"4";: PRINT@461,S;: PRINT@525,RS;:
    PRINT@286,STRING$(20," ");: PRINT@350,STRING$(19," ");
910 PRINT@DX+DY-2,B$;: DY=DY-640: PRINT@DX+DY-2,D$;
920 FOR N=0 TO 2: PRINT@SX(N)+SY(N)-2,B1$;: SY(N)=SY(N)-640: PRINT@SX(N)+SY(N)
    -2,S$;: S(N)=0: NEXT
930 FOR N=0 TO 9: READ D: PRINT@652+N,CHR$(D);: PRINT@908+N,CHR$(D);: NEXT
940 FOR N=723 TO 851 STEP 64: PRINT@N," ";: NEXT: DATA 151,131,131,151,131,131,
    151,131,131,149,
950 FOR Y=33 TO 41: SET(24,Y): NEXT: PRINT@1007,CHR$(188);CHR$(176);
960 FOR X=34 TO 62 STEP 2: READ D: FOR Y=D TO D+2: SET(X,Y): SET(X+1,Y): NEXT
    Y,X
970 FOR X=80 TO 92 STEP 2: READ D: FOR Y=D TO D+2: SET(X,Y): SET(X+1,Y): NEXT
    Y,X
980 DATA 21,21,21,22,22,22,22,23,23,23,24,25,26,27,27,39,40,41,42,43,44,45
990 PRINT@672,"**";: PRINT@738,"**";: PRINT@805,"**";
1000 GOSUB 20
```


SIXTYFIVE ZX81 PROGRAMS

65 1K program listings for only £4.95
Includes many games, Home Finance, Utility, Chequebook, Mortgage, and more. Includes Hints'n'Tips.

BEGINNERS BASIC COURSE

Self-teach course in non technical language for use with/without a computer. Special sections for ZX81/PET. Full question/answer sections. Only £10.95. Barclaycard accepted.

SUSSEX SOFTWARE
(DEPT PCW3) WALLSEND HOUSE
PEVENSEY BAY, SUSSEX

M & G SOFT
MZ 80K SOFTWARE

Z80 DISASSEMBLER
MACHINE CODE-FULL MNEWMONIC WILL RUN WITH BASIC OR ZEN OR ALONE £10.00

MZ-80K MACHINE CODE MONITOR
SIMPLE TO USE BUT VERY LARGE INSTRUCTION SET – SAVE – LOAD – VERIFY NAMED FILES – FULL ON SCREEN EDIT – WILL SAVE ANY PROGRAM – NO MEMORY LIMITS £9.95

SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR
A PACK OF THREE PROGRAMS
MACHINE CODE GENERATOR
+2 BASIC CONTROL PROGS. £5.95

18 LEGATE ROAD
GYPSY BRIDGE, BOSTON, LINCS.

MICROMART

J.M.Pickard.

MICRO COMPUTER SERVICES

PAPER: 11x9.5 inch 60g continuous plain with perforated sprockets. £10.00 per box of 2000 sheets.
LABELS: 1.44x4 inch 2 across on web. £7.50 per 1000.
FLOPPY DISKS: MD 525 01 £15.00 per box of 10
MEMOREX £16.20 per box of 10

MAILING SERVICE: PERSONAL AND BUSINESS MAILING LISTS CREATED AND PRINTED. RING FOR A QUOTE.

DON'T WORRY IF YOU CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT. RING US AND WE WILL RING YOU BACK WITH A QUOTE.

APPLE 48K EUROPLUS, 2 DRIVES AND 12 inch B/W MONITOR £1350.00
APPLE SILENT TYPE PRINTER £189.00
EPSON MX80T £299.00 MX80FT £325

OTHERS – RING FOR A QUOTE

VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM 48K, 2 DRIVES AND 12 inch B/W MONITOR . . .
THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER : £999.00
VIDEO GENIE 16K £289 . . . 32K £345
12 inch B/W MONITOR £69.00.

POST AND PACKING AT COST
ALL ITEMS PLUS VAT

22 HOLLAND ROAD, CLACTON-ON-SEA
ESSEX. TEL (0255) 29018.

SHARP MZ-80K software

£5 – DUST COVERS for MZ-80K COMPUTER or MZ-80P3 printer. Black, waterproof.

£6 – HEAD ON. Basic/machine code arcade game. Gobble up dots but avoid suicidal robot cars intent on your destruction! Very fast.

£5 – MOONLANDER. Complex real time lander. Superlative graphics/sound (10K RAM).

£5 – COMPOSER. Play tunes via the keyboard. Replay your compositions. Print music strings for future use.

£5 – CHASE. Excellent real time chase. Steal the gems but avoid the vicious dog!

£5 – MANIAC. Exhausting real time maniac drive. Run down strays, but don't crash. 81 skills.

£4 – BANK ACCOUNT. Input your regular income/outgoings. See the year's cash flow in monthly statements.

£4 – BANNER. Input your message and see it scroll up the screen in large graphics characters.

£4 EACH – BIORHYTHMS, MASTERMIND, FOX & GEESE, ADDRESS BOOK.

COMPUTER ASSISTED LEARNING. Superb suite of programs written by experts. Exclusive to us. £5 each – WORD MATCH, COUNT & ADD, PICTURE COUNT. £4 – CHARACTER MATCH.

Write or phone for full catalogue. Cash with order, or ACCESS. All prices fully inclusive. Orders despatched by return.
FREE machine code **SPACE INVADERS** with all orders of £15 and over.

HIGHLIGHT SOFTWARE
3 Nether Court Halstead Essex CO9 2HE
Telephone (0787) 475714

TOP PET GAMES

Only the best games qualify for inclusion in SUPERSOFT's catalogue of programs for the PET.

If you're a fan of arcade games then you'll love SUPER GLOOPER, ASTEROIDS, GIDDY GHOULS and METEORITES. They cost £8 each (plus VAT) and run on all 40-column PETs other than the original Old Rom machines.

If you prefer an intellectual challenge, then THE HITCH-HIKERS GUIDE TO THE GALAXY will have you tearing your hair out (but you'll need a 32k machine – and £16 plus VAT). The ultimate adventure game is CATACOMBS (£27) but you must have disks. If you **have** got CBM drives, but prefer to take it easy then our latest adventure, GOBLIN TOWERS (£14) is a comparatively mild introduction to the world of adventure programs. Adventure addicts with Basic 4 and disks should consider WEIRD WOOD (£25); some people think it's better than CATACOMBS!

Somewhere in between the extremes of arcade and adventure you'll find HALLS OF DEATH (£14) and WIZARD'S LAIR (£10) and if you write for a free copy of our latest catalogue you'll discover even more great games.

Please add 15% VAT to all prices – Postage FREE.

SUPERSOFT
Dept. P3, 10-14 Canning Road
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex
Tel: 01-861 1166

MICROMART

PET'S

PETS – We Sell Them
As authorised Commodore Dealers we stock and supply all PET Hardware., Computhink Discs, Oki Microine 80 Decwriter LA34, Texas 810, Qume Sprint 5 – all at competitive prices

PETS – We Buy Them
Part Exchange is very welcome, we also buy for cash.

PETS – We Hire Them
Our specialist hire service, with maintenance included for all Commodore equipment.
– Complete systems for evaluation
– Multiple units for educational courses
– Single units for individual use

From 1 day upwards, all units available. Delivery by arrangement, anywhere in UK.

PETS – Software
We are fully authorised BUSINESS SOFTWARE DEALERS for Commodore Software – COMPAY COMSTOCK, WORDPRO etc. Also PETSOFT, BRISTOL SOFTWARE, LANDSLER PAYROLL & HOTEL SYSTEM.

PLUS for ACCOUNTANTS, the unique CSM INCOMPLETE RECORDS PACKAGE – this is the best available.

MAIL – ORDER
All Hardware and Software can be bought by Mail Order Delivery by Securicor, or Registered Post. Discounts for Cash & Carry or Mail-Order. Access accepted or by Leasing (subject to acceptance)

MICRO-FACILITIES LTD
129 High Street, Hampton Hill, Middlesex, TW12 1NJ 01-979 4546 or 01-941 1197

GAMER

SHARP MZ-80K (48K – £399 plus VAT)
SHARP MZ-80B (£960 plus VAT)
VIDEO GENIE (£289 plus VAT)
ACORN ATOM (assembled – £150 plus VAT)
ATARI 400 (16K – £285 plus VAT)
ATARI 800 (16K – £525 plus VAT)
TEXAS TI99/4 (£242.50 plus VAT)
Send large SAE for computer price list.

ATARI 400 £285 plus VAT
ATARI 800 £525 plus VAT
+ INTELIVISION + ACE TV GAMES
+ CHESS COMPUTERS
+ HAND HELD ELECTRONIC GAMES
+ SF, FANTASY & WAR GAMES
+ ALL KINDS OF GAMES & PUZZLES

BRIGHTON 18 SYDNEY STREET TEL 0273 698424

io systems ltd.

VERY HIGH RESOLUTION FOR NASCOM 2
380 x 220 individually addressable points

FEATURES:
- fully bit mapped from dynamic RAM
- software controlled
- software supplied for point-plot, line-draw, – block shading and display control
- mixed text and graphics
- real time plotting
- display size variable to suit memory available

Price..... £55 + 15% VAT (post free)

EPROM PROGRAMMER FEATURES:
- programs: 3-rail 2708, 2716 2716, 2516 and single rail: 2758, 2508 2732, 2532
- EPROM type selected by plug-in modules – 3 modules supplied with simple wiring diagrams for all EPROM types
- driven from NASCOM 1 or 2 PIO
- powered from NASCOM and transformer supplied)
- software supplied for READ/PROGRAM/VERIFY

**** CAN BE USED WITH OTHER MACHINES WITH 2 PARALLEL PORTS**

Price..... £63 + 15% VAT (post free)

All products built & fully tested supplied with comprehensive documentation and full instructions for simple installation

We welcome Access

Send SAF for free data sheets
AVAILABLE NOW direct from:-

6 Laleham Ave., Mill Hill London NW7 3HL
Tel: 01-959 0106

PROGRAMS

```
1010 FOR N=0 TO 2: IF SX(N)>14 AND SX(N)<20 AND SY(N)>639 AND SY(N)<896 AND S(N)
     =0 S(N)=1
1020 NEXT: PRINT@461,S;
1030 IF S(0)=0 OR S(1)=0 OR S(2)=0 GOTO 1000
1099 '*** FINISH/REPLAY
1100 PRINT@97,"YOU HAVE COMPLETED THE COURSE";
1110 PRINT@164,"WITH A TOTAL OF"RS+S"POINTS.";
1120 PRINT@239,"AGAIN (Y OR N)?";
1130 I$=INKEY$: IF I$="N" CLS: END ELSE IF I$<>"Y" GOTO 1130
1140 RESTORE: FOR N=1 TO 228: READ D: NEXT: GOTO 500
```

ZX81 Sun and Planets

by C Ward

This program calculates the day-by-day positions of the inner planets relative to the Sun; day zero is 1 January 1980.

```
 10 LET A=327.95626
 20 LET B=0
 30 LET C=-258.47927
 40 LET D=-135.14322
 45 PLOT 30,20
 46 PRINT "SUN"
 50 PLOT 30+SIN(A/180*PI)*20,20
    +COS(A/180*PI)*20
 60 PRINT "MARS"
 61 PLOT 30+SIN(B/180*PI)*13.180432,20
    +COS(B/180*PI)*13.180432
 65 PRINT "EARTH"
 70 PLOT 30+SIN(C/180*PI)*9.5330396,20
    +COS(C/180*PI)*9.5330396
 75 PRINT "VENUS"
 80 PLOT 30+SIN(D/180*PI)*5.1013216,20
    +COS(D/180*PI)*5.1013216
 85 PRINT "M"
 90 LET A=A-0.5240327
100 LET B=B-0.98561
110 LET C=C-1.6021291
120 LET D=D-4.0923507
130 PAUSE 40
140 CLS
150 GOTO 45
```

CHESS FINAL'81

Continued from page 101

search with the killer heuristic and employs selective 'pruning' of the tree. The amount of 'pruning' is increased in complex situations to keep the thinking time reasonably constant. Cyrus examines about 200 positions a second and includes an allowance for future captures in each assessment.

Cyrus is the result of about six months spare time work by its author. Version 2 is currently being planned and will be considerably stronger.

Three points are worth stressing here: firstly, Cyrus only uses around 7k whereas all the other computers use considerably more: Logichess 2.1 uses 26k for instance. Secondly, version 2 promises to be stronger. M Stean, one of England's International Grand Masters discussed Cyrus's games with the author, finding them most impressive. He estimated the strength of Cyrus to be around 170 on the BCF grading scale (equal to about 1960 on the international list). If Cyrus is really this strong now what will it be like when improved?

Finally, Cyrus is in fact a better player than its author!

Clearly most people would like to know how Cyrus would fare against the best commercially available computers and how it would stand up to human opposition. I am afraid we will have to wait a while before that can be answered. No doubt all the big names will be competing for the World Micro Computer Chess Championship (to be held in Hamburg, 21-29 September.) Unfortunately, Cyrus will not be taking part. Still, there is no doubt everyone interested in chess programs is going to hear a lot about Cyrus in the coming months.

Thanks must go to the organising committee, D Levy, K O'Connell, *PCW*, the tournament director, Peter Morrish, Stewart Reuben (FIDE International Arbiter) and Graham Lee. Kaane Danielsen would like to thank Dylan Harris and John John Jones of Thames Polytechnic for operating his program and Nascom for loaning the machine on which it ran. Thanks also to Cetronic for supplying the mains conditioners.

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER

for just one month only

THE EPSON MX100 for just £499

Yes, this popular 15 inch carriage 80 cps bi-directional printer which is ideal for APPLE, PET, SHARP, SUPERBRAIN, TANDY etc. is offered at this special price for 1 month only. Interfaces extra. Specify which micro on order.

FULL 12 MONTH GUARANTEE

To claim your special offer send this advert together with your cash/cheque or bankers draft to:

ANDERLEE COMPUTING SERVICES
17 ADELPHI CRES., HAYES PARK, MIDDX.
PHONE: 01-841 1507

Offer is subject to product availability and will end on 30 November 1981.

APPLE DOS 3.2

PERSONALISED DISKETTE SERVICE
Your own DOS commands to order
Flashing Disk Volume to order
Flashing Disk File to order
Free Sector Count in DOS

SIMPLE LETTER WRITER (Disk only)
for Apple/Paper Tiger Printer. Uses 9½" computer paper. Enhanced mode for Letter Heading. 96 character line. Lower case with Lazer's I/c adaptor

SAE for details

MAIL ORDER ONLY
KWOKSONIC 27A ORCHARD ROAD
BROMLEY KENT

CALCULATOR CORNER

Continued from page 145

Software

The Casio Basic is closer to 'normal' Basic than that used by the Sharp, which is both good and bad news since some of the more unorthodox features of the Sharp Basic, such as GOTO (string variable) and IF (string variable) are useful and attractive.

The 702 Basic has its high points too, though. One and two dimensional arrays (up to 200 elements) are catered for and they may be numeric or string arrays (or mixed if you can stay in control of your subscripts). Strings may be stored in the usual string variables A$,B$ etc (seven characters max) or in a special 30 character variable called $. The string functions LEN() and MID() are supported, but MID(n,m) only works on the contents of $. String addition is allowed.

No fewer than six sorts of variable names are allowed; A-Z are the 26 fixed registers, A0 to A9 through T0-9 are the 200 user assigned variables and A(n) is the form for array variables plus their string equivalents. Thus A(10) is the same register as B0, and A(18,7) is the same as S7. As on the Sharp, A and A$ cannot be defined simultaneously.

'Key' is the equivalent of the keyboard GET; when used in a loop it waits for a character from the keyboard, which allows input to start execution without a return. Good news for interactive games fans! WAIT is a programmable pause which determines how long a PRINT statement will display its output — from 0.05 to 50 seconds.

CSR is equivalent to TAB and specifies the place in the display at which a printed result will appear. CSR and the PRT (PRINT) instruction with which it is used can both accept an expression for their argument, which is a nice touch allowing all sorts of dynamic displays to be set up.

GOTO and GSB may both take a numeric variable or any expression as argument to allow indirect jumps; both may also specify a P register. Subroutines are nestable to ten levels, and FOR. . . NEXT to eight. The conditional IF may be followed by THEN and a line number (direct or indirect) or by ; and a command or assignment. The biggest omission in this otherwise remarkably comprehensive Basic is that no Boolean operators are included; the Sharp by contrast has full Boolean logic and advanced programmers may well miss them. You pays your money and takes your choice: string functions or Boolean operators.

Bulk storage

The 702p stores onto cassette using the same adaptor (FA-2) as the 602. I don't have one and so cannot report directly on cassette storage. Programs are SAVEd by filename; individual P registers can be saved and loaded. Chaining is automatic; a program can be chained or overlaid from tape by suitable choice of line numbers. Data is transferred by PUT and GET and individual blocks of variables may be saved. Remote control of a suitable recorder is provided for. All this is gleaned from the manual, which is no better than we have come to expect from Casio and quite unintelligible in places. The program library is the standard Casio issue, the same programs from the 502 and 602 libraries translated into Basic.

Benchmarks and conclusions

I applied my new standard Benchmark (see Calc Corner, Sept) to the 702 and my earlier suspicion was confirmed: it is very fast, as fast, in fact, as the 602p which is my current record holder. This is quite remarkable, given that it uses interpreted Basic, and is in stark contrast to the Sharp. I print the full table of Benchmarks again, since I have now performed the Sharp test myself instead of using *Microcomputing*'s figures.

To summarise, I liked this machine a lot. Only the fact that I had a broken wrist at the time of writing stopped me sitting up all night with it; the features are such that several months would be necessary to really plumb its depths. It has all the ergonomic features which

Machine	Time taken (secs)	Memory used	% of total memory
Texas T159	43	59 steps	10.3
HP-41C	37	41 bytes	15.6
Sharp PC1211	52	81 steps	5.9
Casio 602p	20	21 steps	4.1
Casio 702p	20	77 steps	4.6

MICROMART

UNDECIDED
STRIKE NOW

PET		RRP	OUR PRICE
4008N	8K	£450	**£382**
4016	16K	£550	**£467**
4032	32K	£695	**£590**
8032	32K	£895	**£760**
DISK DRIVE			
4040	343K	£695	**£590**
8050	950K	£895	**£760**
PRINTERS			
4022	80COL	£395	**£335**
8024	132COL	£1160	**£986**
8026	DAISY	£995	**£845**

VAT to be added to the above figures.
Carr. £5 P&P per item.

IF YOU KNOW WHAT YOU WANT WHY WAIT?
THESE ARE THE PRICES YOU NEED.

ORCHARD COMPUTER SERVICES
ORCHARD HOUSE,
21 ST MARTINS STREET,
WALLINGFORD, OXON.
OPEN 6 DAYS PER WEEK
Telephone — Wallingford 0491-35529

VETS FOR PETS

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd. are specialists in the repair and service of Commodore Pets.
We offer a fast on-site service, or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your Pet.
Pet maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade inquiries welcomed.

For further information, tel or write to:

John Meade
Anita Electronic Services
15 Clerkenwell Close, London EC1
01-253 2444

We also specialise in the repair of all makes of office equipment.

PET HI-RES

The new HR-40 board offers —
- 8k of its own RAM
- 64,000 individually addressable points
- 320 by 200 resolution
- machine code utility software in EPROM
- existing PET features unaffected
- easily fitted, no soldering necessary
- low price of £149 plus VAT

There's no limit to what you can do when you have the HR-40 board fitted to your PET. The single dot resolution allows you to draw smooth curves, accurate diagrams and much more. If you've got one of the new 4000 machines with a 12 inch screen then you'll need the HR-40B, but it won't cost a penny more.

The HR-80 board for the 8032 should be available soon — phone for details.

SUPERSOFT are PET/CBM software specialists. Other top quality products include MIKRO, the assembler in a chip (£50) and SUPERCHIP, the biggest selling British chip (£45).

Our catalogue is available free to PET owners.

SUPERSOFT
Dept. P3, 10-14 Canning Road,
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex.
Tel: 01-861 1166

RTIC COMPUTING
ON THE MOVE WITH ZX SOFTWARE
PROGRAMS FOR THE ZX 80/81 INCLUDING:
ZX CHESS - Machine Code Program £10-00
ADVENTURES - From £7-00 To £9-00
ZX BUG - Machine Code Debugging £7-00
EDUCATIONAL GAMES For Children.
AND MANY OTHERS
FOR A CATALOGUE GIVING DETAILS OF ALL PROGRAMS PLEASE SEND A S.A.E. TO:
ARTIC COMPUTING,
396, JAMES RECKITT AVENUE,
HULL, HUBOJA.

PET UPGRADE
We can upgrade your large keyboard PET at a fraction of the 'New Price' difference.
8K to 16K £44.00
16K to 32K . . . . . from £56.00
8K to 32K £69.00
NO EXTRA CHARGE
If expansion area drilled with quarter inch holes . . .
All new RAMs fitted with sockets
Fast 2 hours while you wait service.
Tel: Mick Bignell
01-953 8385.

MICROMART

sinclair
ZX81
SOFTWARE

16K ADVENTURES CASTLE
REVERSI DRAUGHTS
EDUCATIONAL ASTEROIDS
ARCADE GAMES GRAPHICS
Send an sae for the latest
colour catalogue of software
for the SINCLAIR ZX81.

CDS MICRO SYSTEMS
10 Westfield Close, Tickhill
Doncaster DN11 9LA
Mail Order Only

L&J COMPUTERS
192 HONEYPOT LANE, QUEENSBURY,
MIDDX HA7 1EE. 01-204 7525

BASIC PROGRAMMING

In response to many enquiries, we are running courses in Basic Programming during this winter. These courses are complete in themselves and comprise 2 evening sessions, each from 6 PM to 10 PM. Dates available are as follows:

Tuesday/Wednesday 10/11th November 1981
Tuesday/Wednesday 24/25th November 1981
Wednesday/Thursday 9/10th December 1981
Tuesday/Wednesday 12/13th January 1982

The courses are designed as a concentrated teach-teach-in with about 50% of the time being spent on practical work at the keyboard. Syntax, commands, algorithms, flowcharting will be covered.

Price (per 2 evening session) is £40.00 plus VAT (46.00 INCLUSIVE)

Further information, Programs and Application forms may be had by writing to the above address, or telephoning 01-204 7525 during normal business hours (10AM-6PM Mon-Fri; 10AM-2PM Sat).

Numbers will be strictly limited to 10 per session so that the highest ratio of instructors to students can be maintained. Bookings will be made on a first come-first served basis.

Quality support for: ATOM ZX80 ZX81

ZX80 ACTION ! £4.00
Flicker-free action games for your ZX80, need only 1K RAM and the original 4K ROM.
Cassette C80A: BRKOUT - - - - ACK-ACK £4.00
Cassette C80B: SHELL GAME - INVADERS £4.00

The ZX80 Magic Book *WITH 8K ROM/ZX81 SUPPLEMENT* £4.75
Games programs, computer music, converting programs written in other BASICs, improving the picture, RAM and I/O circuits, and much more.
Getting Acquainted with your ZX81 £4.95
Mastering Machine Code on your ZX80/81 £5.95

23+23 WAY ZX80/81 EDGE CONNECTOR SOCKET £3.50
23+23 WAY ZX80/81 GOLD PLATED PLUG EXTENSION £3.50

ATOM CASSETTES : £5 each
CAAA: BREAKOUT + CUPBALL + 3D MAZE + SIMON 2
CAAB: PINBALL + LETTERS + SPACEWAR + DRIVE
Both tapes need 1K VDU + 5K text RAM

The ATOM Magic Book £5.50
A wealth of games and other programs; storing speech in your ATOM, converting programs written in other BASICs, tape recording hints, plus many other useful hardware and software tips.
16/32K ATOM RAM Boards from £59.50
Single Eurocard, can fit inside ATOM's case. Built & tested. Bare PCB only £23. S.a.e. for details.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE U.K. P&P + VAT WHERE APPLICABLE

TIMEDATA Ltd. 57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex

CALCULATOR CORNER

made the 602 and 502 so pleasant to use, plus a good Basic, and all this without sacrificing speed. At around £119 it is good value, and, coupled with a cassette recorder and printer, it will not be out of place on the laboratory bench or in the engineer's office; indeed it can do the job of a micro costing four times as much.

EURO MICROMOUSE '81

Continued from page 126

the *PCW* Show competition will be attended by American mice. The state-of-play in America, as far as micromice are concerned, is not really too clear but maybe a well-sponsored event will bring some interest in the competition alive in its birthplace.

Some aspects of the competition will have to be amended. Mice are getting quite intelligent and very fast. Whether cross-overs will be allowed, or some restrictions on how they are built, or even cost-limits imposed is still up in the air. What is clear, though, is that interest in this rather amusing aspect of robotics and artificial intelligence is growing and some of the spin-offs will probably be applicable to more serious situations in the home, with handicapped people, and even in industry.

If you are interested in knowing more about the competition — or micromice in general — contact: John Billingsley, Department of Electronics, Portsmouth Poly, Anglesea Road, Portsmouth. For more information about the London Computer Fair Trials contact: Fred Linger, c/o East London Amateur Computer Club, 82 The Drive, Ilford, Essex.

INTERRUPT

Continued from page 142

growing imbalance by at least informing the haves about the potential plight of the have-nots, and of the further potential conflict that poses for the entire society, which the riots in Britain signal.

I have once again, as I did earlier for Britain, painted a dismal scenario which seems to indicate that the present course of events is ensuring that, in its social impact, microtechnology will model itself after that fundamental technology, the development of writing, and will lead toward a more hierarchical and polarised society. Next month I shall investigate the origins of hope that ComputerTown UK! brought flickering from that earlier scene: the elusive ComputerTown USA!

SHARP IQ3100 MICROTRANSLATOR

Continued from page 115

its features novel, but in my opinion it is streets ahead of the opposition, both in design and price. The Graig and Lexicon machines are not the sort of thing an executive wants to take onto an aeroplane, at least in the first-class section. Moreover, they and the Oddpod, which is very similar to the IQ-3100, cost well over £100.

Finally, should you wait until machines that are cheaper/actually translate/play Space Invaders come along before you buy? I used to work on machine translation myself and now, as part of my normal job, I follow the Japanese technical press, including personal computer magazines. Nothing I have gleaned leads me to believe there will be any drastic new developments in the near future — but as a linguist who's had to translate phrases like 'of the' at least a billion times, I'd love to be proved wrong.

A review of Graig and Lexicon machines appeared in *PCW* December 1979. The only work on translation using personal computers that I know of was a French-English/English-French Dictionary program in Basic that appeared in *Byte* January 1980, pp. 206-208. Thanks are due to Sharp in Manchester for the loan of the review IQ3100, but sets are at present only available from PHS Nelson Ltd of Burnley, who have bought the entire UK stock.

S.WALES MICRO CENTRE
COMMODORE PETS
+
APPLES
+
SHARP
+
COMPUTER BOOKS
+
NEW
VIC-20 — ORDER NOW!!
SEND £35 DEPOSIT.
SIGMA SYSTEMS
54 PARK PLACE CARDIFF 21515/34869

RING ME LAST
Ring ROGER MAY
on 0342 832244
before you make the final decision ring me and check the price. You'll find I am the cheapest for your computer equipment.
or save time ring now
for best possible prices
Computertrade

BANKS' STATEMENT

Continued from page 69

The four prongs are constituted of both internal and external selling. Internally, special groups are being established within the company to sell the system direct to end users (this will presumably largely hinge around the system's 3270 emulation capacity as well as, in the longer term, the company's interest in local area networking). Not unnaturally, it is also selling the system through its own 'shops'.

Externally it has gone for two major retail chains. In the specialist computer area it has selected the Computerland chain, with some 160 outlets nationwide. The other is Sears, Roebuck & Co, one of *the* major chains (like Marks & Spencer with knobs on), which is setting up a business systems selling operation in selected stores. With this range of outlets, it should be able to sell to all potential users of such a widely applicable machine.

Another possible reason for restricting itself to the US only is that it may well not have the expertise yet to manage the European market. Unlike the US, European distribution is a mishmash of local dealers and distributors, with no clear-cut national names like Computerland in the US (not here, there: to save D Broad suing me).

To penetrate this market, IBM will have to deal with the local dealers. Though it has its own shops, in the UK for example (all two of them), the individual retail companies will have to handle the system for IBM to achieve significant penetration. So, before it attacks Europe, the company can be expected to set up some form of internal distribution group or company to manage the operation. This, then, will deal with the dealers. The chosen few, at a guess between 30 and 50 of them around the UK, will be getting the equivalent of a million Michelin stars.

But that is enough about IBM in particular, and the other leviathans in general. What is their collective entry liable to do to the 'minnows', the companies that started the whole goddam business in the first place? There are two generalised schools of thought here, and at present it is hard to choose between them. The first is that the 'credibility' they will give to the overall market will expand it considerably, and that all present will be able to take their share. The second is that the minnows will be effectively mangled and trodden underfoot.

In practice, there is liable to be a mixture of the two. Certainly there will be added credibility for the microcomputer market. Everyone has heard of IBM, even my Auntie Vera, and knows that they make computers (which do great harm to gas bills — and other horror stories). Some of the original manufacturers, however, are liable to suffer.

These will no doubt include some of the smaller companies, though if they are sensible, they will 'cherry pick' applications areas or provide other specialist reasons for users to keep them in business. The main sufferers could well be those companies that are now at the top of the microcomputer pile — companies like Apple, Tandy and Commodore. Apple could suffer because it is narrowly based, having been built up solely out of the micro business. It is, however, the darling of Wall Street, and the rumours about Apples IV and V show it is still developing new products. Tandy is, well Tandy, a very large and broadly based company.

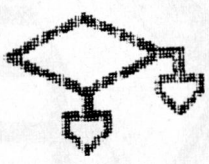
But Commodore? Well, the PET is now long in the tooth, and it is significant that new PET-based products marketed by Commodore are not all developed by Commodore. They could be a favourite for something, which could range from a new system, via a takeover, to demise.

BLUDNERS

An entire line seems to have fallen off the very bottom of page 54 last month's 'Newsprint' — the fine (the last on the page) should have read: 'With the decision to sell. . .' And heavens knows how, but the headlines in 'Leisure Lines' became Transposed so that what should have been the Quickie became the Prize Puzzle, and vice versa.

SOFTWARE

WE WRITE PROGRAMS TO FIT YOUR REQUIREMENTS
E.G. SCHOOL RECORDS



ARMBAM LTD
KILN LANE
LEIGH
TONBRIDGE
KENT TN11 8RT

HILDENBOROUGH 832130

Word Processing
with
WORDSTAR
Independent advice
before purchase
Expert training afterwards
in your office
Mayflower
Computing Consultants
6 Hardon Road, Parkfields
Wolverhampton WV6 0HD
0902-403010

MICROMART

ELCOMP BOOKS and SOFTWARE

For ATARI – PET/CBM – OSI – 6502

8K Microsoft BASIC Reference Manual
Authoritative reference for the original Microsoft 4K + 8K BASIC developed for Altair and later computers incluuding OSI, PET and TRS-80.
Order-No. 141 $9.95

Expansion Handbook for 6502 and 6802
S-44 Card Manual describes all of the 4.5 x 6.5 44-pin S-44 cards incl. schematics. A MUST for every KIM-, SYM- and AIM-owner.
Order-No. 152 $8.95

Microcomputer Application Notes
Reprint of Intel's most important application notes including 2708, 8085, 8255, 6251 chips. Very necessary for the hardware buff.
Order-No. 153 $9.95

Complex Sound Generation
New revised applications manual for the Texas Instruments SN 76477 Complex Sound Generator. Circuit Board available ($8.95).
Order-No. 154 $6.95

Small Business Programs
Complete listings for the business user. Inventory, Invoice Writing, Mailing List and much more.Introduction to Business Applications.
Order-No. 156 $14.90

The First Book of Ohio Scientific
Introduction to OSI computers. Diagrams, Hardware and software information not previously available in one compact source. 192 pages.
Order-No. 157 $7.95

The Second Book of Ohio Scientific
Very valuable information about OSI microcomputer systems. Introduction to OS-65 D and OS-65U Networking. Hardware and Software hints and tips. Systems specifications. Business applications.
Order-No. 158 $7.95

The Fourth Book of OHIO
Very Important Programs
Many interesting programs for OSI computers. Sorting (Binary Tree), Differential Equitation, Statistics, Astrology, Gas Consumption, Games a.s.o
Order-No. 160 $9.95

VIP Package – Above book plus a cassette with the programs.
Order-No. 160 A $19.95

Invoice Writing Program for OSI-C1PMF, C4P, Disk amd Cassette, 8K RAM.
Order-No. 8234 $29.80

Mailing List for C1PMF or C4PMF 24K RAM
250 addresses incl. phone number and parameters on one 5 1/4 Disk)
Order-No. 8240 $29.80



Programs for the Challenger C1/C2 8K
Order-No. 2004 "Bare Bones" Wordprocessor **$9.95**
Order-No. 2005, "Bare Bones" Mailing List **$9.95**



Care and Feeding of the Commodore PET
Eight chapters exploring PET hardware. Includes repair and interfacing information. Programming tricks and schematics.
Order-No. 150 $9.95

Important Software for CBM 16K/32K
Most powerful Editor/Assembler for Commodore CBM 16/32K on cassette. Assembler can be started directly from editor or from the TIM-Monitor. Translates in three passes. If an error is encountered, automatic return to the editor. Cassette with DEMO.
Order-No. 3276 $39.00

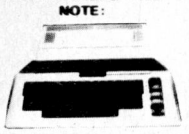
MONJANA/1 Makes Machine Language Programming Easy!
In every Commodore CBM there is a spare ROM socket waiting for it's MONJANA/1. The new MONJANA/1 Machine Language Monitor in RIOM offers more user guidance and debugging aids than any other monitor available today. Comprehensive manual included.
Order-No. 2001
SPECIAL PRICE $49.00

JANA-Monitor on Cassette for the PET. Similar to MONJANA/1. Very powerful.
Order-No. 2002 $19.95

Programming in Machine Language with the Commodore PET
This book includes EDITOR/ASSEMBLER, MONJANA, JANA, EDITOR, ASSEMBLER, LINKER and DISASSEMBLER, HEXDUMP and complete descriptions of the programs.
Order-No. 165 $19.95

BLANK CASSETTES
Highes Quality C-10 cassettes. Blank Cassettes (Quantity 10)
Order-No. 8085G $4.99

ATARI OWNERS TAKE NOTE:



ATARI-BASIC – Learning by Using
A new book with programs and learning exercises. Many of the programs are appropriate for beginners as well as experienced computer users. (Screen Drawings, Special Soumds, Keys, Paddles + Joysticks, Specialized Screen Routtimes, Graphics and Sound, Peeks amd Pokes and special stuff!).
Order-No. 164 $9.95

ATMONA-1 Machine Language Monitor for the ATARI 400/800
This powerful monitor provides you with the firmware support that you need to get the most out of your powerful system. ATMONA-1 comes on a bootable cassette. No cartridges required. Disassemble, Memory Dump HEX + ASCII, (Change Memory Locations, Blocktransfer, Fill memory block, Save and Load Machine Language Programs, Start Mach. Lang. Progr. (Printer Options)).
Order-No. 7822 $ 49.95

ATMONA-2 Supervisor
A very powerful Tracer to explore the ATARI ROM/RAM area. Stop at previously selected address, Opcode or operamd.
Order-No. 7848 (includes ATMONA-1) $49.95

EDITOR/ASSEMBLER for ATARI 800, 32K RAM
Extremely fast and powerful Editor/Assembler. (8K Sourcecode in about 5 seconds) includes ATMONA-1.
Order-No. 7088 $49.95

MACRO-Assembler for ATARI-800, 48K RAM
Order-No. 7099 $99.00

ELCOMP Publishing, Inc.
53 Redrock Lane, Pomona, CA 91766
Phone: (714) 623-8314

Payment: Check, Money Order, VISA, Mastercharge, Eurocheck, POSTPAID or PREPAID in USA. $ 5.00 handling fee for C.O.D. All orders outside USA: ADD 15 % shipping. CA add 6 % sales tax. ATARI is a registered trademark of ATARI INC.
PET/CBM is a registered trademark of Commodore Business.

BACK ISSUES SERVICE

Here is a complete guide to all available back issues of *PCW*. A quick guide to their contents is shown below. Check the coupon overleaf for the issues you require.



Volume 1 No 1, 1978
The 77-68/Practical hints on kit building/Nascom 1/Charity case study/Flowcharting/Pontoon flowchart

Volume 1 No 2, 1978
Kit building/Basic — first steps/Case study — a software house/PET 2001/Research machines 380Z/School computing/E78 — Europa Bus.

Volume 1 No 3, 1978
More efficient programs/Cosmac 1802/The PDP11 Part 1/Small business computing — an approach/The Z80/EPROM programmer construction.

Volume 1 No 6
October 1978
Pilot/Assembly code programming/Small business case study/PET preening/Time tabling for schools.

Volume 1 No 8
December 1978
Microcomputer architecture/System design/Colossus/Medical interviewing machine/Hints for the business beginner/Cromemco Z2D/School computing/3rd Noughts & crosses/Low cost/High speed cassette interface

Volume 1 No 11
March 1979
SYM-1/Mk14/IEEE-488 Bus/Motorola 6809/Small computer networks/TMS-9900 homebrew.

Volume 2 No 1
May 1979
Chess programming/Using a small business computer Part 1/Smart 1/In defence of PET/3D Noughts & crosses.

Volume 2 No 2
June 1979
Different computer languages/(MSI) 6800/Using a small business computer Part II/Demonstrations using the Apple II Part I.

Volume 2 No 3
July 1979
Basic or Pascal?/The Sorcerer/Z8000/Chess programming/Graphics for the TRS-80/Applevision — part II/

Volume 2 No 4
Apple medical application/North Star Horizon/Word processing/High speed cassette interface/Sorting/Buying a computer for a small business

Volume 2 No 5
September 1979
Benchtest: Compucolor II/Checkout: Heuristics Speech Lab/Testing Precognition/Pascal series — Part I/Programs: 6800 Time response, Apple memory test, Fx 201p spaceship, PET Orbit sim, PET digital clock, Acronyms.

Volume 3 No 6
June 1980
Benchtest: Tandy TRS-80 Model II/Benchtest: Sintrom Periflex 630/48 / Staff case study/Checkout: Softy Intelligent EPROM Programmer/Checkout: Exatron Stringy Floppy/Practical examples of the IEEE-488 bus use/Programs: Naming Nascom files, 380Z Pictures, Fuel tank calculations — PET, PET large numeral generator, PET tank battle, Basic string handling routines/Pascal: Final instalment.

Volume 3 No 9
Setember 1980
Benchtest: BASF 7120/Checkout: Hi-Tech S100 colour VDU board/Secrets of systems analysis — Part 1/Sub set — part 1/Benchtest: CBM's 'SuperPET'./Programs: PET Dots & boxes, PET Bloobers, PET Demolition, Apple Showpiece, PEEK & POKE for Apple & Pascal, PET Giant Slalom, Speed & Acceleration.



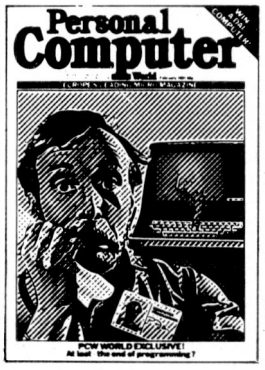
Volume 3 No 10
October 1980
3-D graphics/Benchtest: Atari 400 & 800/Benchtest: DAI/Robotics/Benchmarks/Programs: PET Racer, PET Fighter Pilot, UK101 Graphics, Apple Plotting, UK101 Gunfight, PET Algebraic evaluation, ZX80 Breakout



Volume 3 No 12
December 1980
Benchtest: Microwriter/Printerfacing: Series — Part 1/Sharp PC-1211 speed-up/Programs: TRS-80 Tarot, PET Cat & Mouse, PET Rebound, MZ-80K Alligator Swamp, PET Connect, UK101 Minefield, PET Simon



Volume 4 No 1
January 1981
Benchtest: Transam Tuscan/Real-time control using trains — part 1/Recover from a data tape disaster/PET Music/Multi-user systems — part 1/Programs: TRS80 Four in a row, TRS80 Target Practice, PET Convoy, PET Wire, PET Maze Chase, PET Android Attack, PET Anagram



Volume 4 No 2
February 1981
Benchtest: The Vector Graphics VIP/Patterns — Part 1/The last one/Real time control — part 2/Multi-user systems part 2/ZX80 Printer/Programs; PET Greenfingers, ZX80 Bumper Bundle (3 programs), PET Brick Stop



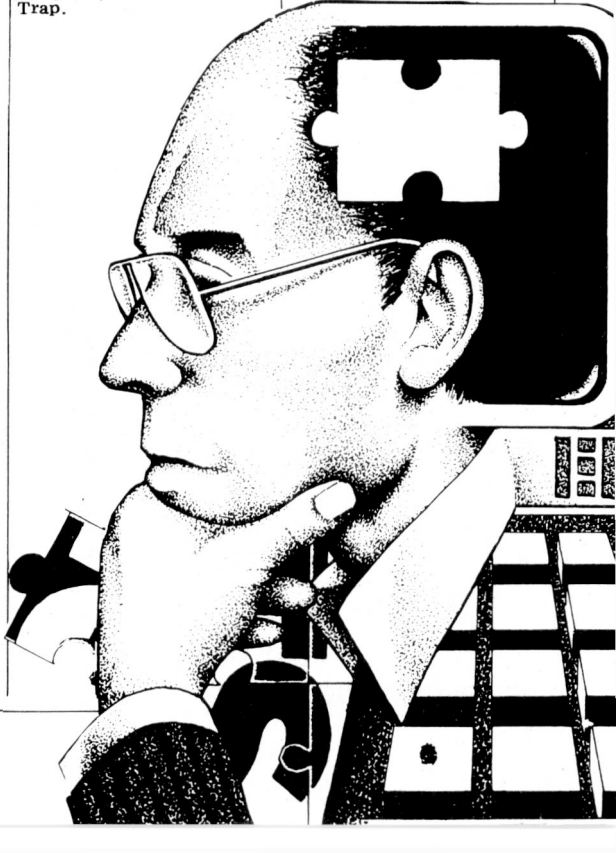
Volume 4 No 4
April 1981
Benchtest: ABC 24/Slow scan TV/IDPM/Word processing: Benchtests/ZX80 books/Commons report/Casio fx 3500p/Programs: ZX80 Maths Test, ZX80 Calendar, PET Link Index, ZX80 Moon Lander, TRS-80 Rocket Attack, TRS-80 Dropout, PET Giant Trap.



Volume 4 No 3
March 1981
Benchtest: Onyx C8002/Benchtest: Bigboard/Micro music software package/ALC circuit/Commons report/HP 34C/Programs: TRS80 Show Jumping, PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft landing, PET Bouncy.



Volume 4 No 5
May 1981
Benchtest: Pasca 640/WP Benchtest: Magic Wand/PET colour/Low-cost digital tape system/Using calculator printers on micros/Apple music-making/Multi-user Benchtest: MVT-Famos/Programs: PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft Landing, PET Bouncy.





Volume 4 No 6
June 1981
Benchtest: NEC PC-8001/ Multi-user Benchtest: MP/M/Benchtest: Sinclair ZX81/West Coast Faire report/Radio Teletype/ WP Benchtest: Wordpro 4 Plus/Budget tape interface/Further Casio quirks/ Programs: UK101 Zor, PET Chords.

Volume 4 No 7
July 1981
Benchtest: Sharp PC-3201/



Multi-user Benchtest: Acorn Econet/ Case study: Accident investigation on TRS-80/Zilog Z8 family/ WP Benchtest: Format-80/ Pascal Benchmarks: readers' letters/Quicker Casio computations/Programs: ZX80 Sliding Letters, UK101 Car Rally, TRS-80 Calendar, UK101 m/c code to Basic converter, PET Exam Questions, MZ-80K Designer, ZX81 Sketch Pad.



Volume 4 No 8
August 1981
Benchtest: Tandy Model III/Viewdata update/WP Benchtest: Spellbinder/ Printer survey /Microholism/Programs: ZX80 Othello; Easter Sunday; Apple Mondrian; MZ-80K Duck Shoot; PET Gomoku; MZ-80K Football.



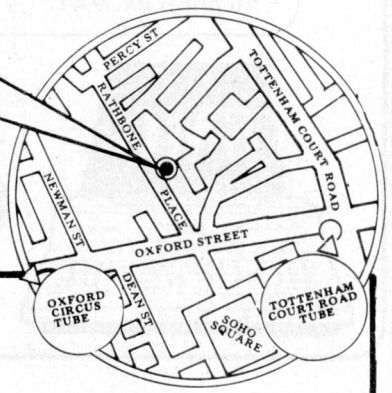
Vol 4 No 9
September 1981
Benchtests: Tandy Color Computer, Commodore VIC/Checkouts: Hi Tech Speakeasy, Tantel/ Multi-user Benchtest: HMSOS/ WP Benchtest: Memorite III/Word proc program for PET/Apple dealership run by spastics/Printer-facing extra/Calc Corner: Casio fx602p review/ Programs: PET Arithmetic test, ZX80 Eldorado, 380Z Memory test.



Volume 4 No 10
October 1981
Benchtest: OKI if-800/ Checkouts: Heuristics speech link, Softy 2/Calc Corner: Texas TI51-III/ Jeff Taylor on computer literacy projects/Introducing TJ's Workshop/ Control Your Own Substation pt 1/Programs: TRS-80 Sailing

BACK ISSUES CENTRE

We have a complete selection of all available *PCW* back numbers in our flashy new Back Issues Centre in the West End of London, just half a minute's walk from Oxford Street (close to Tottenham Court Road tube station). Of course, you could order them from our excellent mail order service using the coupon below, but by visiting in person you save on postage costs. The Back Issues Centre also often has back numbers of *PCW* on sale which we cannot offer through the mail order service because of shortage of stock. And any new issue is usually on sale in the Back Issues Centre several days before it reaches your local newsagent. Our receptionists will also be happy to sell you a set of binders or take your subscription. And there's a range of interesting computer books on sale as well. Drop by next time you're in the West End. We're open Monday to Friday, 10am to 6pm. The address is 14 Rathbone Place, London W1.



COME UP AND SEE US..



DESK TOP COMPUTING

A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL MICROCOMPUTING

Send £2.25 to Desk Top Computing Offer, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Cheques should be made payable to *Personal Computer World*.

PCW BINDERS

Strong, durable, attractive yellow *PCW* binders — £3.25 each, including postage and packing. See coupon below.

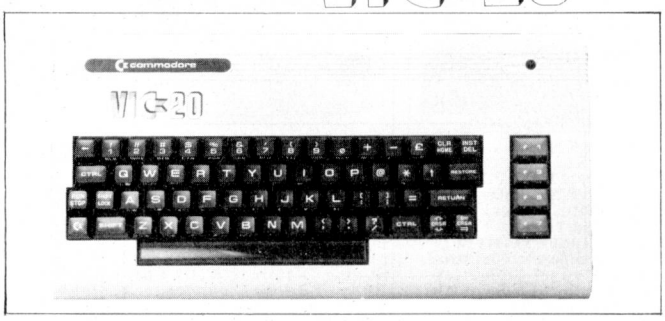
Any one issue £1.25; Any two issues £2.25; Any three issues £3.00; Any four issues £3.75. All additional issues @ 75p each. Binders @ £3.25. All prices include post and packing. Cheque or P.O. payable to *(PCW)* Sportscene Publishers Ltd., 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Please allow up to 3 weeks for delivery and don't forget to state clearly your name and full address with your order. Please send me the following copies of *PCW*. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £_____ Please tick appropriate boxes.

Volume 1	Volume 2	Volume 3	Volume 4
1☐ 2☐ 3☐ 6☐	1☐ 2☐ 3☐ 4☐ 5☐	5☐ 6☐	1☐ 3☐ 2☐ 4☐ 5☐ 6☐
8☐ 11☐	Binder☐ DTC☐	9☐ 10☐ 11☐ 12☐	7☐ 8☐ 9☐ 10☐

Name_____ Address_____

DON'T KICK THE TELLY!

GIVE IT A VIC 20



EARTH SHATTERING HARDWARE PRICES

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

SAVE £100.00 ON COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES

CBM 8032 Computer	£795.00
CBM 8050 Disk Drive	£795.00
CBM 4032 Computer	£595.00
CBM 4040 Disk Drive	£595.00

+ All prices Ex. VAT.

Video Genie EG3003 16K	£299.00
Superbriain 64K s/s	£1895.00
Superbrain 64K q/d	£2195.00

+ Plus a good selection of printers books and sundries.

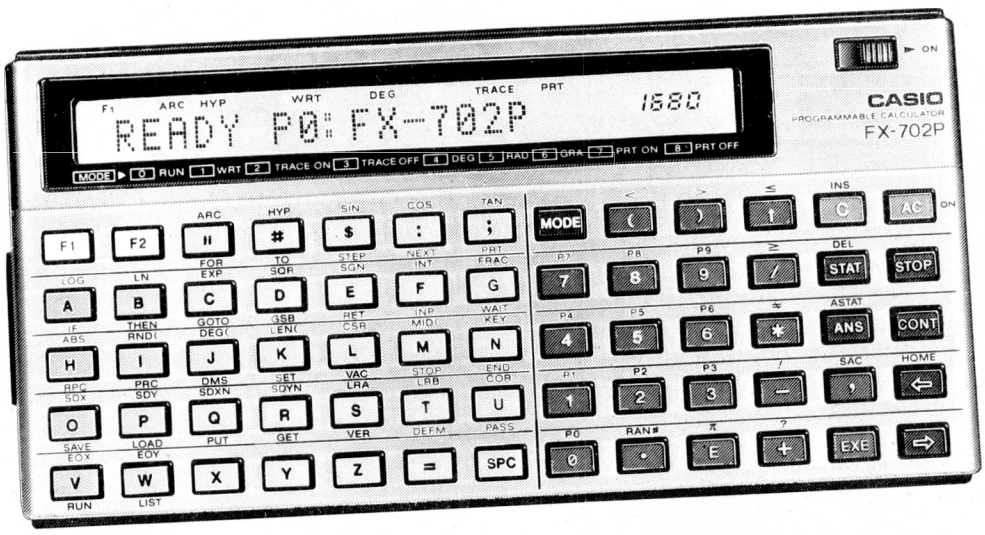


MICRO COMPUTERS

TEL: GRAVESEND 55813 or 57433

39 WINDMILL STREET, GRAVESEND, KENT

MORE POWER TO YOUR POCKET!



Hand held alphanumeric programmable – BASIC language – holds up to ten different programs simultaneously – subroutines nested up to ten levels – program looping up to eight levels – simplified program editing and debugging – variable programming capacity: between 1680 steps with 26 memories and 80 steps with 226 memories – 55 single key routines including log, trig and hyperbolic – built-in routines include standard deviation (both types), regression analysis and correlation coefficient – all programs and memory data retained even when switched off. *Comprehensive library with over 70 program examples. Optional FA2 adaptor for program storage on cassette and FP10 printer.*

THE FX702P. A pocket computer that communicates in BASIC language.

R.R.P. £134.95

AVAILABLE AT SPECIALIST CASIO CALCULATOR OUTLETS.

CASIO WHAT WILL THEY THINK OF NEXT?

CASIO ELECTRONICS CO. LTD., SHAIBURN HOUSE, 28 SCRUTTON STREET, LONDON EC2A 4TY.

DISKING

FREEPOST
LIPHOOK
HAMPSHIRE
GU30 7BR
ENGLAND
Tel: (0428 722563

THE WORLD'S BEST

5¼" MINI DISKS

and

ACCESSORIES

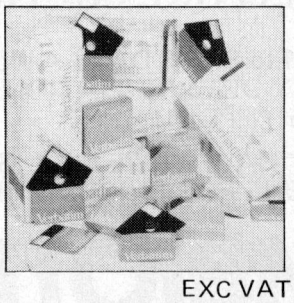
Factory fresh & individually certified

100% error free

FREE
LIBRARY BOX with every TEN-PACK
PLUS
NEW DISK DIRECTORY & DISK-WRITER when ordering two packs or more
PLUS
BRUSHED CHROME PAPERMATE PEN when ordering 5–9 TEN-PACKS
PLUS
GOLD PLATED PAPERMATE PEN when ordering 10+ TEN-PACKS

DISKS
VERBATIM

DATALIFE ARE DOUBLE DENSITY AND ALL HAVE HUB RING

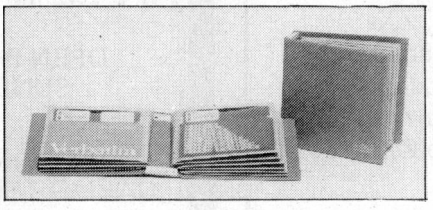


EXC VAT

MD525 S/Sided	£17.35
MD550 D/Sided	£26.04
MD577 77 Track	£27.50

10 & 16 Hard Sector at same prices

MINI DISK ACCESSORIES
DISKING SUPERLUXE DISK LIBRARY



Manufactured exclusively for us to our own design, the SDL keeps your valuable disks flat & dust-free, while at the same time allowing you instant visual selection of any single disk. The standard SDL holds 20 disks, while the SDLX holds 28 disks. The SDL may be uprated to an SDLX retrospectively.

SDL only	£8.65
SDLX only	£10.39

DISKING DISKWRITERS

Ultrafine fibre tipped pens that write with minimum pressure – essential when labelling disks.

DW only 40p

PLASTIC LIBRARY BOXES

The genuine Egly Box that stores and protects your disks in tens – Unbeatable – (FREE with every ten disks ordered)

LB only £1.70

NEC SPINWRITER RIBBONS

Fabric only ..... £5.00 ten £45.00
Multistrike only ..... £6.00 ten £50.00

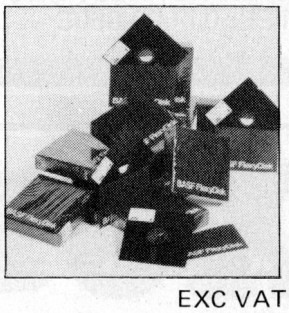
SUPERBRAIN SOFTWARE

'DATAKING' coming soon: will mathematically massage any Datastar or Wordstar data file, and columnate with report writer. Instant Sales, Nominal or Purchase ledger or Comprehensive Sales/Purchase Reporting for Datastar users.

DATAKING only £49.00
DATAKING User Manual £2.50

BASF

SUPERIOR QUALITY DATA STORAGE AT NEW LOW PRICES



EXC VAT

S/S S/Density	£17.35
S/S D/Density	£20.85
D/S D/Density	£25.61

10 & 16 Hard Sector at same prices

DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KITS

Prevent head crashes and ensure efficient error-free operation. Enough for 26 bi-monthly cleans & a lot cheaper than a service call!

CK5 only £16.50



DISKING DISKMAILERS

This product also exclusively ours, is a strong plastic envelope for mailing one, two or three disks, in safety and comes complete with warning labels & address labels.

DM only 50p

ATTENTION THE TRADE

Please write to us on your letter headed paper, and ask for our special trade prices and offers. Give your software and ultimate in presentation. We can make the SDL and SDLX in your colour PVC, with your Logo. Sample plastics swatch available free by request.

NEW DISKING DISK DIRECTORIES

Our brand new Disk Directories now give you much more space to write down all your disk file information. You can really keep 'track' of what's on your disks. (FREE with every TEN-PACK, when ordering 20 disks or more).

DD only 83p

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT
PLEASE ADD 15%

ORDERING INFORMATION

U.K. P&P RATES

	EXC VAT
Disks (1-5 packs) each pack	@ 95p
Disks (6+ packs) each pack	@ 65p
SDL or SDLX	@ 95p
DM, DD or DW	each @ 25p Tens @ 80p
LB	@ 45p
CK5	@ 75p
NEC Ribbons	@ 50p
DATAKING SOFTWARE	post free
DATAKING USER MANUAL	post free
DM's, DD's & DW's	post free if free

URGENT ORDERS

Either post your cheque not forgetting to stamp it first class, or telephone your order with credit card No., mentioning in either instance that your order is URGENT. You may then pay FIRST CLASS POST for your goods, if required.

FIRST CLASS RATES	EXC VAT
First TEN-PACK	£1.80
Second & Subsequent	£1.30

NORMAL ORDERS

We accept MOD orders over £50.00 in value. All other customers cheques with order please payable to DisKing. If you are a large establishment, and can not raise cheques without an invoice, please post or telephone us your order, and we will send a pro-forma invoice by return, for your accounts department to pay against.

CREDIT CARD ORDERS

We accept Barclaycard and Access card, and make a small surcharge of 6% on the total order value. You may write your c/card No. on your order or telephone the order day or night, 365 days a year. You may speak for as long as you like, and don't forget to give full details of what you wish to purchase, your credit card number, credit card holder's name & address, and delivery or invoice address if different.

POST TO:
DISKING, FREEPOST, Liphook, Hants. GU30 7BR. England.

ORDER FORM

PLEASE SEND ME:

QTY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EXC VAT
		£
		£
		£
	TOTAL GOODS VALUE EXC. VAT	£
	TOTAL DELIVERY & INSURANCE	£
	SUB TOTAL EXC. VAT	£
	VAT	£
	VALUE OF CHEQUE PAYABLE TO DISKING	£

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Tel. No: _____

My Access/Barclaycard* Number is:

ZX81 or ZX80
ONLY

JOIN ZX-GUARANTEED

(club is devoted exclusively to ZX80/81)

All games/progs guaranteed error-free. ZX-guaranteed is not just games, it is intended to be educational. Includes articles on Peek, Poke, how to make Sinclairs cassettes flicker-free, converting programs ZX80 to ZX81 to ZX80 etc, etc.

Membership £5 per year (SAE for details).

Please make cheques/P.O. payable to: ZX Guaranteed.

G.A. BOBKER
29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.
Tel: 061-766 5712

apple in CROYDON

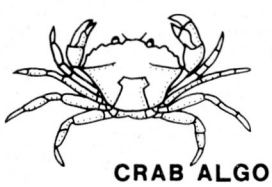
APPLE II HARDWARE
APPLE II SOFTWARE
APPLE II PERIPHERALS
APPLE II BESPOKE SOFTWARE

OPEN 9AM to 8PM 6 DAYS A WEEK
SUNDAY DEMONSTRATIONS
BY APPOINTMENT

IF WE DON'T HAVE IT WE WILL GET IT!
CALL OR PHONE FOR PRICES & DETAILS

SYMBIOTIC
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

85/87 STATION RD, WEST CROYDON
TEL: 01-680 8606



CRAB SOFTWARE
(for the TRS-80,* Level II)

*Trademark of the Tandy Corporation

CRAB ALGOL INTERPRETER

Based on ALGOL W (developed by Niklaus Wirth) CRAB ALGOL offers the best features of block structured, high level languages and as an interpreted language, CRAB ALGOL is an ideal tool for developing powerful programs. Included amongst the features of this extensive language are:

- Data modes; Integers (2-100 bytes length), logical, strings, ref (pointer), records (any number of fields), dynamic arrays.
- Functions and procedures; recursive definitions, any number of parameters (value, result & value-result)
- Statements; IF, REPEAT, WHILE, FOR, CASE etc. -all fully implemented
- m/c link & memory access; CALL, GET, PUT
- Standard functions; SIGN, ASC, RND, STR, INKEY etc.
- Full tape I/O; user definable I/O; multi-speed scrolling; repeating keyboard; definable cursor etc.

Send S.A.E. for further details £75.00

CRAB MACHINE CODE DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE: CRAB ASSEMBLER

Features all the usual assembler functions, but with compressed storage can assemble programs 40% longer than with EDTASM. Includes complete documentation for Z80 instruction set. £10.00

CRAB DIS-ASSEMBLER

Fully comprehensive dis-assembler producing source tapes compatible with the CRAB ASSEMBLER. £6.00

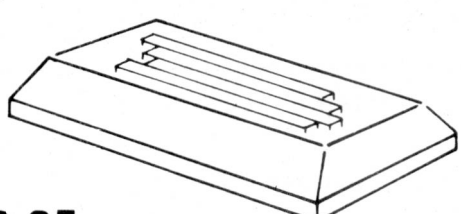
Both above programs £14.00

All three programs above will run on the MODEL III

Make cheques/postal orders payable to: CRAB SOFTWARE.
Prices are completely inclusive.
10% discount on orders over £15.
Send S.A.E. for full software list.

Orders, by post only, to:
CRAB SOFTWARE
2, PONDWICK RD.
HARPENDEN
HERTS AL5 2HG

ZX81
AND ZX80 OWNERS



£18.95 IN KIT FORM + 80p p&p

FD81 Keyboard

End the frustration of tapping the tiny ZX keypad with our full size keyboard.

- Easy to build kit includes 40 keyswitches pcb ribbon cable and ledgens, case not included
- Keyboard built £24.95, ZX 80 installation £10
- Keyboard case £8.75, keyboard & ZX case £11.75
- Vdu driver board kit £4.95, Vdu's from £30+p&p

To **Fuller Designs Ltd** Sandfield Park East
Liverpool L12 9HP tick ZX80 ☐ ZX81 ☐

Please send me

I enclose a cheque/po for

Name
Address

SHARP MZ80K

48K RAM £399.00 including VAT

SHARP MZ80 P3	80 Column Dot Matrix Printer	£395.00	EPSON MX80 F/T1	Dot Matrix Printer	£399.00
SHARP MZ80 FD	Dual Floppy Disc Unit Complete	£660.00	EPSON MX80 F/T2	Dot Matrix Printer	£499.00
SHARP MZ80 I/O	Interface Unit	£ 95.00	OLYMPIA ESW100	RO Daisy Printer	£886.00
SHARP PC 1211	Pocket Computer	£ 80.00	SHARP	Interface and Cable	£ 75.00
SHARP CE 122	Printer/Cassette Interface	£ 63.00	SHARP (DISK)	Interface and Cable	£120.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

LATEST SOFTWARE INCLUDES:

tiny C a structured programming language (cassette) ..... £57.00 inc. VAT

ASTEROIDS, COMMANDO, EMPIRE II, MUSIC COMPOSER – EDITOR, 15 GAME, ALDEBARAN, CRIBBAGE, OTHELO PACKAGE (32 page book 'Key to Othello" PLUS MZ80 OTH PLUS REPLAY OTH), HOME FINANCE PACKAGE (4 Programs Book – 1 Home Budget, 2 Bank Reconciliation, 3 Bank Loan, 4 Mortgage Amortization) MANY MORE, SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR COMPLETE LIST.

USER NOTE No. 2 NOW AVAILABLE:

Annual subscription only £3.00 – Send 35p stamp for complete catalogue and subscription form, or send cheque for £3.00 and receive Issues No. 1 and 2.

TO:

SHARPSOFT

Sharpsoft Limited – 86-90 Paul Street, London EC2A 4NE Telephone: 01-739 8559

MACHINE LANGUAGE MADE SIMPLE ZX80 AND ZX81

This new book is a must for any **SINCLAIR** user who wants to make full use of his **SINCLAIR ZX80** and **ZX81.** Go beyond Basic into the world of **MACHINE LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING** and open computer horizons you never thought possible! Learn how to use the **SINCLAIR** computer's own language and finally find out what PEEK and POKE is all about!



MORE COMPUTING POWER IN LESS SPACE!

FASTER RUNNING PROGRAMS!

Written for the complete beginner as well as for the experienced **SINCLAIR** user, **MACHINE LANGUAGE MADE SIMPLE** has over 120 pages packed with programming techniques, hints and tips.

WRITE YOUR OWN MACHINE LANGUAGE PROGRAMS...

* USEFUL BASIC PROGRAM TO EDIT MACHINE LANGUAGE * COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE INSTRUCTIONS GROUPED BY SUBJECT AND BY USEFULNESS * NUMEROUS SAMPLE MACHINE LANGUAGE ROUTINES DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE SINCLAIR 80 & 81 * SIMPLE EASY TO USE LOOK UP TABLES. **£8.95 (plus 50P p&p)**

Please send me ..... copies **MACHINE LANGUAGE MADE SIMPLE FOR YOUR ZX80 & ZX81.**

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

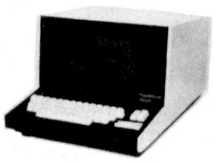
MELBOURNE HOUSE PUBLISHERS

Orders to: 131 Trafalgar Rd. London SE10
Correspondence: Glebe Cottage, Glebe House, Station Rd, Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard. Bedfordshire LU7.
Please enclose cheque or P.O. for £9.45 per copy.
Orders outside the UK £9.95.

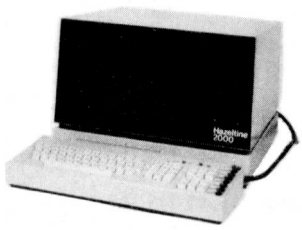
Electronic Brokers

LOW – COST VDU's

Hazeltine VDU's

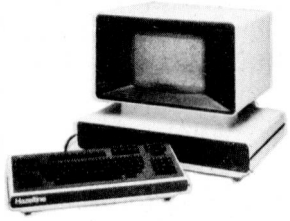


H1000 The low, low priced teletypewriter-compatible video display terminal, offering your choice of transmission speeds up to 9600 baud as well as parity generation and checking. 12 x 80 display upper case ASCII, RS232 interface, choice of baud rates Standard baud rates either (a) 110/300 or (b) 300/1200. (£25 surcharge for other combinations up to 9600 baud). SUPER VALUE **£199.00**



H2000 Superb spec. including full XY cursor addressing and edit facility, 27 x 74 display, upper case ASCII, RS232 interface, switch-selectable baud rates **£299.00**

H2000C NOW ALSO AVAILABLE with 25 x 80 line format and C-MOS logic **£375.00**



Modular One. Now with upper/lower case, XY cursor addressing, 24 x 80 line display, dual intensity detachable keyboard, choice of 8 transmission rates up to 9600 baud **£399.00**

Also available from time to time
Hazeltine 1500 from **£575.00**
Hazeltine 1510 from **£650.00**

NEW GP80 PRINTER

BRAND NEW — LOW COST MATRIX PRINTER IDEAL FOR MICROPROCESSOR USERS SUCH AS HOBBYISTS & EDUCATIONALISTS OR ANY LOW-BUDGET APPLICATION

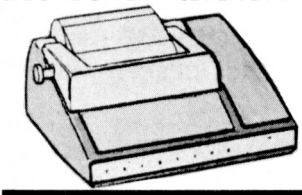
Selkosha GP80



- ★ Full upper/lower case ASCII PLUS GRAPHIC Mode
- ★ 80-column printing with adjustable tractor feed
- ★ Standard and double-width characters (12 cpi and 6 cpi)
- ★ 30 cps print speed with 1-line buffer
- ★ Standard parallel (Centronics-type) interface
- ★ Optional interfaces available for RS232, IEEE488, Tandy, PET, Apple II
- ★ ONLY **£199.00**

TELETYPE OFFERS

Reconditioned ASR33 Teletype Terminals with paper tape punch and reader, even parity keyboard and RS232 interface.
SPECAIL OFFER — SEVEN DAY WARRANTY — CASH AND CARRY ONLY **£295.00**



Low Cost Printer offer.
Teletype 33 printer mechanism including case but no keyboard or electronics, 64 upper case ASCII, 10 cps, pinfeed platen, ideal for the electronic hobbyist ONLY **£85.00**

DEC SALE

Huge stocks of DEC processors, peripherals, disk drives, terminals, add-on memory, option modules, etc. etc. Send for latest list

Electronic Brokers Limited
61/65 Kings Cross Road
London WC1X 9LN England
Telephone: 01-278 3461
Telex: 298694 Elebro G

All items reconditioned unless otherwise stated
Hours of Business: 9a.m. 5p.m. Mon-Fri. Closed lunch 1-2p.m.
ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES
Carriage and Packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated. A copy of our Trading Conditions is available on request

THE ZX 81 COMPANION

PRICE £7.95 INCL. UK POSTAGE

ISBN 0 907211 01 1

The best-selling in-depth guide to useful applications of the Sinclair ZX81.

Chapter 1: REAL TIME AND GRAPHICAL TECHNIQUES including a full treatment of INKEY$.

Chapter 2: INFORMATION PROCESSING. The ZX81 as an electronic filing system.

Chapter 3: EDUCATIONAL APPLICATIONS with several primary and secondary examples.

Chapter 4: THE MONITOR with disassembled listing and entry points.

Send cheque for £7.95 to:

LINSAC 68 Barker Road, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough, Co. Cleveland TS5 5ES

Micro General

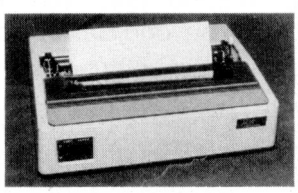
MATRIX PRINTERS...

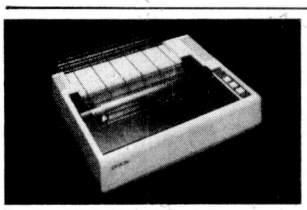
Please contact us for advice on printer selection

MICROLINE 80

Popular, robust printer with block graphics. New models 82A & 83A now available, 120 cps, true descenders, Serial/Parallel interfaces switch selectable.

£285 + VAT





EPSON MX-SERIES

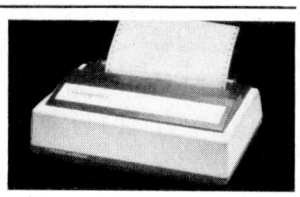
Remarkably versatile printers for many applications. Graphics models and full range of interfaces available.

FROM £359 + VAT
(FOR MX-80T)

CENTRONICS 737-2

Correspondence quality. Forward and reverse paper motion. Superscript and subscript etc. Nascom 2 driver routine supplied.

£345 + VAT



FREE DELIVERY to UK Mainland.
Listing paper £17.00 + VAT per 2,000 sheets.
FREE INSTALLATION within 30 miles of Reading.
DAY or EVENING appointments welcome.

MICRO GENERAL, 6 The Birchwoods, Tilehurst, Reading, Berks RG3 5UH. Tel: 0734 25226.

STARTECH

PRICES SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

HARDWARE

Computer Stop 16k Memory Expansion Card - New low price for this card of proven reliability. Can be used in place of language card for Pascal etc. **£75.00**

Omnivision 80 column Card - Fully compatible with all the currently available Apple languages. True decenders on lower case. Now best value on market at **£120.00.**

Mountain Hardware C.P.S. Card. Three Cards in one both serial and parallel interfaces and a clock/calander. Amazing phantom slot capability. **£139.00**

Sup-R-Terminal	£195.00	Videx Videoterm	£185.00
Echo II speech Synthesiser	£139.95	Z-80 Softcard	£195.00
SSM IEEE Card	£319.00	Astar Light Pen	£19.95

SOFTWARE

Visicalc 3.3	£125	Visidex	£125
Visiterm	£100	Visiplot	£75

Starfleet Orion-Morlocks Tower-Galactic Empire-Galactic revolution-Demon Derby-Golden Mountain-Alien Typhoon-Space Warrior-Fender Bender-Torpedo Terror-Network-Windfall-Invasion Orion-Datestones of Ryn-The Dragons Eye-Galactic Trader-Galaxy Wars-Alien Rain (Galaxians)-Tank Command-3D Sking-Computer Bingo-Space II-A.B.M.-Mission Asteroids-Wizzard and Princess-Gobblers-Checker King-Bridge Partner-Alian Lander-Both Barrals-Bloody Murder-A2 3D1 Enhancement-Wilderness Campain-Doom Cavern & Sorc. Chall-Tank Attack-Global War-Mystery House-H/R Cribbage-Sabotage-Microchess 2.0-Gammon Gambler-Star Cruser-Tranquility Base-Flight Simulator-Satern Navigator-Higher Fonts **All at £13.95**

Crush Crumble and Chomp-Trilogy of Games-Hyperspace Wars-Space-Rescue at Rigel-Tawala's Last Redoubt-Apple panic-Raster Blaster-Appleoids-LA A Land Monopoly-Terrorist-The Prisoner-Painter Power-Missile Defence-HI-Res Soccar-Space Adventure-Phantoms Five-Autobhan-Orbitron-Galactic Attack-Micro Info System-Soft Porn Adventure-Retro Ball-Space eggs-Pulsar II-Gamma Goblins-Sneakers-Space Raiders **All at £15.95**

Temple of Apshai-Hellfire Warrior-Snoggle-Akalbeth-Ultima-Home money Minder-Caves of Karkan-Star Warrior-Space album-3D Graphics-The Mail Room-Telestar I-Pool 1.5-Shuffle Board-Three Mile Island-The Voice-Threshold-Paddle Graphics-Gorgon-Epock-Micro Memo-Cartels and Cutthroats-President Elect-Linguist-Higher Graphics II-Higher Text II-Dogfight-Robot Wars-The Best of Muse-U-Draw II-Elementary Math-Cranston Manor-Monty Play Monopoly-Cyber Strike-Aristotles apple-Computer Conflict-The Warp Factor-Flight Simulator-Odyssey-Star Gasers Guide-Escape From Arcturus-Program Line Editor-Directory Manager **All from £20.95**

Software for Apple with Z-80 Softcard.

Dbase II - State of art data base just arrived from America. This is the most sophisticated piece of software for the Apple we have ever seen. We are still finding features in it. Programming will never be the same again. **£450**

Supercalc	£179.00	Wordstar	£179.00
Basic Compiler	£256.00	Mailmerge	£75.00
Fortran 80	£109.00	Cobol 80	£299.00
ACT I Cross assembler	£83.00	Supersort I	£94.00

63 Lisburn Lane, Tuebrook, Liverpool L13 9AF. Tel: 051-256-8244.

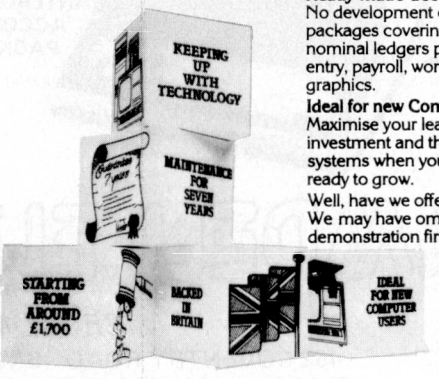
The Prince— a micro computer that offers you everything

Everything?
Well, check it out for yourself and see if there's anything missing.
But be warned, the Prince is not a plaything although the price might suggest it. Its a real business machine with full computer facilities.

Keeping up with technology.
Digico Computers have enabled their users to keep pace with technology since 1966.

Provides for growth
By linking you to powerful mini systems and permit you to develop a real big system capability.

Maintenance for seven years.
Offering a **seven year** maintenance guarantee* the Digico Prince provides the 'coming of age' seal to the micro industry.



Backed in Britain.
Digico Computers have been in the business of computer hardware design, manufacture and maintenance for over fifteen years. With factories in Leeds and Stevenage, the Prince is fully supported in the United Kingdom.

Rentals for low cost items.
Including maintenance, rentals start from way under £20 per week.

Minimum Interruption Plan (MIP)
If your Prince goes down, we'll exchange it for a replacement to keep you running — **all** in the rental price!

Starting from around £1,700
Start with the computer, visual display, diskette storage, add CP/M operating system plus languages and build up from there.

Ready made accounting
No development cost — just buy proven packages covering sales, purchase and nominal ledgers plus stock control, order entry, payroll, word processing and full graphics.

Ideal for new Computer users
Maximise your learning on a minimum investment and then link up to larger systems when you're fully familiar and ready to grow.

Well, have we offered you everything? We may have omitted to mention a demonstration first.

DIGICO Computers
MICRO DIVISION
Arena House
46 Broadway
Letchworth
Herts SG6 3BX
Tel: (04626) 78172

*Providing there is a maintenance contract continuously from new.

C.F.S. IS HERE

An economic, easy to use, reliable digital Cassette File Store — C.F.S. is available now for use with NASCOM 1 and 2 microcomputers.

FEATURES

Sophisticated operating system provides a file handling capability superior to that of many floppy disc systems.

High reliability ensured by use of professional digital recorder and automatic data verification.

Fast data rate of 6000 b.p.s. equivalent to 1 Kbyte in 1.3 Secs.

Automatic storage and retrieval of Machine Code, BASIC, ZEAP and NASPEN.

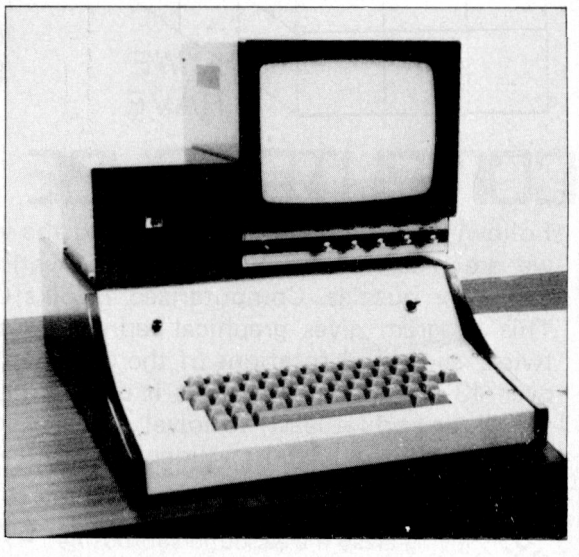
Controls up to 24 individually named files.

96 Kbytes of storage on single digital mini-cassette.

Easy to install — connects to PIO port.

Supplied as self-contained unit in compact rugged case with its own integral power supply.

Low cost — complete system only £170 + VAT.



For full details S.A.E. to:

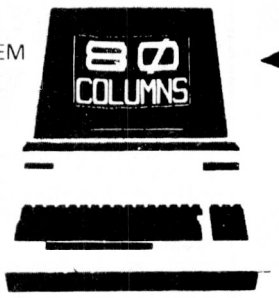
GRANGE ELECTRONICS LTD., (Dept. E), STONE LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, WIMBORNE, DORSET BH21 1HD (Tel: 0202 884752)

Commodore official distributors

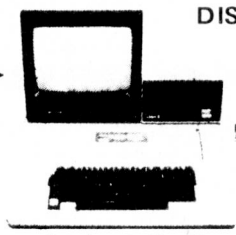
NEW DAISYWHEEL PRINTER IN STOCK
NEW MATRIX PRINTER NOW IN STOCK
THE RELIABLE VALUE FOR MONEY SYSTEM
WITH FULL AFTER SALES SUPPORT.

12 Months Warranty

4008/16/32
8032 - 8050



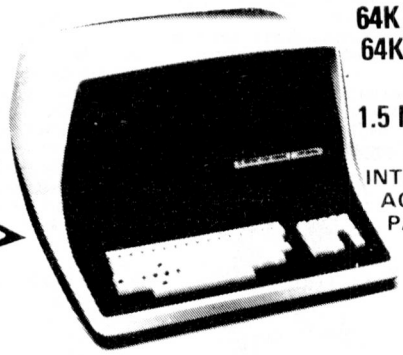
12 Months Warranty



48K £807.00
DISK DRIVE £393.00
DISC £299.00

FULL RANGE OF MONITORS
B/W — GREEN OR COLOUR.
PAPER TIGERS.

Apple authorised distributors
The sophisticated quality system with a reputation for advanced design and innovation.



64K S/D £1750
64K QD £2250
64K+
1.5 MEG £2850

FULLY INTERGRATED ACCOUNTS PACKAGE.

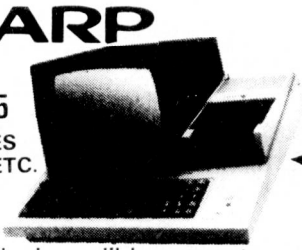
New low price

SHARP

Z80K

48K £395

DISK DRIVES
PRINTERS ETC.



12 Months Warranty

The incredible computer system now available ex-stock including the New Duel Drive Double Sided Floppy Disk.

CAMDEN ELECTRONICS LTD

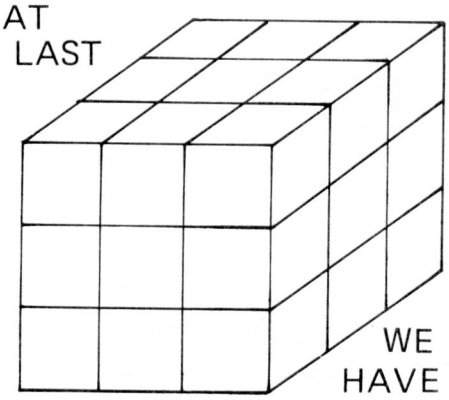
MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

462 COVENTRY ROAD · SMALL HEATH · BIRMINGHAM B10 0UG
Telephone: 021-773 8240 or 021-772 5718 · Telex: 335909 (Camden G)

Buy it with Access

BARCLAYCARD VISA

AT LAST



WE HAVE

TRS-80

COMPUTER CUBE

Following the craze that is sweeping the world we are pleased to introduce an innovation in computer puzzles. Computerized Rubiks Cube. This program gives graphical representation of twists, slices and rotations of the cube and with over 43 billion combinations it could take you a week or two (at least) to solve!

TRS-80 Ibkll or Video Genie

FREE

As a seasonal good gesture we are giving away a free sound subroutine with all orders that we receive before Christmas

£10 inc p & p

TELE SOFT

21 FFORDD ERYR, MOCHDRE
COLWYN BAY, CLWYD LL28 5BN

NEW

TRS 80

and

VIDEO GENIE

Our new ROM will . . .

- Completely debounce your keyboard!
- Give you lower-case software (includes keyboard invertor as typewriter — state if NOT required)
- Auto check if our new 'Feature' ROM(s) are installed
- New security feature installs your own security code for all to see (up to 19 characters) we suggest name and postcode

Send £14.95 + VAT (with your security code) for ROM and full fitting instructions (simply remove old and plug in new — as easy as childs play).

'Feature' ROMS . . .

A new series starting with the following . . .

'A'

- Gives a toggle feature for the keyboard invertcr
- Auto repeat
- Single keystroke commands
- Machine code monitor and editor plus special features (details on request)

Kit £18.95 + VAT or fitted for £26.45 + VAT + carriage (£8 Securicor) including full simple instructions.

Lower Case Hardware

Kit gives full lower case and special characters . . .
VIDEO GENIE — £19 + VAT) Fitting £5 if required +
TRS 80 — £10 + VAT) VAT and return carriage
Access and Barclaycard accepted

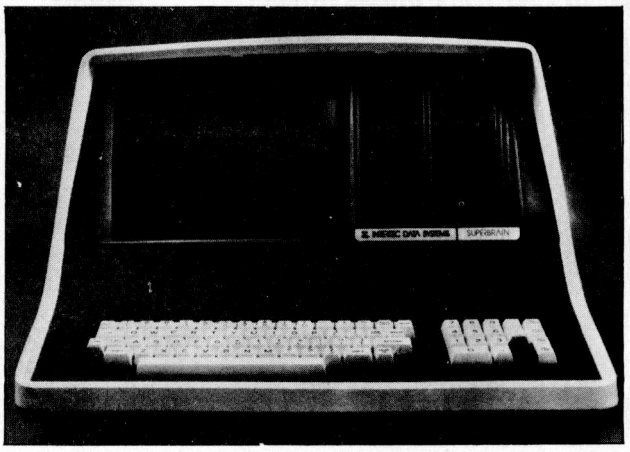
General Northern Microcomputers (GNOMIC)

46 Middle St, Blackhall, Hartlepool, Cleveland.
Telephone: Peterlee 863871/860314

SALES - LEASE

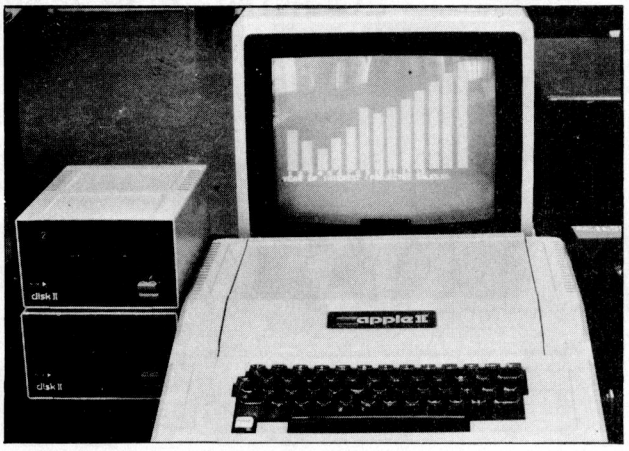
and other services

64K



SUPERBRAIN

APPLE CPM Z80



SUPERBRAIN 64K

£1770 SUPERBRAIN STANDARD MODEL (350KB DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVE)

£2070 SUPERBRAIN QUAD MODEL (700KB QUAD DENSITY DISK DRIVE)

SUPERBRAIN + PRINTER (BUSINESS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION)

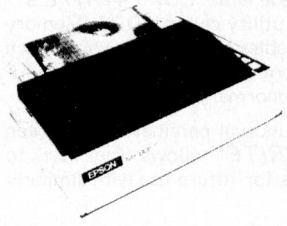
SUPERBRAIN + PRINTER +'WORD STAR' SOFTWARE PACKAGE (COMPLETE WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM

ALL CPM SOFTWARE P.O.A.

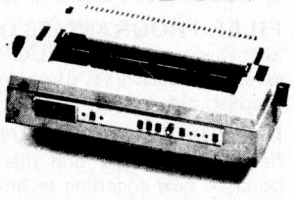
PASCAL	WORDSTAR	INCOMPLETE RECORDS
FORTRAN	MAGIC WAND	INTEGR. ACCOUNTS
CIS-COBOL	SPELLBINDER	SALES LEDGER
COBOL 80	MAILMERGE	PURCHASE LEDGER
FORTRAN 80	DATASTAR	NOMINAL LEDGER
MBASIC	SUPERSORT 1	INVOICING
CBASIC	IBM 3780 EMU	PAYROLL
APL	STATIONERIES	STOCK CONTROL
MPM		DBMS
PLI		

EPSON

Unbelievable quality from the world's largest print head manufacturer.



Qume £1395



MX 80T
MX80/FT
MX100

£ SOFTWARE
20 HIGHER GRAPHICS
95 APPLE DESK TOP PLAN
60 CCA DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
12 MICROCHESS CHESS DISK
10 DISC UTILITY PACK
300 APPLE BUSINESS CONTROLLER PROGRAM
25 APPLE POST PROGRAM
10 APPLE BOWLING DISKETTE
35 3.3 DISK OPERATING SYSTEM
8 STELLAR INVADER
100 APPLE FORTRAN PACKAGE
100 VISIPLOT VISI-TREND
70 VISITERM
16 ZORK
15 GAMMON GAMBLER
15 BRIDGE PARTNER
100 VISICALC DISK & BOOK COMPLETE 3.3
50 MICROBASE MAILING LIST
100 MICROCHASE STOCK CONTROL
20 3D SUPER GRAPHICS

DOCUMENTATION
12 FORTRAN
9 APPLE II REFERENCE MANUAL
10 6602 HARDWARE MANUAL
8 6502 SOFTWARE MANUAL
3 APPLE II BASIC PROGRAM MANUAL
4 APPLESOFT II REFERENCE MANUAL
4 DOS 3.2 MANUAL 3.3
4 APPLE II BASIC TUTORIAL MANUAL
4 AUTOSTART ROM MANUAL
11 PASCAL MANUALS
14 BENEATH APPLE DOS

GENERAL ACCESSORIES
18 WIZARD AND THE PRINCESS
20 (10) BLANK APPLE DISKETTES
VINYL CARRYING CASE
MINT DISC LIBRARY BOX
DUST COVER FOR APPLE II
DUST COVER FOR APPLE DISK DRIVE
APPLE DESK TWO TIER
PRINTER TABLE FOR APPLE
PRINTER DESK ECONOMY RANGE
TWO TIER DESK ECONOMY RANGE
SINGLE TIER APPLE DESK
ADD ON PRINTER STAND FOR APPS
MONITOR SHEL¼ FOR APP5
FREESTANDING MONITOR SHELF
DATA DESK TWO TIER WORKSTATION
DISCOFLEX FILING CASE MINI
12 MISSION ASTEROIDS

VIDEO MONITORS
18 MYSTRY HOUSE
100 9" HIGH RESOLUTION B/W MONITOR
100 9" BLACK & WHITE VIDEO MONITOR
165 12" BLACK & WHITE VIDEO MONITOR
CABLE FOR VIDEO MONITOR
150 12" VIDEO MONITOR GREEN DISPLAY
MONITOR CABLE FOR VM12G
120 VERSA WRITER GRAPH PORTABLE
175 Z80 SOFTCARD
POA TABS ACCOUNTS
110 DB MASTER

HARDWARE
600 APPLE 48K VIDEO OUTPUT ONLY
260 DISC DRIVE WITHOUT CONTROLLER
330 DISC DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER
25 16K ADD ON

CARDS & ACCESSORIES
120 ALF MUSIC SYNTHESISER CARD
10 TIMING MODE INPUT BOARD
7 ALF MUSIC ALBUM 1
7 ALF MUSIC ALBUM 2
7 ALF MUSIC ALBUM 0 (CHRISTMAS)
180 ANALOG OUTPUT BOARD 4 CHANNEL
300 ANALOG OUTPUT BOARD 8 CHANNEL
200 A1-02 DATA ACQUISITION CARD
200 AD-DA
11 PROTOTYPE/HOBBY CARD
50 PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE CARD
100 COMMUNICATIONS CARD
80 HIGH SPEED SERIAL INTERFACE CARD
90 LANGUAGE CARD
50 CENTRONICS CARD
90 RAM CARD
95 EUROCOLOUR CARD
120 SPEECH LAB
390 GRAPHICS TABLET
90 CONTROLLER CARD
APPLETEL SYSTEM
180 80-COL DISPLAY CARD FOR BASICS
10 DISC TO CONVERT DV80 TO PASCAL
200 APPLE JUICE
5 APPLE BLACK & WHITE MODULATOR
58 HEURISTICS CONTROLLER 70
145 HEURISTICS SPEECHLINK 2000
110 IEEE INTERFACE
160 CLOCK/CALENDER CARD
180 SUPERTALKER
110 ROM-PLUS BOARD
100 ROMWRITER
30 COPYPLUS ROM
320 MUSIC SYSTEM COMPLETE

PRINTERS
250 SILENTYPE 80-COL GRAPHICS PRINTER
25 10 ROLLS THERMAL PAPER FOR A2M0034
9 DUST COVER FOR SILENTYPE PRINTER
380 CENTRONICS 737 PRINTER C/W ADAPTOR
20 11x9.5" PAPER FOR CENT. 737
32 †† ZIPPACK RIBBONS FOR CENT. 737
9 DUST COVER FOR CENT. 737 PRINTER
TEXAS OMNI 810 PRINTER
T1810 PAPER 11x14.5" (2000)
T1810 PAPER 11x15.5/16" (2000)
TEXAS 810 RIBBON
FULL UK ASCII
DUST COVER FOR T1810 PRINTER
540 PAPER TIGER PRINTER WITH GRAPHICS
8 SERIAL CABLE FOR TIGER PRINTER
18 GRAPHICS SOFTWARE FOR TIGER/G
18 2000 SHEETS 11x9.5 PAPER 1 PART
RE-INKING RIBBON & ROLLER SET

***All prices ex. VAT**

***Our own low cost maintenance 24 hrs. service**

MICROCOMPUTER HIRE SERVICE

Superbrain with application packages
Apple System
PET Tandy Sorcerer Horizon Printers

A TRIAL PERIOD FOR YOUR COMPUTERISATION.
A COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE FOR RENTALS

CENTRAL OFFICE: Microcomputer Spacedrome, 3 Westholm, London NW11. 01-458 5845

Promglow Ltd., 12 Dene Road, New Southgate. Tel 01-368 9002.

SELLING YOUR COMPUTER.
UPGRADING – PART EXCHANGE YOUR SYSTEM.
LOOKING FOR A NEW OR USED COMPUTER.
SEARCHING FOR A SUITABLE SUPPLIER.

COMPUT A COMPUTER WITH

KELLYS COMPUTER MARKET

01-659-7997

New APPLE 48k £595
Refurbished ITT2020
Used 5¼ floppies

New ACORN ATOM – Ring for details
Used Computers – printers – Peripherals etc.
Software for all. Bespoke + off the shelf.

NEW ELECTRONIC TILL. Everything for the small BUSINESS. INSTANT STOCK UPDATE, Invoice printer, daybook, VAT Calculations, Posting, Accounts, Low Stock Warning, Reorder printing, Visual verification of Inputs, Transactions analysis, Remote keypad + VDU. INCLUDING PRINTER from £2700.

All prices exclude VAT and Carriage

PARAGON HOUSE, 46 KENT HOUSE LANE, Beckenham, KENT

"COPY-WRITE" A most complete bit copier for Apple programmes

"COPY-WRITE" disk backup system copies virtually all Apple programmes. **SPREEBOND** believes *"COPY-WRITE"* is the most sophisticated disk backup system available. Do not be misled by our advertised competitors. Their programmes may not copy all the latest protection formats employed by manufacturers to frustrate the software buyer from making needed backup copies of his vital business, accounting, data base, and modelling programmes.

FEATURES OF "COPY-WRITE"

- **AUTOMATICALLY COPIES HALF TRACKS.** Apple disks only use 35 tracks, or every other one of the 70 available on a 5¼ inch disk. Many protection techniques place some data on the alternate or half-tracks which normal copy programmes cannot read or copy.
  "COPY-WRITE" automatically searches and reads both full tracks and half-tracks and then writes the data found to the destination disk.
- **COPIES SYNCHRONIZED TRACKS.** Some disks align all tracks in the same pattern as on track 00. *"COPY-WRITE"* writes these sectors in the same pattern as found on the original disk. Most other copy programmes cannot.
- **PROVIDES "STATUS FIELD DISPLAY".** *"COPY-WRITE"* supplies the operator with a track by track progress report as the programme reads, aligns, verifies, and writes each track.
- **PERMITS PARAMETER CHANGES.** *"COPY-WRITE"* not only recognizes the usual DOS 3.2, 3.3, Pascal, CP/M, etc. formats, it will also change parameters to adjust to abnormal or foreign DOS techniques designed to frustrate making of backup copies.
  These parameter changes can be made with *"COPY-WRITE's"* special and unique state-of-the-art utility called MDDS (Memory Dumper/Disk Searcher). MDDS enables the user to look at each track in ASCII or HEX and determine whether the usual FF sync-bytes have changed to some abnormal permutation.
- **FILER PROGRAMMES.** Once unusual parameters have been identified by MDDS, *"COPY-WRITE"* allows the user to save to disk each set of parameters for future use with similarly encoded disk formats.
- **FLEXIBLE.** *"COPY-WRITE"* is the only bit copier with flexible parameters and filer programmes that enable it to respond to new encoding techniques developed by manufacturers. **SPREEBOND'S** subscription maintenance service will provide parameters that update the programme to match new encoding techniques. No other copy programme is as versatile.
- **TUTORIAL MANUAL.** *"COPY-WRITE's"* 21 page tutorial manual provides instructions for use of the programme.

HOW TO GET "COPY-WRITE"

- *"COPY-WRITE" is available for £50 + VAT.*

Orders may be placed by mail or by telephone. Personal cheques are accepted, as are VISA and ACCESS cards.

Spreebond Limited
Telephone: (0622) 683-866
Dealer enquiries welcome

Unit 7, Haslemere,
Parkwood Estate,
Sutton Road,
Maidstone,
Kent. ME15 9NE.

HENRY'S COMPUTER KIT DIVISION

TANGERINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
LONDON & HOME COUNTIES STOCKISTS

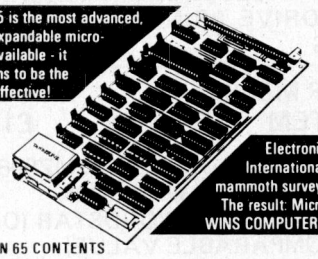
ALL PRE-PAID ORDERS POST FREE

404 EDGWARE RD. LONDON, W2 1ED TEL: 01-402 6822

TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE

MICROTAN 65

Microtan 65 is the most advanced, powerful, expandable micro-computer available - it also happens to be the most cost effective!



Electronic Today International held a mammoth survey of kits. The result: Microtan 65 WINS COMPUTER CLASS!

MICROTAN 65 CONTENTS

High quality, plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. 6502 microprocessor. 1K monitor TANBUG. Now with 'V' Bug. 1K RAM for user programme, stack and display memory. VDU alphanumeric display of 16 rows by 32 characters. MICROTAN 65 system file binder. 136 page, bound, users hardware/software manual with constructional details and sample programmes. Logic and discrete components to fully expand MICROTAN 65.

The MICROTAN 65 kit has won widespread acclaim for its superb presentation. We pay attention to detail!

KIT FORM £69.00 + £10.35 V.A.T., total £79.35.

MICROTAN 65 assembled and tested.
Specification as above, but assembled and fully bench tested by ourselves
£79.00 + £11.85 V.A.T., total £90.85.

MICROTAN 65 OPTIONS

LOWER CASE PACK
Two integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing 128 displayable characters.
£9.48 + £1.42, total £10.90.

MINI MOTHER BOARD
Used to connect Microtan to Tanex.
Built **£10.00** + VAT

GRAPHICS PACK
Five integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing the display of chunky graphics (64 x 64 pixels). What are chunky graphics? Well, imagine a piece of graph paper with 64 squares vertically and 64 squares horizontally, a total of 4096. Each square can be made black on white.
£6.52 + V.A.T. 98p, total £7.50.

20 WAY KEYPAD
Inexpensive means of getting up and running. Uses 'Schoeller' key-switches, and connects to MICROTAN through a 16 pin D.I.L. plug on ribbon cable. Black anodised escutcheon, with TANGERINE legends, finishes off what must be the best value for money keypad available. Available assembled and tested.
£10.00 + V.A.T. £1.50, total £11.50.
*Space Invaders game (for use with keypad only)
£15.22 + V.A.T. £2.28 total £17.50.

POWER SUPPLIES

MPS 1: Input 120 or 240V AC. Output 5 Volts at 3 Amps Regulated. MPS 1 will power both MICROTAN and TANEX fully expanded. Built on the same size printed circuit board as MICROTAN etc. Available as a fully built and tested unit.
£23.00 + V.A.T. £3.45, total £26.45.

X MPSZ +5V 6A, +12V, -5 and -12V switch mode system PSU.
£69.13 + V.A.T.

MINI-SYSTEM RACK

We have produced a mini-system rack which accepts MICROTAN 65, TANEX and our mini-mother board. It has an integral power supply, just plug it into the mains and away you go! Finished in TANGERINE/BLACK, it gives your system the professional finish. Front panel access for I/O cables. **AVAILABLE AS AN ASSEMBLED UNIT.**
£43.00 + V.A.T. £6.45, total £49.45.

FULL SYSTEM RACK

For the man that has everything! 19 inch wide system rack which accepts: MICROTAN 65, TANEX, TANRAM, SEVEN FURTHER EXPANSION BOARDS, TANDOS and THE SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY. Available in many formats, e.g. Individual front panels, full width hinged front panel, back panel with or without connectors.
£49.00 + V.A.T. £7.35, total £56.35.

MICRON COMPUTER



FULLY BUILT, TESTED, and housed in ATTRACTIVE CASES.

£395 inc. V.A.T., P&P

6502 based microcomputer VDU alpha numeric display. Powerful monitor TANBUG: 8K RAM. 32 parallel I/O lines. 2 TTL serial I/O lines. Four 16 Bit counter timers. Cassette interface. Data bus buffering. Memory mapping contol. 71 key ASCII Keyboard, including numeric keypad. Includes power supply. Also includes the first "10K MICROSOFT BASIC" available in the U.K. All the usual BASIC commands.

TANRAM



AVAILABLE NOW. TANRAM - 40K Bytes on one board! Single board of bulk memory offering: 7K Static RAM (2114), and 32K Dynamic RAM (4116). Onboard refresh is totally transparent to CPU operation and is unaffected by normal DMA's. TANRAM fully expands the available address space of the 6502 microprocessor. MICROTAN, TANEX and TANRAM together provide 16K RAM, 48K RAM, and 1K I/O - that's a lot of memory and a lot of I/O! Built and tested. TANRAM ASSEMBLED.

40K RAM CARD with 16K DYNAMIC RAM £76 +VAT
CONTENTS: High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. Full complement of I.C. sockets for maximum expansion. 64 way D.I.N. edge connector. 1K RAM (2114). Data bus buffering. TANRAM users manual.

EXTRA RAM:
1K STATIC (2114) **£2.95** each. 16K DYNAMIC (4116) £1.50 each.

MEMORIES

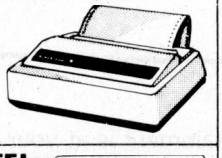
EXPAND YOUR SYSTEM WITH OUR TANGERINE APPROVED CHIPS.
Discounts 10% for 4, 15% for 8, 20% for 16.

2102 1K x 1 Static RAM **80p**
2708 **£3.50**
2716 **£6.50**
MK 4116 16K x 1 Dynamic RAM **£1.50**
IM 6402 UART **£4.50**
2114 1K x 4 Static RAM **£2.95**
8080A **£5.00**
4118 1K x 8 Static RAM **£7.50**
All plus VAT

MONITORS (PROFESSIONAL)

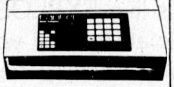
RECONDITIONED AND NEW - FROM **£35.00** to **£129.95**

CENTRONICS Ideal for Tangerine PRINTERS



SHEIKOSHA **£199** + VAT
Model 730 **£350** + VAT
Model 737 **£395** + VAT

NEW MICROTANTEL POST OFFICE APPROVED PRESTEL - VIEWDATA



• FULL COLOURGRAPHICS • MICROTAN OWNERS CAN COMMUNICATE WITH EACH OTHER • CAN STORE PRESTEL • CAN BE USED AS AN EDITING TERMINAL • CAN BE INTERFACED WITH PET, APPLE etc.

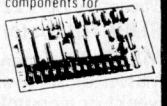
£170 + V.A.T.

Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic T.V. receiver and to your Post Office installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of PRESTEL. Via simple push button use you are able to view 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services, order goods from companies - all this without leaving your armchair!

TANEX £43.00

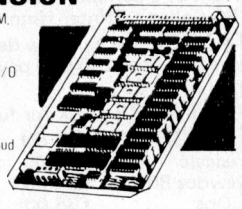
Minimum Config Kit + V.A.T. £6.45, total £49.45

CONTENTS
High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. I.C. sockets for maximum expansion. 64 Way D.I.N. edge connector. 1K RAM, cassette interface, 16 parallel I/O lines, a T.T.L. serial I/O port, two 16 bit counter timers, data bus buffering, memory mapping, logic and discrete components for maximum expansion. TANEX users manual.



TANEX (Minimum configuration) Assembled
£53.00 + V.A.T. £7.95, total £60.95.

TANEX EXPANSION



Expanded, TANEX offers: 7K RAM, locations for 4K EPROM (2716), locations for 10K extended MICROSOFT BASIC, 32 parallel I/O lines, two TTL serial I/O ports, a third serial I/O port with RS232/20mA loop, full modem control and 16 programmable baud rates, four 16 bit counter timers, cassette interface, data bus buffering, and memory mapping.

EXPANDED TANEX KIT (Excludes ROM, XBUG and BASIC)
£89.70 + V.A.T. £13.46, total £103.16.
EXPANDED TANEX ASSEMBLED
£99.70 + V.A.T. £14.96, total £114.66.

OPTIONS TO FULLY EXPANDED TANEX IN SIMPLE INEXPENSIVE STAGES.

10K Extended MICROSOFT BASIC in EPROM (with manual) **£49.00** + V.A.T. £7.35, total £56.35.
Extra RAM: 1K (2 x 2114) **£5.20** + V.A.T. 78p, total £5.98.
SERIAL I/O KIT **£10.26** + V.A.T. £1.60, total £11.80.
6522 VIA **£8.00** + V.A.T. £1.20, total £9.20.
XBUG £17.35 + V.A.T. £2.60, total £19.95.

AS YOU CAN SEE THE PRICES OF OUR EXPANSION COMPONENTS ARE VERY, VERY COMPETITIVE!

TANGERINE DISC SYSTEM



Z80 CONTROLLER CARD **£150.00** +VAT
DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DRIVE **£215.00** +VAT
CP/M DISK OPERATING SYSTEM **£80** +VAT
Z80 AVAILABLE JANUARY

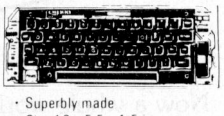
71 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD £56.34 + V.A.T.

NO EXTRAS NEEDED.
Uses gold crosspoint keys. Includes numeric keypad and ribbon cable. Available as fully assembled and tested.



SUPER METAL CABINET IN TANGERINE/BLACK
£20.00 + V.A.T. £3.00, total £23.00.

PROFESSIONAL ASCII KEYBOARDS Ideal for Tangerine



£29.95 + VAT

- 52 key 7 bit ASCII coded
- Positive strobe +5V-12V
- Full ASCII characters
- Parallel output with strobe
- Power light on control
- Chip by General Instrument (G.I.) TTL output
- Superbly made
- Size 13 x 5.5 x 1.5 ins.
- Black keys with white ledgens
- Escape shift return & reset keys
- Control repeat & bell
- Complete with DATA

ADD-ON KEYPAD



A compact 12 button keypad suitable for use with above keyboard to extend its functions plus four extra keys. Supplied brand new with with data. A 4 x 4 non-encoded single mode keyboard.

LIST PRICE £22.00
OUR PRICE **£7.95** + VAT

NEW PRODUCTS NOW AVAILABLE

HIGH DEFINITION GRAPHICS **£90.85** incl. VAT
CONTROLLER CARD **£120.00** + VAT

SERIAL I/O CARD (From)	**£58.00** + VAT	SYSTEM MOTHER BOARD WITH 4 SOCKETS FOR SYSTEM RACK	**£39** + VAT
PARALLEL I/O CARD (From)	**£47.50** + VAT	SYSTEM MOTHER BOARD WITH 12 SOCKETS FOR SYSTEM RACK	**£55** + VAT
ROM CARD (BUILT) LESS ROM	**£47.50** + VAT	32K RAM CARD	**£115** + VAT
AIM-KIM INTERFACE CARD	**£59.00** + VAT	32K ROM CARD (LESS CHIPS)	**£54.65** inc. VAT
SERIAL I/O KIT	**£17.25** incl. VAT		

PLUS MANY NEW EXCITING PRODUCTS IN DEVELOPMENT AUTOMATICALLY AVAILABLE FROM US WHEN RELEASED BY TANGERINE LTD.

All products are available

FULLY GUARANTEED * BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

BRITISH DESIGN & MANUFACTURE AND ON DEMONSTRATION IN OUR COMPUTER DEPT.

TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE

Stockist Enquiries on headed notepaper to:
COMPUTER KIT LTD. (Principal Distributors in U.K.)
11/12 Paddington Green, London, W2. Tele: 01-723 5095
Telex: 262284 Ref. 1400 TRANSONICS

All orders pre-paid and official advertised here to be forwarded DIRECTLY to
COMPUTER DEPT., 11/12 PADDINGTON GREEN, LONDON W2

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE



HARDWARE

VIDEO GENIE MICRO only £299 with 12 month warranty. We supply the full Genie System, including single disc drive:-£215; Twin 40 track:-£395; Twin 80 track:-£545. 12'' Monitor £65.00. (Free with every Genie, 120 page Software Catalogue).

PRINTERS

Epson MX80 FT £399 (High Quality Bi-Directional)
Centronics 737 £349 (with proportional spacing)
Seikosha GP80A £210 (Economical Matrix Printer)
Microline 80 £229 (quiet and reliable).

SUPERBRAIN-STATE OF THE ART BUSINESS MICRO Tremendous Price/Performance Ratio. CP/M Based, Masses of Software. Lease a Superbrain from around £12 per week! or a complete Business system, including Software and 136 Column Printer from only £29 per week.

TANTEL We can now demonstrate the Tantel Adapter, giving access to over 180,000 pages of Data with any Television, only £169.00

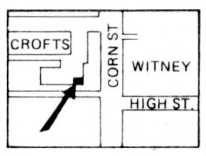
SOFTWARE (ask for full list)

FOR GENIE/TRS 80		SUPERBRAIN	
Visicalc	£65.00	Wordstar	£215.00
Newdos 80	£69.00	Mailmerge	£ 65.00
L.Dos	£85.00	Datastar	£170.00

Complete Integrated Business systems, from under £1000, Ask for details.

GOOD RANGE OF ACCESSORIES AND COMPUTER BOOKS FINANCE LEASING AVAILABLE

Open 9.00 – 5.30 Monday - Friday
9.30 – 1.00 Saturday.
All prices VAT extra.
MICRO BUSINESS SYSTEMS
C.T. MADDISON LTD
EAGLE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE THE CROFTS
WITNEY OXFORD TEL: WITNEY (0993) 73145



The Computer Company

CROYDON

THE SHARP MZ80K 48K SYSTEM



£390

FOR COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS
A COMPLETE SYSTEM INCLUDING 48K MZ80K. DUAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVE, PRINTER I/F CARDS & CABLES **£1,450**

+ THE NEW SHARP MZ80R BASIC SYSTEM £1,095

COMPLETE SYSTEM INCLUDING 64K MZ80B. DUAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVE WITH 680K STORAGE, PRINTER, CP/M + WORDSTAR (OR SOFTWARE OF COMPARABLE VALUE)

£2,250

WORSTAR	269	CIS COBOL	425	GREAT NORTHERN	
MAILMERGE	82	FORMS 2	100	SOFTWARE	
SPELLSTAR	136	BASIC-80	209	SALES LEDGER	
DATASTAR	190	BASIC COMPILER	236	OPEN ITEM	
SUPERSORT 1	136	FORTRAN-80	299	SALES LEDGER	
WORDMASTER	82	COBOL-80	448	PROFESSIONAL	
PL/1 - 80	299	M/SORT	75	CLIENT BILLING	
BT-80	120	MUMATH	149	PURCHASE LEDGER	
MAC	54	EDIT-80	72	NOMINAL LEDGER	
SID	45	MACRO-80	119	STOCK CONTROL	
ZS1D	60	MAXELL MD2	36	DATAFLOW – DATABASE	
TEX	60	DSDD DISKETTES PER PACK		MANUFACTURERS – INVENTORY	
DESPOOL	30				

MANUALS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY
DELIVERY – ANYWHERE IN THE U.K.
ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES.
78 LOWER ADDISCOMBE ROAD, CROYDON. TEL: 01-654 4147

WHY DON'T YOU PLAY A ROUND WITH OUR NEW GAMES?



Now a whole world of skilled entertainment is at your fingertips. LEISURE GENIUS introduces games like EXPLOSION, DEATH, and WORMS to test your strategic ability and your dexterity. Unlike most other computer games, you can play these with partners and opponents and you can play WORMS against your own micro. Invented by some of Britain's brightest experts, they are a challenge you can't pass up or put down. Don't let all work and no play make computing a dull business!

Each game is available on floppy disk for only £15.00 plus VAT from most computer retailers or direct mail order from:
Leisure Genius, Suite 504, Albany House,
324 Regent Street, London W1R 5AA
Telephone: 01-580 6361

In U.S. write to:
Leisure Genius, 34-36 83rd Street, Jackson Heights, New York 11372

Leisure Genius

'C F A C C'

"THE BEST ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME ON THE MARKET*" – £900

(FULLY TAILORED TO YOUR OWN REQUIREMENTS – £1200 IF YOU BUY THE HARDWARE FROM US, OTHERWISE £1500)

MAIN MENU

1. ADDRESS PROGRAMME
2. SALES INVOICES
3. PURCHASE INVOICES
4. STOCK CONTROL
5. ORDER CONTROL
6. PAYROLL
7. PAYMENTS MADE
8. PAYMENTS RECEIVED
9. CREDITORS
10. DEBTORS
11. SUPPLIER STATEMENTS
12. CUSTOMER STATEMENTS
13. AGENTS STATEMENTS
14. PRINT CUSTOMER INDEX
15. PRINT SUPPLIER INDEX
16. BANK RECONCILIATION
17. PURCHASE LEDGER
18. SALES LEDGER
19. END OF MONTH PROCEDURE
20. VAT STATEMENTS
21. JOB COST ANALYSIS
22. PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT
23. BALANCE SHEET
24. CAPITAL ASSETS
25. (JOB COST ANALYSIS)
26. DISK DIRECTORIES
27. ALTER IN CORRECT FILE ENTRIES
28. PRINT LEDGER CODES
29. PRINT STOCK LIST
30. FINISH USING 'CFACC'

PLEASE ENTER SELECTION NUMBER'

'CFACC' ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME – COPYRIGHT COMPUTERS FOR ALL LTD

1. The Programme resides totally "in core" leaving BOTH DISKS FREE for files and enabling disks to be changed during use.
2. Every Programme issued is "PERSONALISED" with your Company's details. Our "After Sales Service" is positive, giving you constant access to the Author of "CFACC". We arrange Nationwide hardware support.
3. You need only enter invoices and other payments in and out and "CFACC" will produce all the DATA for the MENU Programmes (it will ask the user for any other information it needs).
4. All relevant information is stored for CUSTOMERS, SUPPLIERS, EMPLOYEES and Others.
5. Automatic VAT Calculations.
6. Automatic calculations of WAGES and SALARIES.
7. INVOICES can be produced automatically using Customers' names and addresses from file and Stock Items from file – all calculations are automatic.
8. INVOICES are automatically printed on plain paper or on your own stationery. Invoices entered are retained for automatic printing at the end of the day, lunchtime etc.
9. STOCK FILE is automatically UPDATED whenever a Purchase or Sales Invoice is entered and the User's attention is drawn to any item which has reached RE-ORDER LEVEL.
10. Customer and Supplier Statements printed on demand showing Current, 1 Month, 2 Months, and 3 Months and over figures. These are automatically updated as payments are entered. The User's at[ention is automatically drawn to any Customer exceeding his CREDIT LIMIT. REMITTANCE NOTES are produced of invoices selected for payment – CHEQUE PRINTING optional.
11. "Open Item" ledgers retain all invoices until they are paid (Purchase & Sales).
12. Outstanding Orders are retained on file until invoiced (Purchase & Sales).
13. Automatically calculates COMMISSION due to Agents and Salesmen.
14. DEBTOR and CREDITOR lists available on demand.
15. PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT, BALANCE SHEET and TRIAL BALANCE printouts on demand.
16. MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL REPORTS include:
    1) GROSS PROFIT RATIO
    ii) RATE OF STOCK TURNOVER
    iii) NET PROFIT as a PERCENTAGE OF SALES
    iv) INCOME STATEMENTS.
    v) AGE OF DEPT ANALYSIS
17. CAPITAL ASSETS STATEMENT on demand.
18. INCOMES & EXPENDITURE is analysed into 70 ledger classifications and the amounts in any one of these can be called at any time.
19. ENVELOPES or ADDRESS labels can be printed from Address Files.
20. Full Random Access to any record in any file – No Limit on Record Lengths.
21. Ledgers are automatically updated after every transaction.
22. All sections of the Programme and files are fully integrated.
23. Some Programmes on the market claim to be easy to use with no need for a manual (BUT TO THE LAYMAN THEY SIMPLY ARE NOT). "CFACC" really is USER ORIENTATED – WE ARE PREPARED TO LET YOU PROVE THIS FOR YOURSELF. MONEY RE-FUNDED IN FULL IF YOU CAN SHOW US A BETTER MICROCOMPUTER ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME WITHIN 7 DAYS OF USE.
24. The PRICE makes "CFACC" the best VALUE FOR MONEY on the Market.
25. Fully tested and debugged. You will receive Free of Charge any Improvements or Modifications we make in the future.
26. All equipment is fully tested by us prior to installation – Normal Guarantees on all Equipment and we only recommend the most able. Service Contracts available. Finance and Leasing a speciality.
27. DELIVERY and INSTALLATION FREE of Complete Packages within the UK.
28. We have examples of other Accounts Programmes on the market which you are welcome to try and to compare them with 'CFACC'.
29. PETs, APPLEs and TANDYs taken in PART EXCHANGE against Complete Packages.

64K 'SUPERBRAIN' (350K DISK STORAGE) – DAISYWHEEL PRINTER – "CFACC" ACCOUNTS – "WORDSTAR" Word Processing.

**** ALL FOR £3,986.00 ****

Computers For All Ltd. Stratford on Avon (0789) 840064

24-Hour Service (not machine) on 021-236 1794 Ext. 224

SUPERBRAIN® SERVICES

IN ALL THE RIGHT PLACES

FROM HELISTAR SYSTEMS

Repair and Maintenance

Your SuperBrain® repaired and maintained on-site through the Helistar contract maintenance service - our own engineers cover Central, North and West London, Bucks, Berks, Oxon, Herts, Northants, Beds, Glos, Warwicks. and Middx. Also repairs carried out at our workshop on a time and materials or contract basis.

Upgrades and Modifications

Have your SuperBrain disk system upgraded to QD (700Kb) or DQD (1.5Mb). Benefit from faster disk accessing and 40-track capacity with our FASTROM. Improve the character display with true descenders.

Add on Hardware

GRAPHICS - 512 x 256 high-resolution graphics with the Micronex PIXELPLOTTER®. PORT-BUFFER® - allows the connection of external devices to the internal Z80 address and data bus.

Software

Memory-mapped WORDSTAR. This version of WordStar is specially tailored to take advantage of the SuperBrain's memory-mapped video giving faster screen display and smoother scrolling.

Contact us today! Telephone Aylesbury (0296) 630364

Helistar Systems Ltd. 150 Weston Road, Aston Clinton, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP22 5EP

Happy Memories

Part	type		1 off	50-99	100 up
4116	200ns		.95	.85	.75
4116	250ns		.90	.80	.70
2114	200ns	Low power	1.30	1.20	1.10
2114	450ns	Low power	1.25	1.15	1.05
4118	250ns		3.50	3.15	2.95
6116	150ns	CMOS	8.75	8.25	7.95
2708	450ns		1.95	1.75	1.65
2716	450ns	5 volt	2.25	2.05	1.95
2716	450ns	three rail	7.40	7.00	6.75
2732	450ns	Intel type	4.50	4.15	3.95
2532	450ns	Texas type	4.95	4.60	4.40

Z80A-CPU £5.25 Z80A-PIO £4.75

Z80A-CTC £4.75

Low profile IC sockets:

Pins	8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
Pence	9	10	11	14	15	18	19	25	33

Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case:

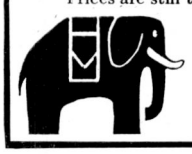
5 inch SSDD £17.00 5 inch DSDD £21.00

8 inch SSSD £21.00 8 inch SSDD £26.65

8 inch DSDD £31.75

74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or 'phone for list.

Please add 30p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT @ 15%. Access & Barclaycard accepted. 24hr service on (054 422) 618. Government & Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum. Trade accounts operated, phone or write for details. Prices are still tending to drop, 'phone for a quote before you buy.

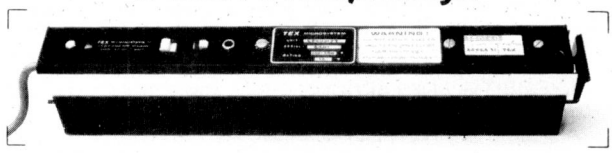


Happy Memories (PCW),
Gladestry, Kingston, Herefordshire,
HR5 3NY
Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628

✸ NEW BROOM FOR EPROMS ✸

TEX ERASER SWEEPS CLEAN!

EPROMPT is Prompt Enough!



Eproms need careful treatment to survive their expected lifetime. Rushing it could burn their brains out. So cop-out of this helter-skelter world; take it easy the TEX way and give your chips a well-earned break. Cool, gentle and affordable; EPROMPT does it properly.

★ *16-chip basic economy EPROMPT EB: £32 nett; £39 c.w.o.* ★
★ *32-chip interlocked de-luxe EPROMPT GT: £40 nett; £49 c.w.o.* ★



TEXTIME is Tea-Break Time!

Our EPROMPT needs just half-an-hour to finish its job; this is the proper erase time for all Eproms. While it's busy you may as well take a break yourself, but don't take too long without a timer on the job; over-erasing can shorten data storage time. So our TEXTIME will remember to turn out the light and your chips will forget nothing new.

★ *30-minute solid-state TEXTIME M30: £15 nett; £19 c.w.o.* ★
★ ★ ★ *Special Offer EB + M30: £45 nett; £55 c.w.o.* ★ ★ ★
★ ★ ★ *Special Offer GT + M30: £53 nett; £66 c.w.o.* ★ ★ ★

TEX: Reliable quality at affordable prices. We manufacture in the U.K. and sell direct. All items ex-stock from St. Albans or Watford Electronics. C.W.O. Prices include Carriage & VAT. Write post-free: **BOX 11;**

TEX MICROSYSTEMS LTD. FREEPOST
ST. ALBANS, HERTS. AL1 1BR ST. ALBANS 64077/TRING 4797 ANYTIME

Your prayers have been answered.

If you own or use a micro-computer, then chances are that from time to time, you've wished that someone could simplify programming.

Because as useful as micro-computers are, they can only ever be as good as the programs they run.

Well then, how does this sound?

No more program-coding. No more debugging. And no more time wasting.

Arguably more comprehensive and advanced than anything else of its kind, The Last One is a computer program that writes computer programs. Programs that work first time, every time.

By asking you questions in plain English about what you want your program to do, The Last One uses your answers to generate a ready-to-use program in BASIC.

What's more, with The Last One, you can change or modify your program as often as you wish. Without effort, fuss or any additional cost. So as your requirements change, your programs can too.

And if, because of the difficulties and costs of buying, writing and customising software, you've put off purchasing a computer system up to now, you need delay no longer.

Available now.

The Last One costs £260 + £39 VAT and is now available from better computer stores.

For further information, write to D.J. 'AI' Systems Ltd.,
Station Road,
Ilminster,
Somerset TA19 9BQ.
Tel: 04605 4117.

THE LAST ONE™

PCW 199

THE NEW TEXAS TI99/4 42K PERSONAL COMPUTER ONLY £275.00 +VAT

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

9900 16 BIT PROCESSOR 3.5 MHZ ● 26K ROM INCLUDING 14K BASIC ● 7.6K GRAPHICS LANGUAGE INTERPRETER ● 4.4K MONITOR ● 16K USER RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 48K) ● EQUATION CALCULATOR ● HI-RES GRAPHICS 192 x 256 ● 16 COLOURS WITH FORGROUND, MIDDLE, AND BACK GROUND ● FULL MEMORY MAPPED SCREEN ● 5 OCTAVES SOUND FROM 110Hz TO OVER 40000 ● 3 SIMULTANEOUS TONES + NOISE GENERATOR ● BUILT IN LOUDSPEAKER WITH VOLUME CONTROL ● PLUGS INTO ANY STD COLOUR TV (B/W GIVES SHADES OF GREY) ● INTERFACE TO CONTROL 2 CASSETTE PLAYERS (AUTO COPY AND UPDATE FROM ONE TO THE OTHER) PLUS MANY MORE SUPER FEATURES ● 12 MONTH GUARANTEE ● OPTIONS INCLUDE:- BIG RANGE OF SOLID STATE PLUG IN SOFTWARE ● RS232 INTERFACE ● THERMAL PRINTER ● DISK DRIVES ● SPEECH SYNTHESIZER ● JOYSTICKS ETC ETC.



Please send me
TI99/4 COMPUTERS (Inc.
Power supply modulators
and cass interface).
Please send me details and price list.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Phone _____

I enclose cheque for [ ] (£316.25 per computer including £41.25 VAT)
Please charge my Access/Diners Club Card.

Number [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]

or telephone your card order during shop hours to:-
Watford (0923) 40601.

Signed _____

Send to The Computer Centre, Watford, Ltd.
150 High Street, Watford, Herts. WD1 2EN



THE ZX81 POCKET BOOK

Also suitable for ZX80 with 8K ROM

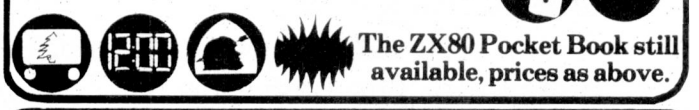
- ADVENTURE
  - ~ City of Alzan
  - ~ Create your own
- TUNNELS & TROLLS
- BUCKET CATCHING
- JAWS
- BECOME AN ARTIST
- PRO-AM GOLF
- PUTTER
- ETCH-A-SKETCH
- FRUIT MACHINE
- With hold
- DIGITAL CLOCK
- DICE ROLLING

plus 20 others

110 PAGE BOOK **5.95**

CASSETTE & BOOK **10.00**

PLUS Hints & tips on programming
Reference Sections



The ZX80 Pocket Book still available, prices as above.

ATOM BUSINESS

Suitable for the expanded Atom with floating point ROM

Each section contains:
- **Management Summary**
- **Operating Instructions**
- **Program notes**
- **Source listing**

SALES GRAPH
SALES RECORDS
NOMINAL LEDGER
QUEUEING
SIMULATION
EXPENSE CLAIMS

ADDLIST
LABEL PRODUCTION
LEASE OR BUY DCF
METRIC CONVERSION
STANDARD DEVIATION
BUDGET FACTORING

110 Page Book **6.95**

Cassette & Book **15.57**

PHIPPS ASSOCIATES

3 DOWNS AVENUE EPSOM Surrey KT18 5HG
Tel: Epsom (03727) 21215 quoting your credit card reference. 24 Hour phone service. Air Mail delivery in Europe add 50p, air mail elsewhere add £1.50 per book. Prices shown above include UK postage and VAT on cassettes

Rent a Computer

Did you know you can rent a computer for as little as £2.76 per week (ACORN ATOM). Minimum Rental 12 months. Written quotation on request. Please phone for details.

··· Monitors & TV's ···



COLOUR TV'S by FERGUSON, JVC, MITSUBISHI, PANASONIC, TOSHIBA.

PANASONIC TC492 Colour TV 12"	£199.00
SHARP B/W 12" TV	£54.90
DECCA 14" COLOUR	£250.00
MONITORS	
9" O.P.C. GREEN	£95.00
9" APF B/W	£85.00
9" HITACHI B/W	£112.17
12" BMC	£180.00
12" NEC GREEN	£159.00
12" NEC COLOUR	£579.00

(Please add VAT to prices above)

····· Hardware ·



SYSTEMS BY ADLER, APPLE, ACORN, PANASONIC, SHARP, VIDEO GENIE.

SHARP	
PC1211 POCKET	£79.00
SHARP MZ80K (20K)	£390.00
SHARP MZ80K (48K) (Plus £25 worth of free Software)	£405.00
SHARP MZ80B (64K)	£999.00
ACORN	
ATOM KIT 8K ROM + 2K RAM	£123.00
ATOM ASSEMBLED 8K ROM + 2K RAM	£153.00
ATOM KIT 12K ROM + 12K RAM	£223.00
ATOM ASSEMBLED 12K ROM + 12K RAM	£253.00
POWER SUPPLY	£11.00
APPLE II (48K)	£695.00
ADLER SYSTEMS FROM	£1550.00
VIDEO GENIE (16K)	£275.00
COMMODORE VIC 20	P.O.A.
VIDEO GENIE Model 2	£355.00

ALL ABOVE PRICES INCLUSIVE OF P&P – Please add VAT.

Mail Order Accessories

All items listed are available through our fast efficient mail order service. If you find our prices are not competitive than we will be pleased to match any genuine offer in this magazine.

P&P Rates: a 0.75 b 1.00 c 1.50 d 2.50

ACORN	
Colour Encoder	20.00 a
Floating Point Rom	20.00 a
Memory Chips ea	1.95 a
Magic Book	5.50 c
Printer Drive	9.00 a
Printer Buffer	2.50 a
Utility	10.00 a
VDU	10.00 a
Maths Pack	10.00 a
Games Packs 1 to 7	10.00 a
Word Pack Rom	26.00 a
APPLE (Please ring for software not listed)	
Visicalc (new 16 sector)	111.00 b
Visiplot	100.00 b
Visitrend/Visiplot	144.00 b
Visidex	111.00 b
Cisobol	475.00 b
Desk Top Plan	65.00 b
Micro Modeller	425.00 b
APM	121.00 b
Writer	39.00 b
Magic Window	79.00 b
BOOKS (Send SAE for full list)	
Acorn Magic	5.50 c
Microsoft Basic	8.95 c
Basic Basic	8.25 c
Learning Level II	11.00 c
Basic Handbook	11.00 c
Introduction to Pascal	8.75 c
Programming in Pascal	6.95 c
CP/M Handbook	8.95 c
Programming & Interfacing 65 02	8.95 c
Programming the 65 02	9.10 c
Basic Computer Games	5.50 c
Basic A Unit for Secondary Schools	4.45 c
More Basic Computer Games	6.25 c
Making Most of ZX80	6.95 c
Machine Language from ground up	9.00 c
Getting Aquainted with your VIC 20	5.95 c
Getting Aquainted with your Acorn Atom	7.95 c
ZX81 Companion	7.95 c
ZX81 Pocket Book	4.95 c

MEMORY CHIPS	
4116 (Apple, Sharp) ea	1.50 a
2114 (Acorn) ea	1.95 a
4027 (½ K Sharp) ea	0.50 a

VIDEO GENIE	
Sound Mod	7.50 a
Colour Mod	39.46 b
Synthesiser	45.00 b
EG 3013 Expander	185.00 d
EG 3013/RS232	215.00 d
Lower Case	35.00 b
Dust Cover	5.55 a
Invaders	13.00 a
Biorhythm	7.50 a
Battle of Britain	13.50 a
Pinball	13.00 a
Pools	13.50 a
Imon	23.10 a
Sargon II chess	25.00 a
Startrek	9.50 a
Z chess 3	14.50 a
Adventure Sampler	6.50 a
Adventure 1 to 9	8.75 a
Hangball	13.50 a
Android Nim	8.75 a
Tables	6.50 a
SHARP	
CE 121 Cassette Interface	11.50 b
CE 122 Printer Interface	63.90 b
Assembler Tapes & Manual	20.44 b
Machine Language tape & Manual	41.40 b
Speed Basic	10.00 a
Biorhythm	4.00 a
Autocross	4.00 a
Hangi	4.00 a
Fox & Geese	4.00 a
Four in a Row	5.00 a
Moonlander	5.00 a
Composer	4.00 a
Bank Account	5.00 a
Posiedon	5.00 a
Address Book	4.00 a
Anagrams	3.00 a
Dust Cover	5.00 a

P3 Printer Dust Cover	5.00 a
Picture Count	5.00 a
Count & Add	5.00 a
Match the Word	5.00 a
Character Match	5.00 a
Head On	6.00 a
SUPERIOR SYSTEMS SOFTWARE	
SHARP	
Games Pack 1 (5 games on Cassette)	10.00 a
Games Pack 2 (5 games on Cassette)	10.00 a

CALCUBET – Complete Bookmaker Bet Calculation programme, various versions available. Phone for details.

APPLE	
Games Pack 1 (Disc 5 games)	12.50 a
Games Pack 2 (Disc 5 games)	12.50 a
VIDEO GENIE	
Games Pack (5 games on Cassette)	10.00 a
Education Pack 1 (3-6 year old on Cassette)	10.00 a

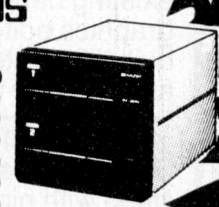
Please add p&p and then VAT @ 15%

(Zero VAT on Books)

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES	
C12 Digital Cassettes. Box of 10	£7.90
5¼ Discs Single Sided Double Denisty. Box of 10	£20.00
5¼ Double Sided Double Density. Box of 10	£32.00
SHARP Speed Basic	£10.00

Please add P&P (75p) & VAT for above Accessories.

Peripherals



PRINTERS	
SEIKOSHA GP80	£195.00
EPSON MX70	£259.00
EPSON MX80F/T	£399.00
MICROLINE 83	£799.00
CENTRONICS 737	£395.00
SHARP MZ80P 3	£379.00
SHARP MZ80P 5	£415.00
EPSON MX100	£575.00
EPSON MX130	POA
EPSON MX80F/T2	£480.00
DISK DRIVES	
SHARP DUAL DRIVE	£580.00
VIDEO GENIE SINGLE DRIVE	£215.00
VIDEO GENIE DUAL DRIVE	£410.00

INTERFACE UNITS
A WIDE RANGE OF INTERFACES ARE AVAILABLE EX-STOCK
WESTRA COMPUTER STATION DESKS IN STOCK
(Please add VAT to prices above)

Interest Free and Lease Purchasing Plan

3 MONTHS INTEREST FREE CREDIT AVAILABLE ON ALL ITEMS OVER £300. PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS. LEASE PURCHASE SYSTEMS FOR AS LITTLE AS £10 PER WEEK!

Superior Systems Ltd.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

178, WEST STREET, SHEFFIELD S1 4ET TEL: 0742 755005

ALSO AT: QUADRAPHENIA, 19 BRADFORD ROW, (HALLGATE) DONCASTER DN1 3NF TEL: 0302 21215

Business Hours: Sheffield Mon-Sat 9am-5.15pm Doncaster Mon-Sat 10am-5.00pm

BITS & P.C.s

COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD

The North's Leading Computer Specialist
Service & Advice our Speciality

Quantum Micros



HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS FOR MZ 80K
Available Now
At £150 + VAT

Resolution down to a single dot. User definable characters. Reverse Video. New Pixel graphics which actually join. Rotate Characters through 360°. High resolution plotting. Three dimensional drawing & high resolution rotates. Fixes internally and is fully compatable with all existing hardware & software. Comprehensive graphics editor with twenty commands. Fully built and tested units, easily installed or alternatively we will arrange for installation.

★ Quantum MZ 80K High Res. ★
This is a Sharp MZ 80K (48K Version) already fitted with high resolution system.
Only **£500 (Carriage £10) + VAT**

SHARP **MZ 80K ONLY £430 + VAT**

FULL RANGE OF EPSON PRINTERS AT COMPETITIVE PRICES.
Interfacing details & Cords available for Nascom & Sharp.

Full Range of **NASCOM** & **GEMINI MULTIBOARD** products, see the **MICRO VALUE** Ads for details.

Quantum Software for MZ80K £7.00 each

GAMES (1)	Star Trek, Spacefighter, Stock car, Labyrinth, Reverse, Test.
GAMES (2)	Electric organ, Othello, Ambush, Fox & hounds, Metric conversions, Hangman, Shuffle.
GAMES (3)	Ten pin, War, Swamp, Minefield, Biorythm, Scramble.
GAMES (4)	Paper stone, Jumping balls, Bounce, Race, Calendar, Alarm clock, One armed bandit.
GAMES (5)	Poker, Stamp, Obstacle, Battleships, Surround, Animal.

PC1211 POCKET COMPUTER **£96.00** inc VAT
PC1211 POCKET COMPUTER PRINTER **£88.00** inc VAT
PC1211 CASS INTERFACE **£16.95** inc VAT

BITS & P.C.s Computer Products Ltd.
4 Westgate, Wetherby, West Yorkshire
LS22 4LL Tel: 0937 63744.
SAE for details

VISA

Dola Software

117 BLENHEIM ROAD, DEAL, KENT

ATOM MUSIC!!!! Supplied on tape. Graphics 6K. Program + tune storage 4¾K. NO extra hardware so single note. Look at these features:- A powerful music 'processor' with high-res graphics display of notes (over 700). Tune entry with full editing. Linked notes, dotted notes and rests. KEY SIGNATURE, SPEED, TEMPO, PLAY, PLAYX, LIST, LISTX, FORWARD ONE, BACKWARD ONE, GO TO END OF STAVE, GO TO END OF TUNE, DELETE NOTE, INSERT NOTE, COPY SECTION, CHANGE, NORMALISE. All commands on direct interpretation – no need to go to a menu every time! Double sharp, double flat etc. Automatic stepping past either end of stave! DISPLAY tune, or not, when being played. Tune deletion double protected! INCLUDES an input to high-res graphics for clear interaction!!
Marvellous for composing your own music – or just copying tunes. Demonstration music included. Sounds great. £10

ATOM MATRICES. Supplied on tape. Program 4½K. Graphics ½K. Matrix storage – the more the better. We use the upper text space and can deal with matrices up to 25x25.
This is FULLY interpretative (no menu) with a powerful extra (see below). MULTI-STATEMENT lines with semi-colon separation! Matrix functions:- MULTIPLY, ADD, SUBTRACT, INVERSE, PRINT, SACLAR MULTIPLY. All numbers may be floating point. All matrices are stored and may be used again at any time. FULL error checking. Also included in the interpreted commands are:- PRINTER ON, PRINTER OFF, PRINTOUT FORMAT.
POWERFUL EXTRA (included). Machine code floating point formatter!!
1.00000000 becomes 1
1.30000000E-1 becomes 0.13
All possibilities handled.
Makes formatting EASY. Number of digits required is software selectable. Simple indication if number doesn't fit format. £10

UK101 FRONT PANEL. Supplied on tape.
A powerful machine code program to display and change all the 6502 registers and memory locations. Each location is displayed in Hex, Decimal, Binary and Character (as for POKE). Full screen editing is used as with the monitor. The memory locations automatically move along when entering programs. This will be of great value to anyone writing machine code programs, and can co-exist with the extended monitor. As well as normal entry the front panel can also be entered by a break point in your program – giving a display of the present state of all registers. PLUS a facility for 'continue' after break! Great for debugging. As a BONUS a BASIC program is included which allows relocation of the front panel. Written for the new monitor and Cegmon (please specify). £10

All the rest of the Dola Software library will be sent on receipt of a large SAE.

NORTH EAST

ACORN – VIDEO GENIE – SWIPC
Acorn Atom . . . . From £120
Video Genie . . . . From £299
PRINTERS
Seikosha GP80 (with paper) . . . £199
Epson, Anadex, Qume, & Others
MONITORS
12" Green Phosphor. . . . £79
DISC DRIVES
For All Micros
We supply components, cables, plugs, connectors, cassettes, discs & paper
500 sheets 8" x 11" fanfold paper for Seikosha GP80 – £5.50
FULL maintenance service available
All above prices exclude VAT to be applied at 15% – FREE delivery

FOR FULL DETAILS, INFORMATION & PRICES

CONTACT

HCCS ASSOCIATES
533 DURHAM ROAD LOW FELL
GATESHEAD TYNE & WEAR
(0632) 821924

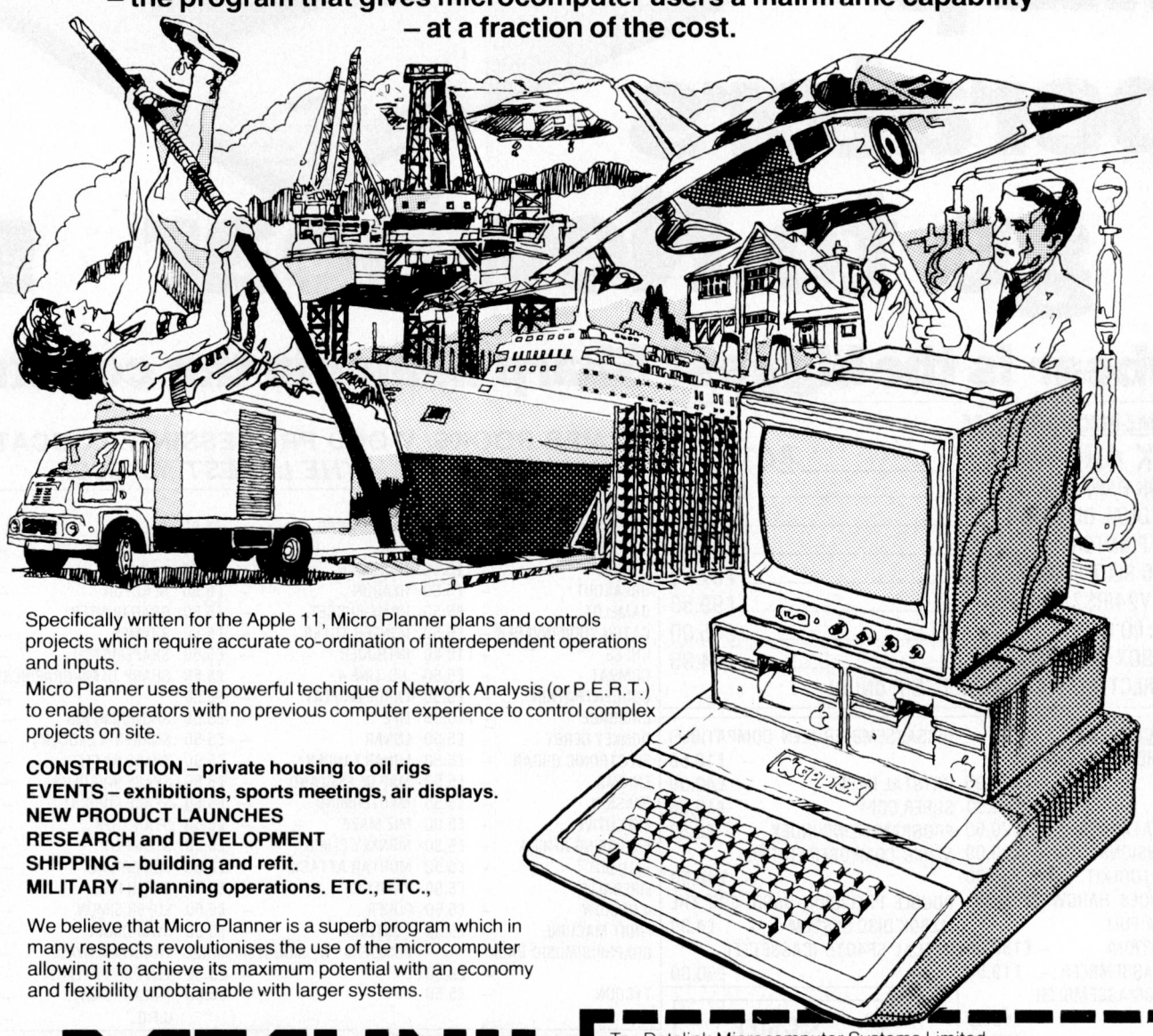
DATALINK

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED

Announce

MICRO PLANNER

– the program that gives microcomputer users a mainframe capability – at a fraction of the cost.



Specifically written for the Apple 11, Micro Planner plans and controls projects which require accurate co-ordination of interdependent operations and inputs.

Micro Planner uses the powerful technique of Network Analysis (or P.E.R.T.) to enable operators with no previous computer experience to control complex projects on site.

CONSTRUCTION – private housing to oil rigs
EVENTS – exhibitions, sports meetings, air displays.
NEW PRODUCT LAUNCHES
RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT
SHIPPING – building and refit.
MILITARY – planning operations. ETC., ETC.,

We believe that Micro Planner is a superb program which in many respects revolutionises the use of the microcomputer allowing it to achieve its maximum potential with an economy and flexibility unobtainable with larger systems.

DATALINK

Microcomputer Systems Limited
10, Waring House, Redcliffe Hill,
Bristol BS1 6TB. Tel: Bristol (0272) 213427

To: Datalink Microcomputer Systems Limited
Please send me detailed information about Micro Planner

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Tel No. .....



NewBear Limited

sharp operators go to Newbear

SHARP

Newbear is the biggest Sharp dealer in the country.

FOR THE MZ-80K HARDWARE

MZ80-K 48K RAM	£410.00
MZ80-K 48K RAM	£410.00
MZ80K-FD DUAL DISC UNIT	£589.00
M280K-P3 PRINTER	£385.00
MZ80K-105 SLOT I/O BOX	£87.00
BI-DIRECT. V24/RS232 CARD	£99.50
UNIVERSAL I/O CARD	£45.00
RS232 I/O BOX WITH PSU	£64.95

(SINGLE DIRECT NO I/O BOX REQD. O/P ONLY)

UTILITY PACKAGES

APOLLO WORD PROCESSOR V1.9	– £24.95
ANIMATE	– £5.50
CASSETTE DATABASE	– £29.50
BASIC EXTENSIONS	– £13.00
ARDENSOFT TOOLKIT	– £35.00
CP/M (INCLUDES HARDWARE MOD., CP/M DISC & FULL DOCUMENTATION)	– £150.00
ZEN EDITOR/ASSEMBLER	– £19.50
SHARP EDITOR/ASSEMBLER	– £45.00
ZEN-DOS	– £37.50
SHARP MACHINE CODE TAPE & MANUAL	– £22.50
DISSASSEMBLER (ZEN COMPATIBLE)	– £10.50
CRYSTAL BASIC	– £40.00
SUPER COPY	– £10.50
PROGRAM FILING INDEX	– £5.50
MUSIC COMPOSER-EDITOR	– £10.50
DOUBLE PRECISION BASIC FOR THE MZ80K DISC SYSTEM	– £4.00
PASCAL SP4015 (CASSETTE)	– £50.00

ACCESSORIES

MZ80-K MANUALS	
MONITOR LISTING (COMMENTED)	– £15.00
BASIC 5025 MANUAL	– £7.00
MZ80-K SERVICE MANUAL	– £7.50
MZ80-10 SERVICE MANUAL	– £5.00
MZ-80P3 SERVICE MANUAL	– £7.50
MZ-80FD SERVICE MANUAL	– £10.00
MZ80-K DUST COVER	– £9.95

SEND FOR FULL CATALOGUE

Please add V.A.T. to all prices

GAMES BOOKS. WORD PROCESSING. EDUCATION PRINTERS. DISCS. + *THE LATEST MZ-80B!*

GAMES

ANIMATE	– £5.50	GUESS WORD	– £5.50	RACING	– £5.50
BLOCKADE	– £5.50	GUN	– £5.50	RACETRACK	– £5.50
BOMBER	– £5.50	HANGMAN	– £5.50	RAIDER	– £5.50
BREAKOUT	– £5.50	HEADON	– £5.50	REACTOR	– £5.50
CAMELOT	– £5.50	HOME BUDGET	– £5.50	ROAD HUNTER	– £8.00
CATCH 2000/INVADER	– £5.50	HUNTER KILLER	– £5.50	RHYMES	– £5.50
CHESS	– £10.50	INTRUDER	– £5.50	SHAPEMATCH	– £5.50
COMBAT	– £5.50	J.S. LINE 4	– £5.50	SHARP DEMO(GRAPHICS)	
CONCENTRATION	– £5.50	LARGE DISPLAY	– £5.50		– £5.50
CRIBBAGE	– £10.50	LIFE	– £8.00	SHOWJUMPING	– £5.50
DONKEY DERBY	– £5.50	LUNAR	– £5.50	SNAKES & LADDERS	– £5.50
ELECTRONIC ORGAN	– £5.50	LUNAR LANDER	– £5.50	SPACE BATTLE	– £5.50
ENIGMA	– £5.50	MAP OF ENGLAND	– £5.50	SPACE INVADERS	– £5.50
EVASION	– £5.50	MASTERMIND	– £5.50	SPACE PURSUIT	– £5.50
EXECUTIVE	– £8.00	MIZ MAZE	– £8.50	STAR TREK	– £5.50
EXPLORING AFRICA	– £5.50	MONKEY CLIMB	– £5.50	STOMPER	– £5.50
FALL OUT	– £5.50	MORTAR ATTACK	– £5.50	SUBMARINE	– £5.50
FIREBALLS	– £5.50	PATIENCE	– £5.50	SUPER FIRE	– £5.50
4 INAROW	– £5.50	POKER	– £5.50	SUPER SIMON	– £5.50
FRUIT MACHINE	– £5.50	PONTOON	– £5.50	SWORDMAN	– £8.00
GRAPHICS/MUSIC PACK	– £5.50	PRINCESS & MONSTER	– £5.50	MAZE	– £5.50
TYCOON	– £5.50	3D	– £5.50	TANKWARP/WALL	– £5.50
				TEN PIN BOWLING	– £5.50
				TRADER SMITH	– £8.00
				U.F.O.	– £5.50

EDUCATIONAL PACKAGES

TIMETABLING AID	– £19.50
CHILDRENS MATHS	– £5.50
PHONE FOR LATEST LIST	

BUSINESS PACKAGES

STOCK CONTROL (DISC)	– £95.00
MAILING LIST (DISC)	– £19.50
MAILING LIST (CASSETTE)	– £14.50

Newbear Limited. (Head Office) 40 Bartholomew St., Newbury, Berks.
Tel: (0635) 30505. Telex: 848-507 NCS
Newbear Limited. First Floor Offices: Tivoli Centre, Coventry Road, Birmingham.
Tel: (021) 707-8255
Newbear Limited. Stockport Road, Cheadle Heath, Manchester.
Tel: (061) 491-2290

Please send me details of:

Name

Company

Address

pcw



New and popular Sams books

Sams Books Stockists

Byteshop Computerland Ltd.
P.O. Box 2
St Neots
Huntingdon
Cambridgeshire

Cambridge Computer Store
1 Emmanuel Street
Cambridge

Datron Micro Centre
2 Abbeydale Road
Sheffield, S7 1FD

Micro-C
5-11 Martineau Way
Union Street
Birmingham

Micro-C
127 Charles Street
Leicester

Micro-C
19 Brown Street
Manchester

Micro-C
2 Wheeler Gate
Nottingham

Newbear Computing Bookstore
40 Bartholomew Street
Newbury
Berkshire

Silicon Centre
Pictaural Electronics Ltd
21 Comely Bank Road
Edinburgh 4

Tomorrow's World
Grafton Arcade
Grafton Street
Dublin 2

J. Downey and S. Rogers

PET Interfacing
This practical book explains how specialised interfaces can be built and used with the PET computer. It covers three types of interfacing: the user port, the memory expansion port, and the IEEE 488 port.
£11.85 672-21795-3

Elmer C. Poe and James C. Goodwin, II

The S-100 and Other Micro Buses: 2nd Edition
21 of the most widely used bus systems are fully described, including their mechanical data, pinout designations and bus signal definitions, as well as various ways to convert different bus signals to S-100 signals. Expansion boards for the APPLE and the PET are also discussed.
£6.95 672-21810-0

Stephen Murtha and Mitchell Waite

CP/M™ Primer
£8.35 672-21791-0

Andrew C. Staugaard, Jr.

How to Program and Interface the 6800
£11.15 672-21684-1

David Fox and Mitchell Waite

Pascal Primer
£11.85 672-21793-7

Marvin L. De Jong

Programming and Interfacing the 6502, with Experiments
£11.15 672-21651-5

Don Lancaster

Son of Cheap Video
£6.25 672-21723-6

William Barden, Jr.

Z-80 Microcomputer Handbook
£6.25 672-21500-4

Prices are correct at the time of going to press but may be subject to change. All titles advertised are published as paperback books.

Dealer enquiries are welcome:

Please contact Roy Jones at the address below or telephone: Hemel Hempstead (0442) 58531.

Prentice-Hall PHI **International**

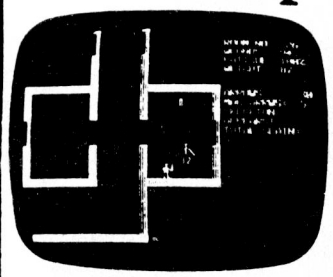
66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 4RG, England.

Exclusive distributors of **Howard W. Sams books** in the UK and Europe.

APPLE :: PET :: TRS Software

EDYX

DUNJONQUEST
Temple of Apshai



Temple of Apshai during play on the Apple computer.

Graphics!
(Apple uses high-resolution & color!)
Real time!
A fantasy role-playing experience!
For ages 10 through adult
Complexity: Intermediate
Playing time: 30 minutes to forever!
For one player

Now, you can enter a universe in which quick wit, the strength of your sword arm and a talisman around your neck might be what separates you from a pharoah's priceless treasure—or the death-grip mandibles of a giant mantis.

"Temple..." is a role-playing game (RPG) that catapults you into a world of magic and monsters—doomed cities and damsels in distress. More than a game, it's an alter-ego experience. In an RPG, complex factors that make up a human being are abstracted into a few basic characteristics: strength, constitution, dexterity, intelligence and ego. Via your role-playing character, you'll venture into an essentially unknown world, and be at home with the likes of skeletons, zombies, spiders and wraiths. You'll bargain with a tight-fisted innkeeper for the weapons and armor you'll need in the dunjon.

When you play the "Temple of Apshai," you'll be both a character within and a reader of the epic you're actually helping to create. In this labyrinth, the choice is always yours... fight or flee, parry or thrust, slay the monsters or see if they'll listen to reason.

After you've bargained for your sword, armor, shield and your bow and arrows, most of your time in the dunjon will be spent exploring the 200 rooms on four different levels... trying to find 80 types of treasures of priceless worth. But wait—the treasures are surrounded by traps—needles, daggers, flames and bottomless pits—closely guarded by monsters vile and noxious. Do you dare to thrust your broadsword at the giant leech, the skeletal bat, the zombies or the ghouls with mouths full of razor fangs?

We invite you to project yourself into the labyrinth. See and touch the treasures, hear and smell the creatures that inhabit the place. Discover for yourself the fantasy world of Apshai!

TRS80 16k LII; PET 32k Cass
14.95

TRSDOS 32k; APPLE 48k (Disk)
16.95

All prices include p & p and V.A.T.

ALGRAY

ALGRAY House, 33 Bradbury Street, Barnsley. South Yorkshire Tel: Barnsley (0226) 83199

For the best PET software...

COMMAND-O.....	For Basic IV CBM/PET, 39 functions with improved "Toolkit" commands	£59.95 + Vat
DISK-O-PRO....	For Basic II PET, adds 25 commands including Basic IV, in one 4K rom	£59.95 + Vat
KRAM.....	For any 32K PET/CBM for retrieving disk data by KEYED Random Access	£86.95 + Vat
SPACEMAKER IV	For any PET/CBM, mounts 1-4 roms in one rom slot, switch selection	£29.95 + Vat
" USER I/O	For software selection of up to 8 roms, in any two Spacemaker Quads	£12.95 + Vat
PRONTO-PET....	Soft/hard reset for 40-column PETs	£9.99 + Vat

SUPERKRAM, REQUEST & KRAM PLUS will be available shortly

We are sole UK Distributors for these products, which are available from your local CBM dealer, or direct from us by mail or telephone order. To order by cheque write to: Calco Software, FREEPOST, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 7BR (no stamp required). For same-day Access/Barclaycard service, telephone 01-546-7256. Official orders accepted from educational, government & local authority establishments

...at the best prices!

WORDPRO IV PLUS	RRP £395	less £98.75	=	£296.25!
WORDPRO III PLUS	RRP £275	less £68.75	=	£206.25!
WORDPRO II PLUS	RRP £125	less £31.25	=	£93.75!
VISICALC	RRP £125	less £25.00	=	£100.00!
TOOLKIT Basic IV	RRP £34	less £9.50	=	£24.50!
TOOLKIT Basic II	RRP £29	less £7.25	=	£21.75!

The items above are available by mail or telephone order at our Special Offer Price when purchased with any one of our software products. This offer is for a LIMITED PERIOD only. UK - ADD 15% VAT. OVERSEAS airmail postage - add £3.00 (Europe), £5.00 (outside Europe).

Calco Software

Lakeside House - Kingston Hill - Surrey - KT2 7QT Tel 01-546-7256

Rumour has it that we sell microcomputers . . .

But we also supply:

Complete Business Systems
Wordprocessors
Bespoke software
Packaged software
Printers
Accessories
Full after sales support
Sound advice

Don't believe everything you read in the press though-

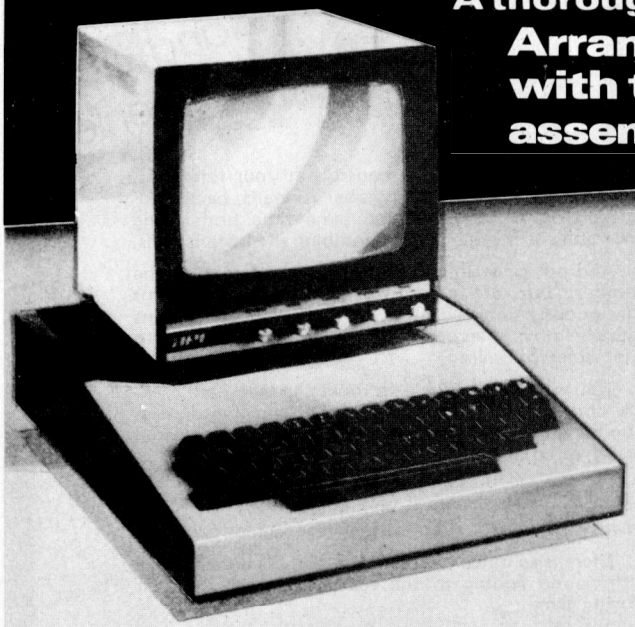
Find out for yourself.

THE AVERY
COMPUTER COMPANY
13 The Mall
Bar Hill, Cambridge.
Tel: Crafts Hill 80991

EXPLORER 85 For Maximum flexibility

A thoroughly versatile S100 based computer

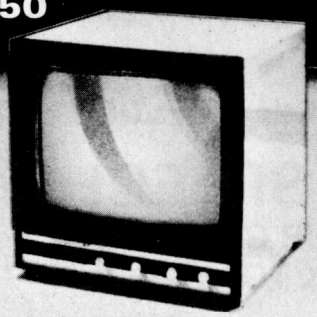
Arrange your own microsystem with the following fully assembled and tested modules 64K



MOTHER BOARD 8085 cpu–3.5MHz 2K Monitor, Cassette Interface, S100 bus connectors and circuitry, provision for ROM/EPROM. £165.00
AP-1 POWER SUPPLY UNIT 5AMP power supply. £35.00
KEY BOARD TERMINAL Stand alone, cpu controlled 1K RAM, 64/32 x16 format, 128 charecter upper & lower case, full cursor control. . £130.00
64K DYNAMIC S-100 RAM CARD. £175.00
FLOPPY DISK CONTROL CARD controls 4 drives 2 serial I/O ports 2716 PROM socket. £165.00
RUNS under resident 8K BASIC in ROM. £65.00
or with Disk System under CP/M2.2. . . . . £95.00

Monitors

NEW 12" Green screen monitor **£150**



- 10" Black & white monitor.
- Ideal for Apple. Nascom. UK 101 and more **£79.95**
- 10 MHZ band width
- Metal cabinet 9" x 9" x 9.5"
- Trade enquiries welcome.

Expansion Cards

SJ64K S100 Dynamic Ram Card
16K from £130 48K from £145
32K from £160 64K from £175

S100 SS16K Board
Add memory beyond the 64K limit
Expand to a multi terminal system
Bank selectable **£165**

ELECTRIC MOUTH S100 "DIGITALK" cards. Give your computer a voice! Complete with loudspeaker. Versions also available for ELF11: APPLE: & TRS-80
ASSEMBLED & TESTED . **£99.50**
p&p £2.00

Disks

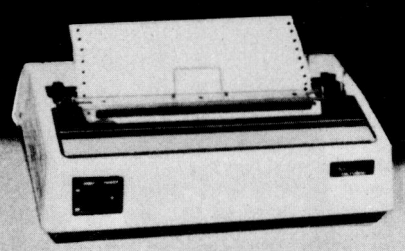
8"Control Data Corporation Professional Drives

- LSI controller
- Single density 400K
- Double density 800K
- Access time 25 ns **£350**

Controller I/O S100 card

- Up to 4 drives
- 1771 ALSI floppy disk controller
- On board data separation.IBM compatible
- 2716 PROM socket
- On board I/O Baud rate
- Two serial I/O ports **£165**
- Generates to 9600 Baud
- Disk drive cabinet P.S.U. £79
- Cable set £19
- Coming shortly. Hard disks.

Printers



- **Oki Microline £299**
- Serial Interface £75 extra
- **Centronics** 737-2 **£399**
  737-4 **£429**
- Other models available

ELF 11

A great beginner's computer for as little as £49.95

Ideal for controller systems
Extra low power RCA Cosmac 1102



- For engineer and industry
- Learn to programme in machine code and really understand computer systems
- Expand it to meet your requirement up to 64k RAM working in basic level 111
- Starters pack - Elf 11 and RF modulator and T. Pitmans short course for **£56.70**
- Expansion Kits. Full Range available. Hardware. Firmware
- Software. Manuals. Send S.A.E. for literature

SEND SAE FOR COMPREHENSIVE BROCHURE

NEWTRONICS

255 ARCHWAY ROAD,
LONDON, N.6 TEL: 01-348 3325

Please add VAT to all prices. P&P extra. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to NEWTRONICS or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS number.

We are open for demonstrations and Sales. Monday-Saturday 9.30 a.m.-6.30 p.m. Near Highgate Underground on main A1 into London.

The latest and indeed the greatest of the Kansas Arcade series

ARCADE SCRAMBLE

for TRS 80 and Video Genie

Don't waste your time playing the simple starts to the Big Five games — get straight into the heavy action with this brand-new multi-action, home grown 'Arcade' game.

Yes, it's the famous one of the Arcades, and the first time it's ever been achieved on a computer.

Not that easy though, for without warning suddenly there's a squadron of enemy fighters heading straight at you hell bent on your destruction. Then comes the ack-ack flung at you from the ground batteries to add to your difficulties, and there's the cluster of blimbs to make things even more difficult.

But the real nasties are the rockets, which the enemy blast at you, without warning, from the ground installations.

Even if you manage to out-shoot, out-fight, out-maneuver that little lot, you still have the mountains to negotiate which is a problem with the fighters streaming through the only available space.

But with this really unbelievable game, you have no less than six different controls at your fingertips, being able to move your bomber forward, backward, up and down, whilst at the same time both firing your guns at the enemy and bombing the installations.

And not only do you have infinite control over the bomber, but the ground and enemy installations continuously unfold below, with valleys and mountains actually moving across the screen, giving an hitherto undreamed of realism.

The installations include rocket launch pads, ack-ack batteries, forts, munition dumps and fuel dumps. You do your damnest to destroy these as they unfold below, so building up your score.

The famed Mike Chalk who created Arcade Invaders and U-Boat Strike, has teamed up with Chris Smyth to create this fantastic machine language Arcade game.

There is so much happening it really is unbelievable with sound adding to the realism of this ultra-fast moving game.

IT'S ONLY FROM KANSAS £9.50

All prices VAT paid and post free. First class return post service. Barclaycard, Visa orders dispatched same day if phoned in by 3pm. Answering machine ordering service after 6pm and Sundays to allow use of cheap rate. Catalogue available on request.

Kansas

Kansas City Systems, Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood, Chesterfield, Derbys. Tel 0246 850357

ATARI APPROVED DEALER

ATARI 400 & 800

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

ATARI

IN MANCHESTER

✸ SOFTWARE ✸ PERIPHERALS
✸ COMPUTER CHESS GAMES
(FULL RANGE IN STOCK)

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Access — Buy it with Access

SPECIAL MAIL ORDER SERVICE WRITE OR PHONE FOR FULL DETAILS

GEMINI ELECTRONICS

Dept. PCW, 50 Newton St., Off Piccadilly, Manchester M1 2EA. Tel: 061-236 3083.

WE ARE AT THE CORNER NEWTON ST./ HILTON ST.

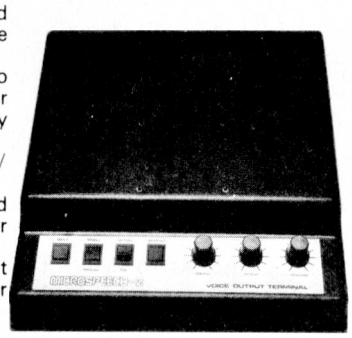
MICRO SPEECH 2

DOES YOUR COMPUTER SPEAK TO YOU?

MICROSPEECH 2 is a stand alone speech synthesizing unit. It converts phonetic code or any ASCII text into a speech output. MICROSPEECH 2 may be interfaced to any computer system because all the computation necessary to synthesize speech is performed by its own dedicated microprocessor. Up to one thousand phonetic characters, representing about one minute of speech, may be assembled in the units internal buffer before it is commanded to speak.

FEATURES

- Runs from phonetic code, giving unlimited vocabulary and simple operating software.
- Optional English to phonetics translator allows operation directly from ordinary text.
- Uses standard RS232/ V24 interface.
- Totally self contained with internal loudspeaker and power supply.
- No need to worry about complex interfacing or support software.



PRICE

Phonetic model **£875.00** + **VAT**

Phonetic model plus English to phonetics translator ..... **£950.00 + VAT**

COSTRONICS ELECTRONICS 13 Field Heath Avenue, Hillingdon, Middlesex Uxbridge (89) 38791

TIM ORR DESIGN CONSULTANT
55 Drive Mansions, Fulham Rd, London SW6
(01) 7312077

THE
COMPUTER BOOK SHOP
RUN BY PEOPLE WHO KNOW COMPUTERS

LION MICRO COMPUTERS
NEW
COMPUTER BOOK SHOP

(ALSO STOCKING HI-FI, VIDEO AND C/B BOOKS)

LONDON'S LARGEST SELECTION OF COMPUTER BOOKS

PLUS ALL THE HARD TO GET COMPUTER MAGAZINES

OPEN MONDAY to SATURDAY 9-6 *PLUS*
THURSDAY LATE CLOSING 9-7

GROUND FLOOR
LION HOUSE
227 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON W1
TEL: 01-580 7383

SEND SAE FOR FULL CURRENT LIST – BETTER STILL, CALL IN.

The Osborne Library of Microcomputer Books

We've reduced the prices of nearly all the great titles in the Osborne series. Now you can get the same standard of practical, accurate guidance you've come to expect from Osborne — but for less!

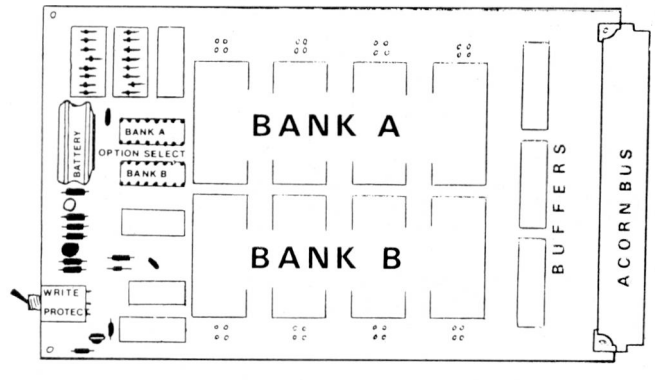
Our best selling titles include:—

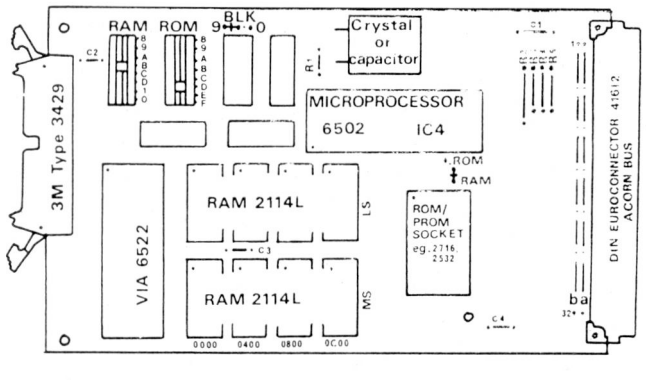
44-6	CP/M User's Guide	£9.50
21-7	Z80 Assembly Language Programming	£11.95
27-6	6502 Assembly Language Programming	£11.95
55-1	PET/CBM Personal Computer Guide 2/e	£10.95
47-0	The Business System Buyer's Guide	£5.95
46-2	Apple II User's Guide	£10.95
34-9	An Introduction to Microcomputers: Vol 1 Basic Concepts 2/e	£9.50
42-X	Osborne 4 & 8-Bit Microprocessor Handbook	£14.50
43-8	Osborne 16-Bit Microprocessor Handbook	£14.50

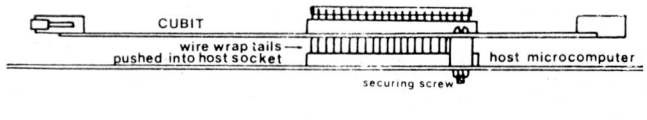
All Osborne titles are available through your local bookseller, or direct from the publisher, so make the most of *our* price reductions and *your* computer today!

McGraw-Hill Book Company (UK) Limited, Shoppenhangers Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 2QL.

...now even cheaper!







CU-MEM — UNIVERSAL MEMORY

Up to 64K of byte-wide standard memory NMOS RAM, battery-backed CMOS RAM, ROM, EPROM, EEPROM

CU-MEM has eight sockets arranged in two independent banks. each of which can be filled with 24 or 28 pin industry standard memory devices in 1K, 2K, 4K or 8K bytes sizes.

CUBIT — VERSATILITY PLUS

This Eurocard carries 4K RAM, 4K ROM/EPROM, a VIA 6522 i/o chip and a DIN connector to the Acorn Euro-bus. It can be used:-

- ★ as a 6502-based single board microcomputer
- ★ as an extension to AIM 65 and similar computers
- ★ as a peripheral to a CUBIT or other computer

CUBIT and CU-MEM are fully compatible with the Acorn range of Eurocards (eg. VDU, disk, analog)
Control Universal supply CUBIT, CU-MEM, and all Acorn and Rockwell products.

Control Universal Ltd, 11/15 Bush House, Bush Fair, Harlow, Essex.
Tel: 0279 31604/412043.

MICROTEK COMPUTER SERVICES

MICROTEK INTRODUCE THE

`MICOM 81´

THE `STATE OF THE ART´ MICRO-COMPUTER SYSTEM.



- **4 MHZ Z80A CPU!**
- **18 Slot S100 Mainframe!**
- **32 MB or 96 MB CMD Hard Disk Storage!**
- **Up to 768K Dynamic or 384K Static RAM with Bank Switching!**
- **2, 4 or 8 port Serial and Parallel I/O boards!**
- **8" Double Density Floppy Disk Drives, (optional)!**
- **IBM Compatable Communications!**
- **Rugged and Reliable Rack Housing!**

The 'MICOM 81' system will run CPM, (if you really must!) or

`MVT FAMOS´

The most powerful and versatile multi-tasking, multi-user 8-bit operating system currently available! You don't believe us? Well we have a large international bank using this system with 6 terminals and 2 printers in a 'Real Time' trading application!

Do you know of a UNIX, MPM, MBOS, OASIS or any other 8-bit 'multi-user' operating system, that you can get demonstrated doing the same? Well neither do we!

The 'MICOM 81' system is also currently being used in one of this country's leading universities, and in many other different types of industrial and commercial applications.

Prices start from as little as £7,000 and OEM enquiries are welcome.

For further details phone Orpington 26803/36228 or write to Microtek Computer Services, 50 Chislehurst Road, Orpington, Kent, BR5 ODJ.

S T Commercial Systems Ltd

Brain Specialists

Simplify all your accounting
Sales, Purchases, Invoicing,
Payrole, Stock control
VAT Reports
Even Trial ballances and
P & L Accounts



SuperBrain can work as a word processor
Provide All Tektronix type and graphics
and even emulate a Tektronix terminal.

- Communications to most mainframes and MINIS
- Runs IBM "BISYNC" protocol emulating 3270s or 2780s.
- Programming languages include PASCAL FORTRAN BASIC COBOL!
- Disk capacities from 360K to 10M bytes • Prices from **£1695** plus VAT
- Full range of C.P.M. software and peripherals
- NEC spinwriters. EPSON printer MICROPRO software
- **DEALERS BEST DISCOUNTS**
- We also sell CROMEMCO and North Star Hardware.

26 New Broadway, Ealing, London W5
Telephone: 01-840 1926

sbd Software

CONTACT :– S.B.D. SOFTWARE
15 Jocelyn Road, RICHMOND TW9 2TJ
Tel : 01-948 0461

Add 15% VAT, Postage & Packing Free.
Write or phone for full catalogue.
Dealer Enquiries Welcome.

MAGIC WINDOW £79.95
will instantly convert your Apple system into a word-processor, no modifications or fancy gadgets to buy. Magic Window's 4-way scrolling allows you to type up to 80 CHARACTERS per line!! This allows you to see your letter exactly the way it will be printed. Inserting, deleting, centreing, and justifying can be done on the screen without the need to print a work copy.

BASIC MAILER £49.95
is a mailing list merge system designed to take MAGIC WINDOW document files and replace names, addresses or any other section of the document with individual data, creating customized letters, invoices, etc. Basic Mailer will save you so much time with form letters for mailing that it is hard to believe.

DAN PAYMAR LCA-2 £39.95
see true upper & lower case characters on the screen. It works with the Magic Window and other programs.

MAGIC WINDOW & MAGIC MAILER £115.00
MAGIC WINDOW, MAGIC MAILER & DAN PAYMAR LCA-2 £145.00
Microsoft 16K expansion card £95.00
Andromeda 16K expansion card £95.00

VISICALC DOS 3.3 £125.00
The upgraded version of *the* most popular program ever.

VISIDEX £111.00
A most useful cross-reference of information. Assign multiple keywords to the index. Vary the input format as you go. Swift retrieval & printing as required.

VISIPLOT £75.00
Plot your data onto high-res. graphs. 6 formats & 6 colours.

VISITREND/VISIPLOT £144.00
Use sophisticated trend analysis techniques on your graphs.

VISICALC DOS 3.2 £75.00
Still availalbe, the oroginal Visicalc. Still as popular as ever.

BRAIN SURGEON £30.00
thoroughly test your Apple II. Diagnose that tricky fault.

DB MASTER (VERSION 3) £130.00
Computed fields, Statistical Analysis, Faster report printing.

UTILITIES

EXPEDITER £75.00
At last you can compile your Applesoft program into machine code and watch it run 2-20 tmes faster.

CRAE – Co-Resident Applesoft Editor £14.95
Anyone Writing software on the Apple needs this editor. Global changes & finds, renumber, append, modify. 15 commands in all.

GRAE & MCAT – Catalogue £19.95

We carry the full range of "Sensible Software" utilities.

SUPER DISK COPY III £24.95
The best most versatile copy program on the market. Initialize a diskette with or without the DOS sectors. Copy files one by one or the entire disk. View the catalogue & then see a display of the diskettes free & used sectors. Copy from DOS 3.2 to 3.3 & visa-versa. Many other commands.

APPLEGUARD £200.00
Protect your software!! PROTECT AGAINST BIT COPIERS.

AOPT – Applesoft OPTimizer £19.95
Optimize your Applesoft program, remove REM's, pack as many instructions as possible per line.

APLUS – Structured Basic £19.95
Write programs in a structured manner with your new additional commands and then compile into a regular Applesoft program.

DOS PLUS £19.95
3 new Dos Commands built-in, 5 commands are user-definable. You can now FLIP easily between Dos 3.3/3.2 from within the program. Also Dos Command Editor. Edit the names of the Dos commands and initialize disks with your own DOS.

DISK RECOVERY "The Scanner" £24.95
Scan your disks and mark faulty tracks so they are not used. Also able to REDO VTOC which may recover your 'messed-up' disk.

BACK-IT-UP £50.00
Bit copier to back-up your protected software.

ARCADE GAMES

Space Warrior	£12.95
Alien Rain	£12.95
Snoggle	£12.95
Demon Derby	£12.95
Galaxy Wars	£12.95
Gobbler	£12.95
Star Cruiser	£12.95
Alien Typhoon	£13.95
Space Eggs	£14.95
Autobahn	£14.95
Star Mines	£14.95
Apple Panic	£14.95
Sneakers	£16.95
Raster Blaster	£16.95
Star Thief	£16.95
Missile Defense	£17.95
Epoch	£19.95

ADVENTURE GAMES

Mission Asteroid	£ 9.95
Mystery House	£12.95
The Wizard & Princess	£17.95
Cranston Manor	£17.95
Oldorf's Revenge	£11.95
Tarturian	£14.95
Creature Venture	£14.95
Soft Porn Adventure	£17.95

CARD GAMES & SPORTS GAMES

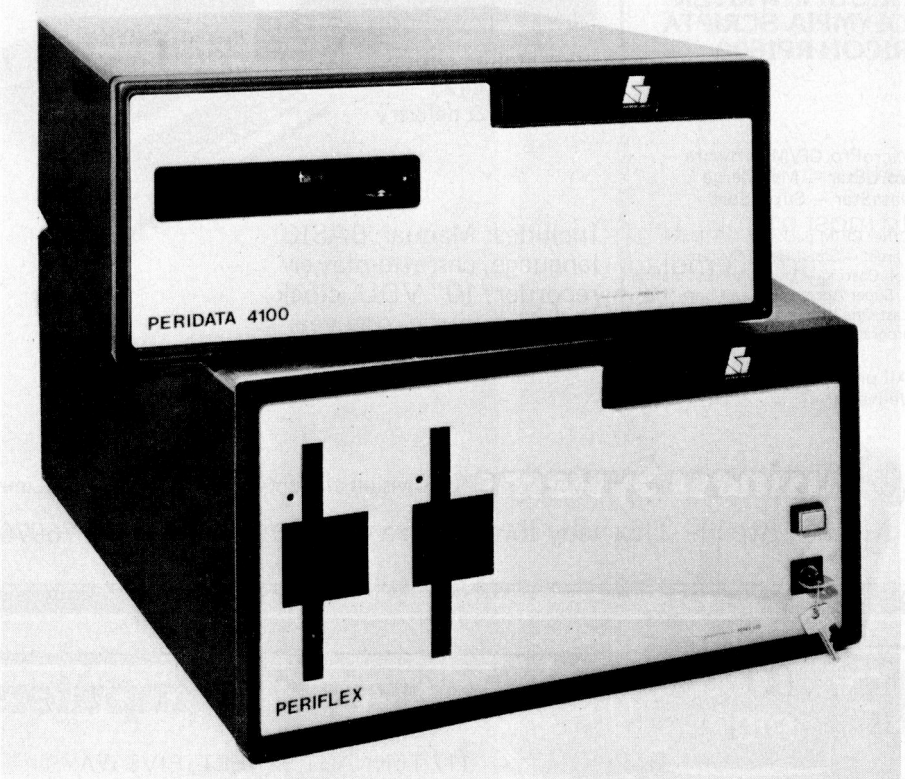
German Whist	£ 9.95
Cribbage	£12.95
Draw Poker	£14.95
Pool 1.5	£18.95
American Football	£19.95
Hi-Res Soccer	£22.95

STRATEGY GAMES

Galactic Empire I	£12.95
Galactic Trader II	£12.95
Galactic Revolution III	£12.95
Tawala's Last Redoubt	£14.95
Golden Mountain	£ 9.95
Kubik	£ 9.95

PERINET

The multiuser, multiprocessor network system with Ethernet compatibility



OPERATIONAL BENEFITS

- Multiuser, multitasking, multiprocessor system
- CP/M compatible for programs and data
- Supports automatic print spooling
- Multi access file and record interlocks
- Password security and system usage

Now available from Sintrom is the **PERINET** Z-80 based multiprocessor networking system capable of providing mainframe power at a much lower cost.

PERINET is expandable — a minimal system may consist of just one user, but additional users can easily be accommodated by adding more S100 processor cards into the chassis. Once the full user capacity of **PERINET** has been reached, the system may be expanded to any size with hundreds of users if required by using the Ethernet networking system.

The system incorporates the **PERIFLEX 4000** S100 microcomputer and can handle up to 16 users from a single chassis with each user having their **own** processor under the control of a master processor with 'bus-master' capability. Unlike some other multiuser systems, **PERINET** users are totally independent of the system crashes or resets of other system users.

Storage requirement are handled by the field proven **PERIDATA 4100** Winchester disc and cartridge back-up system. *

* Available separately as a standalone peripheral for other microcomputer systems

SINTROM GROUP

Sintrom Electronics

PSA PERIPHERAL SUPPLIERS ASSOCIATION

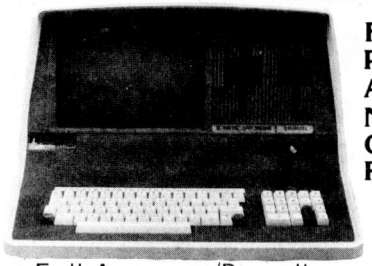
Sintrom Electronics Ltd
Arkwright Road, Reading, Berks RG2 0LS
Tel: Reading (0734) 85464 Telex: 847395

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SEE US ON STANDS 3172 & 4171 AT COMPEC '81

Try Hunting in the North East

SUPERBRAIN



FULL RANGE OF PRINTERS –
ANADEX
NEC SPINWRITER
OLYMPIA SCRIPTA
RICOH RP1600

Full Accounts/Payroll System including Superbrain SD and Printer from only £4125

Word Processing System from only £3348

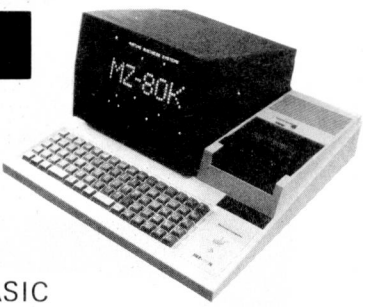
MicroPro CP/M software –
WordStar – MailMerge
DataStar – SuperSort

Other CP/M packages – T/Maker – Target – Small Hotel System – Job Costing – Ductwork Estimating – Super Accounts – and now 'The Last One' the program that writes programs.

All prices exclude VAT and delivery.

SHARP

MZ-80K PERSONAL COMPUTER 48K RAM



For limited period only £425 exc. VAT & delivery

Includes: Manual, BASIC language, cassette player/recorder, 10'' VDU, clock, graphics, music, one year's guarantee. BEST VALUE



Established 1874

Hunting Business Systems (A Division of Hunting Computer Services Limited)

3 Brus House Mitchell Avenue Thornaby Town Centre Cleveland Tel: (0642) 769709

BUSS STOP

BUSS STOP

PROP: PHOTO ACOUSTICS LTD

Cash & Carry Prices





PET

apple

A FULL RANGE OF PERIPHERALS AND SOFTWARE AVAILABLE.
RING NOW!!

58 HIGH ST
NEWPORT PAGNELL
BUCKS
TEL: (0908) 610625

255a ST ALBANS RD
WATFORD, HERTS
(entrance in Judge St)
TEL: 32006

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Mail order credit charge

Westwood Computers

117 TENNANT STREET, FIVE WAYS,
BIRMINGHAM

SEE OUR COMPREHENSIVE range of microcomputers for business and personal use!

WORDPROCESSING, ACCOUNTING, FINANCIAL MODELLING. We give full software and technical support.

The **APPLE II** – many programs, accessories, graphics, etc.

The **CIFER 2684** microcomputer – Excellent CP/M computer with ability to interface with mainframes. POWERFUL WORDPROCESSING program available with macro programming facilities.

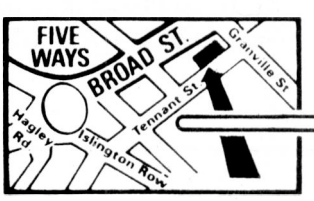
The **Z PLUS** microcomputer range – Extends to 20MB hard disk multi-user system. CP/M, S100 bus.

MATRIX PRINTERS: SEIKOSHA GP80, MPI, CENTRONICS 737, LEAR SIEGLER, ANADEX 9500.
DAISYWHEELS: OLYMPIA SCRIPTA, DIABLO 630.

We have an extensive range of COMPUTER BOOKS, APPLE PROGRAMS, and are distributors for SCOTCH DISCS and TAPES.

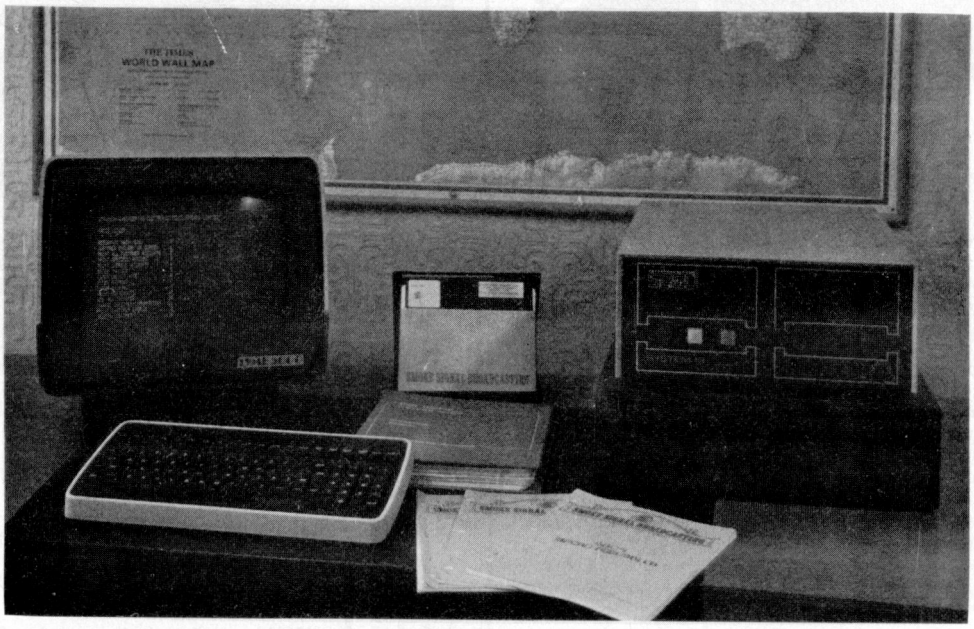
VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS!

CONTINUOUS DEMONSTRATIONS – BROWSERS WELCOME!



021 632 5824
On the street parking always available

THE SEED SYSTEM 19



microcomputer products

A 6809 BASED SYSTEM SUPPORTING EITHER MINI-FLOPPY OR FLOPPY DISK MEMORY SYSTEM CHOICE OF TWO POWERFUL DISK OPERATING SYSTEMS

OS-9
TRUE MULTI-TASKING/MULTI USER
FAST BASIC INTERPRETER/COMPILER
PASCAL
EDITOR/ASSEMBLER
STYLOGRAPH WORD PROCESSOR

DOS69
SINGLE USER
BASIC
EDITOR/ASSEMBLER
DOS 68 EQUIVALENT

WIDE RANGE OF TERMINALS PRINTERS AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT
NATIONWIDE MAINTENANCE
PERSONEL TRAINING
RAM EXPANDABLE FROM 32K TO 1 MEGABYTE

PRICED FROM £2515

INTERESTED? THEN CALL US FOR YOUR DEMONSTRATION FREE OF OBLIGATION.

Seed

STRUMECH

PORTLAND HOUSE, COPPICE SIDE,
BROWNHILLS, WALSALL, W. MIDLANDS.
TEL 054 33 78151 TELEX 335243 SELG



Not just a light pen but a complete data entry and processing system for your PET. It can offer a much faster, more convienient and often better alternative to the keyboard in almost any program. In fact any task involving human participation in the office, lab or classroom can be carried out faster and with fewer errors. (Especially if you can't touch type!). Typical applications include: data input and selection, word processor enhancement, graphics handling, fast program writing and editing, computer assisted design, games etc. etc. This system is very easy to use. All complicated machine code is out of sight in a plug in ROM – just point the pen and touch the tip! The hardware includes a stainless steel light pen with precision optics, programmable touch switch and retractable cable. The 'pen-rest' houses the control electronics (including CB2 sound) which simply plugs into the USER PORT. The firmware supports both pic and track modes, auto cursor movement (better than repeat keys for editing!), single key instant screen reverse, high resolution (1 x 2 pixels) if needed, Coordinates and screen address returned as BASIC variables. All this and more is fully explained and documented in the comprehensive manual. There is not enough room in this ad to list all its features but literature is available on request. To order just send a cheque or phone (anytime) quoting your credit card number.

£170 + VAT

ALTEK

(C.W.) 1 Green Lane
Walton-on-Thames Surrey

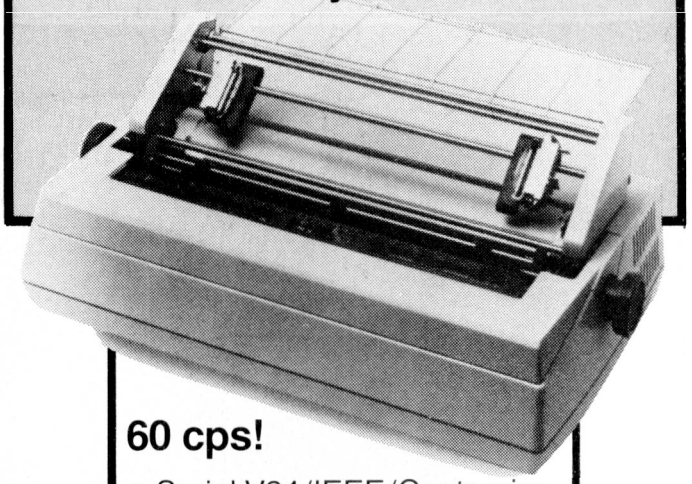
Order by post or phone (093 22) 44110 . . . 24 hours

Access or Visa accepted. . . Callers by appointment

Selected dealers needed in U.K. and overseas.

BUTEL-COMCO

RP1600 Daisywheel Printer



60 cps!

- ✻ Serial V24/IEEE/Centronics interface
- ✻ Optional intelligent version includes
  - Qume/Diablo compatible commands
  - Auto bidirectional operation
  - 2 – 8K buffer

Write or call for further information:
Butel Comco Limited
Garrick Industrial Centre
Garrick Road,
London NW9 6AQ
Telephone: 01 – 202 0262

BUTEL
Technology for business

Trade / OEM discounts available.

KNIGHTS SHARP MZ-80K OFFERS

48K Sharp with Basic and Pascal £399 48K with BASIC, PASCAL and machine code £409 48K with BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH , FORTRAN, and machine code £449 48K with all above languages, ASSEMBLER, and 100 programs £499

MZ-80B OFFERS

Sharp MZ-80B with 20 programs £945 MZ-80B with BASIC, ASSEMBLER, DISASSEMBLER and 100 programs £1045

Write for our latest newsletters which detail the new PDOS, DISK COMMANDER, Double precision 16 digit BASIC, and the MZ-80DU colour intelligent terminal with 24 colours and 59,000 point definition. Please add VAT to the above prices and remember we guarantee to beat any currently advertised price on the spot. Remember only Knights have six languages for the K and only we have a tape based assembler for the B and masses of Sharp programs.

Knights T.V. & COMPUTERS

108 ROSEMOUNT PLACE ABERDEEN

Telephone 0224 630526 telex 739169

APPLE SOFTWARE

Alien Rain (Galaxian) – Colour + hi-res version of pub game	£13.95	M48K
Alien Typhoon – A much more difficult version of Alien Rain.	£13.95	M48K
Apple Panic – Chase little apples up and down ladders.	£16.95	M48K
Autobahn – Road race game with sound and hi-res graphics.	£14.95	M48K
Both Barrels – 2 hi-res action games on one disk	£12.95	A48K
Cranston Manor – A new hi-res adventure like Wizard + the Princess.	£19.95	M48K
Cyber Strike – 3D hi-res action adventure in space	£19.95	M48K
Demon Derby (Hyper Head-on) – 4 skill level hi-res car race game.	£13.95	M32K
Expediter II – The Applesoft Compiler at a LOW, LOW, price.	£56.95	A48K
Galaxy Wars – Colour graphics + Sound effects + Hi-res.	£13.95	M32K
Gamma Goblins – Yet another superb hi-res action game.	£16.95	M48K
Gobbler – Eat up the dots but watch out for the Gobblers.	£13.95	M48K
Gorgon – Another superb pub game for your Apple.	£21.95	M48K
Hi-Res Cribbage – The title describes it. Even hear the pegs move.	£14.95	M48K
Hi-Res Soccer – English football for 1 or 2 players in hi-res.	£16.95	M48K
Missile Defense – Hi-res animation and sound arcade game.	£16.95	M48K
Mission: Asteroid – Hi-res adventure in 21 colours. Save the World!!	£10.95	M32K
Mystery House – Hi-res adventure using over 100 pictures.	£12.95	M48K
Oldorf's Revenge – Hi-res adventure with 100 rooms.	£11.95	A48K
Operation Apocalypse – Four computer simulations of World War II	£35.95	A48K
Orbitron – Fight off enemy forces and avoid meteor showers.	£14.95	M48K
Paddle Graphics – Draw your own pictures in 21 hi-res colours.	£12.95	A48K
Pool 1.5 – hi-res colour graphics pool table simulation. 4 games.	£19.95	M48K
Pulsar II – 2 superb hi-res games on one disk.	£14.95	M48K
Sneakers – Waves of little creatures attack you in hi-res.	£16.95	M48K
Snoggle (Puckman) – Hi-res maze of ghosts. Great fun.	£13.95	M48K
Space Eggs – Hi-res super fast arcade style game.	£14.95	M48K
Space Warrior – Hi-res pub game.	£13.95	M48K
SuperScribe – Word processor. True upper/lower case on screen.	£48.95	M48K
Tarturian (Wizard) – Another hi-res adventure with 160 rooms.	£14.95	A48K
The Shattered Alliance – Swords & Sorcery on a far-flung world.	£35.95	A48K
The Warp Factor – 1 or 2 player hi-res Star Trek/Space War game.	£23.95	A48K
The Wizard and the Princess – Hi-res adventure in 21 colours.	£18.95	M48K

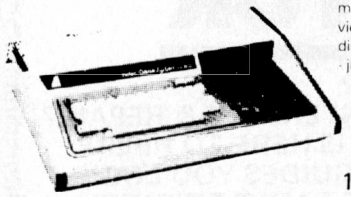
A: Require Applesoft in ROM. M: Will run any any Apple. All software is available on disk only and boots under DOS 3.2 (Most software will also boot under DOS 3.3). Many of the games require paddles. PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15% UNLIKE MOST OTHER ADVERTISERS. Please add 50p P+P for orders under £30 totally. Please write for your free copy of our software list. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED. MAIL ORDER ONLY

SPIDER SOFTWARE

98, AVONDALE ROAD, SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY.
Tel: 01-661 1829

THE Video Genie EG3000 Series

WITH *16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM *Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible *Huge range of software already available *Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette *Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV *Full expansion to disks and printer *Absolutely complete - just fit into mains plug.



STILL ONLY

16K **£299** + VAT

GP80

The most compact 80 column impact graphic-dot printer available - at a very compact price

by seikosha



Graphics, Normal and Double- Width Characters can be printed on the same line. Pine Feed

Tractor is equipped as standard.

Two Line-Feed Commands (1/6 and 1/9 inch)

Print on Plain Paper with two copies

Continuous Self-Inking Ribbon for easy handling

Centronics type Parallel Interface standard

Wide Range of Optional Interface Boards

Self-Test Programme standard

£199 + VAT

SUPERBRAIN

SuperBrain's CP/M operating system boasts an overwhelming amount of available software in BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, and APL. Whatever your application. . . General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory or Word Processing, SuperBrain is tops in its class.

320K £1850 700K £2400
1.5Mb £2750

COMMODORE COMPUTERS

PET 8K	£415
PET 16K	£525
PET 32K	£650
PET 8032	£895

DISK DRIVES

4040	£695

PRINTERS

EPSON TX80B (inc. I/F & cable)	£299
EPSON MX80F/T	£395
ANADEX DP8000	£495
ANADEX DP9500	£895
ANADEX DP9501	£995

VIDEO MONITORS

10" BLACK & WHITE	£85
10" GREEN SCREEN	£95

Aculab

Floppy Tape

The tape that behaves like a disk.

Connects directly to TRS-80 level 2 keyboard. Operating and file handling software in ROM 8 commands add 12 powerful functions to level 2 BASIC. No buttons, switches or volume controls. Full control of all functions from keyboard or program. Maintains directory with up to 32 files on each tape.

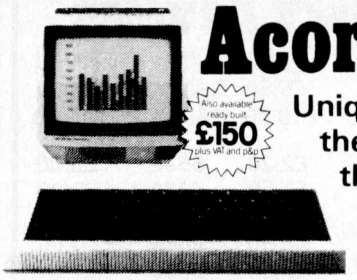
for all TRS 80 & Video Genie owners

TRS80 version: £165

Video Genie : £170

Please add £10 Securicor delivery charge to all computers etc.
Plus 15% VAT on all prices.

Acorn Atom



Unique in concept — the home computer that grows as you do!

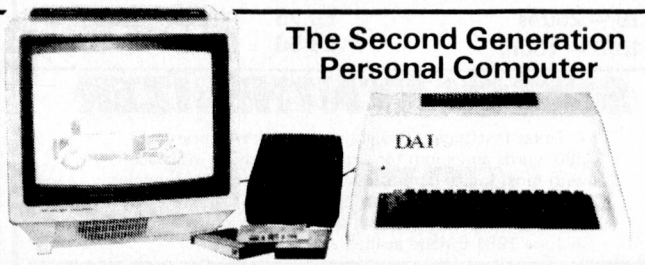
Special features include
***FULL SIZED KEYBOARD**
***ASSEMBLER AND BASIC**
***TOP QUALITY MOULDED CASE**
***HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR GRAPHICS**

Simple to build, simple to operate. A powerful, full facility computer with all the features you would expect.

Just connect the assembled computer to any domestic TV and power source and you are ready to begin.

Full-sized QWERTY keyboard 6502 Microprocessor Rugged injection-moulded case 2K RAM 8K HYPER-ROM 23 integrated circuits and sockets Audio cassette interface UHF TV output Full assembly instructions

£120 + VAT



The Second Generation Personal Computer

Highest performance · lowest price

*48K (8080A)
*16 Colours or shades of Grey
*Multiple High Resolution Graphics Modes (64 x 71, 129 x 159, 255 x 335)
*Character mode (60 x 24)
*Split Screen Modes
*Full ASCII Upper & Lower Character Set
*Unique graphical — Sound Commands for Smooth Music, random frequencies & enveloped sound!
*RS232 I/F

DAI Personal Computer at only + VAT **£595**

Paper Tiger 460

The Paper Tiger 460 sets new standards by incorporating many features previously only available on units costing much more.

Features like a specially developed nine wire 'staggered column' head which overlaps the dots of each matrix character with just one pass of the printhead giving a dense, high quality print image without reducing the units 160 c.p.s. print speed.

It also offers a bi-directional logic seeking device to enhance its print optimisation characteristics and wide range of 'print versatility' features such as mono or proportional spacing, automatic justification, programmable horizontal and vertical tabbing, and 'fine' positioning for word processing applications.

£695 + VAT

Paper Tiger 560

The Paper Tiger 560 is the first printer which bridges the gap between conventional matrix and 'daisy wheel' types offering quality printing at a relatively low price.

Full 'width' 132 column printing at 160 c.p.s., a unique nine wire staggered print head bi-directional printing, an inbuilt tractor feed and a host of selectable features set it apart from ordinary matrix printers.

Plus for even greater versatility a full dot plot graphics facility if supplied which includes a 2K buffer.

£895 VAT

Books & bits

Books Manuals – Diskettes – ribbons – Paper – chips (2114 x 2 1K) £4 pair.

RS232 to Centronics interfaces £40 etc. etc.

A variety of second-hand computer equipment usually available, spares, repairs and service.

New Showroom now open

MicroStyle

Freepost, The Bath Computer Centre,
29 Belvedere, Lansdown Road, BATH BA1 1FP.
Tel: Bath (0225) 334659

MICROS MEMORIES TTLs AND INTERFACE DEVICES

Z80	£3.70	6800	£3.75	6502	£4.50
Z80A	£5.00	6802	£5.50	6502A	£6.00
8085A	£5.00	6809	£10.00	2650A	£12.00
Z80CTC	£3.70	8205	£2.20	6522	£5.00
Z80ACTC	£4.00	8212	£1.60	6532	£8.00
Z80DMA	£10.00	8216	£1.60	6821	£1.60
Z80ADMA	£12.00	8224	£2.50	6845	£10.00
Z80 ADART	£8.00	8228	£2.50	6850	£1.60
Z80 PIO	£3.70	8251	£4.00	6852	£2.50
Z80A PIO	£4.00	8255	£4.00	6875	£6.00
Z80 SIO-1	£20.00	8279	£9.50		

Large range of PERIPHERAL devices available.

SPECIAL OFFERS

	1-24	25-99	100
2114Low Power – 450ns	£1.00	£0.90	£0.85
2114Low Power – 200ns	£1.10	£1.00	£0.90
2716 (+5v)	£2.40	£2.30	£2.10
2732 (+5v)	£4.80	£4.50	£4.00
2532 (+5v)	£5.50	£5.25	£5.00
4116 – 200ns	£0.75	£0.70	£0.65
6113/3 – 150ns	£8.50	£8.00	£7.50

SPEECH SYNTHESIZER

A Texas Instrument Project with a talking library of 200 words and room for expansion. Easy to interface with most micro computers. Pitch control also provides exciting electronic musical applications. Complete Kit (include PCB) £87.00. (Reprint of the original article in June 1981 EM&M available at 65p + SAE).

ZX80/81 USER PORT

(Described in PCW Oct/Nov 81)

Port module plugs directly in to ZX80/81 to provide 8 input and 8 output lines.

These allow input of data from switches, photocells, sensors, joysticks etc. and control of 8 relays. Also, 7 segment displays and LED may be used "VARIABLE TONE AUDIO OUTPUT CAN PRODUCE YOUR OWN SOUND EFFECTS." Port access is by simple peek and poke commands. Kit (complete with double sided PCB) £11.50.

ZX81 MEMORY DOUBLER

Double the on board RAM to 2K. Only one internal connection. Kit contains one 2K IC plus full instructions. £9.00

MEMORY EXPANSION PCB

Low price versatile system for ATOM, UK101 and SUPERBOARD. Compact memory expansion PCB. 8K RAM (2114) plus four 24 pin sockets for 2708, 2716, 2732 EPROMS OR 2K Static RAMS (6116) giving (a) 8K RAM + 16K EPROM or (b) 16K Static RAM. Fully buffered and decoded layout. Interfacing instruction supplied. PCB £12.50.

ACORN ATOM: Basic Kit £120, Built £150
SOFTY 2. Ideal hardware/software development tool. Ready built for programming +5 EPROMS £170.

UK101: INTERFACING COMPUKIT

DECODING MODULE KIT £27.50
ANALOGUE BOARD KIT £39.95

The analogue board kit includes D/A converter, 8-channel A/D converter, AY-3-8910 Prog. Sound Generator, 6522 VIA giving timing and counting functions plus extra 16 bit port.

PLEASE ADD P & P 40p AND VAT AT 15%

TECHNOMATIC LIMITED

305 EDGWARE ROAD
LONDON W2
Tel: 01-723 0233

RETAIL SHOPS:
15 BURNLEY ROAD
LONDON NW10

BARCLAY & ACCESS CARDS ACCEPTED

MAIL ORDERS:
17 BURNLEY ROAD
LONDON NW10
Tel: 01-452 1500/450 6597
Telex: 922800

WORLD FIRST!!

CAR DOCTOR

DO YOU OWN A CAR?
KEEN ON HOME MAINTENANCE & REPAIR?
WELL, CAR DOCTOR IS HERE TO HELP!
A PROGRAM WHICH GUIDES YOU LOGICALLY THROUGH THE FAULT-FINDING PROCESS OF DIAGNOSIS.
THIS PROGRAM CAN SAVE TIME & MONEY!

	CASSETTE £(5)	LISTING £(3)
SINCLAIR ZX81 (16K)	☐	☐
TANDY TRS-80 (16K) LEVEL II	☐	☐

SEND CHEQUE/PO OR CASH TO:
SPANGRADE LTD
FREEPOST
BIGGLESWADE
BEDS.
SG18 0BR

PLEASE NOTE:
NO STAMP
REQUIRED.

PLEASE ALLOW UP TO 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY.

The exciting speech synthesizer

for industrial, business & pleasure application

LOOK WHAT YOU GET FOR £149.95

- A one-watt audio amplifier
- Data echo of ASCII characters
- Phoneme access modes
- RS 232C interface FOR APPLE II
- TRS-80 NASCOM Superboard/Uk 101 IEEE 488 Interface for PET, Hewlett Packard
- 750 character butter
- Data switching capability
- Baud rate (75-9600)
- + many other extras.

Programming. . . . For example: simply type the ASCII characters representing "h-e-l-l-o" to generate the spoken word "hello".

SOUND EFFECTS & MUSIC

FOR UK101, PET SUPERBOARD NASCOM

£43

Accessories:
Multi-function Eprom programmer/copier available now for NASCOM Superboard, UK101, TRS-80, APPLE and PET £89.95

Send large S.A.E. for catalogue
Prices do not include VAT
ABC PAYMENT
A: ACCESS
B: BARCLAY
C: CHEQUE OR CASH

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Easicomp

57 PARANA COURT, SPROWSTON, NORICH NR7 8BH
0603 416352

We welcome Access

The suppliers of the first Basic Compiler for the Pet,
Oxford Computer Systems (Software), proudly announce:

OFFICIALLY APPROVED BY COMMODORE

PETSPEED

the first of a new generation of Basic Compilers for Commodore systems. ***PETSPEED*** is a fully compatible, optimising Basic Compiler for Commodore Systems. Programs written in Pet Basic may be compiled WITHOUT alteration to give a highly efficient object program saved as a program file on disc.

PETSPEED supports advanced features previously only available on much larger systems:

- **OPTIMISATION** — this feature, previously provided only on large computers, results both in smaller programs and much faster code.
- **DATA** — in addition to FLOATING POINT, STRING and genuine INTEGER arithmetic, the Compiler uses extra internal data types. Although this is completely transparent to the user, it allows many operations which would otherwise be carried out in floating point to be executed in integer arithmetic. This means FASTER code and more efficient operation.
- **COMPATIBILITY** — any Pet Basic programme can be compiled.
- **LONG VARIABLE NAMES** — meaningful variable names can now be used in Basic programs allowing easier DE-BUGGING and maintenance.
- **SPEED** — Compiled programs run at up to 30 TIMES the speed of Pet Basic.
- **PROGRAM SIZE** — the size of long programs is considerably reduced leaving room for extra code and data.
- **COMPILING SPEED** — ***PETSPEED*** is driven entirely in machine code giving a Compiling Speed of 2 LINES PER SECOND.
- **USER SUPPORT** — in addition to the fully Comprehensive manual, a telephone and postal enquiry service is available to answer questions from users of ***PETSPEED***.
- **AVAILABILITY** — use ***PETSPEED*** for all your 8000 series programming including the NEW 8096.

Also available from OXFORD COMPUTER SYSTEMS (SOFTWARE):

COMPILED INTEGER BASIC — a very fast Integer Compiler for ALL Pet models. Compiled Basic is for those applications where the speed of the machine is required without the inconvenience of assembly level programming.

"admirably fast code . . ."
"exciting extra commands . . ." *Printout*
(the Pet users magazine)

Compiled basic is already widely used in education and research. It is ideal for applications that do not require floating point arithmetic e.g.

- **DISC HANDLING** — disc operations in Compiled Basic are much faster than in Pet basic. Compiled Basic provides a set of extra IEEE commands to speed up the process even further.
- **FAST INPUT/OUTPUT** — Compiled Basic is ideal for fast I/O such as Datalogging, driving fast peripherals etc.
- **POKING THE SCREEN** — poking to the screen is incredibly fast in Compiled Basic. This, together with the PLOT command makes Compiled Basic ideal for any graphics application.
- **SEARCHING and SORTING** — large quantities of data can be processed at real machine code speed.
- **SPEED** — Compiled Basic programs run at up to 150 TIMES the speed of Pet Basic

WHICH COMPILER IS SUITABLE FOR YOUR APPLICATION?

At Oxford Computer Systems we can advise on which Compiler is most suitable for you.

PETSPEED for 8000 series £225.00
PETSPEED for 8096 series £300.00

COMPILED BASIC £150.00
(for all Commodore Systems, including COMPUTHINK drives.)

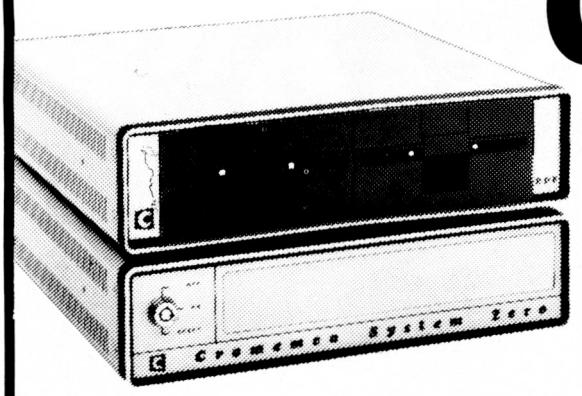
★ **SPECIAL OFFER: *PETSPEED*** for 8000 series *PLUS* **COMPILED BASIC** for just **£250.00**
(if your order is received before 25 September 1981)

For further details contact:

Oxford Computer Systems (Software) Ltd.

7 & 8 Park End Street, Oxford OX1 1HH Telephone: Oxford (0865) 722872

Cromemco



Tomorrow's Computers Today.

Wide range of languages, 16K and 32K Basic, Cobol, Rational Fortran and Fortran 1V, Lisp, RPG etc. Operating systems — Cromemco CDOS, CP/M Compatible or Cromix for Multi-User

We are the Experts - Write or phone for FREE advice and catalogue, or allow us to arrange a demonstration.

CROMEMCO MODELS.

Unit	RAM	ROM	Disc
System Zero/D	64K	4K	2 x 390K
System 2	64K	4K	2 x 390K
System 3	64K	4K	2 x 1.2M
Hard Disc Z2-H	64K	4K	10M + 2 x 390K
Z2H Colour Graphics	64K	4K	10M + 2 x 390K

Cromemco's none obsolescence policy protects your investment for years to come.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

MEMBER CRA COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

DATRON MICRO CENTRE

2 Abbeydale Road, Sheffield S7 1FD.
Telephone 0742-585490/585400.
Telex 547151.

The Newest Peripheral for your Microcomputer~ The Encyclopedia for the TRS 80

What's the key to getting the most from your TRS-80? No, it isn't disk drives or printers or joysticks. It's information. Without a continual supply of information and ideas, you can't realize the full potential of the TRS-80.

Our response to the clamour for additional information is the Encyclopedia for the TRS-80, a ten-volume reference work that is absolutely packed with programs and articles carefully selected to help you make the most of your microcomputer. You can consider the volumes of the Encyclopedia to be an extension of the documentation that came with your TRS-80. The articles and programs will be similar to those found in 80 Microcomputing. Each book is full of material on programming techniques, business, games, tutorials, education, utilities, interfacing . . . you name it.

Unlike conventional encyclopedias, the Encyclopedia for the TRS-80 will never become stale or out of date. That's because the volumes of the Encyclopedia are being issued one-at-a-time, over a period of months. This means that each new volume will reflect the latest developments and discoveries, making this a living encyclopedia for TRS-80 users.

Volume 1 will be out in September. It's more than 270 pages in length . . . that's 270 pages of solid information . . . no advertising.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Order the entire set (the first ten volumes) of the Encyclopedia for the TRS-80 and receive the tenth volume FREE! PAY ONLY £53.91 for the first ten volumes — normally £59.90.

Beat inflation by buying the whole set now . . . we cannot guarantee these same single volume prices for future volumes. You cannot lose! Preview the first volume of the set and judge for yourself. If the Encyclopedia for the TRS-80 does not meet your needs or expectations, just return the first volume within ten days and we will refund the entire amount of your purchase. If at any time you are dissatisfied, you may cancel the remaining volumes. The books will be automatically sent to you every 6 weeks. Take advantage of this offer now! You can't afford to miss out on the newest peripheral — the Encyclopedia for the TRS-80. Telephone 021-632 6458 call your order in today or use the coupon below.

Send me a complete set of the first ten volumes of the Encyclopedia of the TRS-80 at your special introductory price of £53.91 including VAT and p & p ☐
Send me Volume 1 priced £5.99 including VAT and p & p ☐

Name_____
Address_____

Phone _____ (Day/Evg)
(Cheque enclosed/My credit card number is _____

CALISTO COMPUTERS LIMITED

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE/SOFTWARE
119 John Bright Street
Birmingham B1 1BE
Phone: 021-632 6458

BARCLAYCARD VISA — Access — Buy it with Access

TECPACS

The reliable technical programs for desktop computers

TECPACS are high-quality, technical software packages, written and tested by professionals for professionals. They can be used in your office, no large centralised computing facilities are needed, and computing experience is unnecessary. With TECPACS, designers and engineers can explore design alternatives with ease and confidence.

TECPACS offer such features as

- ☐ Built-in high technical standard
- ☐ Easy to use, friendly style
- ☐ Data checking facilities
- ☐ Trend facilities
- ☐ Choice of units
- ☐ High-quality presentation of results

Typical TECPACS available now include:

- ☐ FUNKIT-1, evaluates and plots any function (up to 100 characters long, any number of variables) £100
- ☐ POLYNOMIAL evaluation and analysis (root finding, integration etc) £80
- ☐ GRAPHKIT, graph plotting, curve fitting, non-linear regression £80
- ☐ HISTOKIT, high resolution histograms, univariate statistics. £80

TECPACS add another professional to your team. In your office, or in the design office, just switch on, select your TECPAC program disk, and in minutes you have the answers you need.

For further details of TECPACS available contact the:
Technical Software Centre
BHRA Fluid Engineering
Cranfield, Bedford MK43 0AJ
England
or telephone Dr Eugene Sweeney on
0234 750 102

Technical Software Centre
tecpac

For use with PETS, APPLES and other machines.

MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS
LOWEST PRICES – FASTEST DELIVERY

CPUs	
6502	4.95
6800	3.70
6802	5.11
6803	11.80
6809	11.95
8085A	5.50
Z80CPU	4.00
Z80A CPU	4.82
CRT CONTROLLERS	
9364AP	5.94
9365	62.90
9366	62.90
6845	9.50
DATA CONVERTERS	
ZN425E	3.50
ZN426E	3.00
ZN427E	6.28
ZN428E	4.78
ZN429E	2.10
ZN432	28.09
ZN433	22.59
ZN433	56.63
ZN440	7.61
Data Converter H'book	1.00
Data Converter Kit	29.95
BUFFERS	
81LS95	0.90
81LS96	0.90
81LS97	0.90
81LS98	0.90
8T26A	1.50
8T28A	1.50
8T95N	1.50
8T97N	1.50
8T98	1.50
CRYSTALS	
1 MHz	3.00
1.8432 MHz	2.50
2.4576 MHz	2.50
4 MHz	1.65

SUPPORT CHIPS	
6520	3.15
6522	4.95
6532	7.95
6821	1.74
6840	4.20
68488P	9.11
6850	1.70
662	6.91
6871AIT	18.70
6875L	4.18
6880	1.07
6887	0.80
8212	1.70
8216	1.70
8224	2.45
8228	3.95
8251	3.95
8253	7.95
8255	3.95
AY-3-1015	3.90
AY-5-1013	3.45
AY-5-2376	6.95
MC1488	0.64
MC1489	0.64
MC14411	6.94
MC14412	7.99
RO-3-2513L	7.70
RO-3-2513U	7.70
Z80 CTC	4.00
Z80A CTC	4.00
Z80 DMA	11.52
Z80A DMA	9.99
Z80 DART	7.18
Z80A DART	7.18
Z80 PIO	3.78
Z80A PIO	3.78
Z80 SIO 0	13.95
Z80 SIO-1	13.95
Z80 SIO-2	13.95
Z80A SIO-0	13.95
Z80A SIO-1	13.95
Z80A SIO-2	13.95

MEMORIES NEW LOW PRICES		
2114L200ns	1	1.28
(Low power)	25	1.19
2114L300ns	1	1.28
(Low power for Acorn etc)	25	1.19
2708 450ns	1	1.99
	25	1.86
2716 450ns	1	2.49
(single 5v)	25	2.37
2532 450ns	1	5.50
	25	5.31
2732 450ns	1	5.43
	25	5.24
4116 150ns	1	1.15
	25	1.06
4116 200ns	1	0.80
	25	0.72
4118 200ns	1	3.90
	25	3.23
6116 200ns	1	10.95
2k 8	25	9.95
8264 200ns	1	12.00
64k 1	25	11.00
REGULATORS		
7805		0.50
7812		0.50
7905		0.55
7912		0.55
DIL SOCKETS		
8pin		0.07
14pin		0.09
16pin		0.09
18pin		0.15
20pin		0.17
22pin		0.21
24pin		0.23
28pin		0.25
40pin		0.29

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME – QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

MIDWICH COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED
Dept PCW/I
Hewitt House, Northgate Street, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. IP33 1HQ. Tel: (0284) 701321

All prices exclude Post and Packing. (50p on orders under £10) and VAT. All orders despatched on day of receipt with full refund for out of stock items if requested.

CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME (ACCESS AND VISA)
24 HOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE



Colour from EuroApple *without* 'Colour Card'

14" Colour Monitors for Computer Application

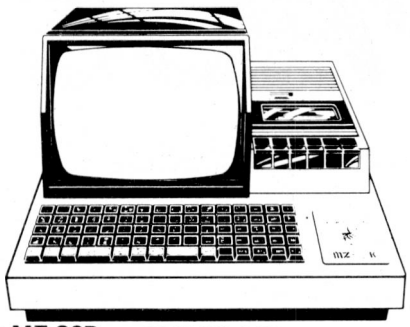
Model AM 3781 dedicated to EuroApple. £325.
No 'colour card' required
High Resolution Colour Graphics
80 Character Capability
Full Screen Text Window Display
Green or white text

Model TVTM 3781. USA Apple, Texas TI 99/4 Atari 800 etc, £325.
TV Programmes
American Standard Video, NTSC (3·58)
European Standard Video, PAL (4·43)
add 15% VAT

PortaTel Conversions Limited
25 Sunbury Cross Centre
Sunbury on Thames Middlesex
Tel. No. Sunbury (09327) 88972
VIDEO MODIFICATION SPECIALISTS

COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR THE HOME & BUSINESS ENTHUSIAST

SHARP MZ 80K



Sharp MZ-80K 48K £434, Twin Disk Unit for MZ-80 £660, 80-Col. Printer for MZ-80 £399, *A complete business system for less than £2000.00.

Now available Sharp MZ-80B P.O.A. ring for details of this outstanding system.

SHARP MZ 80K – **£399**

ATARI 400/800



Atari 400 · 16K Ram expandable to 32K · Amazing graphics · amazing 3D games · the game computer of the future · must be seen to be believed · programs in "Basic" "Assembler" "Pilot"

ATARI 400 – **£335**
ATARI 800 – **£625**

SHARP 3201

Business computer 64K Ram 32K Rom expandable to 112K Ram 72K Rom P.O.A.

SHARP 3201

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

GAME COMPUTERS

Atari 2600 plus Combat £95.45, Game cartridges from £15.45, Atari 2600 Space Invader Package plus Combat, 139 games only £119, Atari 2600 Asteroids package plus Combat, 93 games, only £125, *"Asteroids Launched" game cartridge only £29.95, Philips G7000 Computer Game of the Future only £84, Game cartridges from £13.50, Matel Intellivision the most advanced computer game (3D graphics) an unbelievable £199.

SHARP PC 1211 Pocket Comp

Sharp PC1211 Pocket computer ● Programs in Basic ● Qwerty Alphabetic Keyboard ● 1.9K Ram ● Long battery life with interface £105.00, Printer for PC1211 £67.00

SHARP PC 1211 – **£93.00**

Phone for more details now

CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILABLE

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS FOR CASH & CARRY CUSTOMERS

MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE

VIDEO SERVICES (BROMLEY)
8 SUNDRIDGE PARADE
PLAISTOW LANE BROMLEY KENT
near Sundridge Park Station

Prices include VAT & may change during month

TELEPHONE 01-460 4169/8833

TEMPLEMAN SOFTWARE LIMITED

. . . Comprehensive packages for complete solutions to . . .

- ★ INVOICING
- ★ PURCHASE LEDGER
- ★ STOCK CONTROL/RE-ORDERING
- ★ PALLET/WAREHOUSING
- ★ WORD PROCESSING WITH ADDRESSING
- ★ PAYROLL
- ★ PRODUCTION CONTROL
- ★ HI FI RETAILING
- ★ GROCERY RETAILING
- ★ WHOLESALING

SOFTWARE IS OUR MIDDLE NAME

TEMPLEMAN SOFTWARE LTD

STRATFORD-ON-AVON

WARWICKSHIRE

Tel 0789 66237

CREAM

HAVE

E-X-P-A-N-D-E-D

Cream, with its large modern shop centrally situated in Harrow (5 minutes from Harrow on the Hill Tube) has long been recognised as THE Computer Shop in North-West London to see and buy the latest in Apple and Commodore PET computer systems.

— NOW WE HAVE EXPANDED —

More professional demonstrators and consultants and AN EVEN GREATER PRODUCT RANGE!

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

* The best demonstrators in town.
* First class consulants to help identify your specific business needs.
* Programming expertise second to none for special software and tailoring.
* Full after sales service and training of your staff.

PRODUCT RANGE

* THE Fullest range of Apple and Commodore Pet computers and the latest peripherals.
* MORE printers to choose from — Qumes, Okis, Epsons, etc.
* Excellent business software.
* **THE NEW VIC 20** personal computer with colour and sound — plugs straight into your TV — **Just £189.95 inc VAT.**
* Disks Tapes Books, Paper Ribbons.

FOR KEEN PRICES PROMPT DELIVERY AND THE BEST SERVICE IN TOWN –

CREAM COMPUTER SHOP

380 STATION ROAD, HARROW, MIDDLESEX HA1 2DE.

Open Tuesday – Friday 10am – 5.30pm – Saturday 10am – 5.00pm Tel: 01-863 0833/4

ACCESS BARCLAYCARD and MAIL ORDERS WELCOMED.

COMPUTERS ● AUDIO ● RADIO ● MUSIC ● LOGIC ● TEST GEAR ● CB ● GAMES ● KITS

BREADBOARD 81

Wednesday	11th November	10 a.m.-6 p.m.
Thursday	12th November	10 a.m.-8 p.m.
Friday	13th November	10 a.m.-6 p.m.
Saturday	14th November	10 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sunday	15th November	10 a.m.-4 p.m.

COMPONENTS ● DEMONSTRATIONS ● SPECIAL OFFERS ● MAGAZINES ● BOOKS

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S
NEW HALL, GREYCOAT STREET,
WESTMINSTER, LONDON S.W.1.

17,000 PEOPLE CAN'T BE WRONG

For 5 days last year they packed the RHS halls for Breadboard '80. All the leading companies were there.....

.....and they're back again this year for BREADBOARD '81.....with larger stands and wider gangways.

Whether you're buying or just browsing, BREADBOARD '81 has something to offer you. The top electronics magazines will be there.

If you're interested in kits, components or computing, BREADBOARD '81 covers it all..... books, bargains and demonstrations. It's all happening at BREADBOARD '81.

Cost of entry will be £2.00 for adults, and £1.00 for children under 14 yrs and O.A.P.s.

To avoid queueing, Advance tickets will be available from:
Advance Tickets BB '81,
Modmags Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0EE.

Special Advance Booking Price
Adults £1.75, Children under 14 yrs and O.A.P.s 80p

Please send . . . . . tickets @ £1.75 . . . . . tickets @ 80p

To . . . . . .

. . . . . .

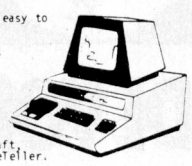
. . . . . .

I enclose PO/cheque for £ . . . . . .

Advance tickets MUST be ordered BEFORE 20th October 1981.

VIGIL FOR THE PET/CBM

VIGIL is an exciting, new interactive language for your PET/CBM. It's easy to learn and lets you quickly create games and graphics applications.



* More than 60 powerful commands for manipulating graphics figures
* Double density graphics give you 80 X 50 plot positions
* Large number displays, two timers and tone (with ext. speaker)
* LOADing and SAVEing of VIGIL programs to cassette or diskette
* Nine complete programs included - Breakout, SpaceWar, AntiAircraft, U.F.O., SpaceBattle, Concentration, Maze, Kaleidoscope & FortuneTeller.
* Comprehensive 50+ page manual
* For OLD, NEW or 4.0 Roms

	U.S. & CANADA	FOREIGN
VIGIL for PET/CBM on cassette or diskette w/9 programs	$35	$40
VIGIL User's Manual (refundable with software order)	$10	$12
VIGIL Interpreter Listing (6502 Assembler Language)	$25	$30
PET MACHINE LANGUAGE GUIDE (OLD, NEW, or 4.0 ROMS)	$9	$11

PET & APPLE II USERS **TINY PASCAL** **Plus + GRAPHICS**

The TINY Pascal System turns your PET or APPLE II into a P-machine with:



* LINE EDITOR - creates, modifies and maintains source language
* COMPILER - produces P-code, the assembly language of the P-machine
* INTERPRETER - executes compiled P-code. Features built-in TRACE.
* STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING - CASE-OF, WHILE-DO, IF-THEN-ELSE, REPEAT-UNTIL, FOR-TO/DOWNTO, BEGIN-END, PROC, FUNC
* Graphics version has more - GRAPHICS, PLOT, POINT, TEXT, INKEY, ABS, SQR. PET/CBM has double density plotting and APPLE II has LORES and HIRES (with ROM Applesoft) - COLOR, HGRAPHICS, HCOLOR, HPLOT, PDL and TONE

	U.S. & CANADA	FOREIGN
TINY Pascal PLUS+ GRAPHICS VERSION includes manual		
PET 32K NEW/4.0 ROMS diskette	$50	$60
PET 32K NEW/4.0 ROMS cassette	$55	$65
APPLE II 48K and DOS 3.2/3.3	$50	$60
TINY Pascal NON-GRAPHICS VERSION includes manual		
PET 16K/32K NEW ROMS diskette	$35	$45
PET 16K/32K NEW ROMS cassette	$40	$50
APPLE II 32K and DOS 3.2/3.3	$35	$45
TINY Pascal User's Manual (refundable with software order)	$10	$12
TINY Pascal 6502 Interpreter Listing-GRAPHICS version	$25	$30
TINY Pascal 6502 Interpreter Listing-NON-GRAPHICS version	$15	$20
PET MACHINE LANGUAGE GUIDE $for OLD, NEW or 4.0 ROMS	$9	$11

VISA

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

Prices include postage.

Orders must be prepaid via check, money order or bankcard. Foreign orders may be paid for via international money order or bankcard: (Access,Eurocard,Barclaycard)

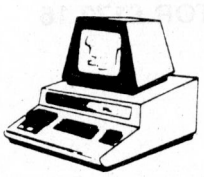
ABACUS SOFTWARE
P. O. Box 7211
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49510

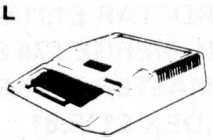
616 / 241-5510

PET & APPLE II USERS

TINY PASCAL

Plus + GRAPHICS





The TINY Pascal System turns your APPLE II or PET micro into a 16-bit P-machine. You too can learn the language that is slated to become the successor to BASIC. TINY Pascal offers the following:

* **LINE EDITOR to create, modify and maintain source**
* **COMPILER to produce P-code, the assembly langauage of the P-machine**
* **INTERPRETER to execute the compiled P-code (has TRACE)**
* **Structured programmed constructs: CASE-OF-ELSE, WHILE-DO, IF-THEN-ELSE, REPEAT-UNTIL, FOR-TO/DOWNTO-DO, BEGIN-END, MEM, CONST, VAR ARRAY**

Our new TINY Pascal PLUS+ provides graphics and other builtin functions: GRAPHICS, PLOT, POINT, TEXT, INKEY, ABS AND SQR. The PET version supports double density plotting on 40 column screen giving 80 x 50 plot positions. The APPLE II version supports LORES and for ROM APPLESOFT owners the HIRES graphics plus other features with: COLOR, HGRAPHICS, HCOLOR, HPLOT, PDL and TONE. For those who do not require graphics capabilities, you may still order our original Tiny Pascal package.

PET BASIC 4.0 version also available

TINY Pascal Plus + GRAPHICS VERSION-includes manual	
PET 32K NEW Roms cassette	$65
PET 32K NEW Roms diskette	$60
APPLE II w/ROM Applesoft only w/DOS	$60
TINY Pascal NON-GRAPHICS VERSIONS-includes manual	
PET 16K/32K NEW Roms cassette	$50
PET 16K/32K NEW Roms diskette	$45
APPLE II w/ROM Applesoft 32K w/DOS	$45
APPLE II w/RAM Applesoft 48K w/DOS	$45
USER's Manual (refundable with software order)	$12
6502 Assembly Listing of INTERPRETER-graphics	$30
non-graphics	$25

Includes Airmail Postage to Europe. Orders may be prepaid of by bankcard (include card number and expiration date) Eurocard, Access, Barclaycard, etc.

ABACUS SOFTWARE
P. O. Box 7211
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49510

Professional Data Systems.



Carne House, Markland Hill,
Chorley New Road, Bolton.
0204 493816

LEVEL I APPLE ACCREDITED SERVICE DEALER ONE YEARS FULL WARRANTY ON ALL APPLE EQUIPMENT. DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOMED.

RING FOR OUR COMPLETE CATALOGUE ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO 15% VAT + POSTAGE & PACKING CREDIT CARD SALES SUBJECT TO 5% CHARGE OVER ADVERTISED PRICE. WE NOW DISTRIBUTE FOR SIRIUS, MICROSOFT, STONEWARE HIGH TECHNOLOGY CREATIVE COMPUTING

APPLE 48K MICRO COMPUTER £710.50
SEIKOSHA GP80 FRICTION/TRACTOR PRINTER £235.59
CENTRONICS 737 PRINTER £371.00
EPSON MX 80 FT/2 £392.44
ANADEX 9500 £783.13
16k RAMCARD £101.06
VIDEX VIDEOTERM 80 COL CARD £196.88
THE MILL WITH PASCAL KIT £238.88
PASCAL LANGUAGE SYSTEM £261.63
Z80 SOFTCARD £192.94
JOYSTICKS (NEW PRODUCT) £19.69
VERSAWRITER £130.38
NEC 12" GREEN/BLACK MONITOR £172.16
WORDSTAR £191.63
MAIL-MERGE £74.81
DB MASTER £116.81
VISIDEX £116.81
WATANABE DIGI-PLOTS £892.50
CORVUS 10 MEGABYTE HARD DISC £3753.75
PASCAL HANDBOOK £13.19
YOUR FIRST COMPUTER £8.27
BENEATH APPLE DOS £13.06
ANTI BALLISTIC MISSILE £15.65
HELL FIRE WARRIORS £23.49
STAR CRUISER £15.65
SPACE EGGS £15.68
CYBER STRIKE £16.41
COMPUTER NEPOLEONICS £31.43
SPACE INVADERS £11.91
TORPEDO FIRE £34.08
ROBOT WAR £23.49

NEW CATALOGUE NOW READY!
PLEASE RING!

COMMODORE PETS

8032 Computer
8050 Floppy Disk
8024 Matrix Printer
8026 Daisy Printer Keyboard
8027 Daisy Printer Read Only
4032 Computer
4040 Floppy Disk
4022 Matrix Printer. ***Phone for latest prices ***

**** VIC'S NOW IN ****

Second Hand Equipment Brought & Sold. Call now.

Other printers we supply are: Qume, Ricoh, Epson, Centronics.

We also supply software: Visicalc, Wordcraft, Incomplete Records, Payroll, Stock Control, Invoicing, Sales & Purchase, Time Recording, Ozz.

All accessories are available from us and our other services include installation & training and maintenance contracts.

Please phone for a quotation of our typing, work-processing and personalised mail shot services.

DAVINCI COMPUTER SHOP
65 High Street
Edgware Midds
Mon-Fri. 9.00-4.30 Sat 9.30-5.00
or send for details.
Tel: 01-952 0526

Diskwise Ltd

25 Fore Street, Callington
Cornwall, PL17 7AD.
Tel: 05793 3780

DEVON & CORNWALL

Computer enthusiasts look no further

WE STOCK THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS:

APPLE II PLUS 48K	£807
ADLER ALPHATRONIC FROM	£18.20
VIDEO GENIE	£325
TRANSAM TUSCAN KIT FROM	£235
EPSON MX80 F/T	£425
Plus extra for I/F to Pet, TRS80, etc.	
MICRO LINE 80	£350
OLYMPIA SCRIPTA	
DAISYWHEEL quality printers from	£838
TANTEL PRESTEL ADAPTER	£170

Above prices plus VAT

Paper, Discs, Books and the largest range of APPLE BUSINESS SOFTWARE in the South West

PLYMOUTH SHOP NOW OPEN AT:
Deptford Place, North Hill Plymouth, Tel 267000

The Currah Mini Digital Recorder is the fast and simple alternative to Disc



- High Read/Write speed - 6000 baud (10-20 times faster than audio cassette)
- High data integrity (error better than 1:10⁷)
- No keys - under software control - facilities normally only available with disc
- Uses proven Philips mechanism
- Large capacity - up to 120K bytes
- Additional RAM and ROM
- Firmware included
- Robust construction/ Attractive appearance
- Compatible with 6502 based computers including

£195
+ postage and packing + VAT

SEND FOR FULL DATA NOW!

PCW

To **Currah Computer Components Ltd.,**
Graythorp Industrial Estate, Hartlepool, Cleveland, TS25 2DF.
Please send me

☐ **220m recorder** £227.40 inc. P & P and VAT
☐ **Box (6) Cassettes** £18.80 inc. P & P and VAT
☐ **Further Information**

Money Back Guaranteed if returned in 7 days.

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £..... or debit my Access/ Barclaycard No.....

Name .....

Address .....

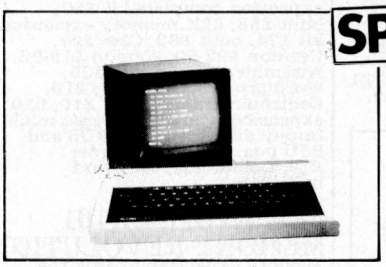
.....

Signature ..... *please allow 28 days for delivery*

DISTRIBUTORS REQUIRED IN SELECTED AREAS

CURRAH
COMPUTER COMPONENTS LIMITED
GRAYTHORP INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
HARTLEPOOL, CLEVELAND TS25 2DF
Telephone: (0429) 72996

WIN 128K BYTES EXPANSION FOR YOUR APPLE, PET, ATOM, VIDEO, GENIE, TRS, SINCLAIR ZX81



SPECIAL OFFER!
to encourage software development on the ATOM system.

(details of the competition in our leaflets)

If you intend to buy any Ram expansion for your system, you would probably ask the salesman some of the following questions:
– Is it fully compatible with the hardware on my system?
– Is it upgradable to a total Ram system?
– Is it easy to install, reliable and affordable?

Instead of making vague promises, we give a frank 'yes' in reply – because we have done it on our Ram expansion modules. We use the latest device from today's technology to offer you simplicity and flexibility – the Motorola MC 665-L20 64K bit on a chip, which consumes a mere 10mA/5V to retain your data, or the Hitachi HM 6116 2 x 8K CMOS RAM which can keep programs and data for weeks or months.

We have done our best to make it affordable for everyone – look at the prices below for example. First, however, take a look at the specifications.

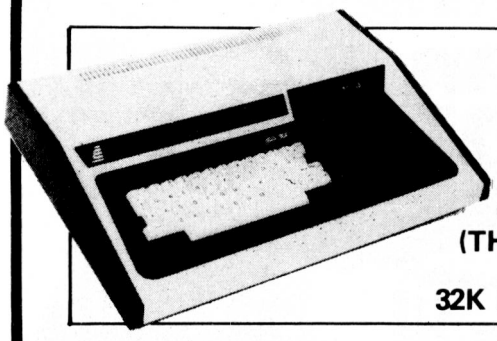
Price List	16K byte	32K byte	64K bytes Total RAM system	64K bytes secondary memory	128K bytes secondary memory	CMOS language card
Apple	–	–	–	£80	£130	16K = £63
Pet	£39	£54	£87	£80	£130	20K = £75
UK101	£39	£54	£87	£80	£130	16K = £63
Atom	£39	£54	Special offer	Special offer	Special offer	16K = £63
TRS80	£33	£43	–	£70	£120	
Video Genie	£33	£43	–	£70	£120	
ZX81 internal fitting	£33	£43	–	£70	£120	
ZX81 DRAMPACK	£36	£46	–	£73	£123	
ZX81 experimentator system	£31	£41	–	£68	£118	8K= £38

Most micros except new Pet & Videogenie need extra power supply for 16K and 32K expansion = 12V/400mA and –5V/10mA. We can supply PSV card at £8.00. All prices are quoted for kit package. Ready built – please add a unique charge at £8.00 to all prices. All components and documentation included – guarantee 3 months. We also sell bareboard and components separately, e.g.: MC6665 –L20 = £7.00 + VAT. HM 6116P = £6.00 + VAT. No VAT for all export orders.

For full details together with price list, please write or ring us on Southend (0702) 613081.

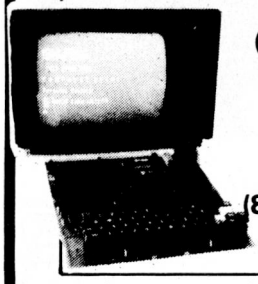
AUDIO COMPUTERS 87 BOURNEMOUTH PARK ROAD SOUTHEND ON SEA ESSEX
Tel: (0702) 613081.

FREE SOUND WITH VIDEO GENIE



NEW "SUPER GENIE"
WITH UPPER/LOWER
CASE AS STANDARD
ONLY £299 INC. SOUND!
(THIS IS THE LATEST MODEL
NOT AN UPGRADE)
32K EXPANSION BOX ONLY £279

* GENIE II *
THE BUSINESSMAN'S
MOST COST EFFECTIVE
COMPUTER
INCLUDING NUMERIC
PAD AND SOUND
ONLY £329



EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER
COMPUKIT UK101

1K KIT £99.95
8K KIT £119.00
8K BUILT £159.00
(8K BUILT WITH FREE
SOUND)

EPSON
PRINTERS

MX80T — £329
MX80F/T — £379

DISC DRIVES FOR
VIDEO GENIE
(40 TRACK)
SINGLE — £195
DUAL — £380

DISC CONTROLLER/24K
EXPANSION
FOR UK101/SUPERBOARD
ONLY £189

SEIKOSHA
PRINTER
NOW ONLY £179

KRAM ELECTRONICS,
VICTORIA HOUSE,
17 HIGHCROSS ST.,
LEICESTER.
TEL. LEICESTER 27556



THE LONDON SORCERER CENTRE

EMG MICROCOMPUTERS LTD.
30 HEATHFIELD ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY CR0 1EU.
TEL: 01-688 0088

We are specialists in complete installations, tailormade software for your business needs.

WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM	£14.99/WEEK
COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM	£24.99/WEEK

Software includes customer and invoice system, leads and sales system, VAT outputs and debtors, insurance agents system, car sales program, order processing program.

We provide any printer to fit your Sorcerer e.g. Qume, Starwriter, Spinwriter, Centronics 737 and NEW Adcomp printer plotter matches '8.8 Graphics capability of Sorcerer to give complete graphics.

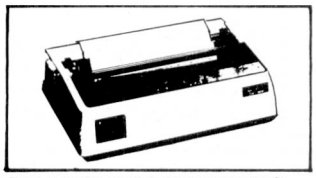
✸ SPECIAL OFFER ✸

Sorcerer 48K for only £595*
★ Special Educational Discount
★ Demonstrations and Quotes given
★ Free Software and Hardware catalogue
★ 6 copies of Source magazine £6

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT — AN EMG COMPANY
*Subject to dollar surcharge.

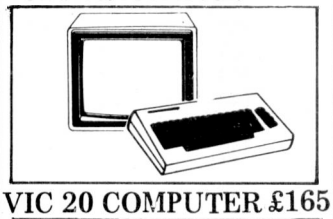
PRINTERS

Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard. Base 2 800MST £250. Seikosha GP80A £199. Centronics 737 £395. OKI Microline 80 £299. OKI Microline 82A £399. OKI Microline 83A £699. OKI Microline 82 £399. OKI Microline 83 £699. Epson MX70T £259. Epson MX80T £359. Epson MX80F/T1 £399. Epson MX80F/T2 £449. Epson MX100 £575.



SHARP COMPUTERS

MZ80K 20K £380, 36K £394, 48K £408. PC1211 £82.



VIC 20 COMPUTER £165



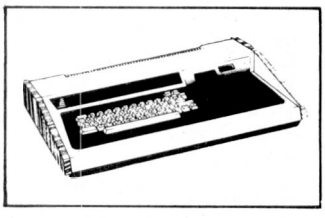
OHIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS

Superboard 3 poa. Series 2 challenger 4k poa, 8k poa. Power supply kit £11-95. Modulator £3-50. Guard band kit £10. 4k extra RAM £10-80. 16K memory expansion complete kit £50, built £58. 32K memory expansion kit £74, built £82. Case £27. Cegmon £22-50. Wemon £19-95. Assembler/Editor tape £25. Word processor program £10. Centronics interface kit £10. 610 expansion board poa. Cased mini-floppy disc drive with DOS and PSU poa. Cassette recorder £19. Colour adaptor board built £45.

PET, ATOM, UK101 MEMORY REVOLUTION

Memory expansion boards 16k kit £50, built £58. 32K kit £74, built £82.

VIDEO GENIE £279



5V POWER KITS

Fully stabilised 5V computer and TTL power kits. Automatic current limiting and short circuit protection. Crowbar over-voltage protection. 1.5A £7.83, 3A £12-17, 6A £19-13.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS
Dept PCW, 32 Goldsel Rd,
Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.
Tel Swanley (0322) 64851

Postage £3.50 on computers, £4.50 on printers and 45p on other orders. Lists 27p post free. Please add VAT to all prices. Official credit orders welcome.

ZX81 owners

have you seen

The Cambridge Collection

A book of

30 PROGRAMS

For Only **£4.95**

NO MEMORY EXPANSION NEEDED

Each program has been designed to fit into 1K of RAM

TEACH YOURSELF PROGRAMMING

Comprehensive explanations of each listing will teach you many techniques of **ZX81** programming.

HOURS OF AMUSEMENT

With titles such as FORTRESS, BALLOON, and ODD MAN OUT, you could easily become a **ZX81** addict. Plus, entirely new implementations of well-known favourites; LUNAR LANDING, MASTER CODE, ORBITAL INVADERS, and many others.

CASSETTE AVAILABLE TOO!

If you order the book you can also buy the programs on a quality cassette for only £4.95 extra.

Please send me:

copies of the book at **£4.95** each

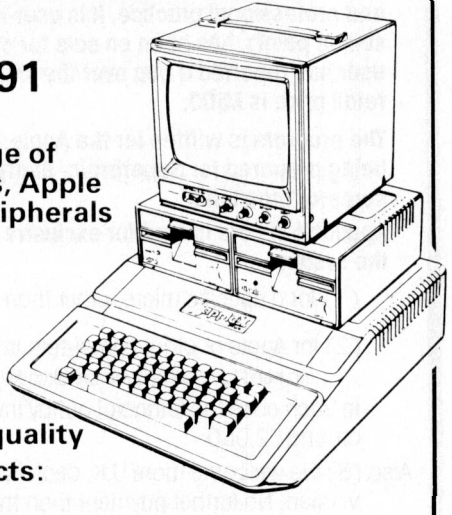
copies of the book and cassette at **£9.90** pair

Please send your orders with cheques/PO's to:

Richard Francis, Dept PCW
22 Foxhollow, Barhill, Cambridge, CB3 8EP.

CASCADE COMPUTERS OF NEWBURY

Telephone: (0635) 201591



for the full range of Apple products, Apple compatible peripherals

and these high quality software products:

* Financial modelling with Micro Modeller + Decision Modeller
* Decision Evaluation with VisiCalc, Desk Top, Visi Plant, Visi Trend, + Visi Decks.
* Integrated Accounts with TABS Accounting Business Systems.
* Word Processing with AppleWRiter and Word Star.
* Portable Software Development with CIS-COBOL and PASCAL.

Apple Computer Specialists

Attention Atom Owners become WORD PERFECT

WITH THE NEW ATOM WORD PACK

```
.l.p1.n
ATOM WORD PACK
A combined text editor and word
processor ROM for the Acorn ATOM
; needs 1K text memory and 6K gr
aphics.

The ATOM Word Pack is ideal for
the preparation of leaflets, let
ters, booklets, and documents. T
ext can be edited, saved on cass
ette or disk, and printed out in
 any desired format. BASIC progr
ams, and data created by program
s, can also be edited. There is
no limit on the size of the docu
ment that can be created, as lar
ge documents can be broken into
sections of convenient size.

p01>                    _
```

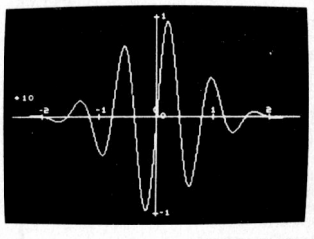
The ATOM word pack is ideal for the preparation of leaflets, letters, booklets and documents. Text can be edited, saved on cassette or disk and then printed out in any desired format. BASIC programs and data created by programs can also be edited. The Word Pack is a 4K ROM which simply plugs into the ATOM's utility ROM socket and adds EDIT and TEXT to the command set. Complete with a 16 page booklet giving full instructions and examples. Just £29.90 including post, packing and insurance.

Also Available:

SOFT VDU

The soft VDU replaces the normal ATOM VDU, but provides 128 characters including upper and lower-case letters, and mathematical symbols. Program 1.5K, graphics 6K.

```
>ATOM SOFT VDU
>Lower-case character set
 !"#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?
@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^
`abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz{|}~
>_
```



MATHS PACK 1

Plot A versatile graph-plotting package for research, accounting, schools and mathematics, or simply for amusement. Program 5K, graphics 6K.
Simultaneous Solves a set of simultaneous equations, with integer or real coefficients. Program 2K, graphics ½K.
Regression Calculates the best-fitting straight line to a specified set of data points, gives the equation and the correlation coefficient. Program 2K, graphics ½K.

UTILITY PACK 1

Disassembler Lists machine code in standard ATOM assembler form, or stores the assembler text into memory. Graphics 2K.
Fast Cos Modifies the ATOM's standard cassette-interface routines to operate at 1200 baud, or 4 times faster. Program 1K.
Renumber A fast renumber for BASIC or assembler programs, gives display of the numbers for labelled lines. Program 1K.

```
DISASSEMBLER
HEX START ADDRESS?0835F
END ADDRESS?00400
BRK/RTS OPTION?Y
CODE STORAGE TEXT SPACE?
(EG. 029)?N
 835F  24 91      BIT 091
 8361  10 11      BPL 08374
 8363  A9 00      LDA #000
 8365  85 09      STA 009
 8367  85 0B      STA 00B
 8369  85 0C      STA 00C
 836B  A9 0A      LDA #00A
 836D  85 0B      STA 00B
>
```

ORDER TODAY!

Just send a cheque or money order for only £11.50 per pack (£29.90 for the word pack) including VAT and post and packing State which packs you want.
Or ring 0223 316039 or 01-930 1614 quoting your Access or Barclaycard number. Allow 14 days for delivery.
Or if you think you can wait for more details just write to
Acornsoft Limited, 4a Market Hill, Cambridge

ACORNSOFT

GATEPOST

Gate now sole UK Distributors for Strategic Simulations Inc!
Quality Games for your Apple!
2 more great new games from Strategic Simulations
Computer Quarterback & President Elect available now,
from Gatepost – see below!

From Strategic Simulations, we can now offer:
COMPUTER QUARTERBACK (48k-D). A real time strategy football game for 1 or 2 players. Pick your own team! £27.00
PRESIDENT ELECT (48k-D). Change the course of history – rerun the last 2 elections – stand yourself! £27.00
COMPUTER NAPOLEONICS (48k-D). Traditional wargame – 1 or 2 players – meticulous detail and realism £40.50
COMPUTER BISMARK (48k-D). Simulation of this historic ship's battle with British Home Fleet. 1 or 2 players. £40.50
COMPUTER AMBUSH (48k-D). World War II man-to-man street fight in French town. 7 scenarios, 1 or 2 players. £40.50
COMPUTER CONFLICT (48k-D). 2 Games for 1 or 2 players in HIRES graphics – modern warfare with tanks and infantry £27.00
COMPUTER AIR COMBAT (48k-D). 36 famous World War II planes accurately simulated, HIRES graphics, 1 or 2 players £40.50
OPERATION APOCALYPSE (48k-D). HIRES graphics, 4 scenarios of WWII. 1 or 2 players – recreate actual battles. £40.50
TORPEDO FIRE (48k-D). 3-D graphics periscope view of fleet of 30 different WWII vessels. 1 or 2 players. £40.50
THE WARP FACTOR (48k-D). 1 or 2 player strategy space game with 12 starship designs – light years ahead of the rest! £27.00
CARTELS AND CUTTHROATS (48k-D). 1 to 6 player business strategy game. You select difficulty (advanced version will beat the boss!) – an accurate business simulation. £27.00
THE SHATTERED ALLIANCE (48k-D). First in a new series – send for full details. £40.50
Of course we still stock the best from other software houses! Our most popular sellers are:-
SARGON II (24k-D). The champion chess game for Apple £23.85
A2-FS1 FLIGHT SIMULATOR (34k-D). Extended and improved version, including British Ace 3D Aerial Battle Game £23.60
THE PRISONER (48k-D). A nightmare world of 1984 – very difficult – uses every trick, including subliminal techniques £21.00
THE WIZARD AND THE PRINCESS (48k-D). This has to be the best HIRES adventure game. 100s of pictures. We're still trying to get past the giant! £23.00
METEOROIDS IN SPACE (32K-D) improved version of asteroids in space. Watch out for debris – and aliens! £14.40
SPACE (48k-D). Simulation of human life in space. You develop characters and games. £20.35
SPACE EGGS (48k-D). Shoot down the aliens as they hatch – great arcade game £20.35
ADVENTURELAND (32k-C) An enchanted world of lost treasures, wild animals and magical beings. £10.15
TEMPLE OF APSHAI (48k-D) Mythical labyrinth with fearsome monsters and treasure. £27.15
SAUCER WARS (24k-C) One person game with 150 levels of difficulty. £11.55
GOLF (20k-C) 18 holes for 1 or 2 players – full choice of clubs and direction. £5.55
AIR FLIGHT SIMULATION (16k-C) ONLY £7.15

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

POOL 1.5 (48k-D) Fantastic! 4 different games of pool. Fine tune shots for great accuracy. Great graphics £25.25
3-D SKIING (48k-D) Ski slalom with real time skiing! 3 course, ski jump and good graphics. Up to 4 players. £18.10
SUPER SOUND (32k-D) Allows you to produce a wide variety of noises to put in your own programmes £12.25
CRANSTON MANOR (48k-D) At last! The sequel to Wizard & Princess! Every bit as good – and difficult! £23.80

Plain Brown Envelope Department

INTERLUDE (32k-D) or (16k-C) Rediscover the playful, the erotic side to your relationships! VERY comprehensive manual!! £12.25 £14.50
SOFTPORN ADVENTURE (48k-D) On Line. Find and seduce 3 girls! Win the money to do this at the casino! You have to be creative in your approach! Not easy, this one! £21.60
PORNOPOLY – Not yet in stock, but said to contain HIRES! £21.60
Send large S.A.E. for our full list. (3rd Edition).
DOS BOSS (32k-D) Dos 3.3 Super value utility – change dos, rename commands, plus lots more! Loads of tips in manual £16.25
BEAGLE BROTHERS GAME PACKS (32k-D) 4 different packs of super games – even includes magic tricks! Each pack £16.25
GAMMA GOBLINS (48k-D) Defend your body against all manner of intravenous nasties. Super HIRES arcade game £23.15
GORGON (48k-D) Gorgons materialise from air to steal your man. Defend him with your fighter. Beats space invaders out of sight for HIRES graphics and action. Easily worth £30.85
PLUS LOTS MORE!! Send large stamped addressed envelope for our full list.
All programmes listed above are written in Applesoft or machine code.
C = on cassette, D = on diskette.
ALL THE ABOVE PRICES ALREADY INCLUDE VAT! Just add 50p for post & packing and send your order with cheque or PO to our address below.

prices are subject to change in the event of dollar fluctuations.
STOP PRESS STOP PRESS STOP PRESS STOP PRESS

SERIOUS STUFF DEPARTMENT
THE FAST ONE – no not LAST, FAST!
THE HAYDEN APPLESOFT COMPILER We've Benchmarked it and amazed ourselves with the results! It's selling like hot cakes, and no wonder!
S.A.E. for details and benchmark, or for the full kit £125.00
Dealer enquiries welcome. plus VAT and £1.00 p&p

GATE MICROSYSTEMS LIMITED
The Nethergate Centre, 35 Yeaman Shore, Dundee.

MASTER THE MIGHTY MICRO.

RENT OR PURCHASE A MICRO

We supply micro wordprocessing and accountancy microcomputer systems for full home and office use. A complete micro system including printer with full wordprocessing is £12.50 a week.

TAILOR MADE SOFTWARE

The micro should fit your company, not your company the micro. We produce programs and systems that do exactly what you want in your business.

TRAINING COURSES

Training courses in wordprocessing, micro operating, micro computers, micro processing and micro data processing for executives, secretaries, businessmen, students, accountancy personnel and hobbyists. These short courses are attended week days, evenings and weekends and are all with 'hands on experience'.

TEL: 01·730·8791 TODAY

LONDON MICRO CENTRE only 3 mins from Victoria Station



RETAIL ONLY

THE LONDON MICRO CENTRE An EMG Company.

47, Lower Belgrave St., London, SW1.

DEALERS

THE WESTFARTHING SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEM

is almost the only integrated accounting and invoicing system specially written for the 1 to 10-man business and professional practice. It is user-modifiable (a main selling point), has been on sale for over a year, and no user has reported a bug over the last few months. The retail price is £500.

The program is written for the Apple, and versions are being prepared for Superbrain, Sharp, Tandy and sorceror machines.

Applications are invited for exclusive rights to market the system:

(1) for a specific micro, other than the above makes

(2) for Apple or other computers in a foreign country
-no need to re-apply if you are already in touch with us-

In each case the financial outlay involved would be around £2,000.

Also (3) we welcome more U.K. dealers for the Apple version. No further payment than the kit charge is required before a sale is made.

An approval kit, consisting of demo disc, manual and sales literature costs £20 + VAT.

Westfarthing Computer Services Ltd.
21 Wendron St. Helston. Cornwall.
Tel: Helston [03265] 4098.

PCP

Personal Computer Palace

COMPUTERS FOR PEOPLE

Atari 400 computer £345
WITH FREE JOYSTICKS

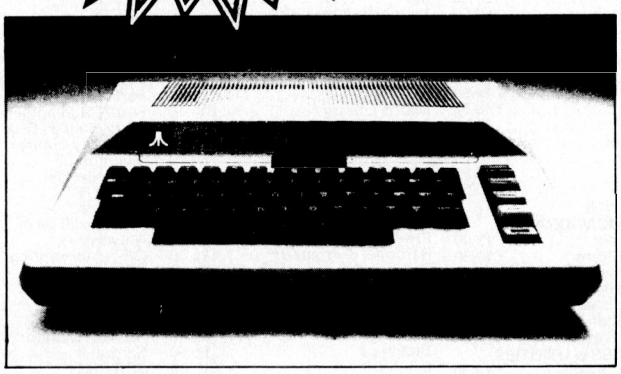
Atari 800 computer £625
WITH FREE JOYSTICKS

Atari 410 cassette £45

Atari 810 disk drive £325

Atari 16k RAM module £63

ATARI®



ATARI SOFTWARE

Cartridge	
Asteroids	£29.95
Basketball	£29.95
Chess	£29.95
Music Composer	£32.50
Star Raiders	£29.95
Super Breakout	£29.95
Cassette	
Blackjack	£8.95
Energy Czar	£8.95
Europe	£8.95
Graph It	£11.95
Hangman	£8.95
Scram	£12.95
Space Invaders	£12.95

New generation micros for family entertainment and education. Amazing sound and graphics direct from your colour T.V. give you the best games available. Atari from Personal Computer Palace provides easy reliability at a price you can afford.

video genie

We have the Video Genie in stock with free sound, lower case and dust cover at £367 inc. programs and manuals.

apple computer

The Apple computer system is on show with a wide selection of software, supported by trained sales and engineering staff.

Centronics, Epson and Atari printers in stock at competitive prices, good service.

All our equipment is covered by the unique Personal Computer Palace Service, which provides free carriage, one year parts & labour guarantee and optional maintenance contracts.

Goods are despatched same day as order received. Please write your order carefully or phone us for information/order form. Callers welcome. Open 9.00-6.00 closed Wednesday.

6 Castle Street, Reading, Berkshire. Tel.(0734)589249

NASCOM SOFTWARE

We offer the following quality software for NASCOM systems:

NASPAS – a 12k PASCAL compiler which produces Z80 code directly, i.e. no P-code. The compiler offers floating point and integer arithmetic, arrays, sets, strings and all major Pascal statements together with fully recursive functions and procedures with value and variable parameters. The object program runs very quickly. Price: **£35.00**

NASMON – A new monitor for NASCOMs. Occupies 4k and includes a sophisticated screen editor, a 'front panel' mode, blocked and buffered tape routines and powerful debugging commands. Price: **£30.00 in EPROM**

BAS12K – a 12K BASIC interpreter offering 11 digit precision arithmetic, PRINT USING, IF. . .THEN. . . ELSE and other advanced features. Price:**£25.00**

NASGEN – a fast 3K assembler generating a full symbol table and with many assembler directives and commands. Price: **£15.00** on tape, **£25.00 in EPROM.**

NASNEM – a 2½K disassembler which interfaces to NASCOM's front panel to produce single step disassembly. Optionally it produces labels and o/p may be directed to a text buffer suitable for NASGEN. Price: **£10.00** on tape, **£15.00 in EPROM.**

All the above software runs under **NASMON** except **NASPAS** which can run under **NASMON** or **NAS-SYS**. All prices are fully inclusive.

FREE: a free **CHESS** program with every order of **NASMON.**

GEMINI DISK OWNERS: HISOFT offer a Z80 development package to run under CP/M 1.4 on the Gemini Floppy Disk System. Included in the package are:
– a powerful screen editor.
– a fast Z80 assembler with conditional assembly.
– a debugger based on the Front Panel of NASMON together with a labelling Z80 disassembler. All this for the inclusive price of: **£50!**
Send for details NOW.
Full details may be obtained from:

HISOFT 60 HALLAM MOOR, LIDEN, SWINDON, WILTSHIRE.

ZX81 VIC ATOM

Make the most of your microcomputer with our range of proven books:

- ☐ GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR VIC £5.95
- ☐ GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ACORN ATOM £7.95
- ☐ GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ZX81 £4.95
  (Each of the above contain around 80 programs)
- ☐ THE GATEWAY GUIDE TO THE ZX81 & ZX80 £5.95
  (ZX BASIC explained in detail, 60 programs)
- ☐ MASTERING MACHINE CODE ON YOUR ZX80 & ZX81 £4.95
- ☐ INTERFACE, monthly ZX81, ZX80 and Acorn Atom magazine. £8.50 for 12 copies, £1 for sample copy.

Send this ad., or a copy, with cheque to:

INTERFACE, Dept PCW, 44 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ.

INTERFACE

TRS-80 OWNERS!

MODELS I & III

LEVEL II CASSETTE

GAMES

Adventures:-
Special Sampler* £6.50
Adventureland* £13.50
Pirates Adventure* £13.50
Mission Impossible* £13.50
Vodoo Castle* £13.50
The Count* £13.50
Strange Odyssey* £13.50
Mystery Fun House* £13.50
Pyramid of Doom* £13.50
Ghost Town* £13.50
Kid Venture £13.50
Savage Island* £13.50
Crowley Manor* £13.50
Air Raid* £7.50
Air Traffic Control* £8.50
Amazin' Mazes £5.50
Android NIM £7.50
Attack Force* £10.50
Backgammon £6.50
Barricade* £7.50
Battle Bastogne £10.50
Battle St. VIth £10.50
Battleship £7.50
Bee Wary £7.50
Bingo £5.00
Bowling (Ten Pin) £6.50
Bridge Partner £13.50
Chess Partner* £9.50
Cosmic Fighter* £10.50
Cribbage £6.50
Datestones of Ryn £17.50
D-Day £10.50
Death Dreadnaught* £10.50
Duel & Droids £10.50
The Empire Strikes £10.50
End Zone II £6.50
Fastgammon* £14.00
Galactic Empire £10.50
Galactic Revolution £10.50
Galactic Trader £10.50
Galaxy Invasion* £10.50
Game of Life* £6.50
Gammon Challenger* £10.50
Gangster £5.50
Hangman £5.50
Hellfire Warrior £20.50
I Ching £6.50
Interlude* £12.00
Invasion Orion £17.50
Invaders from Space* £10.50
Kamikaze £6.50
Kreigspiel II £10.50
Labyrinth* £10.50
Life Two £10.50
Lost Dutchman's Gold £9.50
Lunar Lander* £10.50
Mean Checkers* £11.00
Meteor Mission* £10.50
Morloc's Tower £17.50
Noughts & Crosses £5.00
Othello III £6.50
Olympic Decathlon* £20.50
Pentominoes £6.50
Pinball* £10.50
Pork Barrel £6.50
Planetoids* £10.50
PR Dogfight £6.50
Rescue at Rigel £17.50
Reversi £20.50
Round The Horn £6.50
Safari £6.50
Sargon II* £20.50
Snake Eggs £7.50
Space Battles £7.50
Starfleet Orion £14.00
Startrek III.5 £10.50
Super Nova* £10.50
Taipan £6.50
Temple of Asphai £17.50
Time Trek* £10.50
Trolls Gold £4.50
Turret & Track £7.50
Up Periscope £10.50
Warfare I £6.00
Warpath £10.50
X-Wing Fighter II £7.50

EDUCATIONAL

Spelling Builder £13.00
All other PDI Pgms £10.50
Teachers Assistant I £9.50
Teachers Assistant II £9.50
Teachers Assistant III £9.50
Semi Conductor Theory £9.50
9 Games for Preschoolers £7.50

BUSINESS & UTILITIES

Accounts Receivable II £13.50
Amateur Astronomer £9.50
APL-80* £10.50
Basic 1P* £11.50
Basic Toolkit* £12.50
Biorythms £5.50
Calendar Functions £7.50
Cash Register £6.50
Copys* £10.50
Data Base II £17.00
Debug* £13.50
Direct Function Graph £10.50
Editor Assembler Plus* £20.50
Electric Pencil* £50.00
Electronics Assistant £7.50
EMU 02* (requires TBUG) £17.00
ESP Tester £5.00
File Handling £7.50
Finance Pack £7.50
Finplan £35.00
Flight Simulator* £17.00
Forth* (incl. Primer) £42.00
GSF* £19.50
General Accounting £8.50
Ham Radio £7.50
Histograph/Scattergram £8.50
Home Finance £6.50
Infinite Basic* £34.00
Infinite Business* £20.50
Instant Calculator £8.50
Inventory Control £11.00
Inventory 'S' £17.00
IRV* £17.00
Keyboard 80* £7.50
KVP* £10.50
Level III Basic* £34.00
Linear Programming £7.50
Magic Paper Calculator £9.50
Mathdrill £5.50
Maths Library I £10.50
Maths Library II £10.50
Memdump* £8.50
Mortgage Calculator £5.00
Pascal* £26.00
Periodical X-REF £10.50
Personal Finance £7.50
Pilot 2.2* £10.50
Pre-Flight £10.50
Remodel & Proload* £25.00
Renumber* £7.50
RPN Calculator £7.50
RSM 2 Monitor* £16.00
SCRIPSIT* £42.95
Screen Hold* £6.00
Statistics £6.50
S.T.A.D.* £17.00
ST-80* £34.00
Super Pims Data Base £10.50
Super Simon £7.50
Super T-Legs* £7.50
T-Step* £7.50
System Copy* £9.50
T-Short* £6.50
T-Short** £14.00
Tarot Cards £6.50
Timser* £10.50
Tiny Comp £14.00
TRS80 Opera* £7.50
Typing Tutor £13.50
Ultra Mon* £17.00
X-Ref* £9.50
Y-Y Bar £10.50
76 Basic Programs £23.00
Manual for Above £8.00
Library 100 £40.00

DISK

Accounts Receivable II £40.00
Advanced Personal Finance £17.00
Amateur Radio System £17.00
APL 80 £30.00
Auto Disk Directory £10.50
Basic Compiler £120.00
Cash Register + Inventory £40.00
CCA Data Management £52.50
Comproc £13.50
Data Base II £30.00
DCV-1 £9.50
Dosort £25.00
Dynamic Data Base £22.50
Electric Pencil £75.00
File Manager 80 £30.00
Floppy Disk Diagnostic £13.50
Forth (inc. Primer) £45.00
Forth Datahandler £40.00
Forth Utilities Disk £27.50
Inventory Control £50.00
Inventory 'S' £40.00
KVP Extender £17.00
Mailist IV £45.00
Mychess £25.00
Newdos 80 V2.0 £97.50
Newdos + £47.50
Office Accounting £20.00
Pascal £35.00
Penpatch £11.00
Pencil PAL £17.00
Roots £17.00
RSM 2D Monitor £20.00
Sargon II £25.00
SCRIPSIT* £65.00
Simplify It £15.00
Space Intruders £20.00
ST80D* £45.00
ST80D III* £95.00
SUPERSCRIPT* £20.50
Visicalc* £65.00
Taranto & Associates Conversion of Osbourne & Associates Business Programmes
Accounts Payable £90.00
Accounts Receivable £90.00
Invoicing for above £70.00
General Ledger includes Cash Journal £90.00
Manuals for above (3) £32.00
Complete Co-ordinated System with Manuals £300.00

MODEL II

CPM 2. 2. X £165.00
CBasic (CPM) £80.00
Disk Sort Merge £95.00
Development System £80.00
G.S.F. £35.00
Pascal from £125.00
Reference II £35.00
RM Cobol from £350.00
RSM II Monitor £35.00
Supersort III (CPM) £90.00
Utility Package £95.00
Hard Disk Operating Sys £300.00

WORD PROCESSORS

Electric Pencil II (CP/M) £200.00
Electric Pencil II TRSDOS £225.00
Magic Wand (CP/M) £230.00
Wordstar (CP/M) £275.00

BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Accounting from £150.00
Mailist from £100.00
Medical from £100.00
Property Analysis £175.00

CP/M USERS GROUP

23 Volumes Each £12.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%, PACKAGING & RETURN POSTAGE TO U.K. ADDRESSES. PRICES TO OVERSEAS ADDRESSES INCLUDE RETURN AIRMAIL. SEND £1.00 FOR NEW DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

*Denotes Machine Language
TRS-80 Trademark of Tandy Corp.
CP/M Trademark of Digital Res.
C-Basic Trademark of Compiler Systems.

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS
42A CHURCH STREET, CAVERSHAM, READING RG4 8AU, ENGLAND.
TEL: (0734) 470425

THE LONDON SUPERBRAIN CENTRE

47, Lower Belgrave St., London, SW1.

Visit the Superbrain centre to see wordprocessing systems and business systems with your own tailormade software.

Software includes customer and invoice system, leads and sales system. VAT output and debtors, insurance agents system, car sales program, order processing program.

SPECIAL OFFER!
SUPERBRAIN FOR ONLY £1,550*

*Subject to dollar surcharge.

We provide any printer to fit the Superbrain e.g. Qume, Starwriter, Spinwriter, Ceniconics 737 etc.

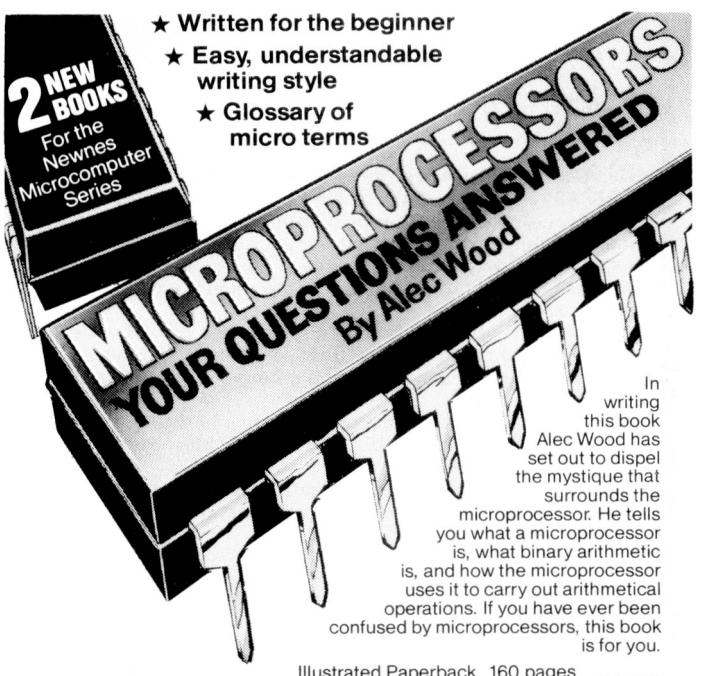
★ Special Educational Discounts
★ Demonstrations and Quotes given
★ Free catalogues on request

TEL: 01·730·8791 TODAY



47, Lower Belgrave Street, London, SW1.
Tel: 01·730·8791

AN EMG COMPANY



In writing this book Alec Wood has set out to dispel the mystique that surrounds the microprocessor. He tells you what a microprocessor is, what binary arithmetic is, and how the microprocessor uses it to carry out arithmetical operations. If you have ever been confused by microprocessors, this book is for you.

Illustrated Paperback 160 pages
216 x 138mm 0 408 00580 7 **£4.95**

Practical Microprocessor Systems

Ian R. Sinclair

★ **Describes the microprocessor as part of a system**
★ **Covers practical aspects**

A book for those wishing to get to grips with the practical aspects of microprocessors. For the student, technician or home enthusiast.

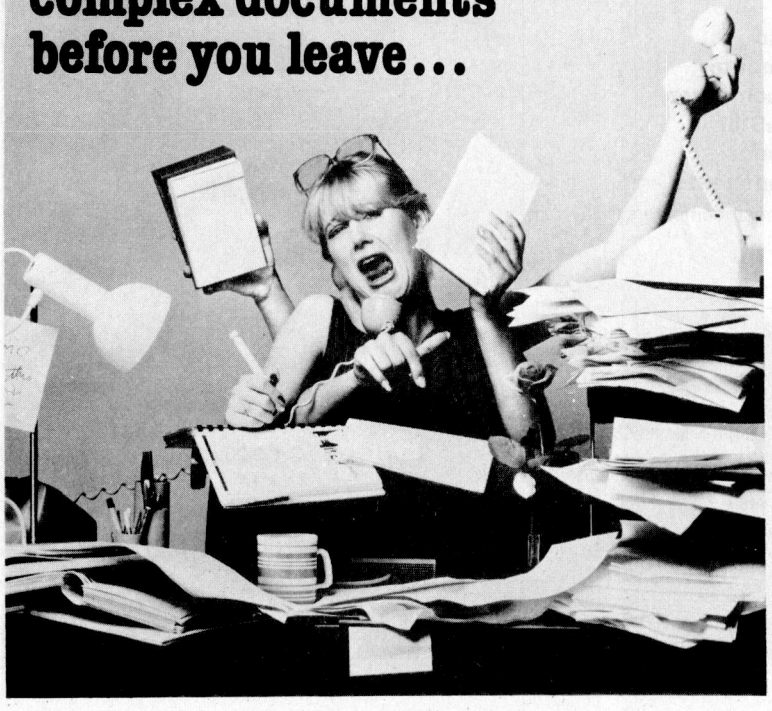
Illustrated Paperback 144 pages
216 x 138mm 0 408 00496 7 **£4.95**

Order NOW – from your local bookseller

Particulars of other books on Computers available upon request or in case of difficulty send cash with order to Patricia Davies, Marketing Manager at the address below.

A division of Butterworths **Newnes Technical Books**
Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH (PCW/11.81)

There's only one word for a boss who expects 200 letters by coffee break, 100 mailings by lunchtime, 250 price lists by teatime and a couple of complex documents before you leave...



Wordcraft. It transforms your PET microcomputer into a word processor. But Wordcraft Software isn't just about producing large quantities of work.

Retyping becomes a thing of the past. Corrections can be done on the machine before the final copy is typed. Everything is stored in the memory so you can have as many perfect copies as you want, as and when you want them.

Commodore-approved Wordcraft takes advantage of today's 'daisywheel' printer's features. Just to make sure you get the kind of quality of typing you're used to. At very reasonable cost.

Finally, using Wordcraft doesn't affect the PET's equipment – so think how handy it could be in your business.

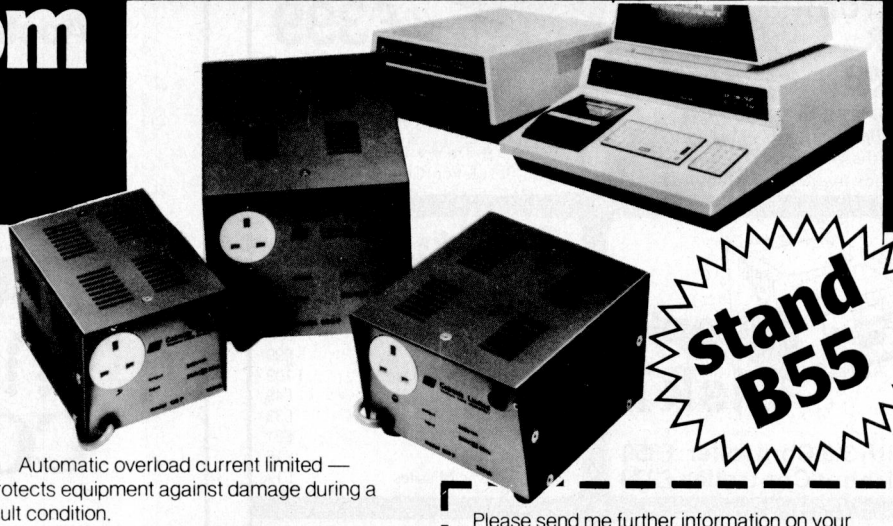
For further information:

M.M.S. LTD	
Bedford	0234 40601
CAMDEN ELECTRONICS LTD	
Birmingham B10 0UG	021-773 8240
CBS CONSULTANTS LTD	
Birmingham B9 4HW	021-772 8181
CPS (DATA SYSTEMS) LTD	
Birmingham	021-707 3866
CSM LTD	
Birmingham	021-382 4171
MICRO ASSOCIATES	
Birmingham/Walsall	021-328 4574
JOSEPH WARE & ASSOCIATES	
Birmingham B1 1LS	021-643 8033
DIXON-MARTIN SYSTEMS LTD	
Birmingham B26 3NX	021-742 8771
PEACH DATA SERVICES	
Burton-on Trent	0283 44968
DAVIDSON RICHARDS LTD	
Derby	0332 366803
DAVINCI COMPUTER SHOP	
Edgware	01-952 0526
A.C. SYSTEMS	
Exeter	0392 71718
MICROFACILITIES	
Hampton Hill	01-941 1197
SOUTH EAST COMPUTERS	
Hastings	0424 426844
MICROPROCESSOR SERVICES	
Hull	0482 23146
H.B. COMPUTERS	
Kettering	0536 520910
ADDA COMPUTERS	
London W13	01-579 5845
MERCHANT SYSTEMS LTD	
London EC4	01-583 6774
MICRO COMPUTER CENTRE	
London SW14	01-878 7044
LOGIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS	
London SW1	01-222 1122
CYBERNETIC TEACHING SYSTEMS	
Long Eaton	0332 810639
H.B COMPUTERS (LUTON)LTD	
Luton	0582 416887
CYTEK (UK) LTD	
Manchester	061-872 4682
CLAREMONT CONTROLS	
Newcastle	0632 610210
KEY COMPUTER SERVICES	
Newcastle	0632 815157
C.S.E. (COMPUTERS)	
Reading	0734 61492
COMPUTER CENTRE (SHEFFIELD) LTD	
Sheffield	0742 588731
TAYLOR WILSON SYSTEMS LTD	
Solihull	05645 6192
INTEX DATALOG LTD	
Stockton-on-Tees	0642 781193

or contact
Dataview, Portreeves House, East Bay, Colchester CO1 2XB Telephone Colchester (0206) 865835

Dataview
The better business shop

Does your microcomputer suffer from hiccups?



If so, quite often the cause of irregular performance or breakdown is very simple.

It's probably a high voltage spike in the electricity supply, called a transient, affecting the performance. Heavy electrical loads in the vicinity of your microcomputer (from domestic electrical appliances to office photo-copiers) can often cause voltage transients, which in turn, play havoc with both hardware and software.

The Reguvolt 'P' Model Constant Voltage Transformer provides the answer to a very simple yet aggravating problem, offering the following benefits to safeguard your supply sensitive computer and equipment.

- Transient suppression — gives software and hardware protection.
- Brownout protection — prevents micro interruptions and system crashes.
- Isolated secondary circuitry — gives complete electrical isolation between mains and computer.
- Fast voltage stabilisation — prevents VDU screen drift and complete system failure.
- Automatic overload current limited — protects equipment against damage during a fault condition.
- Low frequency mains harmonics removed, preventing VDU flicker and circuit overload.

The complete range of Reguvolt 'P' models, from 1/2 to 2 amp ratings (ie. 120VA to 500VA) are available from stock.

Should you require further details, please fill in the coupon, or, if you prefer, give us a call.

stand B55

Cetronic Limited
Hoddesdon Road, Stanstead Abbotts, Ware, Herts SG12 8EJ, England.
Tel: Ware (0920) 871077 Telex: 817293

Please send me further information on your range of Reguvolt 'P' Model Constant Voltage Transformers.

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

.....

Telephone .....

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER SHOW



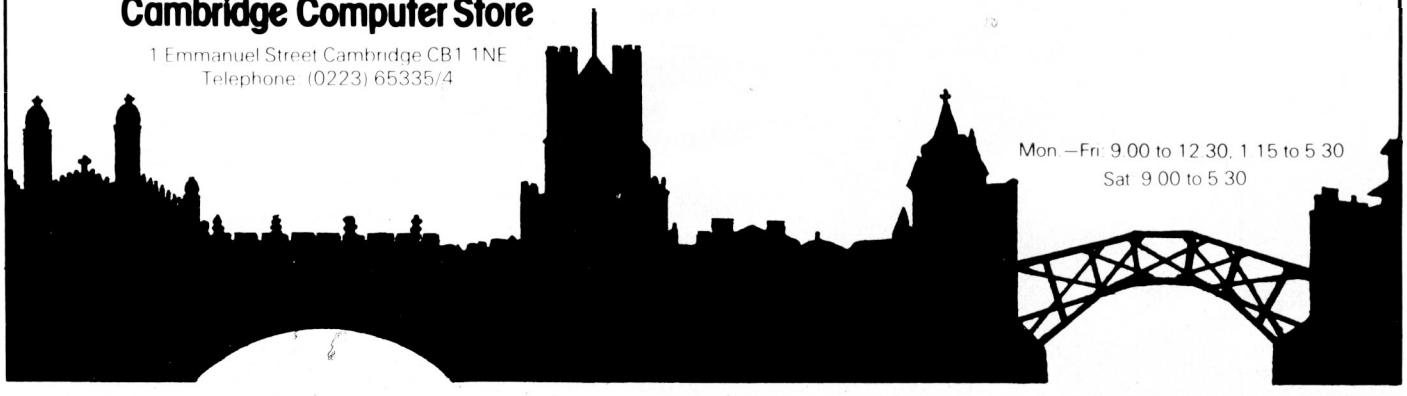
Micros have really taken off in Cambridge!

- Apple II
- Hewlett-Packard HP-85
- Commodore Pet
- TRS-80 Model I, II & III
- Communicator
- North Star Horizon
- Daisy-Wheel printers
- Acorn Atom
- Commodore Vic
- UK 101 kit computer
- Sharp pocket computer
- WordStar/DataStar
- Plotters/Digitisers
- Electronic components

First time buyer or experienced user? See what's best in microcomputers today, all generally on demonstration and available from stock at:

Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street Cambridge CB1 1NE
Telephone (0223) 65335/4



Mon.–Fri. 9.00 to 12.30, 1.15 to 5.30
Sat. 9.00 to 5.30

Compare & Save

apple][
europlus
48K
£695 + VAT



Complete 48K with Games
Paddles manuals + 12
Months Warranty
Service available nationwide



Epson
MX-80 F/T2
£399
+ VAT

The Best Buy in Printers Today
9 × 9 Matrix with 40, 60, 80,
132 Columns
Friction & Tractor Feed With
High Resolution Graphics



apple
Disk][

With 3.3 Controller £350
Without Controller £279

Software

3.3 VISICALC II	£99
VISIPLOT	£89
Visidex	£99
Desktop Plan	£99
D B Master (data base)	£109
Data Plot	£49
Apple Plot	£33
Musicomp	£21
Galactic Wars	£16
Anti-Ballistic Missiles	£17

Hardware

Apple Graphics Tablet	£413
Parallel Interface	£79
Apple Serial Interface	£89
Apple Centronics Interface	£99
Apple PRESTEL Interface	£536
12" Green Monitor/cable	£156
Epson MX100 Hi-Res Printer	£517
Paper Tiger 560 Printer	£795
Apple Silentype Printer	£170
Epson MX80F/T1 Printer	£359

MICROSAVE
68 Alma Road
Bristol BS8 2DJ
Mail Order Desk
0272-37555

VISA

PLEASE REMEMBER TO ADD 15% VAT

ALL PRICES ARE FOR MAIL ORDER ONLY. MAIL ORDER SALES AT SHOWROOM.
WE TRY TO KEEP PRICES STABLE BUT THEY ARE LIABLE TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

apple® computer

Level 1 Service Centre
Apple Software Experts:

CESIL II

Barristers' Accounts
Technical "Page" Database

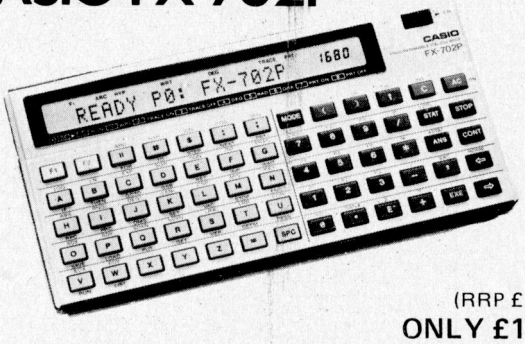
CARDIFF micro COMPUTERS

46 Charles Street
Tel: 373072
OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAYS

ACORN COMPUTER

ATOM IN STOCK

World's most powerfull BASIC pocket computer CASIO FX-702P



(RRP £134.95)
ONLY £119.95

High-speed computer using BASIC Language, with program/data storage on cassette tape via optional FA-2 adaptor.
AVAILABLE SOON: Plug-in ROM program modules and FP-10 Mini Printer for program/data printout.
LCD dot matrix scrolling display. Input can be varied from 1680 program steps, with 26 independent memories, to 80 program steps with 226 memories, all protected (non-volatile). Up to 10 programs (P0 to P9) can be stored.
Subroutines: 10 levels. FOR NEXT looping, 8 levels.
Debugging by tracing. Editing by moving cursor.
55 built-in functions including Regressional Analysis and Correlation Coefficient all usable in programs. Program/data storage on cassette tape. Two lithium batteries give approximately 200 hours continuous use, with Auto Power Off after 6 mins. disuse.
Dimensions: 17x166x82mm ($\frac{5}{8}$ x6½"x3¼"). Weight 180g (6.3oz).

FX-602P Advanced programmable. Up to 512 steps **£74.95**
★ ★ ★ **NEW** ★ ★ ★ **FX-3600P** 38 program steps **£22.95**

World's most versatile alarm chronograph watch CASIO AX-210



10 alternative displays
Over 60 useful functions
ANALOGUE display of time plus:–
★Digital time display, 12 or 24 hour system
★Digital date, month and year, plus day flag
★Full month calendar display, current month.
★Full month calendar display, next month.
Auto calendar pre-programmed to the year 2029.
Dual time modes.
★ANALOZUE display of local time, plus digital second time zone, 12 or 24 hour system.
Alarm mode.
★ANALOGUE time with "Alarm Set" digital time. 24 hour system AM/PM and "alarm on" indicators.
Buzzer for 20 seconds, or select "Dixieland" "Greensleeves" or "My Darling Clementine."
Hourly time signal.
"Big Ben" chimes at noon. Easily switched on or off.

(RRP £34.95)
ONLY £29.95

Countdown alarm timer mode
★Amazing ANALOGUE display, plus digital countdown. Normal and net times from 1 to 60 minutes with automatic retrieval of pre-entered time.
Stopwatch mode
★ANALOGUE countup, with digital timing of net, lap and first and second place times from 1/100 sec to 1 hour. Confirmation signal.
Easy setting of times and alarm with forward and backward stepping and rapid run facility. Dimensions: 9.25 x 35 x 36mm approx. Mineral glass. Long life lithium battery. Accuracy +/– 15 seconds/month.
SHORT FORM CATALOGUE ON REQUEST. 14p stamp appreciated.
Delivery normally by return of post. Prices include VAT and P&P. Send your cheque, P.O. or phone your ACCESS or B'CARD number to:

TEMPUS

THE LEADING U.K. SPECIALISTS
DEPT. PCW
164/167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DB
Telephone: 0223 312866

INCOMPLETE RECORDS

THE MOST COMPLETE SYSTEM AVAILABLE

- HIGH SPEED, HIGH VOLUME DATA ENTRY.
- ALL REPORTS CAN BE DISPLAYED OR PRINTED.
- FINAL ACCOUNTS CAN BE SET OUT IN **ANY DESIRED FORMAT.**
- LIBRARY ROUTINES, TO ARCHIVE CLIENT DETAILS ON THE DISK.
- LINKS TO WORDSTAR OR ANY WORD PROCESSORS.
- HANDLES SOLE TRADERS, PARTNERSHIPS AND LIMITED COMPANIES.

FULL SYSTEM INCLUDING A MICRO WITH 400K DISKS, DAISY WHEEL PRINTER (600 cps), WORDSTAR AND SOFTWARE ABOVE PLUS TIME RECORDING £3700
INCOMPLETE RECORDS SOFTWARE ONLY £450
SOFTWARE & WORDSTAR £700
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

BOOK KEEPING SYSTEM £395
(FOR RETAIL OR SMALL BUSINESSES)
INCLUDING MICRO COMPUTER AND EPSON PRINTER.....£2250

INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS £400
(INVOICING, SALES, PURCHASE, NOMINAL AND STOCK RECORDING)
INCLUDING MICRO COMPUTER AND EPSON PRINTER.....£2250

SOURCE PROGRAMS ARE AVAILABLE ON ALL SYSTEMS
SHELTON SIC/NET AND KARADAWN MICRO COMPUTERS ON DISPLAY.

***FOR MORE DETAILS PHONE OR WRITE TO:**

ANPAC SYSTEMS

92 CANAL LANE
LOFTHOUSE GATE
WAKEFIELD, W. YORKS.
0924 826236



THE magazine for Apple users

- **MAKE** your Apple more powerful and your programs more exciting
- **READ** in-depth analyses of the latest developments on the Apple scene
- **LEARN** to make the most of Apple's remarkable high-resolution graphics
- **GET TO GRIPS** with Apple's ever-growing music and speech capabilities
- **PLAY** the newest Apple games and have fun with the help of our experts
- **KEEP** in touch with Britain's growing army of Apple owners and users groups
- **DISCOVER** how the Apple is scoring in business, industry and education
- **FIND OUT** what's coming next in Apple-compatible hardware and software

Keep up to date with the rapidly changing world of the Apple

SPECIAL OFFER £12 for 12 issues

Please send me the next 12 issues of Windfall

I enclose | cash | cheque | postal order | credit card |

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Signed .....

Credit card name

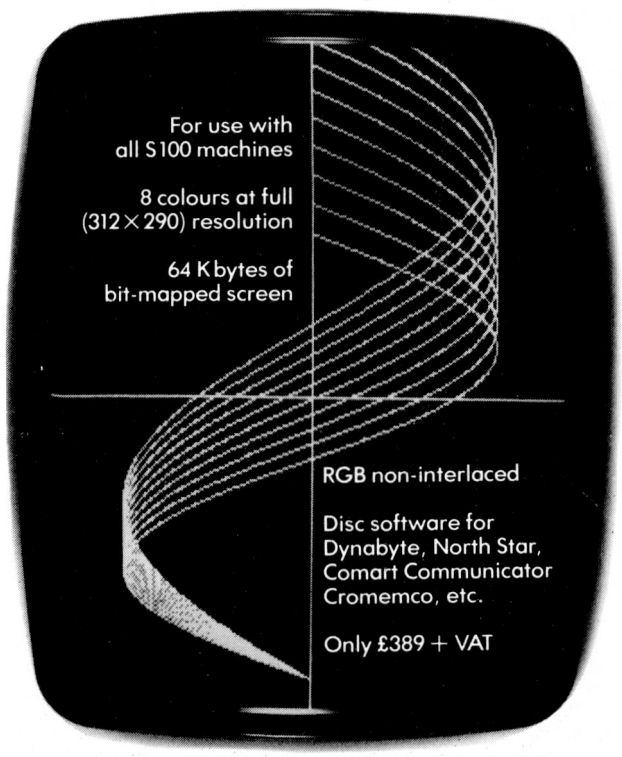
No.

Post to: Windfall, Europa House, 68 Chester Road, Stockport SK7 5NY

PCW/11/81

SID 1: THE COLOURFUL CARD

Full-resolution 8-colour S100 graph display card



HI-TECH ELECTRONICS

54 HIGH ROAD SWAYTHLING SOUTHAMPTON SO2 2JF
TEL 0703 581555 TELEX NO 47388 HTEL

ZX81 VIC-20 ACORN ATOM SUPERB SOFTWARE

ZX81 16K SOFTWARE

The following is a list of our 16K ZX81 Software (which fit into 11K)

Code and contents	Details
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL:	An absorbing simulation of air traffic control over a busy airport. Animated display shows radar screen with moving aircraft with name tags and a list of call sign, height, speed, heading is displayed; by contacting the pilot you must bring in all the planes without them hitting the mountains or running out of fuel.
INVADERS + Self play vers:	A ZX81 implementation of the arcade game with full screen, and a self play version is supplied.
PHONE BOOK:	Now you can keep all your friends' and relatives' phone numbers on cassette, uses very fast data retrieval technique.
DATE 81:	Computer dating program. . . who will it pick for you?
16/81/2 ADVENTURE ATLANTIS:	You are shipwrecked in the middle of a terrific storm. . . in this game you can become very rich. . . or you may be marooned on a desert island for ever!
BREAKOUT + self play vers:	A ZX81 implementation of the arcade game with full screen, and a self play version is supplied.
TRANSL8R:	Translates any European language into any other! This program stores its vocabulary on cassette.
COMPUTAPUNT:	Keeps statistical records of horses' or dogs' performances in races – and will make predictions on future races.

both packs contain the four programs described; these programs come with user instructions and are loaded and ready to run. Pack: 16/81/1 and 16/81/2 are £4.95 each or £5.95 for both incl.

VIC20 5k RAM VOLKSCOMPUTER

Tapebook 15:15 VIC-20 programs at £3.95: Tapebook 30 = £5.95 incl.
See list of ZX81 Tapebooks for details!

ACORN ATOM (original ROM) f/p not required

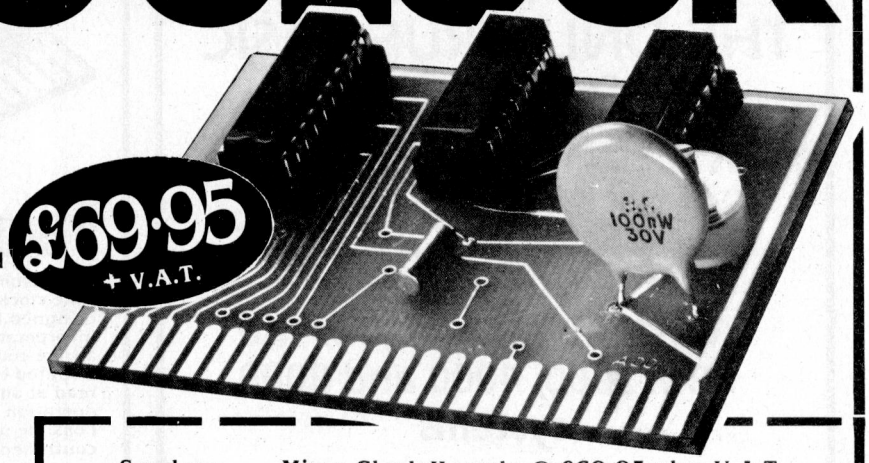
Code	Contents
a/1	STAR TREK: sound effects, damage control, help, animated display + all features found on other versions available, requires 6K + 4K upper text area min. PHONE BOOK: keep records on a data tape of useful phone nos, menu driven. FRUIT MACHINE: 6K + mode3 graphics; £6.95 inc
a/2	GALAXIONS, PIANO, requires 6K + 6K £6.95 inc

Both a/1 and a/2 for £8.95

CONTROL TECHNOLOGY, 39 Gloucester Road, Gee Cross, Hyde, Cheshire SK14 5JG. 061-368 7558

MARCH COMMUNICATIONS Ltd.

MICRO CLOCK



The March Micro-Clock II is possibly the cheapest and smallest real time clock card for the APPLE II COMPUTER. The Micro-Clock II is designed to provide a useful and economical timing facility for incorporation within the users own programs. The unit provides a time count from tenths of seconds to months and years. Once initiated the count will continue without supervision and can be read at any time.

Possible uses include: micro-monitored experiments, micro-controlled processes, data logging, games and lots more.
The comprehensive handbook contains the necessary software and applications programs required to make full use of the card.

NOW AVAILABLE WITH BATTERY BACK-UP.

Available from most good Apple dealers or direct from March Communications Ltd.

MARCH COMMUNICATIONS Ltd.
7, VICTORIA TERRACE
LIVERPOOL L15 5BH
Tel. 051-733 2618

Send me ..... Micro-Clock II cards @ £69.95 plus V.A.T.
Send details of the full range of March products.
I am paying by cheque/P.O./ Barclaycard/Access.
Barclaycard/Access No.
Name .....
Address .....
.....
My present computer system is .....

FULCRUM COMPUTER PRODUCTS

TESTED & ASSEMBLED PCB'S & KITS

6 MONTH GUARANTEE — REPAIR SERVICE

I-8080 S-100 ENCLOSURE SHEET METAL KIT
Just like THE ORIGINAL IMSAI: Mainframe with blue cover, cardguides and hardware spaced for PS-28D Power Supply, up to 22 slot motherboard.
Kit of all metal parts and hardware with documentation £120.00
Thinker Toys Wunder Buss 20 for above w/o conn £85.00
S-100 Connectors—*each* £3.60
8015 Blank jump-start panel w/3 switches £41.00
8035 Jump start panel for 2 SA-400 ..... £95.00

PS-28D POWER SUPPLY PARTS KIT
Mounts in the I-8080 enclosure, supplies + 8V @ 28A, +/– 16V @ 3A, kit includes board, transformer, documentation, and all components. Improved from original.
Kit £180.00

PIO 4-4
4 parallel inputs and outputs (8212) £160.00

SIO 2-2
2 serial I/O ports, good to 9600 baud £160.00

VIO-F
Improved memory mapped video I/O board, includes keyboard port, 256 character EPROM's, firmware, monitor.
Assembled & Tested £269.00

DIO/CD
2 board disk controller for 8" or 5¼" £299.00

CPM® 2.2
For DIO including documentation £125.00

CPA
Improved Imsai style front panel works with Z80, etc. £249.00

MPU-A
8080 processor board—requires CPA £129.00

MPU-B
8085 3MHz processor SBC w/serial plus parallel port, monitor £249.00

RAM III 64K MEMORY
64K byte dynamic RAM board—Utilizes the Intel 3242 refresh controller and a single delay line for totally internal refresh. Uses time proven 4116 RAMS. memory mapped I/O boards are allowed to coexist by the use of phantom. Board select via A16 thru A20 extended address lines.
Assembled & Tested £349.00

IKB-1
Intelligent keyboard uses 8035 ..... £189.00

MDX
Dual SA400 drive enclosure £78.00

DE 8
Dual 800R/801R horizontal style enclosure w/power supply and fan £270.00

VIO-X
New port mapped video I/O board w/8085 processor, 8275 CRT controller keyboard port, firmware.
Assembled & Tested £249.00

IEEE 488 + 3P
New IEEE-488 I/O interface with 3 parallel ports.
Assembled & Tested £599.00

FULCRUM COMPUTER PRODUCTS

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

INSTALLATION — SOFTWARE PROGRAMMING — MAINTENANCE

FULCRUM COMPUTER PRODUCTS

I-8080 SYSTEM
The basic 8080 based S-100 system. Includes CPA front panel, 20 slot 10 MHz motherboard (with all 20 connectors), MPU-A 8080 CPU board, PS-28D power supply (+ 8V @ 28A, +/– 16V @ 3A), and chassis.
Assembled & Tested. With MPU-A £706.00

I-8015 BASIC SYSTEM
The complete 8085 system, includes MPU-B, 64K RAM 10 slot terminated motherboard, PS-28D, and jump start front panel.
Assembled & Tested £1035.00

I-8025 COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM
Includes I-8015 system and DS-8 Disk system w/CPM 2.2.
Assembled & Tested.
1.2 M byte 8" drive £2933.00
2.4 M byte 8" drive £3017.00

I-8035
The 8085 computer system with twin 5¼" disk drives, DIO-D, MPU-b, 64K RAM, chassis, 10 slot motherboard and power supply. Includes CPM® 2.2.
180K store £2386.00
360K store £2686.00
780K store £3186.00
Assembled & Tested.

VDP-40
Desk-top 8085 micro-computer system with keyboard, 9" CRT display, 10 slot S-100 board, 64K RAM, twin 5¼" disk drives.
Assembled & Tested 2820.00

DS-8
Dual 801R horizontal style 8" disk enclosure w/power supply, fan, and 2 Shugart 801R drives.
Assembled & Tested £855.00
Above w/DIO-C & CPM 2.2 ..... £1030.00

DS-5
Dual 5¼" disk enclosure w/power supply, fan, and room for 2 drives £189.80

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

WIDE RANGE OF COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

RING NOW

FOR FREE PRODUCT BROCHURE AND DETAILS OF OUR SUPPORT SERVICES & DEALERS

0245 357136
0621 828763

Telex: 995411
Export enquiries welcome

Intex DATALOG LTD

MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE/ SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES



PC-BASIC
THE ONLY TRUE BASIC COMPILER WRITTEN IN MACHINE CODE TO PRODUCE MACHINE CODE

AVAILABLE NOW, for the CBM 3000, 4000 and 8000 systems

* The code produced is REAL MACHINE CODE, NOT an intermediate PSEUDO language, like other so-called 'compilers'.

This means SPEED, as the code produced does NOT need to be interpreted when the program is running.

* Completeley re-written string handling for IMPROVED SPEED and LOWER storage requirements.

Test program timings:—

```
10 FOR A% = 1T0100:FORB% = 1T010
20A$ = A$ +"1"+" 2"+" 3"+" 4"+" 5"+" 6"+" 7"+" 8"+" 9"+" 0"
30NEXTB%:A$ = "":NEXTA%
```

Interpreted BASIC	26.23 Secs.
PC-BASIC (COMPILED)	5.30 Secs.

ALSO:— 2000, 10 character strings occupy:

BASIC 4	OVER 30,000 Bytes.
PC-BASIC	24,000 Bytes.

* NO GARBAGE COLLECTION
* TRUE INTEGER arithmetic, usable where you want it. AND true integer arithmetic is FAST.

BUBBLE SORT of 100 integers from REVERSE order:—

Interpreted BASIC	130.90 Secs.
PC-BASIC	12.00 Secs.

* TRUE compiled ADDITIONS to BASIC. Not just to the interpreter for evaluation.
* FULL error reporting on both the screen and printer.

```
00010 IF A = 3 PRINT B
***** ERROR 04 at 005 IN 00010: THEN OR GOTO EXPECTED AFTER IF
00020 IFA$<>"" THEN100 A$
      ***** WARNING 02 AT 012 IN 00020: SUPERFLUOUS
      CHARACTERS IGNORED
```

* The compiler is written COMPLETELY in MACHINE CODE for extremely fast compilation.
* Extra Commands built in:—

POP	POP return address from stack.
POPFOR	POP FOR LOOP (REAL).
POPI	POP FOR LOOP (INTEGER).
REM%	Convert all variables to integer, except those in a REM/REAL statement.
REM/REAL	X,Y
REM/INTEGER	A,B
REM/STRING	NAME,C,D
REM.LIST	Indented listing
REM.XREF	Cross ref. map of program
REM.STOP	Enable run/stop key
REM.GO	Auto run NULL input at an INPUT statement
INPUT$ "PROMPT";A$	Input any characters, including commas and quotes
INPUT # $	Input records from disk upto 255 characters long
DATA $	Hexadecimal data

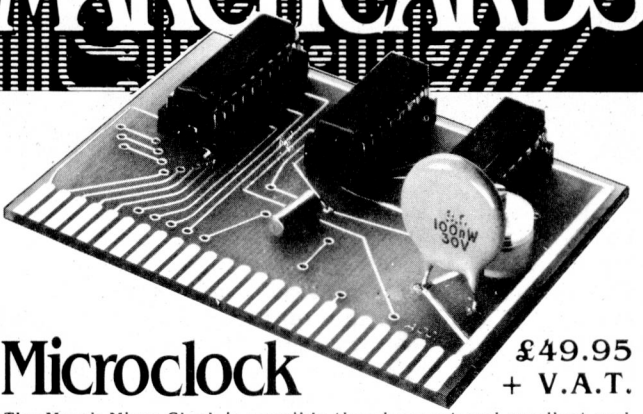
PRICE £300 plus VAT

ADDITIONAL RUN-TIME CHIPS £25.00 EACH

PLEASE QUOTE: EC 1081

Eaglescliffe Ind. Est. Stockton
Cleveland TS16 0PN Tel(0642) 781193 **Intex**

MARCHCARDS



Microclock £49.95 + V.A.T.

The March Micro-Clock is possibly the cheapest and smallest real time clock card for the Apple II computer. The Micro-Clock is designed to provide a useful and economical timing facility for incorporation within the users own programs. The unit provides a time count from tenths of seconds to months and years. Once initiated the count will continue without supervision and can be read at any time without interfering in any way with the operation of Micro-Clock.
Possible uses include: micro-monitored experiments, micro-controlled processes, data logging, games and lots more.

Microtalker £84.95 + V.A.T.

The March Communications Micro-Talker I is designed for use with the Apple II computer and is based on the National Semiconductor Digitalker™ chip set. The basic vocabulary is in excess of 140 words. The speech system used involves digital compression of a REAL VOICE and thus Micro-Talker does not use animated robot-like phonetic generators. The result is a clearer and cleaner speech output than is usually achieved with conventional computer voice synthesis equipment.
The Micro-Talker I can be programmed from either low or high level languages with a minimum of software overhead. This then leaves maximum space available for user programs.
Applications include verbal warning devices, process control and data monitoring, point of sale terminals.

Microport £49.95 + V.A.T.

In keeping with March Communications design philosophy of producing small low cost peripheral cards for the Apple II computer, we have developed a dual port card. Each port provides eight input/output lines and two handshake lines. The card is based on the Motorola MC 6821 peripheral interface adapter device. The TTL lines terminate in 20-way ribbon cable; connectors and suitable matching cables are supplied with the card.
Applications include process control, data monitoring, alarm systems, music systems, model railway control, etc.

Microsynth £49.95 + V.A.T.

The March Communications Micro-Synth produces complex sound waveforms under user program control. It consists of two AY-3-8910 programmable sound generator devices which enable the user to obtain both sound effects and music.
Possible applications include games, music composing aid, electronic organs.

THE COMPREHENSIVE HANDBOOKS CONTAIN THE NECESSARY SOFTWARE AND APPLICATIONS PROGRAMS REQUIRED TO MAKE FULL USE OF THE CARDS.

MARCH COMMUNICATIONS Ltd.
4 COMMUTATION ROW
LIVERPOOL L1 1JB
Tel. 051-207 7477

For details of the MARCHCARDS and a FREE copy of our comprehensive book list, fill in the coupon and post to:— March Communications Ltd., 4 Commutation Row, Liverpool L1 1JB

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Telephone .....

—ELFTON LIMITED—

"APPLIED TECHNOLOGY"

Recession or no recession, you want a computer or you wouldn't be reading this. Right?

By streamlining our operation we have brought forward that magic moment for you.

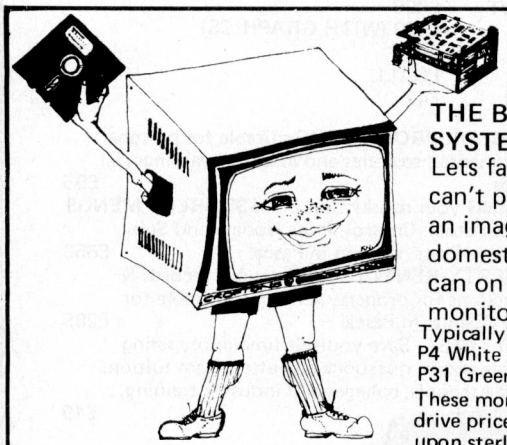
Compare THESE prices! All products are brand new, boxed and fully guaranteed.

COMMODORE	
VIC 20	£165
4032N	£579
4016N	£459
8032	£749
8050	£749
C2N	£ 49

APPLE	
48K Europlus	£649
Disk Drive & Controller	£319
Disk Drive	£249
9" Monitor	£ 99

ITT	
48K 2020	£549
Full system: 48K processor 2 drives 12" green monitor	£1199

HP and leasing may be possible, otherwise please send cheque with order, after adding VAT and £20 for Securicor delivery to: ELFTON Ltd. Mail Order Divn., Advance Chambers, Surtees Street, Hartlepool, Cleveland. Telephone: Hartlepool 61770. (Do not hesitate to check prices on any item not quoted here).



THE BODY OF ANY SYSTEM

Lets face it — you can't produce as crisp an image on a domestic T.V. as you can on a Crofton monitor.

Typically
P4 White **£64.97**
P31 Green **£79.32**

These monitor/floppy disk drive prices are dependent upon sterling-dollar conversion rates. Please phone us for up-to-date prices.

SHUGART FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

No case, No Power Supply

SA 400	5¼"	S.S.S.D.	£149.05
SA 450	5¼"	D.S.S.D.	£283.31
SA 800	8"	S.S.S.D.	£340.52

FLOPPY DISKS — BOXES OF TEN

Single sided	35/40 Track		£ 26.45
Double sided	35/40 Track	5¼"	£ 37.95
Single sided	77 Track		£ 41.40
Double sided	77 Track	5¼"	£ 47.15
Single sided		8"	£ 40.25

CALLING ALL ZX81 USERS !

CONVERT YOUR ZX81 TO FULL SIZE QUERTY KEYBOARD. ASK FOR DETAILS.

SPECIAL OFFER

⅔ MINIATURE CCTV CAMERAS £130
USED COMPUTER DESKS £38
(Note: Personal Callers Only)

ALL THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND CARRIAGE

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED — Small surcharge

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD
35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx TW1 4AD
01-891 1923/1513

NEW 64K RAMCARD FOR THE APPLE

for little more than you could pay for the old 16K RAMCARD. It will replace the 16K card as a LANGUAGE CARD. Uses bank selection similar to 16K card. Each APPLE can power up to 3 of these 64K cards plus 1 16K card giving an

INCREDIBLE ¼ MEGABYTES OF RAM

64K cards only £189 each
16K RAMCARDS available at the much reduced price of £69.

Other Apple cards available:

EPROM PROGRAMMER **£58**
Programs 5V EPROMS including the 2716, 2732 and the new 2764 64K-bit EPROM.

EPROM EXPANSION CARD **£39**
Holds six 5 Volt 2716's or 2516's (not included) for a total of 12K bytes of read only memory.

SPEECH SYNTHESISER **£179**
Uses Votrax SC-01 chip to give UNLIMITED VOCABULARY. Requires 10 bytes/sec for continuous speech. Demonstration software on disc.

VIA BOARD **£38**
Adds two 8-bit input/output ports, a serial port and 2 timers to your Apple.

CLOCK SOFTWARE **£7/£8 on disc**
Together with the VIABOARD will provide your Apple with a real-time clock.

SINGLE CHANNEL ADC **£29**
140 micro-second conversion time 8-bit ADC. Provides full 8-bit resolution between any two levels within 0— +5V range.

16 CHANNEL ADC **£49**
Less than 100 micro-second conversion time 8-bit ADC.

SINGLE CHANNEL DAC **£28**
8-bit adjustable 0— +10V full scale buffered voltage output DAC (settling time 500 mono-seconds).

PET ADC'S AND DAC'S

SINGLE CHANNEL ADC **£38**
140 micro-second conversion time 8-bit ADC. Provides full 8-bit resolution between any two levels within 0— +5V range.

SINGLE CHANNEL DAC **£36**
8-bit adjustable 0— +10V full scale buffered voltage output DAC (settling time 500 mono-seconds)

All prices inclusive of VAT and postage & packing
Cheques or official orders to:

MERTON ELECTRONICS Dept. PW
8 Rutlish Road Wimbledon London, SW19
TEL: 01-543 3533

WE'LL PAY YOU TO PLAY WITH MICROS

Would you like to work on the very latest micro machinery in a soon-to-be-created Software Evaluation Department associated with *Personal Computer World* magazine?

Wide experience and a deep obsession with all aspects of microcomputing vital. Ability to write reports an asset but not essential.

Excellent salary negotiable appropriate with experience. Write (do *not* phone) in strict confidence, with full CV, to:

Managing Director
Bunch Publishers Ltd
14 Rathbone Place
London W1P 1DE

SPECIAL OFFERS

T1 99/4

PERSONAL COMPUTER
PLUS: SUITABLE RECORDER
TI CASSETTE CABLE
LIBRARY OF MIXED PROGS.

VALUE **£45**

ONLY **£260** £299 with vat

TI99/4 PLUS PROGS ONLY **£243** (£279 with VAT)

ALSO:

DISCOUNTS ON ALL TI COMMAND MODULES

THE SUPERB 48K RAM PERSONAL COMPUTER

DAI INCLUDING:

FREE WITH FIRST 10 ORDERS

SUITABLE RECORDER AND LIBRARY OF MIXED PROGRAMS

ONLY **£595** £684 WITH VAT

OUR MOBILE SHOWROOM IS AVAILABLE FOR VISITS ON REQUEST

ORDERS TO:

COMPUTER CONTACT
50 HEADINGLEY ROAD, RUSHDEN,
NORTHANTS.
TEL: (09334) 56894 or 55673 (ANY TIME)

TI 99/4 P.C. SPECIAL OFFER £299
TI 99/4 PLUS LIBRARY ONLY £279
D.A.I. P.C. SPECIAL OFFER £684

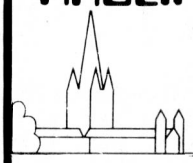
CHEQUE, ETC. FOR ENCLOSED

NAME:

ADDRESS

TEL: ( )

ANGLIA COMPUTER CENTRE



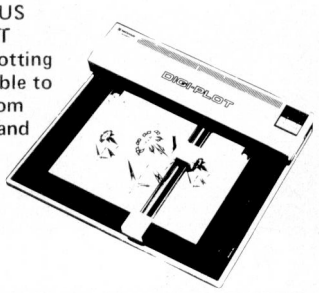
MICROCOMPUTER SPECIALISTS FOR BUSINESS AND SCIENCE
88 St Benedict's Street, Norwich NR2 4AB
Telephone (0603) 29652



PROGRAMS FROM THE LARGEST EAST ANGLIAN MICROCOMPUTER & APPLE DISTRIBUTORS !!!



APPLE PLUS
No. 1 + DIGI-PLOT
Unique Graph plotting software is available to plot graphs from APPLE PLOT and VISICALC

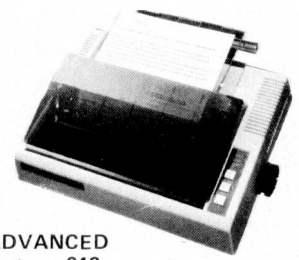


APPLE II	799
DIGI-PLOT	895
APPLE PAR. INT.	104
VISICALC	111
APPLE PLOT	37
GRAPH PLOTTING	105
TABLET PLOT	95
GRAPHICS TABLET	462

This **GRAPHPLOTTING SOFTWARE** is free when you purchase Digi-Plot from us!

No. 2 TABLET PLOT More unique software to interface the **APPLE – GRAPHICS TABLET** and **DIGI-PLOT** Free when you purchase either Digi-Plot or Tablet from us!

No. 3 Get the MOST VERSATILE and LOW COST printers for your **APPLE II**, and take advantage of its versatile character set from within APPLE WRITER



The EPSON/APPLE WRITER ADVANCED CHARACTER GENERATOR cost . . . £49

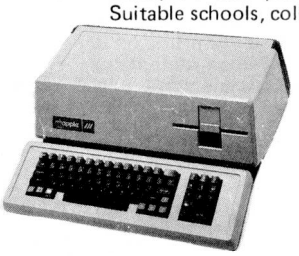
EPSOM MX80 F/T	£399
" "	£450 (WITH GRAPHICS)
EPSON MX100	£575
EPSON MX130	£CALL
APPLE WRITER	£42

No. 4 CASHBOOK PROGRAMME suitable for personal, Departmental, societies and institutional financial records. £95

No. 5 COSTING your production of **ASSEMBLED MENUS** Includes Stock Control, Price Update and Sub Assembly Costs. Written in Pascal £650

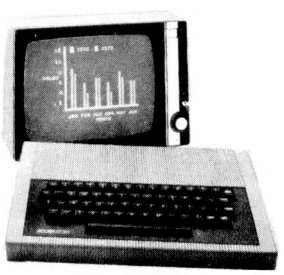
No. 6 PROPERTY RENTAL – all financial records & transactions for property renting – suitable for Estate Agents. In Pascal £295

No. 7 EXAM TIME – Save yourself time in preparing multiple choice questions and after exam tuition. Suitable schools, colleges and industry training. £49



APPLE 3 - STILL WAITING? then contact us immediately!!

OR ARE YOU STILL TRYING TO GRASP COMPUTING WITH ZX80/ZX81 ??



To help you we will trade your ZX80 for something better!
Starting with **ACORN ATOM**
We are full stockists of all ACORN HARDWARE & SOFTWARE plus our own unique **ANGLIA ATOM ASSEMBLER**: to help you see into the heart of machine code programming and computing itself . . .
Cost £14.98 or FREE with **EVERY ASSEMBLED ACORN ATOM** purchased from us.
Also stock GP80 printers and connecting cables.
WE OFFER FAST DELIVERY.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

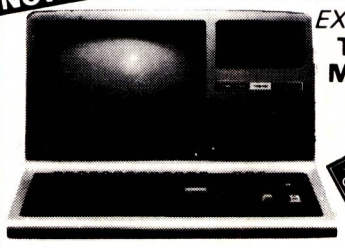
Abacus 223
Acorn 121,227
Adda 47
Adler 11
Algray 206
Almarc 51
Altek 216
Altwasser 227
Anglia Comp Centre 238
Anpac 233
Audio Computers 225
Avery Computer Co 206
BHRA 221
BMC 98
Bit's & PC's 202
Bobker 188
Butel 216
CRA Apple Dealer Group 104
Calco 206
Calisto 220
Cambridge Comp Store 232
Cambridge Learning 49
Cardiff Micros 232
Cascade Computers 227
Casio 186
Cetronics 231
Chromasonic 53
Comart 143,146
Commercial Data Systems 160
Commodore PET 56,57
Comp Shop 240,IBC
Compsoft 140
Computech 38
Computer Bookshop 168
Computer Centre (Watford) 200
Computer Company 196
Computer Contact 238
Computers For All 197
Computer Supermarket 120
Computopia 82
Control Technology 234
Control Universal 210
Crab 188
Cream 222
Creative Computing 76
Crestway Electronics 27
Crofton 237
Cromwell Computing 150
Cumana 44
Currah 225
DJ AI Systems 199
Datalink 203
Dataman 37
Datatronic 106
Dataview 132,231
Datron 220
Davinci 224
Deans 27
Digico 191
Digitus 2
Disking 187
Diskwise 224
Display 33
Dola 202
EMAP 22,23
EMG 226,228,230
Easicomp 218
Electronic Brokers 190
Elfton 237
Equinox 154
Essential Software 111,158
Fergusson 124
Fulcrum 235
Fuller 188
GW Computers 18,19,20
Gate 228
Gemini 208
General Northern 192
Geveke 160
Granata 84
Grange Electronics 191
Guestel 130
HCCS Associates 202
Hal 59,60,61,132
Happy Memories 198
Harding 12,13
Helistar 198
Henry's Radio 84,195
Hewlett Packard 4,5,14
Hisoft 229
Hitech 234
Honeywell 30
Hunting Business Systems 214
ITT 112
Independent Comp Eng 52
Intelligent Artefacts 21
Interam 96,103
Interface ZX80/81 229
Intex 236
KGB Micros 28
Kansas City Systems 208
Katotek 102
Keen 80
Kelly's 194
A&G Knight 216
Kram 226
L&J Computers 158
LSI 113
Leicester 150
Leisure Reference 27
Lifeboat 88
Linsac 190
Lion House 209
Lisiar 39
Little Genius 196
London Computer Centre 34
MPI 36
McGraw-Hill 210
Maddison 196
Maplin 29
March Communications 235,236
Melbourne House 189
Merton Electronics 238
Microcentre IFC
Microcomputer Applications 230
Microcomputer Spacedome 193
Microdigital 7-10,65
Microfocus 15
Microgeneral 190
Micronetworks 48
Micronex 31
Microsave 232
Microstyle 217
Microtek (Orpington) 211
Microtek (Ipswich) 150
Microvalue 24,25
Micro 8 16
Midwich 221
Modmags 223
NSC 50
Newbear 204
Newnes 230
Newtronics 207
Northamber 72,73
Olympia 86
Tim Orr Design 208
Oxford Computer Systems 219
Personal Computers OBC
Personal Computer Palace 229
Petalect 91
Pete & Pam 26,125
Phipps Associates 200
Photo Acoustics 214
Portatel 221
Prentice-Hall 17,205
Printout 94
Professional Data Systems 224
Program Power 87
Qume 42
Rade 90
SBD Consultants 212
SMG 186
SRS Microsystems 32
ST Commercial 212
Sharp 97
Sharpsoft 189
Sinclair 128,135-138
Sintrom 213
WH Smith 6
Spangrade 218
Spider Software 216
Spreebond 84,194
Startech 191
Strumech 215
Superior Systems 201
Swanley 226
Symbiotic 188
Tangerine 43
Technomatic 218
Teleprinter Equipment 144
Telesoft 192
Templeman Software 222
Tempus 233
Tex 198
Transam 35,40
Transdata 92
Twinlock 66
Video Services (Bromley) 222
Watford Electronics 45
Westfarthing 228
Westwood 214
Wilkes 41
Windfall 234
X-Data 152
Xitan 46

ChipChat

Wow! Did we have a Show! Almost 16,500 of you turned up at the Cunard over the three days, making it the country's most successful micro show ever. . . Mike 'Hello Sailor' Sterland insisted on dressing his stand staff as Midshipman Hornblower look-alikes then spent the entire show explaining to everyone the obscure connection — the show was at the *Cunard* Hotel, geddit? *(No — Ed)*. . . 'Bumper' Harris dropped — or, rather, stumped — by the Acorn stand to see the BBC Micro and was amused to see an Acorn minion lift the machine's lid every ten minutes and spray the inside with an instant-ice aerosol. . . Winfried Hofacker of Elcomp showed us his Atari monitor. Very impressive, except that just as Winfried was explaining that the English was absolutely perfect, the word 'adress' appeared on the screen. . . When Sinclair ran out of Barclaycard slips, people became so desperate that they started nicking them from nearby stands. . . Overheard in the coffee shop: one American asking another if he had any fragmentation grenades with which to clear a path to see the ZX Printer . . . Microsoft's Alan Boyd has at last found a use for the Sorcerer — as a paperweight . . . When asked 'Have you got an Apple?' one of the girls on the stand of a 'certain other micro magazine' rummaged in her handbag and said, 'No, but would you like some peanuts?'. . . An American couple joined the end of the Show queue and when, after a *very* long time, they reached the registration desk, asked for two single rooms. . . Until they met the luscious Susan Ben-David, The Last One's programmers thought that SBD stood for Silent But Deadly. . . The lovely Viv Collins sold a ticket to one man and said 'Thank you, sir'. He replied, 'Actually, I'd rather be called Madam.' Closer inspection revealed that he was in fact wearing ladies' clothes. . . How's this for cheek: a punter sat down for a demo at The Last One's stand and, after being shown how it worked at great length, used it to produce a suite of business programs, which he listed out on a printer. Then he scuttled off around a corner where his client was waiting and sold the listings for £150!. . . And no, he wasn't from Comp Shop. . . Felix Dennis, our publisher, having ensured that 16,439 people paid for their tickets, finally gave in at 3.30 on the last day and told a man he could go in for free. Felix could hardly believe his luck when the man insisted on paying even though the show was closing in half an hour . . . Even Vince Cohen liked the Show. . . And how about the two men who spotted a sign at the Show which said 'The Last One'. One turned to the other and said, 'What a pity, it seems to be going so well!'. . . The biggest disappointment was the failure of 'Legless' and 'Bumper' to perform their promised dance on the flyover after the Show. 'Bumper' stalked off in a huff after 'Bogey' had failed to recognise him and 'Legless' was too, well, tired and emotional to oblige, despite the encouragement of the crowds blocking the flyover. . . Finally, our sincere thanks to all of you who braved the queues and the crush to help make the show a success; we hope we see you all again next year in a bigger (and better air-conditioned) location — Hyde Park, maybe?

NOW IN STOCK

THE NEW & EXCITING TRS80 MODEL III



EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

48K **£619** + VAT

The Radio Shack TRS-80™ Model III is a ROM-based computer system consisting of:
● A 12-inch screen to display results and other information ● A 65-key console keyboard for inputting programs and data to the Computer ● A Z-80 Microprocessor, the "brains" of the system ● A Real-Time Clock ● Read Only Memory (ROM) containing the Model III BASIC Language (fully compatible with most Model I BASIC programs) ● Random Access Memory (RAM) for storage of programs and data while the Computer is on (amount is expandable from "16K" to "48K", optional extra) ● A Cassette Interface for long-term storage of programs and data (requires a separate cassette recorder, optional/extra) ● A Printer Interface for hard-copy output of programs and data (requires a separate line printer, optional/extra) ● Expansion area for upgrading to a disk-based system (optional/extra) ● Expansion area for an RS-232-C serial communications interface (optional/extra)
All these components are contained in a single moulded case, and all are powered via one power cord.

Disc Drives Kit with 2x40 Track Drives — **£599** + VAT
Disc Drives Kit with 2x80 Track Drives — **£729** + VAT
Add **£25** for Installation

WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE APPLE II AT REDUCED PRICES

AUTOSTART EURO PLUS



EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

48K **£599** + VAT

Getting Started APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:
● BASIC — The Language that Makes Programming Fun. ● High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000-Point Array) for Finely-Detailed Displays. ● Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life. ● Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications. ● Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM; for Big-System Performance in a Small Package. ● Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.
You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

APPLE DISC II 3.3 Dos

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE



Disc with Controller **£349** + VAT
Additional Drives **£299** + VAT

● Powerful Disk Operating Software Supports up to 6 drives ● Name Access to Files for Ease of Use ● BASIC Program Chaining to Link Software Together ● Random or Sequential File Access to Simplify Programming ● Dynamic Disk Space Allocation for Efficient Storage ● Individual File Write-Protection Eliminates Accidental File Alterations ● Loads an 8K Byte Binary Image in 6.5 sec. (1.2 sec. in Pascal) ● Storage Capacity of 116 Kilobytes (143K Bytes with Pascal) on Standard 5¼" Diskettes ● Powered Directly From the APPLE (Up to 6 Drives) for Convenience and High Reliability ● Packaged in Heavy-Duty, Colour-Coordinated Steel Cabinet

Colour Monitors for Apple — **£295** + VAT

NEW

The PEDIGREE PETS

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE



32K ONLY **£569** + VAT

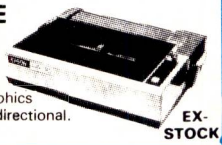
RRP £795 for 32K

Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 32K with new improved keyboard. 12" screen.

Cassette Deck **£55** extra

GET YOURSELF A NEW MX70 PRINTER AND SAVE A FORTUNE

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE



only **£249** + VAT

● 80 Column, ● Upper & lower case ● Apple dot Graphics ● Centronics Parallel ● Uni-directional.
TX80 — **£249** + VAT

EX-STOCK

NEW

ACORN ATOM

UNIQUE IN CONCEPT — THE HOME COMPUTER THAT GROWS AS YOU DO



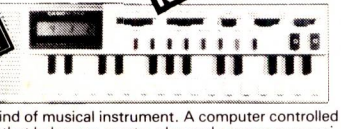
Fully Assembled **£149** + VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

Special features include ● Full Sized Keyboard ● Assembler and Basic ● Top Quality Moulded Case ● High Resolution Colour Graphics ● 6502 Microprocessor

CASIO VL TONE NEW £31.25 + VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE



It's a new kind of musical instrument. A computer controlled synthesiser that helps you create, play and arrange compositions that normally take years of musical training.

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

8032 80 COLUMN PET



ONLY **£825** + VAT

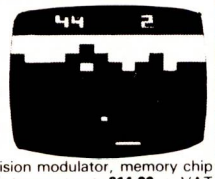
The reliable value for money system with after sales support, instruction and training facilities and a wide range of programmes.

SALE

MEMORY UPGRADES

16K (8 x 4116) **£15.90** + VAT
4K Compukit (8 x 2114) **£15.90** + VAT

TV GAME BREAK OUT



Has got to be one of the world's greatest TV games. You really get hooked. As featured in ETI. Has also 4 other pinball gamesland lots of options. Good kit for up-grading old amusement games.

MINI KIT — PCB, sound & vision modulator, memory chip and de-code chip. Very simple to construct. **£14.90** + VAT
OR PCB **£2.90** MAIN LSI **£8.50** Both plus VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

CENTRONICS 737 DOT MATRIX PRINTER



only **£369** + VAT **including cables**

Standard Features
●80 CPS — Proportional Spaced Mode ●50 CPS — Monc-paced Mode ● Proportional Spacing, Plus 10 CP1 and 16.7 CP1 ● N x 9 (Proportional) or 7 x 8 (Monospaced) Dot Matrix ●7 x 8 Dot Matrix ●3 Way Paper Handling System ●96 Character ASC11 plus 6 European character sets ● Microprocessor Electronics ● Expanded Print ● Right Margin Justification ● Print Underlining ● 9-Wire Free Flight Print Head ● Bidirectional Stepper Motor Paper Drive ● Full One Line Buffer ●21 LPM With 80 Columns Printed ●58 LPM With 20 Columns Printed ●6 Lines Per inch Vertical Spacing ● Paper Tear Bar ● Centronic Colours and Logo

COMMODORE VIC-20

ONLY **£179** + VAT



EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

● **16 foreground colours**
● **8 background colours**
● **Real typewriter keyboard with full graphics**
● **Music in three voices and three octaves**
● **Language and sound effects**

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

NEW

TANTEL



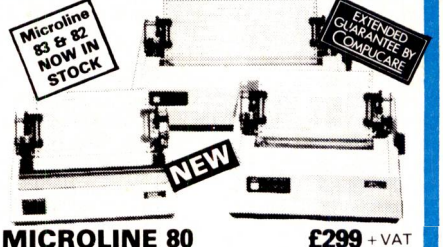
ONLY **£169** + VAT

Demonstation available at our showroom

PRESTEL BY TANTEL The greatest thing since television & telephones. Communications at your fingertips for business & home. 180,000 pages of up-to-date information on travel, news, investment, holidays, hotels etc etc. Ask Prestel a question and you have your answer in seconds in full colour on your own TV. Only requires a telephone jack socket available from the PO.

Microline 83 & 82 NOW IN STOCK

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE



NEW

MICROLINE 80 £299 + VAT

● 80 cps Uni-directional ● Small size: 342 (W) × 254 (D) × 108 (H) mm. ● 160 Characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics ● 3 Character sizes: 40, 80 or 132 chars/line ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise: 65 dB ● Low weight: 6.5 kg

MICROLINE 82 £449 + VAT

● 80 cps Bi-directional logic seeking ● Small size: 360 (W) × 328 (D) × 130 (H) mm. ● 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics, with 10 National character-set Variants. ● 4 Character sizes: 40, 66, 80 or 132 chars/line. ● Built-in parallel and serial interfaces. ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise: 65dB ● Low weight: 8kg

MICROLINE 83 £779 + VAT

● 120 cps bi-directional logic seeking ● 136 column printing on up to 15in forms ● Small size: 512 (W) × 328 (D) × 130 (H) mm. ● 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics with 10 National character-set variants ● 3 Character spacings: 5, 10 and 16.5 Chars/in. ● Built-in parallel and serial Interfaces ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise 65dB ● Low weight: 13 kg

THE VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM

Ideal for small businesses, schools, colleges, homes, etc. Suitable for the experienced, inexperienced, hobbyist, teacher, etc.

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE



EG3000 Series
WITH NEW EXTRA KEYS!

16K **£279** + VAT

● 16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM ● Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible ● Huge range of software already available ● Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette ● Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV ● Full expansion to disks and printer ● Absolutely complete — just fit into mains plug.
The Video Genie is a complete computer system, requiring only connection to a domestic 625 line TV set to be fully operational; or if required a video monitor can be connected to provide the best quality display. 51 key typewriter style keyboard, which features a 10 key rollover. Supplied with the following accessories:- ● BASIC demonstration tape; ● Video lead; ● Second cassetee lead; ● Users manual; ● BASIC manual; ● Beginners programming manual. Write useful programs in the BASIC computer language yourself.

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE



9" — ~~£129~~ **£99.95**
12" — ~~£199~~ **£149**

● **Reliability** Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability. ● **500 lines horizontal resolution** Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center. ● **Stable picture** Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering. ● **Looping video input** Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch. ● **External sync operation** (available as option for U and C types) ● **Compact construction** Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

VIDEO GENIE EXPANSION BOX

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

Complete with RS232 interface and floppy disc controller. O memory. **£225** + VAT.

Memory expansion card (S100) 16K **£110** 32K **£159** + VAT

YOUR ZX80 IS NOW NO LONGER REDUNDANT

Upgrade your ZX80 to the full animated graphics of the ZX81. (No screen flicker).

FOR ONLY **£12.95** + VAT IN KIT FORM

Works only in conjunction with **NEW** 8K ROM from Sinclair (Not Included).

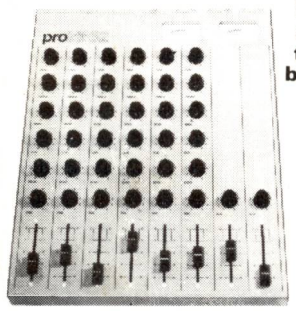
ZX81 part-exchanges accepted-
GOOD PRICES OFFERED

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

ATARI CARTRIDGES IN STOCK

Phone for availability

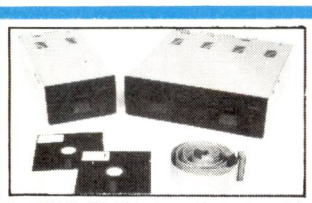
COMP PRO MIXER



Professional audio mixer that you can build yourself and save over £100.

Only **£99.90** plus VAT for **complete** kit.

Plus **FREE** power supply valued at £25.00



TEAC DISK DRIVES

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

- TEAC FD-50A has 40 tracks giving 125K Bytes unformatted single density capacity.
- The FD-50A can be used in double density recording mode.
- The FD-50A is Shugart SA400 interface compatible.
- Directly compatible with Tandy TRS80 expansion interface.
- Also interfaces with Video Genie, SWTP, TRS80, North Star Horizon, Superbrain, Nascom, etc, etc.
- Address selection for Daisy chaining up to 4 Disks.
- Disks plus power supply housed in an attractive grey case.

40 TRACK
Single Disk Drive **£225** + VAT — Double Disk Drive **£389** + VAT

77 TRACK
Single Disk Drive **£299** + VAT — Double Disk Drive **£499** + VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

FANTASTIC FOR FILE HANDLING

ACULAB FLOPPY TAPE

The tape that behaves like a disc, for TRS-80 LEVEL 2.

only **£169** + VAT

The Aculab Floppy Tape for the TRS-80 and Video Genie is a highly reliable digital storage system that provides many of the advantages of floppy disks at less cost. Automatic debounce routine for the Level 2 keyboard.
Connects directly to TRS-80 Level 2 Keyboard. Operating and file handling software in ROM. 8 commands add 12 powerful functions to Level 2 BASIC.

STOCKTAKE SALE
NEVER TO BE REPEATED AT THIS PRICE
UNTIL STOCKS LAST

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER

COMPUKIT UK101



★ 6502 based system — best value for money on the market. ★ Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around ★ Full Qwerty Keyboard ★ 1K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. ★ Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★ No Extras needed — Plug-in and go ★ Kansas City Tape Interface on board. ★ Free Sampler Tape including powerful Dissassembler and Monitor with each Kit. ★ If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then this is the machine for you.

COMPUKIT WITH ALL THE FEATURES THAT MADE IT THE MOST PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER KIT ON THE MARKET. Now WITH FREE NEW MONITOR (a saving), which includes Flashing Cursor, Screen Editing, & Save Data on Tape.

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay.

KIT ONLY **£99.95** + VAT

Fully Assembled — **£149** + VAT

4K Upgrade Kit **£15.90** + VAT

NEW MONITOR IN ROM — available separately at **£7.90** + VAT.
Improved Basic function — revised GARBAGE routine. Allows correct use of STRING ARRAYS **£4.90** + VAT
This chip can be sold separately to existing Compukit and Super board users.

FOR THE COMPUKIT — Assembler Editor **£14.90**

GAME PACKS — 1). Four Games **£5.00** 2). Four Games **£5.00** 3). Three Games 8K only **£5.00**
Super Space Invaders (8K) **£6.50** Chequers **£3.00** Realtime Clock **£3.00**

Case for Compukit **£29.50** 40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable **£8.50** All Prices exclusive VAT

TTL SALE

Minimum Order — **£5**

74LS00	£0.10	74LS86	£0.30	Z80	
74LS04	£0.10	74LS93	£0.50	6502	£4.90
74LS05	£0.15	74LS157	£0.60	ACIA 6850	£1.90
74LS10	£0.15	74LS165	£0.90	OP-AMP CA3130	£0.45
74LS32	£0.20	74LS365	£0.40	REG. 7805 5V	£0.75
74LS74	£0.25	74LS373	£1.20		

Low Profile Sockets

14 PIN **£0.05** 18 PIN **£0.10** 24 PIN **£0.20**
16 PIN **£0.06** 20 PIN **£0.15** 40 PIN **£0.27**

OUR NEW SUPER LOCATION IN IRELAND

19 Herbert Street, Dublin 2.
Telephone: Dublin 604165

HEAR OUR ADS ON RADIO NOVA 88.1 VHF Stereo

NEC SPINWRITER

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE



only **£1490** + VAT

NEC's high quality printer uses a print "thimble" that has less diameter and inertia than a daisy wheel, giving a quieter, faster, more reliable printer that can cope with plotting and printing (128 ASCII characters) with up to five copies, friction or tractor fed. The ribbon and thimble can be changed in seconds. 55 characters per second bidirectional printing — with red/black, bold, subscript, superscript, proportional spacing, tabbing, and much, much more.

8MHz Super Quality Modulators	£4.90
6MHz Standard Modulators	£2.90
C12 Computer Grade Cassettes	10 for £4.00
Anadex Printer Paper — 2000 sheets	£15.00
Floppy Discs 5¼" Hard and Soft Sectored	£2.90
Floppy Disc Library Case 5¼"	£3.50
Ribbons DP8000	£3.50
Ribbons DP9500/9501	£12.50

All Prices exclusive VAT

PANASONIC KX-T1520 AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE ANSWERING SYSTEM

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

NOW AVAILABLE



£190 + VAT

One of the most technically advanced telephone answering units available, the KX-T1520 features a double cassette system, a C60 cassette for incoming calls, which can be limited to 30 secs each or recorded in their entirety, and a 20 sec continuous loop cassette for your outgoing messages which are recorded through the built-in microphone. Your telephone conversations can also be recorded after a bleep tone has notified your caller they are being taped. Incoming calls can be monitored and the ring control is adjustable.

The remote call-in pick-up with Playback/Reset/Repeat and Skip controls, activates the system to play back your messages to you over the phone wherever you are in the world.

WE HAVE ONE OF THE LARGEST COLLECTIONS OF COMPUTER BOOKS UNDER ONE ROOF, ALONG WITH RACKS OF SOFTWARE FOR THE GENIE AND TRS80.

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE



SHARP PC1211

£79.90 + VAT

COMPUTER POWER THAT ONCE FILLED A ROOM CAN NOW BE CARRIED IN YOUR POCKET!

- Programs in BASIC
- "QWERTY" Alphabetic Keyboard
- 1.9K Random Access Memory
- Long Battery Life.

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

We give a full one year's guarantee on all our products, which normally only carry 3 months guarantee.

A SELECTION OF APPLE INTERFACES ARE NOW AVAILABLE AT OUR EDGWARE ROAD SHOWROOM

COMP SHOP LTD

"Europes Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"

Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMPSHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.

CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED — send S.A.E. for application form.

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP:
14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW *(Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line).*
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) — 10am - 7pm — Monday to Saturday

NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:
311 Edgware Road, London W2. Telephone: 01-262 0387
OPEN (LONDON) — 10am - 6pm — Monday to Saturday

TELEPHONE SALES
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week
01-449 6596

- **IRELAND: 19 Herbert Street, Dublin 2. Telephone: Dublin 604155**
- **COMPSHOP USA,** 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California, Zip Code 92705. Telephone: 0101 714 5472526

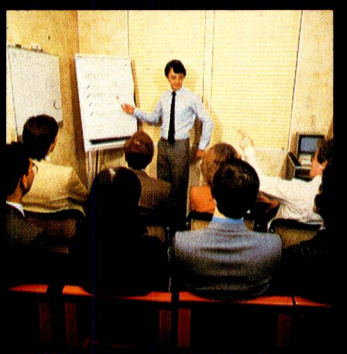
BARCLAYCARD VISA — AMERICAN EXPRESS — DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL — We welcome Access

IF IT WASN'T FOR THE LOWEST PRICES, THE BIGGEST CHOICE AND THE BEST AFTER SALES SERVICE, WE JUST WOULDN'T BE COMP SHOP

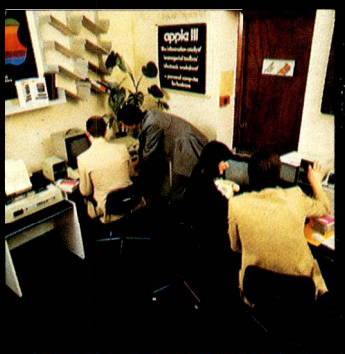
BUYING THE HARDWARE IS ONLY HALF THE STORY...



Come & visit us



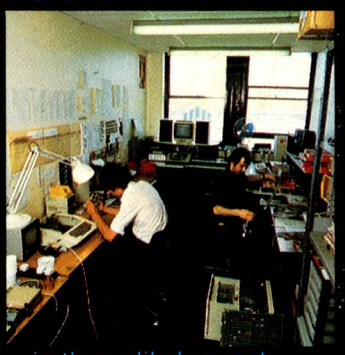
... bring your colleagues



... excellent demonstrations



... ex-stock items



... in the unlikely event,

...At Personal Computers we'll give it a happy ending.

Personal Computers Limited have been in the personal computing business right from the start — so we've got our values sorted out.

It's important for you to choose the right hardware and vital to select the right software.

To help you make the right choice we offer our highly-trained staff.

They know what makes computers whirr, and they know how to give you the right kind of support and maintenance.

THE BEST AVAILABLE

We stock the best available hardware and software packages in the market.

Such as Apple and Sharp units, with the latest additions like 16K RAM card.

We have I.E.E.E. Interface, low cost serial, parallel interfaces, Doublevision 80 character card, numeric keypads, personal computer plotters, Paper Tiger printers and much more besides.

Whatever you need in computing, we will satisfy your requirements.

FROM PERSONAL COMPUTERS

- **Small Business/Accounting.** We provide low-cost invoicing, purchase, sales and general ledger systems.
- **Financial Planning.** Micromodeller or Visicalc for ad hoc or regular financial reporting.
- **Dow Jones & Prestel** (including I.P. Terminal) services to the city, plus access to city commodities data base.
- **Word Processing.** Our Format 80 system is recognised as the best of its kind.
- **Databases.** State-of-the-art products like Personal Filing Systems and Data Factory.
- **Graphics.** Pad to plotter software and low-cost plotter.
- **Technical Support.** Our knowledge of computer languages and application requirements is unrivalled. And we can supply either on-site or in-house maintenance.

Once again ... Personal Computers Limited give the story a happy ending.

Computers are only as good as the people who use them ... and sell them. Think about that! Then give us a call.

Personal Computers Limited
Masters of Personal Computer Technology
194/200 Bishopsgate London EC2M 4NR Tel: 01-626 8121